THE BATHROOM COLLECTION

COMPANY POLICY

We, along with our suppliers, pursue a policy of continual improvement in the design and performance of our products. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication.

The measurements within this brochure are provided by the manufacturer and plus/minus tolerances are to be expected.

The right is reserved to amend details and vary specifications without notice.
Please note that prices are in sterling, include VAT at 20% and are subject to change without notice.

Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process.

INSTALLATION

A key element in the performance of a bathroom is the quality of the installation. We recommend you use a plumber from a registered association and consult them right from the start.

You should also ensure that all required products are on site and in perfect condition prior to arranging with the plumber to commence installation.

For any electrical items, you are advised to use a qualified engineer.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & GUARANTEES

For full technical specifications and guarantees on any product in this catalogue, we suggest you refer to relevant manufacturer's literature or website.

Due to space constraints we are unable to detail all this information within the catalogue.

Guarantees do not cover moving parts that perish due to wear and tear. In the event of a defective product claim, the liability is limited to the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from the defective product.

RETAIL PRICES

The prices in this book were correct at the time of going to press. However, currency fluctuations, increases in the cost of raw materials and ever-rising fuel prices all contribute to manufacturing costs, over which we have no control. Therefore, prices in this book are subject to change without notice and you should always consult with your retailer for any changes.

WARNING

Some items in our price book require 4 person lift. Please discuss this with your retailer before delivery.

contents

Introduction Inside Front Cover

WCs & Basins 4 – 99

Burlington	4 – 17
Britton	18 – 19
Roca	20 – 29
Tavistock	30 – 43
Artésan	44 – 49
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	50 – 55
VitrA	56 – 67
Geberit	68 – 75
Frames and Cisterns	76 – 95
Miscellaneous	96 – 97
Everyday Basics	98 – 99

Furniture 100 – 217

Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	100 – 119
Ellis	120 – 135
Roca	136 – 149
Tavistock	150 – 185
Burlington	186 – 197
Britton	198 – 203
VitrA	204 – 217

Bathroom Accessories 218 – 255

Tavistock	218 – 225
Sycamore	226 – 233
Sensio	234 – 239
ProofVision/TB Charge	240 – 241
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	242 – 243
Roca	244 – 245
Burlington	246 – 249
VitrA	250
Britton	250
Extractor Fans	251
Hygiene	252 – 255

Baths & Bath Screens 256 – 301

Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	256 – 259
Tavistock	260 – 263
Burlington	264 – 268
Britton	269
Artésan	270 – 271
Trojan	272 – 276
Roca	277
Kaldewei/Eurowa	278 – 281
Bathe Easy	282 – 287
Bath Panels	288 – 289
Bath Screens	290 – 301

Shower Enclosures & Trays 302 – 399

Hapi	302 – 321
Kudos	322 – 347
Lakes	348 – 371
Burlington	372 – 377
Shower Trays	
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	378 – 381
Vision 30	382 – 384
Roca	385
Kudos	386 – 389
Kaldewei	390
Traymate	391 – 393
Burlington	394
Artésan	395
Kstone	396 – 397
Britton	398
Accessories	399

Walls & Floors 400 – 421

Walls	
Nuance	400 – 407
Burlington	408 – 411
Floors	
Palio by Karndean	412 – 417
Aqua4Ma by Kudos	418 – 419
Thermosphere	400 – 421

Showers 422 – 501

TED (Thirty Eight Degrees)	422 – 433
Aqualisa	434 – 455
Elisa	456 – 459
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	460 – 471
VitrA	472 – 475
Tavistock	476 – 487
Roca	488 – 493
Burlington	494 – 499
Britton	500
Shower Accessories	501

Brassware 502 – 559

Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	502 – 529
Burlington	530 – 534
Britton	535
Aqualisa	536
Elisa	537
VitrA	538 – 543
Roca	544 – 547
Tavistock	548 – 554
Wastes & Accessories	555 – 559

Heated Rails & Radiators 560 – 594

Designer	560 – 576
Multi-Rails	577 – 579
Electric	580 – 585
Column	586 – 587
Traditional	588 – 590
Valves & Accessories	591 – 594

Customer Services Inside Back Cover

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®

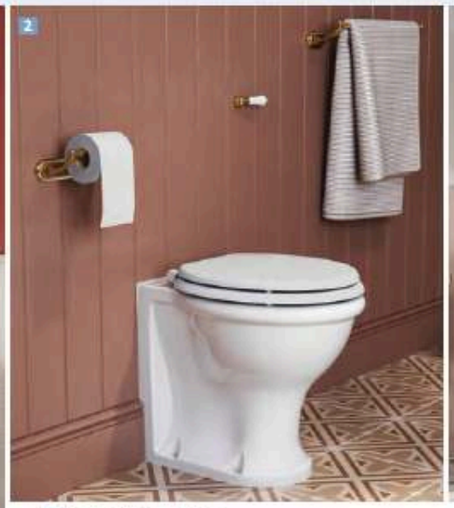
For Burlington Baths, see pages 264 - 268

GUILD COLLECTION

Exclusive collection from Burlington®

Guild WCs

C/G/B



1 High Level

High Level/Low level Pan
540mm projection
110.GU6118CW **£290.00**

High Level Slimline Cistern 520mm
110.GU7002CW **£180.00**

High Level Flush Pipe Kit
Including rod pull and ornate cistern brackets
Chrome 110.T30CHR **£325.00**
Gold 110.T30GOLD **£499.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.T30BNKL **£499.00**

High Level Cistern Lever Upgrade
Gold 110.SP391GOLD **£35.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.SP391BNKL **£35.00**

2 Back to Wall Pan

500mm projection
110.GU6117CW **£290.00**

Requires concealed cistern
see page 95

3 Low Level

High Level/Low level Pan
540mm projection
110.GU6118CW **£290.00**

Slimline Cistern
440mm, with white lever
110.GU7005CW **£150.00**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit
Chrome 110.T31CHR **£119.00**
Gold 110.T31GOLD **£175.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.T31BNKL **£175.00**

Low Level Cistern Lever Upgrade
Gold 110.SP390GOLD **£35.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.SP390BNKL **£35.00**

Close Coupled

4 Close Coupled Pan
655mm projection
110.GU6115CW **£350.00**

5 Slimline Cistern
440mm, with white lever
110.GU7005CW **£150.00**

Wall Hung NEW

6 Wall Hung Pan
110.GU6006CW **£399.00**

Guild Soft Close Seats - Chrome hinges

C/G/B

Soft Close Seat Hinges

Gold 110.GUHGG **£55.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.GUHGL **£55.00**

Varley Blue
110.GU6105B **£155.00**

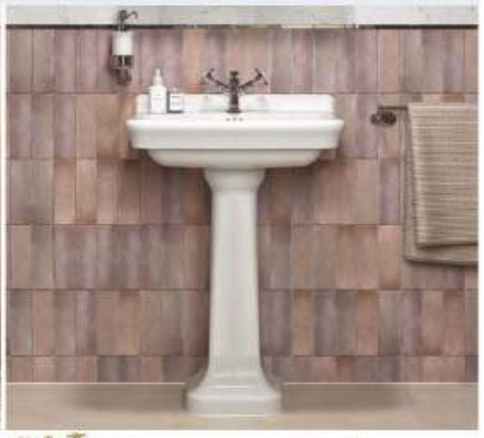
Grey
110.GU6105G **£155.00**

Matt Green
110.GU6105MG **£155.00**

Matt Black
110.GU6105MB **£155.00**

Guild Basins, Washstands and Pedestals - Basins sold separately

C/G/B



Guild Washbowl - 500mm
110.GU5038SCW **£130.00**

450mm Basin

1TH 110.GU0451SCW **£149.00**
2TH 110.GU0452SCW **£149.00**

For bottle trap, see page 558

450mm Washstand

430 x 337 x 770mm
Chrome 110.GU45X77C **£550.00**
Gold 110.GU45X77G **£675.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.GU45X77L **£675.00**

560mm Basin

1TH 110.GU0561SCW **£190.00**
2TH 110.GU0562SCW **£190.00**
3TH 110.GU0563SCW **£190.00**
Pedestal 110.GU0101CW **£120.00**

560mm Washstand

535 x 450 x 770mm
Chrome 110.GU56X77C **£570.00**
Gold 110.GU56X77G **£695.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.GU56X77L **£695.00**

620mm Basin

1TH 110.GU0621SCW **£260.00**
2TH 110.GU0622SCW **£260.00**
3TH 110.GU0623SCW **£260.00**
Pedestal 110.GU0101CW **£120.00**

620mm Washstand

585 x 450 x 770mm
Chrome 110.GU62X77C **£595.00**
Gold 110.GU62X77G **£715.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.GU62X77L **£715.00**

850mm Console Basin

1TH 110.GU0851SCW **£340.00**
3TH 110.GU0853SCW **£340.00**
Pedestal 110.GU0101CW **£120.00**

850mm Washstand

805 x 488 x 770mm
Chrome 110.GU85X77C **£680.00**
Gold 110.GU85X77G **£790.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.GU85X77L **£790.00**

Varley White
110.GU6105VW **£155.00**

Ashbee Grey
110.GU6105AG **£155.00**

Carlyle Green
110.GU6105CG **£155.00**

Dark Oak
110.GU6105DOK **£155.00**

Light Oak
110.GU6105LOK **£155.00**

For Burlington Baths, see pages 264 - 268

High Level WCs

The high level cistern "chain" is a rigid chrome pull that allows you to push up for the 3 litre water saver, or pull down for a full 6 litre flush. Now you can have a high level cistern and still save water! The rigid rod pull comes as part of the flush kit. C/G/B

1a Low Level/High Level Pan
740mm projection
110.P2 **£215.00**

1b Regal Low Level/High Level Pan
740mm projection
110.P16 **£315.00**

Low Level/High Level S Trap Pan
740mm projection
110.P19 **£259.00**

2 Ceramic Single Flush High Level Cistern
Incl. chain, ceramic handle and fittings
White 110.C28S **£239.00**

3 High Level Flush Pipe Kit
Incl. rod pull and ornate cistern brackets
Chrome 110.T30CHR **£325.00**

4 Gold not suitable for use with 110.C28S Single Flush Cistern
110.T30GOLD **£499.00**

5 Brushed Nickel not suitable for use with with 110.C28S Single Flush Cistern
110.T30BNKL **£499.00**

Ornate Brackets
Chrome 110.T32CHR **£99.00**
Gold 110.T32GOLD **£99.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.T32BNKL **£99.00**

Gold WC Pan Fixings
(with gold cover caps)
110.SP387 **£15.00**

6 White Ceramic High Level Cistern
Incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)
110.CS **£255.00**

Aluminium High Level Cistern
Incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)

7	**Brushed Aluminium**	110.T58ALU	**£789.00**
8	**Black**	110.T60BLA	**£789.00**
	White	110.T59WHI	**£789.00**
9	**Chrome**	110.T70CHR	**£909.00**
10	**Gold**	110.T70GOLD	**£909.00**
11	**Brushed Nickel**	110.T70BNKL	**£909.00**

12 High Level Cistern Lever

Gold	110.SP391GOLD	**£35.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.SP391BNKL	**£35.00**

All retail prices include VAT

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

Matching furniture available on pages 186 - 197

For toilet seats, see page 12

Medium Level WCs

C/G/B

1	**Standard Pan** 720mm projection	110.P5	**£195.00**
2	**Rimless Pan** 720mm projection	110.P20	**£279.00**
3	**Regal Pan** 720mm projection	110.P12	**£335.00**
4	**S Trap Pan**	110.P18	**£259.00**

Medium Level Flush Pipe Kit Including ornate cistern brackets

Chrome	110.T33CHR	**£305.00**
5 **Lever Cistern** 510mm width	110.C1	**£175.00**
6 **Push Button Cistern** 510mm width	110.C2	**£185.00**
Lever Cistern 440mm width	110.C3	**£165.00**
Push Button Cistern 440mm width	110.C4	**£185.00**

Aluminium Cistern Including cistern fittings

7 **Chrome**	110.T71CHR	**£909.00**
8 **Brushed Nickel**	110.T71BNKL	**£909.00**
9 **Gold**	110.T71GOLD	**£909.00**

Ornate Brackets		
Chrome	110.T32CHR	**£99.00**
Gold	110.T32GOLD	**£99.00**

Low Level WCs

C/G/B

Low Level/High Level Pan 740mm projection	110.P2	**£215.00**
10 **Regal Low Level Pan** 740mm projection	110.P16	**£315.00**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit

Chrome	110.T31CHR	**£119.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.T31BNKL	**£175.00**
Gold	110.T31GOLD	**£175.00**

5 **Lever Cistern** 510mm width	110.C1	**£175.00**
6 **Push Button Cistern** 510mm width	110.C2	**£185.00**
Lever Cistern 440mm width	110.C3	**£165.00**
Push Button Cistern 440mm width	110.C4	**£185.00**

Aluminium Cistern Including cistern fittings

7 **Chrome**	110.T71CHR	**£909.00**
8 **Brushed Nickel**	110.T71BNKL	**£909.00**
9 **Gold**	110.T71GOLD	**£909.00**

Low Level S Trap WCs – Back entry filling

C/G/B

11 Low Level S Trap Pan
740mm projection
Suitable with cisterns C1, C2, C3, C4, C5 and C28S

110.P19 **£259.00**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit

Chrome	110.T31CHR	**£119.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.T31BNKL	**£175.00**
Gold	110.T31GOLD	**£175.00**

Ornate Brackets		
Chrome	110.T32CHR	**£99.00**
Gold	110.T32GOLD	**£99.00**

12 Back Entry 520mm Cistern
With extended depth lever cistern

This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only

110.C30 **£259.00**

Accessories

C/G/B

Cistern Tank On/Off Valve Chrome	
110.W25	**£59.00**
Cistern Tank On/Off Valve Brushed nickel or gold	
110.W25	**£85.00**
Gold Cistern Lever	
110.SP390GOLD	**£35.00**
Brushed Nickel Cistern Lever	
110.SP390BNKL	**£35.00**
Gold WC Pan Fixings with gold cover caps	
110.SP387	**£15.00**

For toilet seats, see page 12

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

All retail prices include VAT

Regal Range
A range of WCs that are on average about 60mm higher than the standard, giving a more luxurious look and a more comfortable experience.

Regal close coupled and medium level pans are 480mm high.

Low or high level pans are 476mm high.

Close Coupled WCs

C/G/B

C1 cistern, standard P5 pan

C2 cistern, standard P5 pan

1	**Standard Pan** – 720mm projection	110.P5	**£195.00**
2	**Rimless Pan** – 720mm projection	110.P20	**£279.00**
3	**Regal Pan** – 730mm projection	110.P12	**£335.00**
4	**S Trap Pan** – 710mm projection	110.P18	**£259.00**
5	**Lever Cistern** – 515mm width	110.C1	**£175.00**
6	**Push Button Cistern** – 510mm width	110.C2	**£185.00**
	Lever Cistern – 450mm width	110.C3	**£165.00**
	Push Button Cistern – 440mm width	110.C4	**£185.00**

Close Coupled WCs – Back entry filling

C/G/B

nanoGLAZE
ceramic that stays cleaner

All Burlington WCs have NanoGlaze in the bowl. NanoGlaze is a coating that reduces microscopic pores in the ceramic surface, making it smoother. As a result, less waste "sticks" to the surface making cleaning far easier.

12 Back Entry 520mm Cistern – With extended depth lever cistern

This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm. Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only

110.C30 **£259.00**

Accessories – White

C/G/B

Ceramic Trap For converting P trap pan to S trap floor outlet	
110.C26	**£119.00**
Ceramic Straight Pan Connector	
110.C29	**£119.00**

All retail prices include VAT

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

For toilet seats, see page 12

10 YEARS GUARANTEE

Burlington®

Back to Wall C/G/B

Back to Wall Pan
480mm projection
White 110.P14 **£269.00**

Regal Back to Wall Pan
480mm projection
110.P15 **£315.00**

Rimless Back To Wall Pan
475mm projection
110.P21 **£315.00**

Bidet
565mm projection 1TH
110.P4 **£325.00**

Wall Hung C/G/B

Wall Hung Pan
500mm projection
110.P10 **£369.00**

For Burlington frames and cisterns, see page 95

Moulded Wood Seats - Chrome hinges C/G/B

All seats come with chrome hinges. For brushed nickel or gold hinges order: (only suitable with soft close seats)

Brushed Nickel Soft Close Hinges (pair)	110.SP813BNKL	**£55.00**
Gold Soft Close Hinges (pair)	110.SP813	**£55.00**

White - soft close
110.S45 **£155.00**

Blue - soft close
110.S99 **£155.00**

Grey - soft close
110.S46 **£155.00**

▲ Handles (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.

Chrome	110.AS1CHR	**£19.00**
Gold	110.AS1GOLD	**£25.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.AS1BNKL	**£25.00**

Matt Green - soft close
110.S102 **£155.00**

Black - soft close
Matt Black 110.S48 **£155.00**
Gloss Black 110.S40 **£155.00**

Oak Wood Seat
Standard 110.S11 **£109.00**
Soft Close 110.S16 **£155.00**

Mahogany Wood Seat
Standard 110.S12 **£109.00**
Soft Close 110.S17 **£155.00**

Carbamide C/G/B

Chrome hinges only
Not suitable for SP813 hinges

White
Standard 110.S13 **£109.00**
Soft Close 110.S18 **£155.00**

Natural Stone Basins C/G/B

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH, can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)

Small Roll Top Basin
550 x 470 x 170mm
125.B7E **£289.00**

Medium Roll Top Basin
650 x 470 x 170mm
125.B8E **£271.00**

Large Roll Top Basin
750 x 470 x 170mm
125.B9E **£288.00**

Bowls C/G/B

Formoso Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
Gloss Finish 125.B1ACS **£271.00**
Matt Finish 125.B1ACSM **£271.00**

For Burlington brassware see pages 530 - 534

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

25 YEARS GUARANTEE

510 Classic Basin 2TH
shown with 500 chrome washstand

650 Washstand
Chrome
110.T49ACHR **£505.00**
Gold
110.T49AGOLD **£525.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.T49ABNKL **£525.00**

650 Classic basin with invisible waste & overflow with 650 brushed nickel washstand

Classic Basin
510 x 450mm
1 or 2TH
110.B20 **£275.00**
Not suitable with pedestal

500 Washstand
Chrome
110.T52CHR **£475.00**
Gold WSL
110.T52GOLD **£495.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.T52BNKL **£495.00**

510mm Classic basin 1TH, with 500 chrome washstand

Basins & Pedestals – Classic Range C/G/B

A stunning range of versatile basins, with the option of pedestals, designer stands and washstands. These basins also come with invisible overflow and waste options meaning there is no plug in your basin! Classic Basins cannot be used with a semi pedestal.

Classic Pedestal
White 110.P6 **£155.00**

Classic Basin
650 x 575mm
1TH 110.B151TH **£339.00**
2TH 110.B152TH **£339.00**
3TH 110.B153TH **£339.00**

Classic Basin 2TH
For invisible overflow and waste
650 x 575mm
110.B14 **£565.00**

Invisible Overflow & Waste - for Classic basin
110.W9 **£215.00**

Accessories C/G/B

Basin Shut-Off Valve
110.W28 **£105.00**

Traditional Bottle Trap
Chrome 110.W14 **£59.00**
Gold 110.W14GOLD **£119.00**
Nickel 110.W14BNKL **£119.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware see pages 530 - 534

WSL While stocks last

Basins, Pedestals & Accessories

C/G/B

Contemporary Basin
on square washstand

Contemporary Upstand Basin
on square washstand

Edwardian Round Basin
with towel rail
& standard pedestal

Edwardian Basin
with washstand and
optional towel rack

Victorian Basin
with towel rail
and semi pedestal

1 Contemporary Basin ■
580 x 470mm
Suitable for use with
P1 pedestal
1 or 3TH 3TH WSL
110.B1 **£195.00**

Square Towel Rail 580mm
Chrome 110.T2CHR **£109.00**

For bottle trap,
See page 558

2 Contemporary Upstand Basin ■
560 x 470mm
Suitable for use
with P1 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B1UP **£240.00**

610 x 510mm ◆
Suitable for use
with P1 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B2UP **£285.00**

3 Edwardian Round Basin ●
560 x 470mm
Suitable for use with
P1 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B6 **£195.00**

Round Towel Rail 560mm
Chrome 110.T4CHR **£155.00**

4 Edwardian Square Basin ■
560 x 470mm
Suitable for use with
P1 and P8 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B4 **£155.00**

Square Towel Rail 560mm
Chrome 110.T1CHR **£109.00**

Edwardian Square Basin ◆
620 x 510mm
Suitable for use with
P1 and P8 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B5 **£175.00**

Square Towel Rail 610mm
Chrome 110.T3CHR **£119.00**

Edwardian Square Basin ❖
800 x 510mm
Suitable for use
with P6 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B18 **£499.00**

5 Victorian Basin ■
565 x 470mm
Suitable for use with
P1 and P8 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B2 **£165.00**

Square Towel Rail 560mm
Chrome 110.T1CHR **£109.00**

Victorian Basin
610 x 510mm
Suitable for use with
P1 and P8 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B3 **£185.00**

Square Towel Rail 610mm
Chrome
110.T3CHR **£119.00**

6 Edwardian Double Basin ★
1210 x 510mm
Not suitable with pedestal
1 or 3TH
110.B21 **£789.00**

Pedestals

Standard Pedestal
110.P1 **£119.00**

Semi Pedestal
Not suitable with 3TH
110.P8 **£139.00**

Regal Pedestal
110.P9 **£139.00**

Classic Pedestal
110.P6 **£155.00**

WSL While stocks last

■◆●❖★▲ Denotes corresponding washstand, see opposite page

All retail prices include VAT

Cloakroom & Countertop Basins

C/G/B

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin

Curved Cloakroom Basin
Right Hand 1TH

Corner Cloakroom Basin

Countertop Basin 1 or 2TH
540 x 422mm
110.B13 **£249.00**

Edwardian
Cloakroom Basin 2TH ▲
512 x 318mm
with chain stay
110.B8 **£175.00**

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin 1TH
512 x 318mm
Right Hand 110.B8R **£175.00**

Square Towel Rail
For Edwardian basins only
110.T6CHR **£109.00**

Curved Cloakroom Basin 2TH
495 x 255mm
with chain stay
110.P13 **£229.00**

Curved Cloakroom Basin 1TH
505 x 255mm
Left Hand 110.P13L **£229.00**
Right Hand 110.P13R **£229.00**

Corner Cloakroom Basin 1TH
596 x 450mm
Recommended with Chelsea tap
only (see page 534)
110.B10 **£175.00**

Square Towel Rail
For corner basin only
110.T8CHR **£109.00**

Semi Recessed Basin 1 or 2TH
575 x 475mm

1TH	110.B121TH	**£269.00**
2TH	110.B122TH	**£269.00**

Washstands – Chrome, brushed nickel or gold

C/G/B

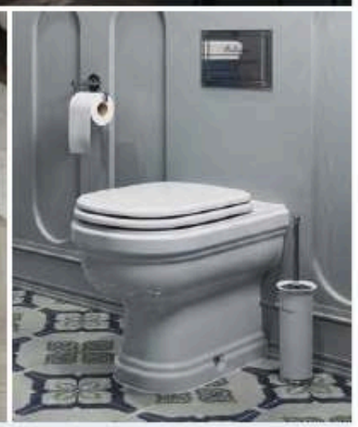
			Optional Towel Rack	
560/580mm Square ■				
Chrome	110.T22A	**£475.00**	110.T22AS	**£245.00**
Gold	110.T22AGOLD	**£495.00**	110.T22ASGOLD	**£255.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.T22ABNKL	**£495.00**	110.T22ASBNKL	**£255.00**
560mm Round ●				
Chrome	110.T24A	**£475.00**	-	-
Gold	110.T24AGOLD	**£495.00**	-	-
Brushed Nickel	110.T24ABNKL	**£495.00**	-	-
610mm Square ◆				
Chrome	110.T23A	**£505.00**	110.T23AS	**£245.00**
Gold	110.T23AGOLD	**£525.00**	110.T23ASGOLD	**£265.00** WSL
Brushed Nickel	110.T23ABNKL	**£525.00**	110.T23ASBNKL	**£265.00**
800mm Square ❖				
Chrome	110.T50CHR	**£589.00**	-	-
Gold	110.T50GOLD	**£629.00**	-	-
Brushed Nickel	110.T50BNKL	**£629.00**	-	-
1200mm Single or Double ★				
Chrome	110.T51CHR	**£735.00**	-	-
Gold	110.T51GOLD	**£735.00**	-	-
Brushed Nickel	110.T51BNKL	**£735.00**	-	-
Edwardian Cloakroom ▲				
Chrome	110.T21A	**£455.00**	-	-
Gold	110.T21AGOLD	**£525.00**	-	-
Regal Extension Kit				
Chrome	110.T62	**£85.00**		
Gold	110.T62GOLD	**£105.00**		
Brushed Nickel	110.T62BNKL	**£105.00**		

Contemporary upstand basin and brushed nickel washstand

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware see pages 530 -534

WSL While stocks last



Riviera

C/G/B

The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved.

580mm Square Basin

NTH	110.RIV1NTH	**£215.00**
1TH	110.RIV11TH	**£215.00**
2TH	110.RIV12TH	**£215.00**
3TH	110.RIV13TH 2	**£215.00**

580mm Vanity Unit
580 x 470 x 880mm

Matt White	110.RIVF580W	**£845.00**
Matt Blue	110.RIVF580B	**£845.00**
Matt Black	110.RIVF580BM	**£845.00**

650mm Square Basin

NTH	110.RIV2NTH	**£235.00**
1TH	110.RIV21TH	**£235.00**
2TH	110.RIV22TH	**£235.00**
3TH	110.RIV23TH 3	**£235.00**

650mm Vanity Unit
650 x 470 x 880mm

Matt White	110.RIVF650W	**£885.00**
Matt Blue	110.RIVF650B	**£885.00**
Matt Black	110.RIVF650BM	**£885.00**

Units are priced and supplied without handles.
For all handle options, see opposite page

For Riviera brassware, see page 534

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 25 YEARS

RIVIERA COLLECTION

Riviera

C/G/B

Gold Cistern Lever
110.ARCSP6GOLD **£39.00**

Open Back WC
Including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection

Pan	110.RIV9	**£319.00**
Cistern	110.RIV11	**£169.00**

Soft Close Seat
With chrome hinges
110.RIV025 **£139.00**

Closed Back WC
Including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection

Pan	110.RIV10	**£319.00**
Cistern	110.RIV11	**£169.00**

Soft Close Seat
With chrome hinges
110.RIV025 **£139.00**

Back to Wall Pan
535mm projection
110.RIV12 **£299.00**

Wall Hung Pan
535mm projection
110.RIV13 **£319.00**

For Burlington concealed cisterns and wall hung frames, see page 95

7 Semi Pedestal
suitable for use with Square and D Shape
110.RIV7 **£109.00**

8 Pedestal
suitable for use with Square and D Shape
110.RIV6 **£109.00**

Basins	NTH	1TH	2TH	3TH	
580mm Square	110.RIV1NTH	110.RIV11TH 1	110.RIV12TH	110.RIV13TH 2	**£215.00**
650mm Square	110.RIV2NTH	110.RIV21TH	110.RIV22TH	110.RIV23TH 3	**£235.00**
580mm D Shape	110.RIV3NTH	110.RIV31TH	-	110.RIV33TH 4	**£278.00**
650mm D Shape	110.RIV4NTH	110.RIV41TH	110.RIV42TH	110.RIV43TH	**£288.00**
580mm Semi-Inset WSL	-	110.RIV51TH 6	-	-	**£205.00**
450mm Cloakroom	-	-	110.RIV82TH 5	-	**£119.00**

Unit Handles - Optional

C/G/B

	Handles	Finish	Product Code	Price
A	Riviera	Chrome	110.RIVF11C	**£30.00**
B	Riviera	Gold	110.RIVF11	**£35.00**
C	Tier	Chrome	110.RIVF12C	**£30.00**
D	Tier	Gold	110.RIVF12G	**£35.00**
E	Tier	Brushed Nickel	110.RIVF12BN	**£35.00**
F	Ribbon	Chrome	110.RIVF13C	**£30.00**
G	Ribbon	Gold	110.RIVF13G	**£35.00**
H	Ribbon	Brushed Nickel	110.RIVF13BN	**£35.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Riviera brassware, see page 534

WSL While stocks last

Sphere – Rimless

B

1 Sphere Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat
690mm projection
126.15835301 **£389.00**

Sphere Close Coupled Cistern
126.15827353 **£109.00**

2 Sphere Rimless Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat WSL
520mm projection
126.15835303 **£339.00**

3 Sphere Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
520mm projection
126.15835302 **£359.00**

4 Sphere Tall Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
520mm projection
126.15833206 **£359.00**

Stadium

B

1 Stadium Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
680mm projection
126.15835304 **£359.00**

2 Stadium Close Coupled Cistern
126.15827349 **£109.00**

3 Stadium Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat
545mm projection
126.15B35306 **£319.00**

Milan

B

1 Milan Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat
650mm projection
126.15B35307 **£399.00**

Milan Close Coupled Cistern
126.MAR0006 **£109.00**

2 Milan Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
530mm projection
126.15B35308 **£339.00**

Britton Basins

B

Measurements W x D x H

Real
Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
490 x 400 x 145mm
126.BBCT4072UCW **£339.00**

Real Square
Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
410 x 410 x 145mm
126.BBCT4071UCW **£299.00**

Circus
Countertop basin, no overflow, NTH
390 x 390 x 130mm
126.BBCT4140UCW **£319.00**

Turin 1TH
Wall mounted basin, with overflow,
500 x 350 x 120mm
126.BBWM0017BSCW **£325.00**

Hoxton Accessories

B

Overflow Ring

Chrome	126.RCH28	£15.00
Matt Black	126.RBL28	£19.00
Brushed Brass	126.RBB28	£19.00

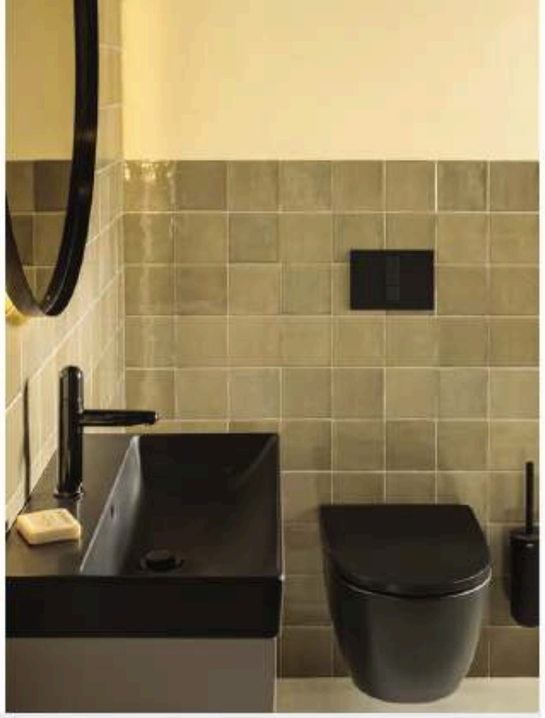
Seat Hinge

Brushed Brass	126.BSHCO1F	£25.00
Matt Black	126.BSHCO1MB	£25.00

Not suitable for MyHome toilets

Optional Push Button

Brushed Brass	126.BRBBB1	£19.00
Matt Black	126.BRBMB1	£19.00



Ona Collection – Gloss white and matt black

Z/B/D

Versatility is key with the Ona Collection. Slim basins feature a more subtle yet durable design with taps that are quite something: a cylindrical and slender body and a flat rectangular handle, in perfect harmony with the shape of the spout, see page 544. In addition, the hidden fixations of the WC allow for a clean and minimal look at any moment. Details that change everything inside your bathroom: Rimless toilets are free of angles or nooks to ensure more accessible and efficient cleaning. Roca's touchless technology, employed in flushing, taps and soap dispensers, function without direct contact for extra peace of mind.

Rimless
Close Coupled Pan - open Back
675mm projection
White A342687000
120.ONCP **£355.51**
Matt Black A342687080
120.ONCPMB **£461.41**
Close Coupled Cistern - 4.5/3Ltr
White A34168C00F
120.ONCC **£355.21**
Matt Black A34168C08F
120.ONCCMB **£576.29**
Soft Close Seat
White A801E12001
120.ONSCS **£107.63**
Matt Black A801E12081
120.ONSCSMB **£221.17**
Matt Black Push Button
AH00189NBR
58mm - optional
120.SPBMB58 **£25.36**

Rimless Compact Close Coupled Pan - closed Back
600mm projection
White A342688000
120.ONCPC **£410.02**
Matt Black A342688080
120.ONCPCMB **£555.58**
Close Coupled Cistern - 4.5/3Ltr
White A34168C00F
120.ONCC **£355.21**
Matt Black A34168C08F
120.ONCCMB **£576.29**
Compact Soft Close Seat
White A801E22001
120.ONSCSC **£107.63**
Matt Black A801E22081
120.ONSCSCMB **£221.17**
Matt Black Push Button
AH00189NBR
58mm - optional
120.SPBMB58 **£25.36**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
530mm projection
White A346687000
120.ONWHP **£496.41**
Matt Black A346687080
120.ONWHPMB **£612.07**
Soft Close Seat
White A801E12001
120.ONSCS **£107.63**
Matt Black A801E12081
120.ONSCSMB **£221.17**

Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection
White A346688000
120.ONWHPC **£496.41**
Matt Black A346688080
120.ONWHPCMB **£612.07**
Compact Soft Close Seat
White A801E22001
120.ONSCSC **£107.63**
Matt Black A801E22081
120.ONSCSCMB **£221.17**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
530mm projection
White A347687000
120.ONBWP **£488.76**
Matt Black A347687080
120.ONBWPMB **£602.65**
Soft Close Seat
White A801E12001
120.ONSCS **£107.63**
Matt Black A801E12081
120.ONSCSMB **£221.17**

Soft Close Seat
White A801E12001
120.ONSCS **£107.63**
Matt Black A801E12081
120.ONSCSMB **£221.17**

For Ona furniture, see pages 136 - 139

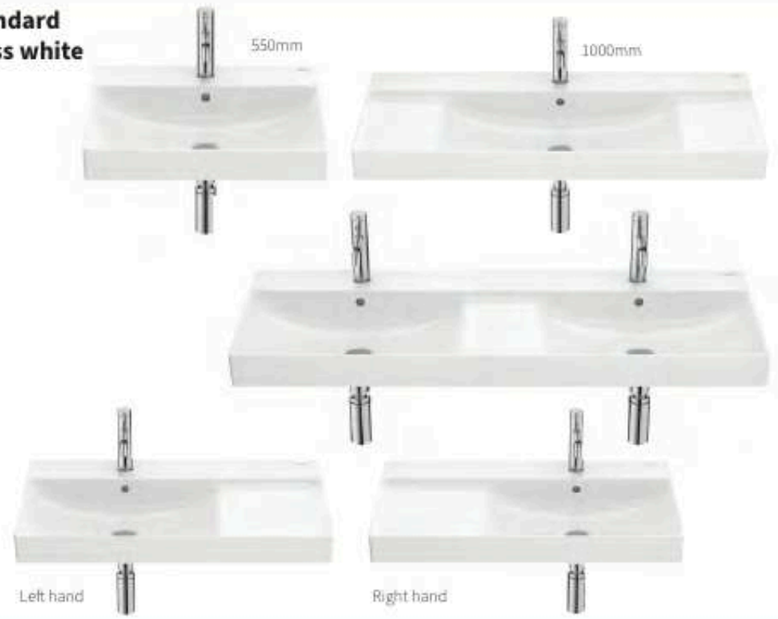
For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

All retail prices include VAT

Ona Basins – Gloss white and matt black, 1TH

Z/B/D

Standard gloss white



550 x 460mm A327685000
120.ONBS5 **£280.29**
600 x 460mm A327686004
120.ONB6 **£302.74**
1000 x 460mm A32768A004
120.ONB1 **£415.25**
Pedestal A337470000
120.TGP **£125.58**
Semi-Pedestal A337471000
120.TGSP5 **£157.61**

Double Basin
1200 x 460mm
A32768B004
120.ONB12 **£622.90**
Not suitable for use with pedestal

Left hand
800 x 460mm
A327689004
120.ONB8L **£389.38**
Right hand
800 x 460mm
A327688004
120.ONB8R **£389.38**
Not suitable for use with pedestal

Compact gloss white

400 x 320mm
A32768D004
120.ONCB4 **£181.73**

450 x 260mm
A327681004
Right hand tap hole
120.ONCB45 **£190.37**

450 x 360mm
A327682004
120.ONCB453 **£198.99**
500 x 360mm A32768E004
120.ONCB5 **£216.25**

550 x 360mm
A327683004
120.ONCB55 **£242.31**
600 x 360mm A327684004
120.ONCB6 **£289.70**

Semi Pedestal only suitable with 360mm depth basins
A337782000 120.DCPSP **£191.26**

Matt black

Ona Matt Black Cloakroom Basin
Right hand tap hole
450 x 260mm
A327681080
120.ONCB45MB **£228.44**

Ona Matt Black Standard Basin
1 **550 x 460mm A327685080**
120.ONBS5MB **£336.36**
2 **600 x 460mm A327686080**
120.ONB6MB **£363.28**

Ona Matt Black Compact Basins
3 **500 x 360mm A32768E080**
120.ONCB5MB **£259.52**
550 x 360mm A327683080
120.ONCB55MB **£290.79**
4 **600 x 360mm A327684080**
120.ONCB6MB **£347.66**

All retail prices include VAT

For Ona furniture, see pages 136 - 139

For Ona brassware, see page 544

In-Wash Ona NEW

Z/B/D

Features:
Cleaning: Rear/front cleaning ■ Adjustable water pressure ■ Adjustable water temperature ■ Oscillating massage ■ Adjustable nozzle position ■ Self-cleaning nozzle (Before/After) ■ UV light nozzle
Dryer: Dryer function with Coanda Effect ■ Adjustable Dryer Temperature
Seat: Adjustable temperature with heated version (Not suitable with compact pan) ■ Soft close ■ Quick-release cover
Comfort: Night light with user setting on App

In-Wash Close Coupled Compact Pan
600mm projection
A342685000
120.OIWCCMP **£410.02**

Ona Close Coupled Cistern
A34168C00F
120.ONCC **£355.21**

In-Wash Compact Soft Close Seat
A804058001
120.OIWCSCS **£1,151.28**

In-Wash Close Coupled Pan
675mm projection
A342689000
120.OIWCCP **£366.89**

Ona Close Coupled Cistern
4.5/3Ltr
A34168C00F
120.ONCC **£355.21**

In-Wash Soft Close Seat
A804053001
120.OIWSCS **£1,115.58**

In-Wash Heated Soft Close Seat
A804053S01
120.OIWHS **£1,304.58**

In-Wash Wall Hung Pan
530mm projection
A34668B000
120.OIWWHP **£496.40**

In-Wash Soft Close Seat
A804053001
120.OIWSCS **£1,115.58**

In-Wash Heated Soft Close Seat
A804053S01
120.OIWHS **£1,304.58**

Duplo One WC smart Concealed Cistern & Frame
A8900780A0
120.DOWCS **£439.32**

For details, see page 84

In-Wash Floor Standing Back to Wall Pan
530mm projection
A347688000
120.OIWBTW **£488.76**

In-Wash Soft Close Seat
A804053001
120.OIWSCS **£1,115.58**

In-Wash Heated Soft Close Seat
A804053S01
120.OIWHS **£1,304.58**

Duplo One Basic Compact Tank
A8900702A0
120.BTCDO **£161.21**

For details, see page 84

All retail prices include VAT

In-Wash Inspira

Z/B/D

It's time to take a step further. Bring the latest technology to your toilet, turning it into the place where comfort and hygiene come together to provide a unique experience. Rediscover the feeling of cleaning yourself with water. There is nothing as intelligent and natural.

Functions ■ Front wash ■ Rear wash ■ Adjustable drying ■ Adjustable water temperature & pressure Stop ■ Low battery warning ■ Adjustable nozzle

Features ■ Integrated control panel ■ User detection ■ Soft close comfort seat with quick release hinges ■ LED lights ■ Removable nozzle tip for easy cleaning ■ Self-cleaning nozzle operates before and after each use ■ Intuitive remote control

In-Wash Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat
562mm projection

Additional features
- Hidden installation supplies
- Rimless technology

A803060002
120.IWWHP **£2,533.04**

Duplo One WC Smart Concealed Cistern & Frame
A8900780A0
120.DOWCS **£439.32**

For details, see page 84

In-Wash Inspira with In-Tank
- Integrated cistern
- 585mm projection

Smart wall hung rimless pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixation and fixing kit, with soft close seat.

Rimless A803094000
120.IWRWHP **£3,257.41**

Basic Frame A822091001
120.BF **£280.54**

In-Wash Back to Wall WC & Soft Close Seat
- 585mm projection

Standard A803063008
120.IWSBTW **£2,533.04**

compatible with Duplo One Basic Tank installation systems, see page 84

With In-Tank A803095000
120.IWRBTW **£3,800.32**

Basic Frame A822091001
120.BF **£280.54**

In-Wash Close Coupled WC & Soft Close Seat
680mm projection

Standard A803061002
120.IWCC **£3,900.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Roca's new generation of rimless toilets represent the best in innovations and technology with low water consumption and optimum flushing performance. Matt white and onyx available by special order (£)

Inspira – Gloss white

Z/B/D

Round Rimless Close Coupled
645mm projection

Pan A342526000
120.ICCPRN **£687.88**

Cistern A34152000
120.ICCC **£527.17**

Matt Black Push Button
58mm optional
AH00189NBR
120.SPBMBS8 **£25.36**

Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
560mm projection
A346527000
120.IWHPR **£681.26**

Soft Close Seat Round A80152200B
120.ISCSR **£306.44**

Compact Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection
A346528000
120.IWHPCR **£710.60**

Compact Round Soft Close Seat
A80152C00B
120.ICMSCSR **£306.44**

Soft Close Seat Round A80152200B
120.ISCSR **£306.44**

Round Back to Wall Bidet
excl. cover
560mm projection
A357527000
120.IBIR **£506.08**

Bidet Cover - Soft Close
Round A80652200B
120.ISCBICR **£245.14**

Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
A347526000
120.IRBWPR **£716.53**

£ Special order item

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

For Roca brassware, see pages 544 - 547

All retail prices include VAT

Tura – Gloss white

Z/B/D

Based on architectural forms and modular shapes, the Tura range of WC's and washbasins are unexpectedly bold and modern. The square and rectilinear lines are met by soft edges and subtle curves. The washbasins include an innovative, sophisticated and elegant hidden linear drain, blending into the ceramic basin, leaving the surface bare. Available in standard white with matt finish or super glaze available by special order.

Close Coupled Rimless Pan - closed back
625mm projection
A342697000
120.TUCPC **£611.94**

Close Coupled Cistern
A34169C000
120.TUCC **£380.44**

Soft Close Seat
A801F02002
120.TUSCS **£149.64**

Matt Black Push Button
58mm optional
AH00189NBR
120.SPBMBS8 **£25.36**

Wall Hung Rimless Pan
500mm projection
A346697000
120.TUWHP **£575.73**

Soft Close Seat
A801F02002
120.TUSCS **£149.64**

Back to Wall Rimless Pan
500mm projection
A347697000
120.TUBWP **£568.37**

Soft Close Seat
A801F02002
120.TUSCS **£149.64**

550 Basin 1TH Right Hand
550 x 275mm
A327692000
120.TUCBS52 **£374.10**

450 Basin 1TH
450 x 360mm
A327690000
120.TUCB453 **£355.07**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware, see pages 544 - 547

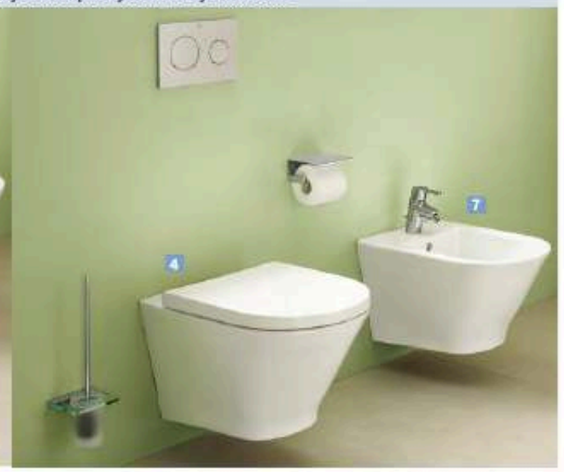
For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

£ Special order item

The Gap Round – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

The Gap collection features additional round shaped WCs and rimless options, providing increased options and choice. With its soft and subtle design details, this collection can create a truly contemporary look in any bathroom.



1 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan - open back
655mm projection **A3420N8000** 120.TGRCRP **£283.69**
The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern **A3410NC00F** 120.TGRCRC **£244.60**
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat **A801D12001** 120.TGRSCS **£111.82**

2 The Gap Round Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan - closed back
600mm projection **A3420N7000** 120.TGRCRPC **£330.19**
The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern **A3410NC00F** 120.TGRCRC **£244.60**
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat **A801D22001** 120.TGRCSCS **£132.43**

3 The Gap Round Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - closed back
610mm projection **A3420NJ000** 120.TGRCHRPCN **£365.46**
The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern **A3410NC00F** 120.TGRCRC **£244.60**
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat **A801D22001** 120.TGRCSCS **£132.43**

Matt Black Push Button 48mm - optional **AH00188NBR** 120.SPBMB48 **£25.36**

4 The Gap Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan - with hidden fixation
540mm projection **A3460NL000** 120.TGRCRWHP **£428.45**

5 The Gap Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection **A3470N7000** 120.TGRCRBTWP **£424.06**
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat **A801D12001** 120.TGRSCS **£111.82**

6 The Gap Round Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection **A3460NB000** 120.TGRCRWHPC **£428.45**
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat **A801D22001** 120.TGRCSCS **£132.43**

7 The Gap Round Wall Hung Bidet 1TH
With hidden fixation **A3570N6000** 120.TGRWHBHF **£494.23**
The Gap Round Soft Close Bidet Cover **A806D12001** 120.TGRSCBC **£198.13**

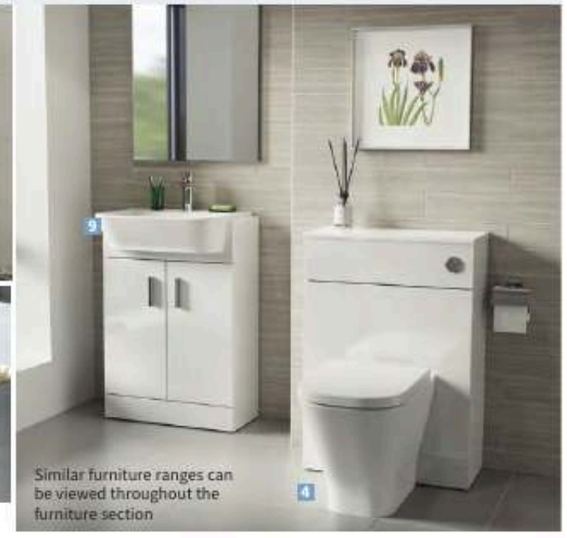
The Roca Touchless Flush valve
For more details, see page 96
A822599900 120.TLFV **£144.93**

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

All retail prices include VAT

The Gap Square – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



1 The Gap Rimless Close Coupled Pan - open back
650mm projection **A342479000** 120.TGCRCP **£229.38**
The Gap Close Couple Cistern **A34147D00F** 120.TGCCC **£236.57**
The Gap Soft Close Square Seat **A801472006** 120.TGSCSN **£95.02**
The Gap Slim Soft Close Square Seat **A801472003** 120.TGSSCSN **£148.36**

2 The Gap Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan - closed back
600mm projection, Not suitable with Touchless flush valve
With cutout for isolation valve **A34273A000** 120.TGCRPN **£287.46**
The Gap Close Coupled Cistern **A34147D00F** 120.TGCCC **£236.57**
The Gap Square Compact Soft Close Seat **A801732002** 120.TGCRSCSN **£114.50**

3 The Gap Comfort Height Rimless Close Coupled Pan – closed back
650mm projection **A3421AC000** 120.TGCHCRP **£265.20**
The Gap Square Close Coupled Cistern **A34147D00F** 120.TGCCC **£236.57**
The Gap Soft Close Seat **A801472006** 120.TGSCSN **£95.02**
The Gap Slim Soft Close Seat **A801472003** 120.TGSSCSN **£148.36**

Matt Black Push Button 48mm - optional **AH00188NBR** 120.SPBMB48 **£25.36**

4 The Gap Rimless Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection **A347737000** 120.TGBTWPR **£436.78**

5 The Gap Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan
610mm projection **A347479000** 120.TGCHCRBWP **£514.92**

6 The Gap Rimless Wall Hung Pan
540mm projection **A34647L000** 120.TGCRWHP **£411.94**
The Gap Soft Close Square Seat **A801472006** 120.TGSCSN **£95.02**
The Gap Slim Soft Close Square Seat **A801472003** 120.TGSSCSN **£148.36**

7 The Gap Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection **A34647A000** 120.TGCRWHPC **£428.45**
The Gap Square Compact Soft Close Seat **A801732002** 120.TGCRSCSN **£114.50**
The Gap Slim Compact Soft Close Seat **A801732001** 120.TGCRSSCS **£170.08**

8 The Gap Wall Hung Bidet - 540mm projection
With hidden fixation **A357476000** 120.TGWHBHF **£494.23**
The Gap Floor Standing Bidet - closed back
540mm projection, 1TH **A357474000** 120.TGBI **£360.63**
The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover **A80647200B** 120.TGSCBCN **£198.13**

9 Semi Recessed Basin 560 x 400mm **A32747S000** 120.TGSRB56 **£299.19**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

For Roca furniture, see page 136 - 149

£ Special order item

Optica

B/D

Introducing Optica WC's – the perfect partner to Roca's Optica bathroom furniture.

Designed with the same clean lines and modern styling as the Optica Furniture range, the new Optica WC range brings cohesive elegance to any bathroom space. Thoughtfully engineered for everyday comfort and reliability, it delivers quality and style at a pleasantly accessible price point. Optica makes creating a beautifully coordinated bathroom easier and more affordable than ever.

The Roca Touchless Flush Valve A822599900

For more details, see page 96

Close Coupled Vortex Pan – open back (Eco)
A342V1600U
120.OCCPE **£182.73**

Close Coupled Vortex Pan – closed back (Eco)
A342V1500U
120.OCCPEC **£202.40**

Wall Hung Vortex Pan
A346V13000
120.OWHP **£344.40**

Back to Wall Vortex Pan
A347V1500U
120.OBWP **£333.72**

Soft Close Seat
A801F72001
120.OSCS **£114.89**

Close Coupled Cistern
A341V1C000
120.OCCCE **£184.51**

Close Coupled Cistern
A341V1C000
120.OCCCE **£184.51**

Matt Black Push Button
58mm optional
AH00189NBR
120.SPBMB58 **£25.36**

Matt Black Push Button
58mm optional
AH00189NBR
120.SPBMB58 **£25.36**

Optica Basins

B/D

Cloakroom Basin 350 x 300 1TH
Wall hung only, no pedestal required
A325999000 120.DEBA31 **£139.70**

Cloakroom Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH
Wall hung only, no pedestal required
A32599800U 120.DEBA431 **£152.45**

Cloakroom Basin 450 x 370mm
1TH A32599700U 120.DEBA41 **£152.45**
2TH A325997001 120.DEBA42 **£152.45**

450 Cloakroom Semi Pedestal
A33799200 120.DESP2 **£187.77**

Basin 600 x 480mm 1TH
A32599400U 120.DEBA61 **£175.41**

Basin 550 x 440mm
1TH A32599500U 120.DEBA51 **£159.47**
2TH A325995001 120.DEBA52 **£159.47**

A **Basin** 500 x 420mm 1TH
A32599600U 120.DEBA541 **£159.47**

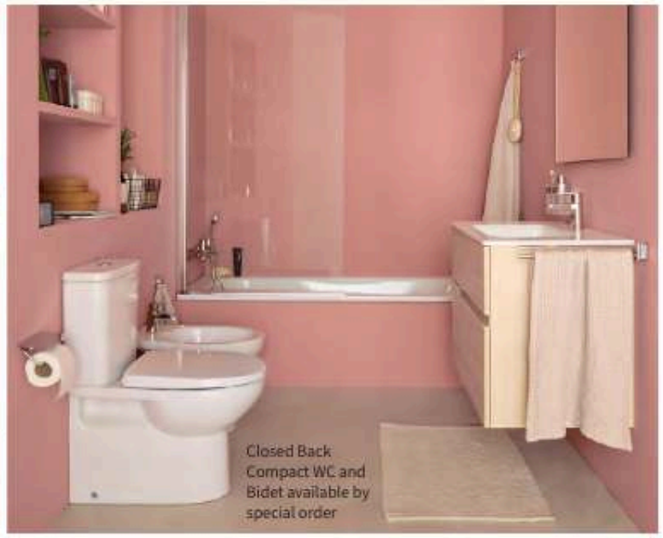
Pedestal A33599000U 120.DEP **£104.49**

Semi Pedestal A33799100U 120.DESP1 **£152.39**

B **Semi-Recessed Basin** 520 x 400mm 1TH
A32799S000 120.DESRBA1 **£359.78**

Small Semi Pedestal (450mm basins only)
A337992000 120.DESP2 **£187.77**

Closed Back Compact WC available by special order



Closed Back Compact WC and Bidet available by special order

Victoria – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

Victoria Rimless Close Coupled Pan
open back, 655mm projection
A342V03000 120.VCCPE **£144.55**

Victoria Close Coupled Cistern
4.5/3L
A341V0C000 120.VCCCE **£297.06**

Victoria Soft Close Seat
A801E52001 120.VSCS **£153.17**

Matt Black Push Button
48mm - optional
AH00188NBR 120.SPBMB48 **£25.36**

Victoria Wall Hung Pan
505mm projection
A346V03000
120.VWHP **£345.52**

1 **Victoria Soft Close Seat**
A801E52001
120.VSCS **£153.17**

Victoria Back to Wall Pan
495mm projection
A347396000
120.VBTWP **£372.90**

2 **Victoria Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
Z8013SC005
120.LSCS **£146.06**

The Roca Touchless Flush Valve
A822599900

For more details, see page 96

120.TLFV **£144.93**

Victoria Cloakroom Basin
wall hung,
suitable for use with pedestal
450 x 380mm
1TH A325V04000 120.VBA41
2TH A325V0D000 120.VBA42
£129.40

Victoria Basin
wall hung,
suitable for use with pedestal
560 x 425mm
1TH A325V03000 120.VBA51
2TH A325V0C000 120.VBA52
£150.69

Victoria Basin
wall hung,
suitable for use with pedestal
560 x 460mm
1TH A325V02000 120.VBA561
2TH A325V0B000 120.VBA562
£116.89

3 **Pedestal** A33599000U 120.DEP **£104.49**
4 **Semi Pedestal** A33799100U 120.DESP1 **£152.39**
5 **Small Semi Pedestal** (450mm basins only)
A337992000 120.DESP2 **£187.77**

TAVISTOCK

Compass Round - Rimless

B

NEW

Round Close Coupled Pan
– open back
610mm projection
06.P1150S **£351.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£162.00**

NEW

Round Close Coupled Pan
– closed back
610mm projection
06.PF1150S **£374.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£162.00**

NEW

Round Back to Wall Pan
420mm projection
06.BTW1150S **£333.00**

Round Wall Hung Pan
495mm projection
06.WH1150S **£333.00**

Compass Round Comfort Height - Rimless

B

Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
Open back
610mm projection
06.PC1150S **£351.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£162.00**

Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
Closed back
610mm projection
06.PCF1150S **£445.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£162.00**

Round Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
495mm projection
06.BTWC1150S **£389.00**

Round Slim Soft Close Seat
06.TS1155SSF **£110.50**

Round D-Shape Soft Close Seat
06.DC140805F **£95.30**

Compass Basins

B

Round Basin – 1TH
550mm
06.DC14054 **£239.50**

Pedestal
06.DC14056 **£80.20**

Semi Pedestal
06.DC14062 **£80.20**

Semi Recessed Basin – 1TH
550mm
06.DC14055 **£309.00**

For Compass furniture, see pages 158 - 159
For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554
For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

All retail prices include VAT

Compass Square - Rimless

B

Square Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
Open back
610mm projection
06.PC1050S **£418.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£162.00**

Square Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
Closed back
610mm projection
06.PCF1050S **£445.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£162.00**

Square Close Coupled Pan
Closed back,
620mm projection
06.PF1050S **£374.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£162.00**

Square Close Coupled Pan
Open back (see main image)
610mm projection
06.P1050S **£351.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£162.00**

Square Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
510mm projection
06.BTWC1050S **£389.00**

Square Back to Wall Pan
510mm projection
06.BTW1050S **£333.00**

Square Wall Hung Pan
490mm projection
06.WH1050S **£333.00**

Square Basin – 1TH

1 420mm	06.DC14061	£180.00	3 Pedestal	06.DC14064	£80.20
2 550mm	06.DC14063	£239.50	4 Semi Pedestal	06.DC14062	£80.20

Square Slim Soft Close Seat
06.TS1055SSF **£110.50**

Square Wrap Soft Close Seat
06.TS1050SSF **£110.50**

Square Slim Wrap Soft Close Seat
06.TS1051SSF **£110.50**

Compass Round & Square Accessories

B

Overflow Cap - Black	06.OVMCBK	**£12.20**
Overflow Cap - Brushed Brass	06.OVMCA	**£12.20**
Overflow Cap - Gunmetal	06.OVMCGM	**£12.20**

Optional Cover Cap Upgrade

Black	06.DC4032	£26.30
Brushed Brass	06.DC4033	£45.40
Gunmetal Grey	06.DC4034	£45.40
Brushed Bronze	06.DC4046	£45.40

Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 48mm

Black	06.TR9027	£27.50
Brushed Brass	06.TR9039	£34.80
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9048	£34.80
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9052	£34.80
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9056	£34.80

Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C1050SSEN **£292.00**

All retail prices include VAT
For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91
For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554
For Compass furniture, see pages 158 - 159

Cadence Round - Rimless NEW

B

Round Close Coupled Pan
625mm projection
Closed back
Spigot distance from wall 165mm

06.PF1450S **£374.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£162.00**

Round Close Coupled Pan
625mm projection
Open back
Spigot distance from wall 165mm

06.P1450S **£351.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£162.00**

Round Back to Wall Pan
490mm projection

06.BTW1450S **£333.00**

Round Wall Hung Pan
495mm projection

06.WH1150S **£333.00**

Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat

06.DC14080SF **£95.30**

Optional Cover Cap Upgrade
For Seat 06.DC14080SF

Black 06.DC4032 **£26.30**
Brushed Brass 06.DC4033 **£45.40**
Gunmetal 06.DC4034 **£45.40**
Brushed Bronze 06.DC4046 **£45.40**

Round Slim Soft Close Seat

06.DC14079-SF **£95.30**

Optional Cover Cap Upgrade
For Seat DC14079SF

Black 06.DC4019 **£26.30**
Brushed Brass 06.DC4020 **£45.40**
Gunmetal 06.DC4030 **£45.40**
Brushed Bronze 06.DC4047 **£45.40**

Round Basin - 1TH

1 **550mm** 06.DC14054 **£239.50**

2 **Pedestal** 06.DC14056 **£80.20**

3 **Semi-Pedestal**
06.DC14057 **£80.20**

4 **Semi Countertop Basin - 1TH**
06.DC1405S **£309.00**

For Cadence furniture, see pages 152 - 155

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

All retail prices include VAT

Cadence Square - Rimless NEW

B

Square Close Coupled Pan
635mm projection
Closed back
Spigot distance from wall 145mm

06.PF1350S **£374.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£162.00**

Square Close Coupled Pan
635mm projection
Open back
Spigot distance from wall 205mm

06.P1350S **£351.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£162.00**

Square Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
635mm projection
Closed back
Spigot distance from wall 190mm

06.PCF1350S **£445.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£162.00**

Square Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
635mm projection
Open back
Spigot distance from wall 170mm

06.PC1350S **£418.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£162.00**

Square Back to Wall Pan
505mm projection

06.BTW1350S **£333.00**

Square Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
505mm projection

06.BTWC1350S **£389.00**

Square Basin - 1TH

1 **420mm** 06.DC14061 **£180.00**
2 **550mm** 06.DC14063 **£239.50**

3 **Pedestal** 06.DC14064 **£80.20**
4 **Semi-Pedestal** 06.DC14062 **£80.20**

Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat

06.TS1050SSF **£110.50**

Square Slim Wrap Soft Close Seat - Gloss white

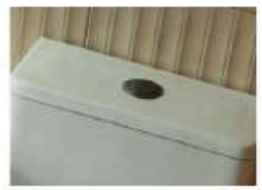
06.TS1051SSF **£110.50**

Square Slim Soft Close Seat
345w x 425dmm

06.TS1055SSF **£110.50**

Optional Cover Cap Upgrade
For all Cadence Square Seats

Black 06.DC4032 **£26.30**
Brushed Brass 06.DC4033 **£45.40**
Gunmetal 06.DC4034 **£45.40**
Brushed Bronze 06.DC4046 **£45.40**



Flush Button Upgrade
For use with Cadence Cisterns

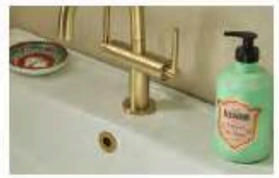
Black 06.TR9027 **£27.50**
Brushed Brass 06.TR9039 **£34.80**
Gunmetal 06.TR9048 **£34.80**
Brushed Nickel 06.TR9056 **£34.80**
Brushed Bronze 06.TR9052 **£34.80**

Standard Semi Countertop Basin - 1TH
560 x 155 x 430mm

06.DC14002 **£274.00**

Slim Semi Countertop Basin - 1TH
560 x 145 x 355mm

06.DC14003 **£249.00**



Overflow Caps

Black 06.OVMCBK **£12.20**
Brushed Brass 06.OVMCA **£12.20**
Gunmetal 06. OVMCGM **£12.20**
Brushed Nickel 06. OVMCBN **£12.20**
Brushed Bronze 06. OVMCBZ **£12.20**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

For Cadence furniture, see pages 152 - 155

Micra-Evo Rimless

B

1	**Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 620mm projection	06.PF950S	**£290.00**
2	**Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 620mm projection	06.P950S	**£244.00**
3	**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 620mm projection	06.PCF950S	**£349.00**
4	**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 620mm projection	06.PC950S	**£295.00**
5	**Close Coupled Cistern** 6/4 Ltr	06.C950S	**£143.00**
6	**Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan** 490mm projection	06.BTWC950S	**£317.00**
7	**Back to Wall Pan** 490mm projection	06.BTW950S	**£264.00**
8	**Wall Hung Pan** 510mm projection	06.WH250S	**£371.00**
9	**Slim Soft Close Seat**	06.DC14037	**£105.00**
10	**Wrap Over Micra Evo Soft Close Seat** - quick release	06.TS950SSF	**£105.00**

11 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC

06.C950SSEN		**£272.00**

12 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat DC14037

Black	06.DC4019	**£26.30**
Brass	06.DC4020	**£45.40**
Gunmetal Grey	06.DC4030	**£45.40**
Brushed Bronze	06.DC4047	**£45.40**

For seat 06.TS950SSF - quick release, wrapover, soft close

Black	06.DC4015	**£26.30**
Brass	06.DC4016	**£45.40**
Gunmetal Grey	06.DC4029	**£45.40**
Brushed Bronze	06.DC4046	**£45.40**

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
479 x 421 x 175mm
Min furniture depth 275mm

06.DC14029	**£189.50**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475 x 383 x 150mm
Min furniture depth 218mm

06.DC14028	**£175.00**

Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 48mm
For use with Micro-Evo cisterns

Black	06.TR9027	**£27.50**
Brushed Brass	06.TR9039	**£34.80**
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9048	**£34.80**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9052	**£34.80**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9056	**£34.80**

Loft Rimless

B

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template. Secure-Fix QR

1	**Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 640mm projection	06.DC14052	**£165.00**
2	**Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 640mm projection	06.DC14033	**£165.00**
3	**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 640mm projection	06.DC14053	**£175.50**
4	**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 640mm projection	06.DC14034	**£175.50**
5	**Close Coupled Cistern** 5/3 Ltr	06.DC14035A	**£91.00**
6	**Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan** 490mm projection	06.DC14027	**£159.50**
7	**Back to Wall Pan** 490mm projection	06.DC14026	**£149.00**
8	**Wall Hung Standard Rim Pan** 490mm projection	06.PWHPAN	**£213.00**
9	**Quick Release Soft Close Seat** Secure-Fix QR	06.O803SCSF	**£67.40**
10	**Lift-Off Soft Close Seat**	06.DC14030	**£85.60**

Optional Cover Cap Upgrade
For seat DC14030

Black	06.DC4011	**£26.40**
Brushed Brass	06.DC4012	**£45.40**
Gunmetal Grey	06.DC4028	**£45.40**
Brushed Bronze	06.DC4045	**£45.40**

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
479 x 421 x 175mm
Min furniture depth 275mm

06.DC14029	**£189.50**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475 x 383 x 150mm
Min furniture depth 218mm

06.DC14028	**£175.00**

Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 48mm
For use with Loft cisterns

Black	06.TR9027	**£27.50**
Brushed Brass	06.TR9039	**£34.80**
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9048	**£34.80**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9052	**£34.80**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9056	**£34.80**

11 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC

Cistern & Flush Sensor

06.DC14035ASEN	**£210.00**

Orbit - Rimless

B

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

Secure-Fix QR

1	**Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 620mm projection	06.P250S	**£371.00**
2	**Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 620mm projection	06.P255S	**£334.00**
3	**Close Coupled Cistern**	06.C250S	**£163.00**
4	**Back to Wall Pan** 565mm projection	06.BTW250S	**£328.00**
5	**Wall Hung Pan** 510mm projection	06.WH250S	**£371.00**
6	**Wrap Over Standard Seat** Secure-Fix QR	06.TS250SSF	**£91.50**

8 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC

06.C250SSEN **£293.00**

10 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat TS250SSF

Black	06.DC4021	**£26.30**
Brass	06.DC4022	**£45.40**

Suitable for use with overflow cap, see opposite page

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
560 x 450 x 130mm
Min furniture depth 250mm
06.DC14004 **£310.00**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
540 x 385 x 145mm
Min furniture depth 215mm
06.DC14005 **£279.00**

Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 38mm
For use with Orbit cisterns

Black	06.TR9026	**£27.50**
Brass	06.TR9038	**£34.80**
Gunmetal	06.TR9047	**£34.80**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9051	**£34.80**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9055	**£34.80**

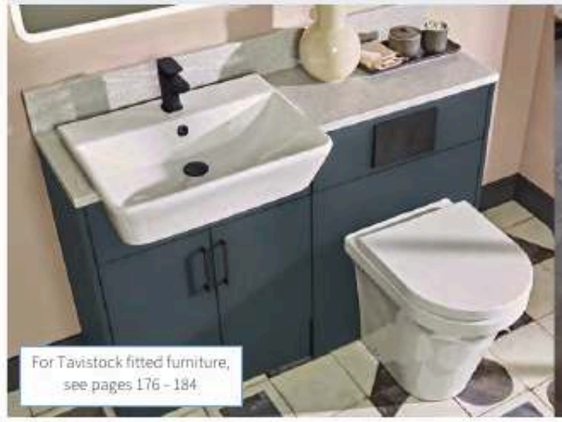
For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

All retail prices include VAT

Aerial - Rimless

B



For Tavistock fitted furniture, see pages 176 - 184

10 Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
560 x 440 x 155mm
Min furniture depth 290mm
Basin 06.DC14002 **£274.00**

11 Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
560 x 350 x 145mm
Min furniture depth 218mm
Basin 06.DC14003 **£249.00**

12 Round Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
555 x 435 x 154mm
Min furniture depth 300mm
Basin 06.DC14055 **£309.00**

1	**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 620mm projection	06.PCF650S	**£374.00**
2	**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 620mm projection	06.PC650S	**£351.00**
3	**Close Coupled Cistern** 6/3 Ltr	06.C650S	**£162.00**
4	**Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan** 505mm projection	06.BTWC650S	**£333.00**
5	**Comfort Height Wall Hung Pan** 495mm projection	06.WH650S	**£333.00**
6	**Soft Close Seat**	06.TS650SSF	**£109.50**
7	**Round Basin** 1TH - 550 x 435mm	06.DC14054	**£239.50**
8	**Pedestal** - for use with 550 Basin	06.DC14056	**£80.20**
9	**Semi Pedestal** - for use with 550 Basin	06.DC14057	**£80.20**

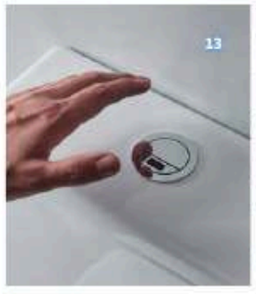
Overflow Cap - Black
06.OVMCBK **£12.20**

Overflow Cap - Brushed Brass
06.OVMCA **£12.20**

Overflow Cap - Gunmetal
06.OVMCGM **£12.20**

Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 48mm
For use with Aerial cisterns

Black	06.TR9027	**£27.50**
Brushed Brass	06.TR9039	**£34.80**
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9048	**£34.80**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9052	**£34.80**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9056	**£34.80**



13 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC

06.C650SSEN **£291.00**

14 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat TS650S

Black	06.DC4019	**£26.30**
Brass	06.DC4020	**£45.40**
Gunmetal	06.DC4030	**£45.40**
Brushed Bronze	06.DC4047	**£45.40**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

Structure

B

1	**Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 610mm projection	06.PF450S	**£440.00**
2	**Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 640mm projection	06.P450S	**£425.00**
3	**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 630mm projection	06.PC455S	**£463.00**
4	**Close Coupled Cistern** 4.5/3 Ltr	06.C450S	**£202.00**
5	**Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan** 515mm projection	06.BTWC450S	**£412.00**
6	**Back to Wall Pan** 515mm projection	06.BTW450S	**£377.00**
7	**Short Projection Rimless Back to Wall Pan** 475mm projection	06.BTW475S	**£309.00**
8	**Wall Hung Pan** 505mm projection	06.WH450S	**£428.00**
9	**Wrap Over Soft Close Seat** -quick release hinge	06.TS450SSF	**£110.50**
10	**Slim Soft Close Seat** - quick release hinge	06.TS451S	**£110.50**
11	**Slim Basin** 1TH - 550 x 430mm	06.SB450S	**£231.50**
12	**Pedestal** - for use with 550 basin	06.PE450S	**£104.50**

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
550 x 430 x 170mm
Min furniture depth 320mm
06.SCSB453S **£305.00**

Overflow Cap - Black
06.OVMCBK **£12.20**

Overflow Cap - Brushed Brass
06.OVMCA **£12.20**

Overflow Cap - Gunmetal
06.OVMCGM **£12.20**

Levant

B

9 Levant Rimless
Close Coupled WC Pack
With Thermoset Soft Close Seat
620mm projection
06.DC1406S **£241.00**

Cloakroom basins - A selection of cloakroom basins, ideal for when space is at a premium

B

Dimension Basin
460 x 225 x 105mm
Basin 06.DC14008 **£187.50**

Matrix Basin - Left
400 x 220 x 100mm
Basin 06.DC14009 **£152.50**

Matrix Basin - Right
400 x 220 x 100mm
Basin 06.DC14010 **£152.50**

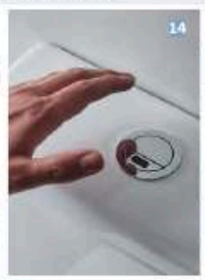
Vitoria Basin - 2 Tap Hole
500 x 305 x 245mm
Basin 06.DB850CLS **£198.00**

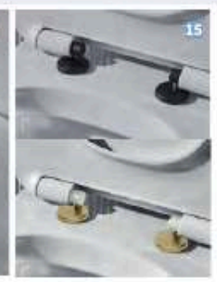
Accessories for Structure and Levant

B

Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 38mm
For use with Structure and Levant cisterns

Black	06.TR9026	**£27.50**
Brass	06.TR9038	**£34.80**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9051	**£34.80**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9055	**£34.80**
Gunmetal	06.TR9047	**£34.80**





14 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C450SSEN **£331.00**

15 Optional Hinge Upgrade

	Levant	Structure	
Black	06.DC4019	06.DC4032	**£26.30**
Brass	06.DC4020	06.DC4033	**£45.40**
Gunmetal	06.DC4030	06.DC4034	**£45.40**
Bronze	06.DC4047	06.DC4046	**£45.40**

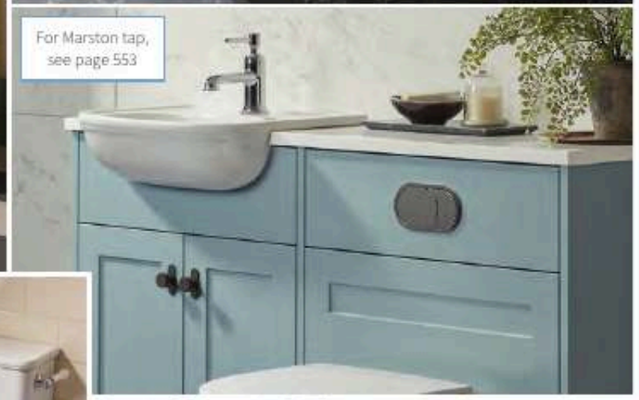
Marston and Lansdown

B

Mix and match Marston and Lansdown ceramics with Tavistock Calm, Legacy and Scribe fitted furniture (see pages 176 - 184)

Legacy fitted run with Marston Back to Wall pan

Legacy fitted run with Lansdown Back to Wall pan



For Marston tap, see page 553

Marston Closed back WC with Matt Black Moulded Wood Soft Close Seat

Marston Open back WC with White Thermoset Soft Close Seat

Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat DC14037

Black	06.DC4019	**£26.40**
Brass	06.DC4020	**£45.40**
Gunmetal	06.DC4030	**£45.40**
Brushed Bronze	06.DC4047	**£45.40**

Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 48mm

Black	06.TR9027	**£27.50**
Brushed Brass	06.TR9039	**£34.80**
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9048	**£34.80**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9052	**£34.80**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9056	**£34.80**

For Marston furniture, see pages 172 - 173

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

All retail prices include VAT

Marston - Semi comfort height at 440mm

B

1 Marston Open Back WC with Push Button

Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately open back, 680mm projection	06.PC1250S	**£351.00**
Cistern with Push Button – 4.5/3 Ltr	06.C1250S	**£162.00**

2 Marston Open Back WC with Chrome Lever

Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately open back, 680mm projection	06.PC1250S	**£351.00**
Cistern with Chrome Lever – 4.5/3 Ltr	06.C1255SCHR	**£188.50**

3 Marston Open Back WC with Brushed Brass Lever

Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately open back, 680mm projection	06.PC1250S	**£351.00**
Cistern with Brushed Brass Lever – 4.5/3 Ltr	06.C1255SBRS	**£188.50**

4 Marston Closed Back WC with Push Button

Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately – closed back, 680mm projection	06.PCF1250S	**£374.00**
Cistern with Push Button – 4.5/3 Ltr	06.C1250S	**£162.00**

5 Marston Closed Back WC with Chrome Lever

Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately – closed back, 680mm projection	06.PCF1250S	**£374.00**
Cistern with Chrome Lever – 4.5/3 Ltr	06.C1255SCHR	**£188.50**

6 Marston Closed Back WC with Brushed Brass Lever

Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately – closed back, 680mm projection	06.PCF1250S	**£374.00**
Cistern with Brushed Brass Lever – 4.5/3 Ltr	06.C1255SBRS	**£188.50**

Back to Wall Pan
– seat sold separately
Projection 545mm
06.BTWC1250S **£333.00**

Thermoset Soft Close Seat – White
With chrome hinges – quick release
06.TS1255SSF **£110.50**

Hinge Upgrade

Black	06.DC4032	**£26.30**
Brushed Brass	06.DC4033	**£45.40**
Gunmetal	06.DC4034	**£45.40**
Brushed Bronze	06.DC4046	**£45.40**

Moulded Wood Soft Close Seat – quick release

Gloss White with chrome hinges	06.TS850WSCSF	**£184.50**
Gloss White with brushed brass hinges	06.TS850WSCBSF	**£179.00**
Matt Black with chrome hinges	06.DC4051SF	**£184.50**
Matt Black with brushed brass hinges	06.DC4052SF	**£184.50**

Lansdown

B

1 Close Coupled Pan
closed back, 620mm projection 06.DC14042 **£485.00**

2 Close Coupled Pan
open back, 620mm projection 06.DC14043 **£442.00**

Close Coupled Cistern – 6/4 Ltr 06.DC14036 **£208.00**

3 Short Projection Back to Wall Pan
490mm projection 06.DC14044 **£426.00**

4 Slim Soft Close Seat 06.DC14037 **£105.00**

Wooden D-Shaped Soft Close Seat – white 06.DC4035SF **£142.50**

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 488 x 420 x 166mm
Min furniture depth 275mm

1TH	06.DC14047	**£246.50**
2TH	06.DC14048	**£246.50**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 488 x 370 x 167mm
Min furniture depth 218mm

1TH	06.DC14045	**£221.50**
2TH	06.DC14046	**£221.50**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

For Marston furniture, see pages 172 - 173

Wooden Soft Close Seats - 375 x 428mm B

Natural Oak
06.TS850NOSCSF **£205.00**
with bar hinge

Painted finish

Gloss White
with Brass hinges
06.TS850WSCBSF **£179.00**
with Bar hinge
06.TS850WSCCSF **£184.50**

For Vitoria furniture, see page 174 - 175

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK 20 YEAR 5 YEAR 5 YEAR

Traditional

Vitoria B

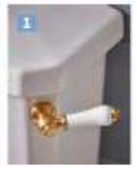
Basin
605 x 505mm
1TH 06.SB850S **£252.00**
2TH 06.DB850S **£252.00**
Pedestal For use with all Vitoria basins
06.PE850S **£121.50**

Semi-Countertop Basin
550 x 195 x 435mm
Min furniture depth 257mm
1TH 06.SCSB850S **£302.00**
2TH 06.SCDB850S **£302.00**

Cloakroom Basin 2TH
500 x 305mm
06.DB850CLS **£198.00**
For use with full pedestal or bottle trap

Bottle Trap - Chrome
06.TRAP2 **£42.20**

High/Low Level Pan
660mm projection
06.PL850S **£259.00**
Low Level Cistern – 6/4 Ltr
chrome lever
06.CL850S **£247.00**
1 **Optional Lever Upgrade**
Brass 06.TR9042 **£68.40**
Low Level Flush Pipe and Chain Kit
Chrome 06.LLK850S **£112.50**
Brass 06.LLK850BRS **£166.00**



Close Coupled Pan 673mm projection
06.P850S **£302.00**
Close Coupled Cistern – 6/4 Ltr
chrome lever
06.C850S **£247.00**
1 **Optional Lever Upgrade**
Brass 06.TR9042 **£73.20**

Back To Wall Pan
For concealed cistern, see pages 90 - 92
06.BTW850S **£380.00**

High/Low Level Pan
660mm projection
06.PL850S **£259.00**
High Level Cistern – 6/4 Ltr
06.CH850S **£247.00**
High Level Flush Pipe and Chain Kit
Chrome 06.HLK850S **£560.00**
Brass 06.HLK850SBRS **£650.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock traditional brassware, see page 553

Artesan®

Artesan Bathrooms

with a wide selection of products, ranging from sanitaryware, furniture, baths and showers, along with finishing touches from The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan (See pages 502 - 529). Enabling you to create an amazing personal space that feels and looks the way you want it to

Achievable luxury

Annabel square close coupled WC with slim soft close seat

The ceramics in any bathroom are an essential element and need to be practical to suit your space and visually pleasing to suit your style and preferences.

You can be assured that the Artesan bathroom collection will have something to satisfy everyone's needs.

Contemporary toilets typically come with rimless technology as standard and a selection of complementary thin rimmed basins.

The traditional range combines modern-day practical functionality with elegance and timeless charm.

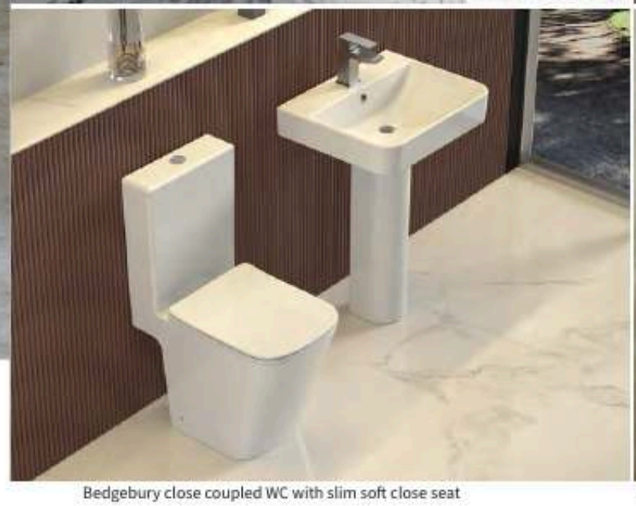
All with WRAS approved fittings and lifetime ceramic guarantee. Create an inviting and relaxing bathroom, with reassured quality, at an incredible price.

Ariel close coupled WC with slim soft close seat

Annabel round back to wall WC with slim soft close seat

Ariel wall hung WC with wrap over soft close seat

Ariel
Back to Wall pan



Bedgebury close coupled WC with slim soft close seat

Emilie close coupled WC with wrap over soft close seat

Feature guide

Rimless technology
offers a smooth interior pan, resisting the germ build-up, staying cleaner for longer, more hygienic and fresher.

Water saving
toilets designed to use less water, typically 4.5 or 3 litres, but still delivering an efficient and successful flush.

Space saving
toilets which take up less space than a conventional WC, offering more flexibilty in a restricted area.

Comfort height
toilet pans that are higher than a regular pan, offering ease and comfort when getting on and off.

Tornado flush
The tornado flush offers not only enhanced toilet cleaning efficiency but also a quieter operation and reduced water usage.

Ariel - Seats sold separately, see options below

B

Beautifully designed, with streamlined edges and sloping curves, space saving solutions and matching thin rimmed basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass

Rimless Compact Pan
Closed back , semi comfort height
590mm projection
134.ACHCCP **£277.00**
Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**

Rimless Compact Pan
Open back
590mm projection
134.ARCPANO **£228.00**
Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**

▲ **Rimless Pan**
Open back
640mm projection
134.ARPANO **£217.00**
Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£203.00**

▲ **Rimless Pan**
Closed back
640mm projection
134.ARPANC **£233.00**
Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection
134.ARBWP **£240.00**

▲ **Rimless Wall Hung Pan**
531mm projection
134.ARCWHP **£254.00**

WCs marked ▲ are only compatible with the Ariel Plus Soft Close seat (134.ARCSCS)

WC Round Seats

B/C

- Choose your style
- Check compatibility
- Order separately from pans

Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£92.00**

Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£87.00**

The Ariel Plus Soft Close Seat is only compatible with WCs marked ▲

Ariel Plus Soft Close Seat
134.ARCSCS **£92.00**

Tornado - Rimless WCs with tornado flush

B/C

The Tornado flush offers not only enhanced toilet cleaning efficiency but also a quieter operation and reduced water usage compared to traditional flush systems. Its powerful flush covers every part of the toilet bowl, generating a strong whirlpool effect that harnesses the water's force for a thorough cleansing process. Tornado flush achieves this by forcing water from two or three jets into the toilet bowl, creating an intense whirlpool action that leaves no spot untouched. The circular motion of this innovative flush design is spray-free, effectively preventing the spread of germs and bacteria within the bathroom, and safeguarding against contamination of the toilet seat.

Ariel Rimless Wall Hung Pan
with Tornado Flush
480mm projection
134.ARCTORWHP **£264.00**
Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£87.00**
Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£92.00**

For accessories and basins, see pages 52 - 53

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 95

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan®

Contemporary

Emilie - Seats sold separately, see options opposite

B

Discover the beauty of natural curves with a comfort height option. Add a touch of sophistication and upgrade to a sleek matt black or brushed brass finishes, see page 53

Rimless Pan Open back,
615mm projection
134.EMPANO **£160.92**
Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£119.93**

Rimless Pan Closed back,
615mm projection
134.EMPANC **£168.00**
Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**

Rimless Comfort Height Pan
Open back
615mm projection
134.EMCHCCPO **£193.00**
Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**

Rimless Comfort Height Pan
Closed back
615mm projection
134.EMCHCCPC **£207.00**
Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection
134.EMBWP **£170.00**

Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection
134.EMCHBWP **£183.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 95

For accessories and basins, see pages 52 - 53

Annabel Round - Seats sold separately, see round options below B

Organic angles and graceful modern elegance with contemporary thin rimmed round basins.
With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass, see page 53

Round Rimless Pan - Open back
615mm projection
134.APANO **£184.00**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**

Round Rimless Pan - Closed back
615mm projection
134.APANCL **£195.00**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**

Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
134.ARBWP **£204.00**

Smooth Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
488mm projection
134.ARSWHP **£246.00**

WC Round Seats B/C

Choose your style,
order separately from pans

Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£92.00**

Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£87.00**

Annabel Round Comfort Height B

Annabel Round Comfort Height Pan
640mm projection

1 **Open back**
134.ANCHCCP **£303.00**

2 **Closed back** NEW
134.ANCHCCLP **£319.00**

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr
134.ACISO **£103.00**

Plus Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARCSCS **£92.00**

NEW

Round Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection 480mm high
134.ANCHBWP **£251.00**

Plus Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARCSCS **£92.00**

For accessories and basins, see pages 52 - 53

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 95

All retail prices include VAT

Annabel Square - Seats sold separately, see square options below B

Featuring bold form, clean geometric lines, subtle curved edges and contemporary thin rimmed square basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass, see page 53

Square Rimless Pan
Open back, 610mm projection
134.ASCCPO **£184.00**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**

Square Rimless Pan
Closed back 610mm projection
134.ASCCPC **£195.00**

Cistern for closed back pan
134.ACISC **£103.00**

Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan
565mm projection
134.ASBWP **£204.00**

Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan
510mm projection
134.ASWHP **£246.00**

WC Square Seats B/C

Choose your style,
order separately from pans

Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£92.00**

Square Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASSCSN **£87.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 95

For accessories and basins, see pages 52 - 53

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bedgebury - Seats sold separately, see options below

B

Bedgebury Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan
Open back
620mm projection
134.BDPANO **£220.00**

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr
134.ACISO **£103.00**

Bedgebury Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan
Closed back
620mm projection
134.BDPANC **£230.00**

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr
134.ACISO **£103.00**

Bedgebury Tornado - Rimless WCs with Tornado Flush

B

The Tornado Flush offers not only enhanced toilet cleaning efficiency but also a quieter operation and reduced water usage compared to traditional flush systems.

Bedgebury Square Rimless Open Back WC
with Tornado Flush
630mm projection
134.BDTORPANO **£204.00**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**

NEW

Bedgebury Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan
with Tornado Flush
538mm projection
134.BDTORWHP **£230.00**

Bedgebury Square Semi Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan
with Tornado Flush
515mm projection
134.BDCHBWP **£220.00**

Bedgebury Seats

B

A Bedgebury Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.AMASCS **£92.00**

B Bedgebury Slim Soft Close Seat
134.BDSCSL **£87.00**

For Tunbridge Wells furniture, see pages 100 - 119

For matching Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 95

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bewl Tornado - Rimless WCs with Tornado Flush

B

Bewl Tornado Close Coupled Pan
Closed back
134.BWTORPANC **£210.00**

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr
134.ACISO **£103.00**

Bewl Tornado Close Coupled Pan
Open back
134.BWTORPANO **£208.00**

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr
134.ACISO **£103.00**

Bewl Tornado Back to Wall Pan
134.BWTORBTW **£202.00**

Bewl Tornado Wall Hung Pan
134.BWTORWHP **£200.00**

WC Round Seats

B

Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£92.00**

Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£87.00**

Pembury Round

B

CM

Pembury Round Short Projection Pick Up Pack
Incl. Soft Close Seat
595mm projection
134.PBCCP **£199.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 95

For matching Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

For Tunbridge Wells furniture, see pages 100 - 119

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Artesan

Artesan Slim Basins -1TH

B

Round Slim Basin – 450mm
134.ARSLBA41 **£85.00**

1 Round Slim Basin – 500mm
134.ARSLBA501 **£90.00**

Round Slim Basin – 560mm
134.ARSLBA51 **£95.00**

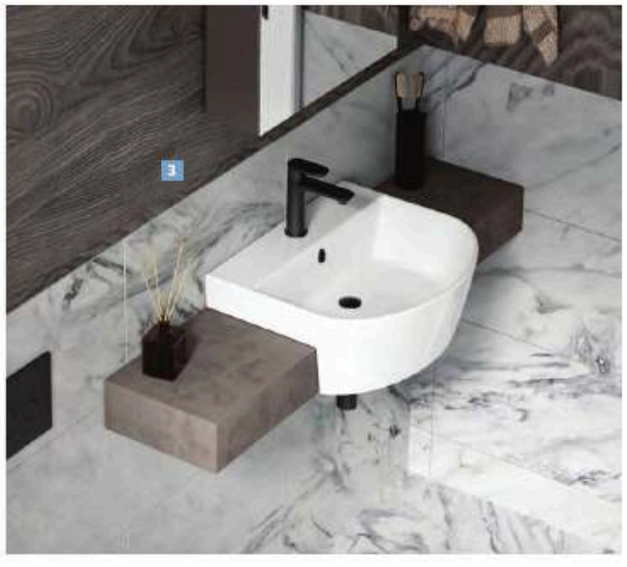
Square Slim Basin – 450mm
134.ASLBA41 **£117.88**

Square Slim Basin – 500mm
134.ASLBA501 **£110.00**

2 Square Slim Basin – 570mm
134.ASLBA551 **£115.00**

4 Full Pedestal
134.AP **£60.00**

5 Semi Pedestal
134.ASPN **£55.00**



3 Slim Round Semi-Recessed Basin – 560mm
134.ARSLRBS **£135.00**

Slim Square Semi-Recessed Basin – 550mm
134.ASLRBS **£154.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

WC Upgrade Accessories - Matt black, brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal grey and brushed nickel

B

Artesan and Tunbridge Wells sanitaryware comes with chrome accessories as standard.

You can upgrade your toilet with these optional accessories (Not suitable with 2in1 or Traditional).

Push Button 38mm cable operated

Matt Black	134.PBB	**£21.00**
Brushed Brass	134.PBBR	**£21.00**
Brushed Bronze	134.PBBRZ	**£21.00**
Brushed Nickel NEW	134.PBBRN	**£21.00**
Gunmetal Grey	134.PBGM	**£21.00**

Pan Fixings

Matt Black	134.PFKB	**£5.00**
Brushed Brass	134.PFKBB	**£5.00**

Toilet Seat Hinge Cover
Not suitable for 134.ARC5CS seat

Matt Black	134.SHB	**£12.00**
Brushed Brass	134.SHBRB	**£12.00**
Brushed Bronze	134.SHBRZ	**£12.00**
Brushed Nickel NEW	134.SHBRN	**£12.00**
Gunmetal Grey	134.SHGM	**£12.00**

Touchless Flush Valve

B

The touchless flush valve can be easily retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic flush system.
Simply wave your hand to use.
The valve automatically detects the required flush volume, whether full or half flush.
Flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 per dual flush settings.
The touchless flush valve fits most toilet cisterns with a 38mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (including the lid) of 360-390mm. Additionally, the mechanism is battery-operated, eliminating the need for a power connection. Four alkaline batteries ensure more than 40,000 automatic flushes, minimising the frequency of battery changes (batteries not included).
WRAS approved - Waterproof level IPX 6

134.TLFV **£99.00**

Artesan

2 in 1

B

A space saving unit that saves time on installation. Water is reused from the basin to flush the toilet making this unit both ecologically and economically efficient. 4.75/2.9 ltr flush. Soft close seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning. Open sides for left or right waste pipe. WRAS approved

2 in 1 Basin & WC
370 x 715 x 785mm
Including pan, cistern & fittings, 1TH basin, tap (min 0.5 bar) and soft close seat
134.2IL **£699.00**

All retail prices include VAT

THE PANTILES

B

Close Coupled Pan
700mm projection
134.TPCCP **£195.00**

Close Coupled Cistern*
with chrome/ceramic lever
134.TPCCC **£116.00**

Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
495mm projection
134.TPCCCHP **£199.00**

Close Coupled Cistern*
with chrome/ceramic lever
134.TPCCC **£116.00**

Back to Wall Pan
515mm projection
134.TPBTWP **£165.00**

Soft Close Comite Seat
134.TPHLC **£190.00**

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
515mm projection
134.TPBTWCHP **£182.00**

***Optional Brushed Brass/Ceramic Lever**
134.TPCCLBB **£24.00**

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 95

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co. **NEW**

THE PANTILES

B

Comfortingly traditional with modern-day refinement. Inspired by early 20th-century bathroom design, this collection draws on the elegance of the Edwardian period while embracing the clean lines and confident geometry of the Art Deco era. Linear basins feature crisp edges, deep upstands and sculpted geometric pedestals, while the toilets blend classic proportions with practical design, echoing authentic details found in the refined homes of the time.
For traditional Tunbridge Wells brassware see page 526 - 527

·THE PANTILES·
ORIGINALLY AMESBURY

High Level WC

High Level/Low Level Pan
700mm projection
134.TPLHP **£150.00**

High Level Cistern - incl. fittings
134.TPHLC **£190.00**

High Level Flush Pipe Kit and Ornate Brackets
incl. pull chain
Chrome 134.HLFPK **£277.00**
Brushed Brass
134.HLFPKBB **£100.00**

Low level WC

Pan – 700mm projection
134.TPLHP **£150.00**

Cistern* - incl. fittings
with chrome/ceramic lever
134.TPLLC **£133.00**

***Optional Brushed Brass/ Ceramic Lever**
134.TPCLBB **£24.00**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit & Ornate Brackets
Chrome 134.LLFPK **£185.00**
Brushed Brass
134.LLFPKBB **£200.00**

Soft Close Seat - top fix

Gloss White	134.TPSCSGW	**£78.00**
Matt White	134.TPSCMW	**£100.00**
Matt Blue	134.TPSCSB	**£100.00**
Matt Black	134.TPSCSMB	**£100.00**
Green	134.TPSCSGR	**£100.00**
Light Blue	134.TPSCSLB	**£100.00**
Light Matt Grey	134.TPSCSLG	**£100.00**
Matt Dark Grey	134.TPSCSMDG	**£100.00**
Mahogany	134.TPSCSM	**£100.00**
Oak	134.TPSCSO	**£100.00**

1 2

Traditional Basins

	1TH	2TH	3TH	Price
1 **555 x 480mm**	134.TPB51TH	134.B52TH	134.TPB53TH	**£110.00**
Suitable Pedestal	134.TPPED	134.PED	134.TPPED	**£60.00**

	1TH	2TH	3TH	Price
2 **610 x 510mm**	134.B61TH	134.TPB62TH	134.B63TH	**£120.00**
Suitable Pedestal	134.PED	134.TPPED	134.PED	**£60.00**

3 4

3 **Cloakroom Basin** 510 x 320mm
For use with pedestal or wall hung

2TH	134.BCL2TH	**£90.00**
Pedestal	134.PED	**£60.00**

4 **Semi-Recessed Basin** 550 x 440mm

1TH	134.TPSRB1TH	**£140.00**
2TH	134.SRB2TH	**£140.00**
3TH	134.TPSRB3TH	**£140.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For matching Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 526 - 527

For The Pantiles furniture, see pages 118 - 119

VitrA V-Care 3 Smart Toilets

The smart toilet where intelligent hygiene meets effortless comfort

V-Care 3 brings advanced hygiene, personal comfort and sleek design into everyday life.
V-Care 3 Prime, V-Care 3 Core and V-Care 3 Base, each offers a distinct level of comfort and control.
Wall-hung and back-to-wall models are available across the entire range, to suit all bathroom layouts and user requirements.
The responsive remote offers intuitive control, while the V-Care app extends the experience with user profiles, voice activation and saved preferences for each individual.

V-Care 3 Smart Toilets – white, 600mm projection NEW

Z/B/C

V-Care 3 Base

- Front wash
- Rear wash
- Nozzle position adjustment
- Water temperature and pressure adjustment
- Control via app
- Duroplast

1 Back to Wall Pan	
76.VC3BB	**£1,300.00**
2 Wall Hung Pan	
76.VC3WB	**£1,300.00**

V-Care 3 Core

- Front wash
- Rear wash
- Pulsating cleaner
- Warm air dryer
- Side panel
- Nozzle position adjustment
- Water temperature and pressure adjustment
- Heated seat
- Bowl light
- Air purification
- Control via app
- Duroplast
- Microbubble spray

3 Back to Wall Pan	
76.VC3BC	**£2,300.00**
4 Wall Hung Pan	
76.VC3WC	**£2,300.00**

V-Care 3 Prime

- Front wash
- Rear wash
- Pulsating cleaner
- Auto open/close
- Warm air dryer
- Side panel
- Nozzle position adjustment
- Water temperature and pressure adjustment
- Heated seat
- Air purification
- Ambience light
- Bowl light
- Control via app
- Duroplast
- UVC cleaning
- Microbubble spray

5 Back to Wall Pan	
76.VC3BP	**£2,900.00**
6 Wall Hung Pan	
76.VC3WP	**£2,900.00**

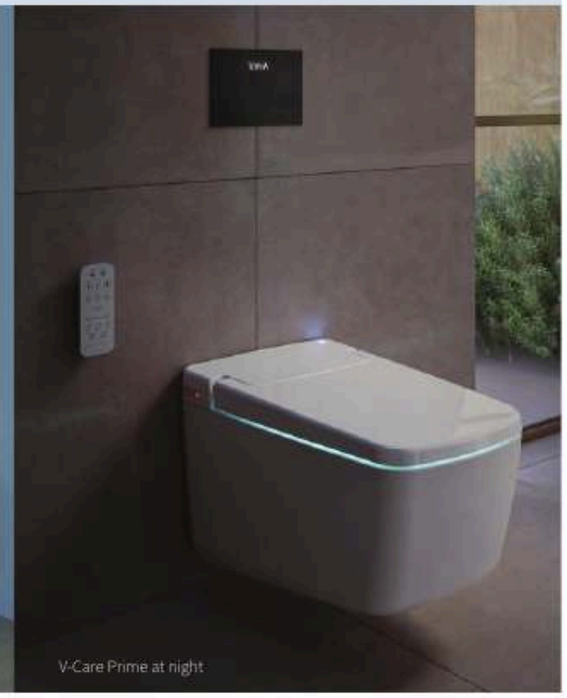
For VitrA frames and cisterns, see pages 88- 89

All retail prices include VAT

V-Care Shower Toilet

Z/B/C

The V-Care is the new generation of shower toilet from VitrA. It combines the functionality of a toilet with the personal cleaning properties of a bidet, creating a stylish WC that will seamlessly integrate into your bathroom. All the main functions are variable to create a totally personalised washing experience. The intensity of the water jet is adjustable as is the water temperature for both the front and rear washing options. The ergonomically designed heated seat offers an additional level of comfort and the automatically activated air purifier eliminates those unwanted bathroom odours.



V-Care Comfort - 600mm projection

Z/B/C

- Front wash
- Rear wash
- Pulsating cleaner
- Auto open/close
- Warm air dryer
- Nozzle position adjustment
- Water temperature and pressure adjustment
- Heated seat
- Air purification

V-Care Comfort
Wall hung
76.VCCWC **£1,950.00**

V-Care Prime - 625mm projection

Z/B/C

- Front wash
- Rear wash
- Pulsating cleaner
- Auto open/close
- Warm air dryer
- Nozzle position adjustment
- Water temperature and pressure adjustment
- Heated seat
- Air purification
- Bowl light
- Control via app

V-Care Prime
Wall hung, hidden fixations
76.VCPWHP **£3,100.00**

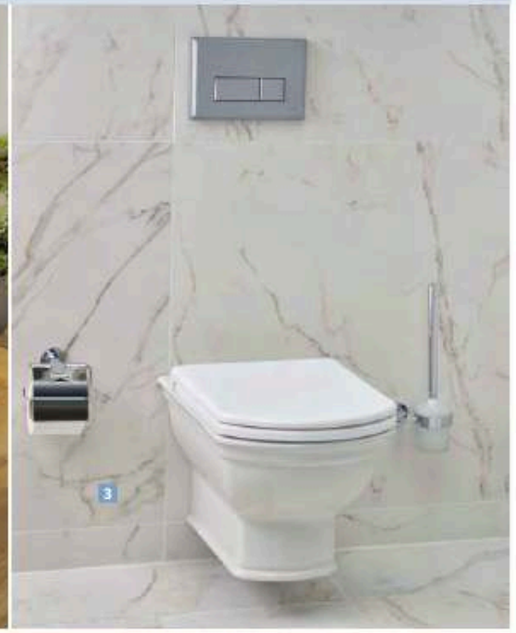
All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA frames and cisterns, see pages 88- 89

Valarte

Z/B

This modern take on a proven classic style can be used in a traditional or modern bathroom. The combination of simple lines with fine craftsmanship is available in three soft, nostalgic shades. Complete with chrome handle.



1 Close Coupled Pan
700mm projection
76.SECCP **£247.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.SECCC **£187.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.SESCSN **£141.00**

2 Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
76.SEBWP **£232.00**

3 Wall Hung RimEx Pan
76.SEWHP **£280.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.SESCSN **£141.00**

4 650mm Vanity Basin
650 x 530mm
1TH 76.VABA651 **£247.00**
3TH 76.VABA653 **£247.00**

Pedestal
76.SEP **£98.00**

£ 7 day Lead Time | For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543 | For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 88 - 89 | All retail prices include VAT

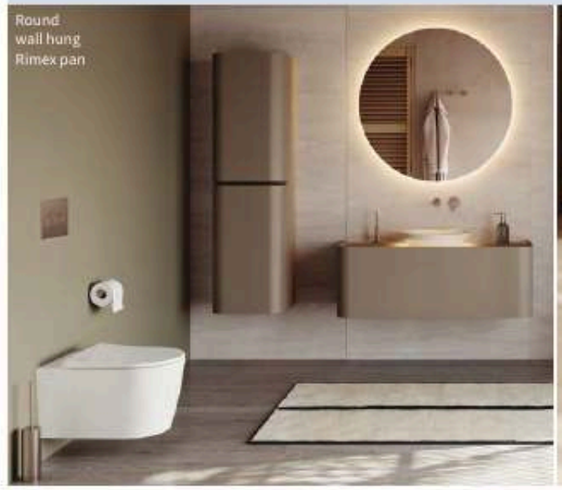
M-Line NEW

Z/B

**M-Line toilets and bidets combine clean, contemporary design with refined everyday performance.
Available in wall-hung and back-to-wall options, the range is designed to sit effortlessly within modern bathroom spaces.**

Two distinct forms shape the collection: M-Line Round features a clean D-shape and seamless, monolithic look for a softer visual presence. M-Line Square offers a more defined profile, with straight lines and a confident, modern form.

At the heart of the range is the Sonic Flush technology. Powerful and efficient, it delivers enhanced cleaning performance while operating with significantly reduced noise - creating a noticeably quieter bathroom experience.



1 Round Wall Hung Rim-Ex Pan
560mm projection
76.MLRWHP **£500.00**

2 Round Back to Wall Rim-Ex Pan
560mm projection
76.MLRFSP **£500.00**

Universal Round Slim Soft Close Seat
76.UNSSCRS **£100.00**

Universal Round Slim Soft Close Seat quick release
76.UNSSCQRS **£130.00**

Universal Round Slim Wrap Soft Close Seat
76.UNSSCRW **£100.00**

Universal Round Slim Wrap Soft Close Seat quick release
76.UNSSCQRW **£130.00**

Universal Round Super Slim Wrap Soft Close Seat quick release
76.UNSSSCRO **£150.00**

3 Square Wall Hung Rim-Ex Pan
560mm projection
76.MLSWHP **£550.00**

4 Square Back to Wall Rim-Ex Pan
560mm projection
76.MLSBTWP **£550.00**

Universal Square Slim Wrap Soft Close Seat
76.UNSSCSW **£100.00**

Universal Square Slim Wrap Soft Close Seat quick release
76.UNSSCQSW **£130.00**

Universal Square Super Slim Wrap Soft Close Seat quick release
76.UNSSSCSQ **£150.00**

All retail prices include VAT | For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 88 - 89 | For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543 | For VitrA Furniture, see pages 204 - 217

Vitality

VitrA

Sento - Gloss white Z/B

New specification coming soon

Closed Coupled Pan
Closed back
650mm projection
76.SENCCPCB **£392.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.SENCC **£258.00**

Closed Coupled Pan
Open back
650mm projection
76.SENCCPOB **£392.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.SENCC **£258.00**

Slim Soft Close Seat
76.SENSSCS **£155.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.SENSCSN **£155.00**

Floor Standing Bidet - 1TH
540mm projection
76.SEFSB **£400.00**

Rim-Ex Back to Wall Pan
545mm projection
76.SENBWP **£392.00**

Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan
540mm projection
76.SENREWHP **£392.00**

Compact Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan
495mm projection
76.SENWHPCR **£392.00**

Basin 1TH
630 x 485mm
76.SENBA65 **£233.00**

Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPL **£68.00**

Semi Recessed Basin 1TH
535 x 455mm
76.SENSRBA **£270.00**

Compact Basin - 1TH
500 x 375mm
Countertop 76.SECCB50 **£225.00**
Wall Hung 76.SECB50 **£225.00**

£ 7 day Lead Time

For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543

For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 88 - 89

All retail prices include VAT

For Sento furniture see pages 212 - 213

Sento - Designer colours Z/B

Availability may be limited. Please check Claygate's website for the latest stock status

Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan
540mm projection

Matt Black	76.SENWHPMB	**£470.00**
Matt White	76.SENWHPMW	**£470.00**

Rim-Ex Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection

Matt Black	76.SENBWPMB	**£470.00**
Matt White	76.SENBWPMW	**£470.00**

Slim Soft Close Seat
540mm projection

Matt Black	76.SENSCSLMB	**£186.00**
Matt White	76.SENSCSMW	**£186.00**

Archiplan Z/B

Carefully designed as a solution for small, compact bathrooms. The short projection basins are the perfect addition to any en-suite or cloakroom, making the room look and feel bigger

New VitrA-Clean specification coming soon

Compact Basin
450 x 120 x 380mm
NTH 76.ARC45NTH **£305.00**
1TH 76.ARC451 **£305.00**

Compact Basin - 1TH
600 x 120 x 380mm
76.ARC61 **£386.00**

Washbasin - 1TH
600 x 120 x 460mm
76.ARBA61 **£520.00**

Left hand

Compact Basin - 1TH
Matt Terra Rosa
600 x 120 x 280mm
Left Hand
76.ARCLH61MTR **£420.00**
Right Hand
76.ARCRH61MTRVC **£420.00**

All retail prices include VAT

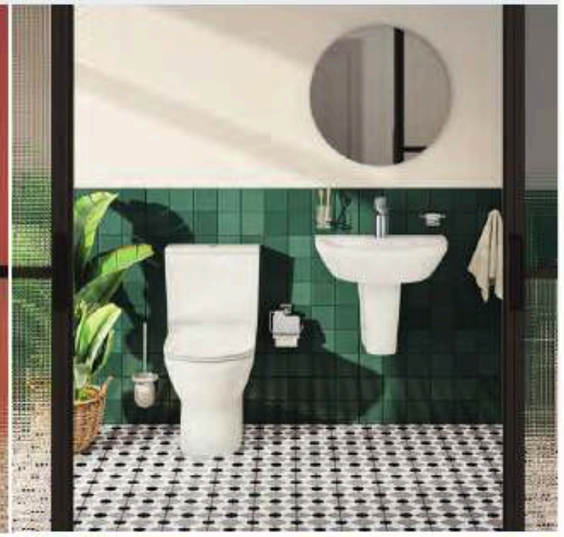
For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 88 - 89

For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543

£ 7 day Lead Time

Integra

B



Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Rim-Ex - 620mm projection		
Closed back	76.ICHCCPC	**£397.00**
Open back	76.ICHCCP	**£397.00**
Closed Coupled Pan Rim-Ex - 620mm projection		
1 **Closed back**	76.ICCPCB	**£344.00**
2 **Open back**	76.ICCPOB	**£344.00**
Close Coupled Cistern	76.SS0CPCCC	**£181.00**
3 **Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex** with hidden fixation 545mm projection	76.IWHPRHF	**£344.00**
4 **Wall Hung Pan Short Projection Rim-Ex** with hidden fixation 500mm projection	76.IWHPRHSP	**£344.00**

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex 540mm projection	76.ICHBWP	**£397.00**
5 **Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex** 540mm projection	76.IBWP	**£344.00**
A **Soft Close Seat**	76.ISCS	**£128.00**
B **Slim Soft Close Seat**	76.ISSCS	**£128.00**
6 **Wall Hung Bidet** with hidden fixation 540mm projection	76.IWHBIHF	**£237.00**

£ 7 day Lead Time

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns,see pages 88 - 89

All retail prices include VAT

Integra Square

B

1 **Closed Back Pan Rim-Ex**
620mm projection
with hidden fixation
76.ISCCPCB **£344.00**

2 **Open Back Pan Rim-Ex**
620mm projection
76.ISCCPOB **£335.00**

3 **Close Coupled Cistern**
76.ISCC **£181.00**

4 **Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex**
545mm projection
with hidden fixation
76.ISBWP **£335.00**

5 **Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex**
545mm projection
with hidden fixation
76.ISWHP **£344.00**

6 **Wrap Soft Close Seat**
76.ISQSCS **£128.00**

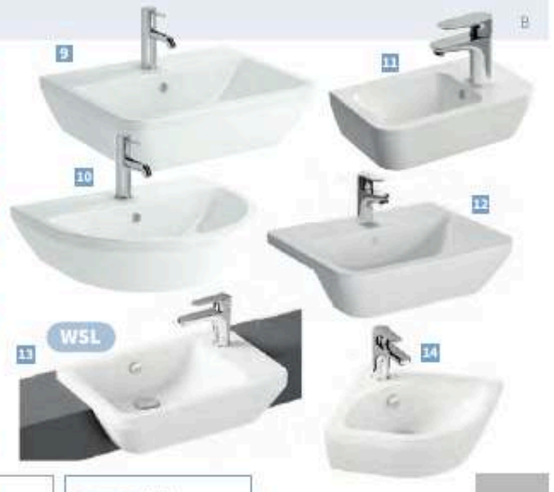
7 **Slim Soft Close Seat**
76.ISQSSCS **£128.00**

8 **Wall Hung Bidet**
540mm projection
76.ISWHBI **£211.00**

Integra Basins - 1TH

B

	Square	Round	
450 x 400mm	76.IBAS45	76.IBAR45	**£149.00**
500 x 430mm	76.IBAS50	76.IBAR50	**£160.00**
550 x 450mm	76.IBAS55	76.IBAR55	**£187.00**
600 x 470mm	9 76.IBAS60	10 76.IBAR60	**£187.00**
650 x 490mm	76.IBAS65	76.IBAR65	**£187.00**
Full Pedestal		76.LP	**£80.00**
Small Semi Pedestal suitable for 450 or 500mm basins only 76.SS0SPS			**£80.00**
Large Semi Pedestal suitable for 550, 600 or 650mm basins only 76.SS0SPL			**£80.00**
Compact Cloakroom Basin – 370mm			
370 x 220mm	**Left Hand Tap Hole** 76.IBA371L	**Right Hand Tap Hole** 76.IBA371R	**£145.00**
Semi Recessed Basin 550 x 450mm 1TH			
12 **Square**		76.ISR8	**£212.00**
Round		76.ISR8155	**£212.00**
13 **Short Projection Semi Recess** 550mm 1TH		76.ISR8C155	**£212.00**
14 **Corner Basin** 400mm 1TH		76.ICR81VC	**£149.00**



All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543

For concealed frames, see pages 88 - 89

£ 7 day Lead Time

WSL While stocks last

Zentrum

B

*New specification coming soon

Zentrum Close Coupled WC
Closed back
610mm projection
Smooth Flush Pan*
76.ZCPCSMF **£275.00**
Close Coupled Cistern
76.ZCCC **£159.00**
Soft Close Seat
76.ZSCS **£122.00**

Zentrum Close Coupled WC
Open back
610mm projection
Smooth Flush Pan
76.ZCPOSFN **£275.00**
Close Coupled Cistern
76.ZCCC **£159.00**
Soft Close Seat
76.ZSCS **£122.00**

Zentrum Wall Hung Pan
500mm projection
Smooth Flush Pan
Hidden fixation
76.ZRWHPSF **£298.00**
Soft Close Seat
76.ZSCS **£122.00**

Comfort

B

Comfort
Closed Coupled Pan
Open back
650mm projection
76.CHCCP **£328.00**
Closed Coupled Cistern
76.SS0CHCC **£128.00**
Soft Close Seat
for comfort Height pan
76.SS0SCS **£128.00**

Comfort
Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection
76.CHBWP **£328.00**
Soft Close Seat
for comfort Height BTW pan
76.SS0SCS **£128.00**

For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 88 - 89

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

Bathroom collection

Zentrum Basins

B

Zentrum Basin
550 x 470mm
1TH 76.ZBA5N **£148.00**
Zentrum Basin
600 x 500mm
1TH 76.ZBA6N **£148.00**
650 x 500mm
1TH 76.ZBA65N **£157.00**
Zentrum Full Pedestal
76.MPE **£67.00**
Zentrum
Large Semi Pedestal
76.ZSPL **£76.00**

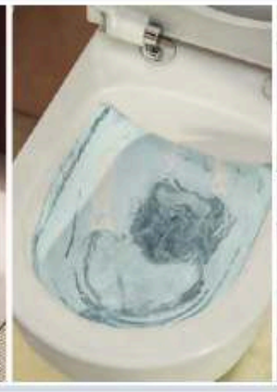
Zentrum
Cloakroom Basin
445 x 360mm
1TH 76.ZBA4N **£131.00**
Zentrum Small Semi Pedestal
For use with cloakroom basin only
76.ZSPS **£76.00**

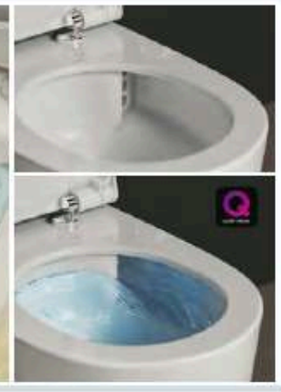
Zentrum
Semi-Recessed Basin
495 x 425mm
1TH 76.ZSRBA **£185.00**

Sonic Flush Wall Hung Pan WSL

B

- Perfect cleaning technology
- Splash-free
- Quiet





Sonic Flush
Wall Hung Pan
560mm projection
76.QUFWHP **£567.00**
Wrap Over
Soft Close Seat
76.QUFSCS **£186.00**
Slim Soft Close Seat
76.QUFSS **£186.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 88 - 89

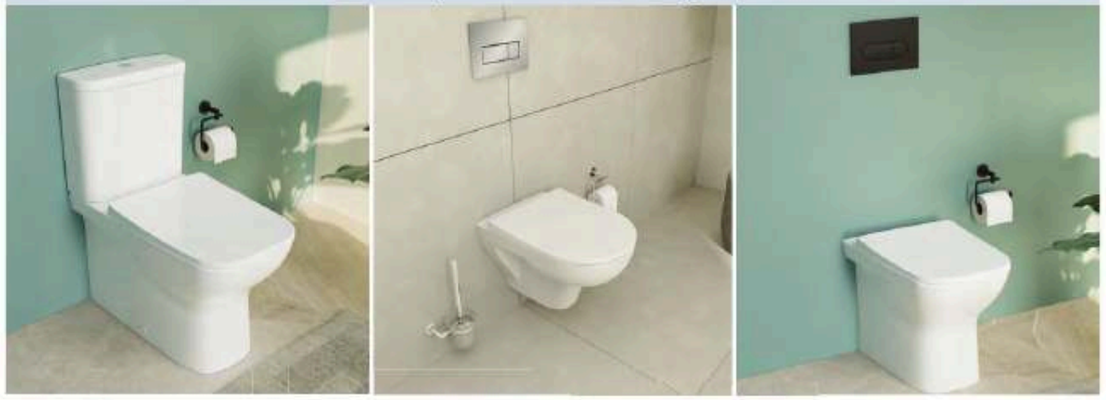
For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543

WSL While stocks last

S20 Round NEW

B

■ Rim-free WC pan with smooth flush ■ VitrA hygiene glaze



pans are illustrated with the super slim version of the seat

Round Close Coupled Pan
Open back
630mm projection
76.S20RCCPOB **£150**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.S20SC **£124**

Round Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan
Open back
630mm projection
76.S20SCCPOBCH **£190**

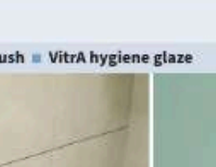
Close Coupled Cistern
76.S20SC **£124**

Round Close Coupled Pan
Closed back
630mm projection
76.S20RCCPCB **£180**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.S20SC **£124**

Round Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection
76.S20RBWP **£180**

Round Wall Hung Pan
520mm projection
76.S20RWHP **£190**



Round Wall Hung Compact Pan
480mm projection
76.S20RCWHP **£190**

Round Floorstanding Bidet
Fully back to wall
520mm projection
76.S20RBI **£165**

Round Universal Soft Close Seats

B

Round Super Slim
76.UNSSSCRO **£150**

Round Sandwich Slim
76.UNSSCRS **£100**

Round Sandwich Slim
with quick release hinges
76.UNSSCQRS **£130**

Round Slim Wrap
76.UNSSCRW **£100**

Round Slim Wrap
with quick release hinges
76.UNSSCQRW **£130**

For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543

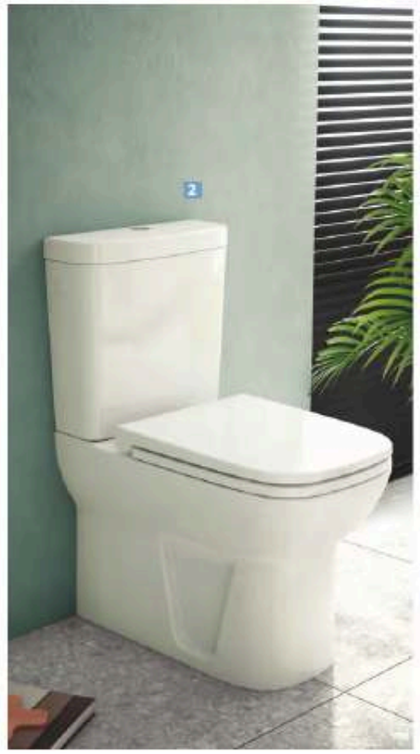
For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 88 - 89

All retail prices include VAT

S20 Square

B

New specification coming soon



1 S20 Close Coupled WC
Open back
615mm projection
76.S20CCPOBSP **£190.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.S20C **£128.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£106.00**

2 S20 Close Coupled WC
Closed back
615mm projection
76.S20CCPCB **£191.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.S20C **£128.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£106.00**

S20 Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection
76.S20BWP **£196.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£103.00**

S20 Wall Hung Pan
520mm projection
76.S20WHP **£207.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£106.00**

S20 Short Projection Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection
76.S20WHPSP **£207.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£106.00**

S20 Basins

B

*New specification coming soon

S20 Cloakroom Basin 1TH
450 x 355mm
1TH* 76.S20C451 **£92.00**
2TH 76.S20C452 **£92.00**
Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPS **£68.00**

*New specification coming soon

S20 Cloakroom Basin
500 x 420mm
1TH* 76.S20C501 **£92.00**
2TH 76.S20C502 **£92.00**
Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPL **£68.00**
Pedestal 76.S20P **£68.00**

S20 Basin
550 x 440mm
1TH* 76.S20BA551 **£97.00**
2TH 76.S20BA552 **£97.00**
Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPL **£68.00**
Pedestal 76.S20P **£68.00**

S20 Semi Recessed Basin
550 x 440mm
1TH 76.S20SRBA1 **£157.00**
2TH 76.S20SRBA2 **£157.00**

S20 Basin
600 x 460mm
1TH 76.S20BA601 **£102.00**
2TH 76.S20BA602 **£102.00**
Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPL **£68.00**
Pedestal 76.S20P **£68.00**

S20 Semi Recessed Basin
- short projection
450 x 355mm
1TH 76.S20SRBASP **£157.00**

S20 Square Under Counter Basin – NTH
380mm 76.S20UC38BA **£164.00**
430mm 76.S20UC43BA **£164.00**
480mm 76.S20UC48BA **£164.00**

Under Countertop Vanity Basin
470 x 380mm Unglazed rim
76.UVB **£164.00**
585 x 450mm Unglazed rim
76.UCVB **£164.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 88 - 89

For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543

THE PERFECT BALANCE
OF DESIGN
AND FUNCTION

DESIGN
MEETS
FUNCTION

We use our passion for design and technology to inspire and excite people all over the world. By applying our vast Know-How and 150 years of experience, we ensure our products are not just beautiful to look at, but truly make life easier and more comfortable. This collection includes a range of frames, cisterns, flush plates, shower toilets and ceramics to complete the bathroom aesthetic.

GEBERIT

GEBERIT

GEBERIT AQUACLEAN SHOWER TOILET

CLEANLINESS
AT THE TOUCH
OF A BUTTON

WHIRLSPRAY SHOWER TECHNOLOGY
With an additional shower spray, the gentle lady shower ensures personal hygiene using pure water.

TURBOFLUSH
Optimised with Turbo Flush for a perfect wash-out of Geberit toilet ceramics, with water-saving flushing.

REMOTE CONTROL
The intuitive remote provides hand-held control and the touch of a button is all it takes to call up personal settings.

SOFT NIGHT TIME ILLUMINATION
A discreet automatically activated light in seven selectable colours and five brightness levels assists orientation at night.

DESIGN
MEETS
FUNCTION

GEBERIT

AquaClean Mera Classic WC Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan G/Z

146.200.21.1
Classic with Gloss Chrome cover detail illustrated

Classic with White Cover Detail (380mm high)
146.200.11.1 **£5,721.54**

Classic with Gloss Chrome Cover Detail (380mm high)
146.200.21.1 **£5,812.34**

AquaClean Mera Comfort WC G/Z

146.210.11.1
Comfort with White cover detail illustrated

Comfort with White Cover Detail (395mm high)
146.210.11.1 **£7,605.11**

Comfort with Gloss Chrome Cover Detail (395mm high)
146.210.21.1 **£7,701.38**

AquaClean Sela WC Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan G/Z

White Cover Detail, projection 565mm
146.220.11.1 **£4,139.80**

White Matt Cover Detail, projection 565mm
146.220.JT.1 **£4,264.60**

Chrome Cover Detail, projection 565mm
146.220.21.1 **£4,212.42**

AquaClean Sela Square WC, Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan G/Z

White
146.250.01.1 **£4,293.12**

Gloss Chrome Plated
146.250.21.1 **£4,368.00**

COMPARE THE FEATURES	Mera Classic	Mera Comfort	Sela
WhirlSpray shower technology	✓	✓	✓
Rimless ceramic appliance	✓	✓	✓
TurboFlush technology	✓	✓	✓
Remote control	✓	✓	✓
Remote control app	✓	✓	✓
3 programmable user profiles	✓	✓	✓
Adjustable shower water temperature	✓	✓	✓
Lady shower	✓	✓	✓
Warm air dryer	✓	✓	
Odour extraction unit	✓	✓	
Orientation light		✓	✓
WC ring heating		✓	
Touchless lid with automatic function		✓	

Aspire Wall Hung Pan Packs (non shower toilets) G/Z

- Rimfree
- Shrouded
- With easy fastening and quick release hinges

iCon Wall-Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat
Projection 530mm
501.664.00.1 **£746.20**

- Rimfree
- Shrouded
- With easy fastening and quick release hinges

iCon Wall-Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat
Projection 490mm
502.381.00.1 **£812.90**

- Rimfree
- Shrouded
- Hidden fastening
- With easy fastening and quick release hinges

Acanto Wall-Hung Pan with TurboFlush and Soft Close Seat
Projection 530mm
502.718.00.1 **£786.68**

£ 10 day lead time | For Geberit frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 83 | For Geberit spares, visit claygate.co.uk | All retail prices include VAT

GEBERIT

Water is indispensable for daily personal hygiene and wellbeing as it ensures you are cleaned gently and thoroughly.

The Geberit AquaClean range of Mera, Sela, Tuma and Alba shower toilets offer thorough cleanliness, wellbeing and gives you that confident feeling of freshness all day long, simply with the touch of a button.

USE YOUR SMARTPHONE AS A REMOTE CONTROL
FOR YOUR GEBERIT AQUACLEAN SHOWER TOILET

Download the Geberit App

GET IT ON Google Play

Download on the App Store

AquaClean Tuma Comfort WC Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan E/G

White Cover Detail, projection 563mm
146.290.11.1 **£3,541.90**

White Glass Cover Detail, projection 563mm
146.290.SI.1 **£3,596.41**

Black Glass Cover Detail, projection 563mm
146.290.SJ.1 **£3,596.41**

Brushed Stainless Steel Cover Detail, projection 563mm
146.290.FW.1 **£3,632.72**

AquaClean Tuma Comfort WC Complete Solution, Floor Standing Back to Wall pan E/G

White Cover Detail, projection 560mm
146.310.11.1 **£3,541.90**

White Glass Detail, projection 560mm
146.310.SI.1 **£3,541.90**

Black Glass Detail, projection 560mm
146.290.SJ.1 **£3,541.90**

Brushed Stainless Steel Detail, projection 560mm
146.310.FW.1 **£3,541.90**

AquaClean Alba WC Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan E/G

White cover detail, projection 565mm
146.350.01.1 **£1,320.00**

COMPARE THE FEATURES	Tuma Comfort	Alba
WhirlSpray shower technology	✓	✓
Rimless ceramic appliance	✓	✓
TurboFlush technology		✓
Remote control	✓	✓
Remote control app	✓	✓
1 programmable user profile		✓
3 programmable user profiles	✓	
Adjustable shower water temperature	✓	✓
Lady shower	✓	
Warm air dryer	✓	
Odour extraction unit	✓	
Orientation light		
WC ring heating	✓	
Touchless lid with automatic function		
Rimfree flush technology	✓	

All retail prices include VAT | For Geberit spares, visit claygate.co.uk | For Geberit frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 83 | £ 10 day lead time

GEBERIT NEW

TurboFlush WCs

TurboFlush

E/G

TurboFlush technology

Selnova Wall Hung WC with soft close Seat

- Rimfree
- Washdown
- Overlapping lid
- Visible fastening
- Fastening from above
- Quick release

503.083.00.1 **£411.58**

Selnova Wall Hung WC with soft close Seat

- Rimfree
- Semi-shrouded
- Washdown

503.160.00.1 **£501.02**

iCon Wall Hung WC with soft close Seat

- Rimfree
- Washdown
- Shrouded
- Soft close
- Fastening from above
- Quick release

503.045.00.1 **£820.81**

iCon Compact Wall Hung WC with soft close Seat

- Rimfree
- Small projection
- Shrouded
- Washdown
- Quick release

503.048.00.1 **£894.19**

Smyle Wall Hung WC with soft close Seat

- Rimfree
- Square
- Shrouded
- Washdown
- Sandwich lid

503.171.00.1 **£688.93**

All retail prices include VAT

For Geberit spares, visit **claygate.co.uk**

For Geberit frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 83

£ 10 day lead time

The Geberit Bathroom Collection

GEBERIT

Selnova

E/G

Selnova
Back to Wall Pan and Soft Close Seat
Projection 530mm
- Rimfree
- Shrouded
- With hidden fastening
- Horizontal or vertical outlet

502.794.00.1 **£543.80**

Selnova Premium Wall Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat
Projection 530mm
- Semi shrouded

501.750.00.1 **£455.47**

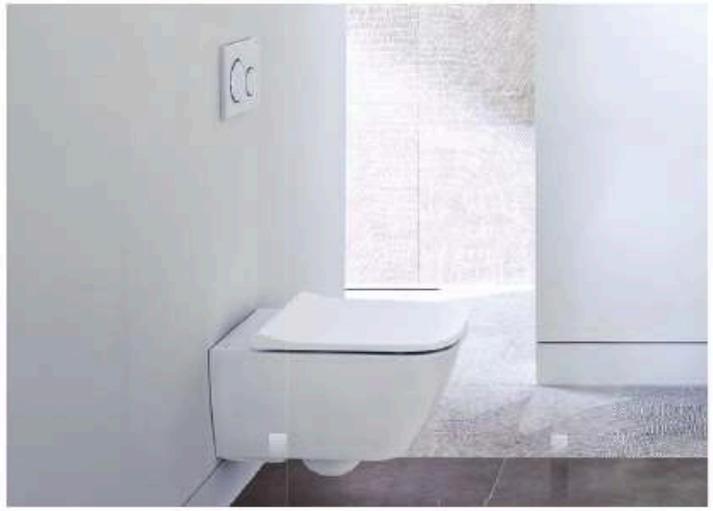
- Rimfree
- Shrouded

502.793.00.1 **£516.26**

Smyle

E/G

Smyle Wall Hung Pan with Sigma Frame and Sigma01 Flush Plate
with Soft Close Seat
118.349.21.2 **£1,034.40**



Fully Shrouded Back to wall, Close Coupled WC
375 x 635 x 825mm
- Fully shrouded
- Multidirectional outlet
- Washdown toilet pan
- Hidden fastening

503.107.00.1 **£700.13**

Floor Standing Toilet, Rimfree®
350 x 540 x 410mm
- Rimfree
- Back-to-wall
- Washdown toilet pan
- 6/4 litre
- Hidden fastening and quick release hinges

500.840.00.1 **£484.48**

Slim Soft Close Seat
500.687.01.1 **£260.08**

Wall Hung Toilet with seat, Rimfree®
355 X 540 X 330mm
- Rimfree
- Fully shrouded
- 6/4 litre
- Hidden fastening
- Soft close quick release WC seat

500.683.00.2 **£626.29**

£ 10 day lead time

For Geberit frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 83

For Geberit spares, visit **claygate.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

Frames cisterns and flush plates

GEBERIT

Alpha

G

Alpha 120mm Concealed Cistern with Square Flush Plate
Installation height 1000-1090mm, 6/3 litres
Alpha01 square flush plate, bright chrome-plated
109.013.21.1 **£227.32**

Alpha 120mm Concealed Cistern with Round Flush Plate
Installation height 1000-1090mm, 6/3 litres
Alpha01 round flush plate, bright chrome-plated
109.014.21.1 **£227.32**

Alpha 120mm Concealed Cistern with Square Flush Plate
Installation height 820mm, 6/3 litres
Alpha01 square flush plate, bright chrome-plated
109.003.21.1 **£227.32**

Alpha 120mm Concealed Cistern with Round Flush Plate
Installation height 820mm, 6/3 litres
Alpha01 round flush plate, bright chrome-plated
109.004.21.1 **£227.32**

Alpha Concealed Cistern with Alpha01 Flush Plate and Selnova Back to Wall Pan 6/3 litres
588 x 528 x 1138mm
Chrome Round plate
118. 363.21.2 **£624.64**

■ **At 98cm high this Geberit frame is perfect for under window installations or for part-height installations in drywall construction**

Geberit Duofix Element for wall hung WC, 980mm, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm
6/3 litres with Alpha01 square flush plate, bright chrome-plated
458.037.21.2 **£365.00**

Geberit Duofix Element for wall hung WC, 980mm, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm 6/3 litres with Alpha01 round flush plate, bright chrome-plated
458.038.21.2 **£365.00**

Geberit Duofix Element for wall hung WC, 1120mm, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm
6/3 litres with Alpha01 flush plate
Chrome Square flush plate
458.040.21.2 **£365.00**
Chrome Round flush plate
458.041.21.2 **£365.00**

Geberit Duofix Element for wall hung WC, 820mm, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm 6/3 litres with Alpha01 flush plate
Chrome Square flush plate
458.034.21.2 **£365.00**
Chrome Round flush plate
458.035.21.2 **£365.00**

Geberit Duofix Element for wall hung WC, 120mm, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm 6/3 litres, Alpha01 round flush plate and Selnova wall-hung WC, Rimfree
Bright chrome-plated
118.362.21.2 **£713.82**

■ **Suitable for use with all Alpha Flush plates, sold separately**

Geberit Duofix Element for wall hung WC, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm Installation height 1090mm, 6/3 litres
458.033.00.2 **£305.93**

Geberit Duofix Element for wall hung WC, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm Installation height 980mm, 6/3 litres
458.036.00.2 **£305.93**

Geberit Duofix Element for wall hung WC, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm Installation height 1120mm, 6/3 litres
458.039.00.2 **£305.93**

Geberit Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm
Installation height 820mm, 6/3 litres
109.002.00.1 **£156.37**

Geberit Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm
Installation height 1000-1090mm, 6/3 litres
109.012.00.1 **£156.37**

For Geberit spares, visit **claygate.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

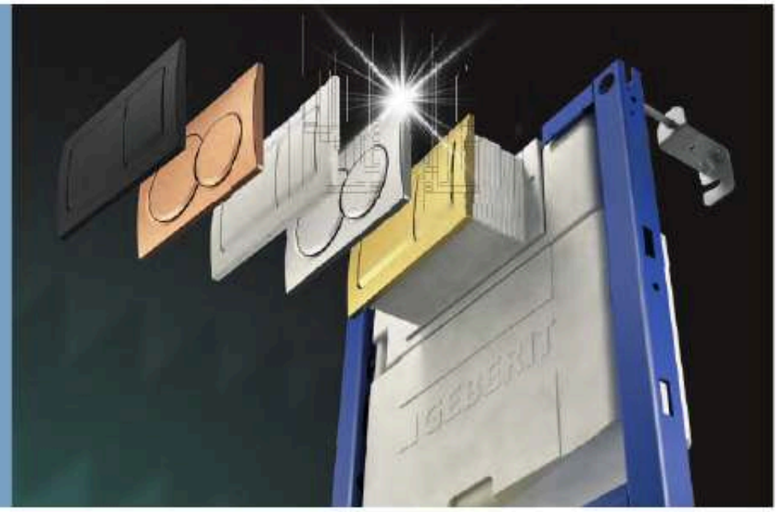
GEBERIT

Frames cisterns and flush plates

Alpha

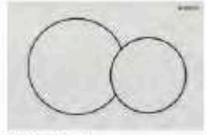
G

Made of high quality plastic, the Alpha01 flush plates are available in a range of colours with a simple round or square button design.



Alpha01 Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 16 x 164mm**

Round



White Plate
115.035.11.1 **£58.56**

Gloss Chrome Plate
115.035.21.1 **£85.28**

Matt Chrome Plate
115.035.46.1 **£85.28**

Matt Black Plate
115.035.14.1 **£85.28**

Red Gold Plate
115.035.QA.1 **£85.28**

Black Chrome Plate
115.035.QC.1 **£85.28**

Brass Coloured Plate
115.035.QE.1 **£85.28**

Square

White Plate
115.055.11.1 **£63.65**

Gloss Chrome Plate
115.055.21.1 **£91.66**

Matt Chrome Plate
115.055.46.1 **£91.66**

Matt Black Plate
115.055.14.1 **£91.66**

Red Gold Plate
115.055.QA.1 **£91.66**

Black Chrome Plate
115.055.QC.1 **£91.66**

Brass Coloured Plate
115.055.QE.1 **£91.66**

All retail prices include VAT

For Geberit spares, visit **claygate.co.uk**

WCs & Basins

Frames cisterns and flush plates

GEBERIT

Omega

G

Suitable for use with all Omega Flush plates, sold separately

Geberit Omega Concealed Cistern 120mm Installation height 820mm 6/3 litres

Flush plate sold separately, also suitable for use with Geberit Type 01 push button

109.041.00.1 **£372.52**

Geberit Duofix Toilet Frame with Omega Cistern 120mm

Installation height 820mm 6/3 litres

Flush plate sold separately, also suitable for use with Geberit Type 01 push button. Suitable for use with pan projections up to 620mm

111.004.00.4 **£578.22**

Low Level

G

Concealed Cisterns with Pneumatic Flush

Geberit Duofix Frame for Wall-Hung WC

79cm with low height cistern

111.207.00.3 **£476.50**

Geberit Furniture Concealed Cistern

Includes Type 01 flush button, Installation height 820mm

109.724.21.2 **£207.00**

Geberit Furniture Concealed Cistern

Includes Type 01 flush button, Installation height 790mm

109.721.00.2 **£86.83**

Omega10 Square Flush Plate - Dual flush **221 x 15 x 142mm**

Stainless Steel Plate with Matt Chrome Detail

115.092.FW.1 **£208.66**

Geberit Type 01 Push Button - Dual flush **100 x 6 x 100mm**

Geberit Type 01 Push Button for Furniture

Gloss chrome

116.050.21.1 **£121.88**

Geberit Type 01 Push Button for Solid Walls

Gloss chrome

116.042.21.1 **£121.88**

Omega20 Round Flush Plate - Dual flush **212 x 10 x 142mm**

Gloss Chrome Plate with Matt Chrome Detail

115.085.KH.1 **£206.93**

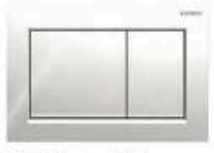
Matt Chrome Plate with Gloss Chrome Detail

115.085.JQ.1 **£206.93**

Black Plate with Gloss Chrome Detail

115.085.KM.1 **£186.25**

Omega20 Square Flush Plate - Dual flush **212 x 10 x 142mm**



Gloss Chrome Plate with Matt Chrome Detail

115.080.KH.1 **£206.93**

Matt Chrome Plate with Gloss Chrome Detail

115.080.JQ.1 **£186.25**

Black Plate with Gloss Chrome Detail

115.080.KM.1 **£170.72**

Modern classic but compact. The Omega20 flush plates are made of high quality plastic, the plates are available in a range of classic colours and modern finishes. With smaller dimensions, the Omega plates appear much more compact than Sigma flush plates.

For Geberit spares, visit **claygate.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

GEBERIT

Frames cisterns and flush plates

Sigma

G

Suitable for use with all Sigma Flush plates, sold separately

Sigma Concealed Cistern 6/3 litres installation height 108cm

109.309.00.5 **£256.69**

Sigma Concealed Cistern 6/3 litres installation height 120cm

109.792.00.1 **£327.85**

Geberit Duofix Toilet Frame with Sigma cistern 120mm Includes drainage and brackets, 112cm

111.383.00.6 **£558.11**

Geberit Duofix Toilet Frame with Sigma cistern 120mm Installation height 98cm

111.911.00.6 **£508.51**

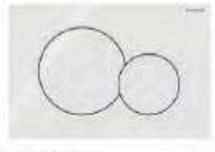
Geberit Duofix Toilet Frame with Sigma cistern 80mm Installation height 114cm

111.799.00.6 **£661.78**

Made of high quality plastic, the Sigma01 flush plates are available in a range of classic colours with a simple round or square button design.

Sigma Flush Plates suitable for use with all Sigma Concealed Cisterns.

Sigma01 Round Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 13 x 164mm**



White Plate

115.770.11.5 **£90.74**

Gloss Chrome Plate

115.770.21.5 **£106.60**

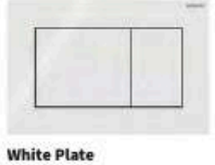
Matt Chrome Plate

115.770.JQ.5 **£102.65**

Black Plate

115.770.DW.5 **£110.56**

Sigma01 Square Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 13 x 164mm**



White Plate

115.660.11.1 **£92.93**

Gloss Chrome Plate

115.660.21.1 **£124.75**

Black Plate

115.660.DW.1 **£108.20**

Matt Chrome Plate

115.660.JQ.1 **£124.75**

See overleaf for our slimmest flush plate yet, the **SIgma40** in round or square options > > >

All retail prices include VAT

For Geberit spares, visit **claygate.co.uk**

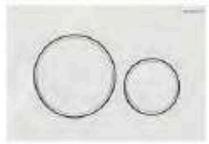
Sigma Flush Plates

G

Made of high quality plastic or in a Stainless Steel option, the Sigma20 flush plates are designed with two round or square buttons with elegant outline details to finish.

Sigma20 Round Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 12 x 164mm**

White Plate
with Matt White Detail
115.882.11.1 **£156.59**



White Plate
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.882.KJ.1 **£131.87**

Gloss Chrome Plate
with Matt Chrome Detail
115.882.KH.1 **£172.44**

Matt Chrome Plate
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.882.JQ.1 **£156.59**

Matt Black Plate
with Black Detail
115.882.16.1 **£216.25**

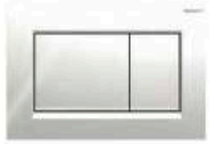
Gloss Black Plate
with Matt Black Detail
115.882.DW.1 **£156.59**

Sigma20 Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Brush Plate with Polished Detail
115.882.SN.1 **£264.25**

Sigma20 Square Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 12 x 164mm**

White Plate
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.883.KJ.1 **£147.47**



Gloss Chrome Plate
with Matt Chrome Detail
115.883.KH.1 **£182.60**

Matt Chrome Plate
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.883.JQ.1 **£156.59**

Matt Black Plate
with Black Detail
115.883.16.1 **£240.26**

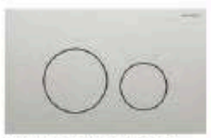
Black Plate
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.883.KM.1 **£162.30**

The Sigma40 flush plates is Geberit's slimmest flush plate, with 4mm for steel and 6mm for glass, they come in both round or square options in a choice of materials and colours.

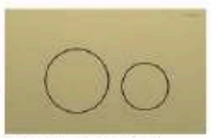
Sigma40 Round Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 14 x 152mm**

White Stainless Steel Plate
115.628.JT.1 **£400.98**

Matt Black Stainless Steel Plate
115.628.14.1 **£400.98**



Brushed Chrome Plate
115.628.FW.1 **£334.15**



Brass Coloured Plate
115.628.QF.1 **£547.37**

Black Chrome Plate
115.628.QD.1 **£547.37**

Red Gold Plate
115.628.QB.1 **£547.37**

White Glass Plate
115.628.SI.1 **£308.05**

Black Glass Plate
115.628.SJ.1 **£256.71**

Lava Glass Plate
115.628.JK.1 **£256.71**

Sand Grey Glass Plate
115.628.JL.1 **£308.05**

All retail prices include VAT

For Geberit spares, visit **claygate.co.uk**

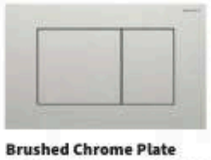
Sigma Flush Plates

G

Sigma40 Square Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 14 x 152mm**

White Stainless Steel Plate
115.629.JT.1 **£430.26**

Matt Black Plate
115.629.14.1 **£430.26**

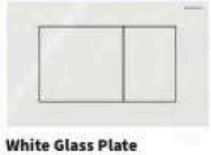


Brushed Chrome Plate
115.629.FW.1 **£430.26**

Brass Coloured Plate
115.629.QF.1 **£583.02**

Black Chrome Plate
115.629.QD.1 **£583.02**

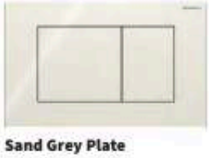
Red Gold Plate
115.629.QB.1 **£583.02**



White Glass Plate
115.629.SI.1 **£337.33**

Black Glass Plate
115.629.SJ.1 **£337.33**

Lava Plate
115.629.JK.1 **£337.33**



Sand Grey Plate
115.629.JL.1 **£337.33**

As Sigma20 with a two round button design, but with a base unit made of durable die-cast zinc and a contemporary glass surface.

Sigma50 Round Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 14 x 164mm**

White Plate
with Chrome Detail
115.884.SI.1 **£412.87**

Black Plate
with Chrome Detail
115.884.SJ.1 **£412.87**

Concrete Plate
with Chrome Detail
115.884.JV.1 **£546.19**

Slate Plate
with Chrome Detail
115.884.JM.1 **£546.19**

Sand Grey Plate Glass
with Chrome Detail
115.884.JL.1 **£412.87**

Minimalist design with elegant curves. Available in top-quality material combinations and architectural elegance, the Sigma50 has a base unit made of durable die-cast zinc and is finished with a contemporary high quality plastic, brass or glass surface.

Sigma50 Square Flush Plate - Dual flush all with chrome button **246 x 12 - 14 x 164mm**

Gloss Chrome Plate
Die-cast Zinc/Brass
115.788.21.2 **£546.19**

Brushed Chrome Plate
Die-cast Zinc/Brass
115.788.GH.2 **£546.19**

White Plate
Die-cast Zinc/Plastic
115.788.11.2 **£332.47**

Black Plate
Die-cast Zinc/Plastic
115.788.DW.2 **£332.47**

Smoked Glass Plate
Die-cast Zinc/Glass
115.788.SD.2 **£412.87**

Sigma70 Flush Plate - Dual flush **250 x 23 x 146mm**

Floating and puristic. Sigma70 flush plates are characterised by a minimalist, floating design for the highest aesthetic requirements. These innovative flush plates are available as a stainless steel or glass plate and feature precision mechanics.

Matt Black Plate
Stainless Steel
115.622.14.1 **£648.52**

Matt Black Plate Glass
115.622.SJ.1 **£589.78**

White Plate Glass
115.622.SI.1 **£589.78**

All retail prices include VAT

For Geberit spares, visit **claygate.co.uk**

GEBERIT
Monolith

DISCOVER GEBERIT MONOLITH'S VERSATILITY

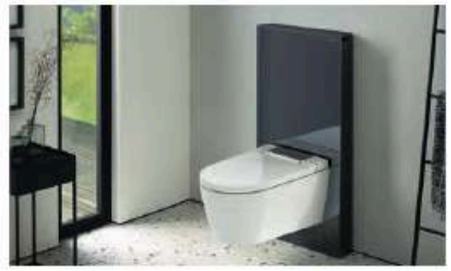
Scan here to see the other colours and heights available in the range.

MORE FLEXIBILITY IN THE BATHROOM

Do you want to create a fresh and outstanding highlight in your bathroom, but don't want to disturb the beauty of an existing wall?

With Geberit Monolith, you do not have to compromise. After all, truly impressive design comprises of not only the aesthetic design, but also the function, the product material and the innovative technology behind it.

The Geberit Monolith opens up unexpected possibilities when it comes to bathroom design. The modules for WC or bidet can be combined with most standard sanitary ceramics and automatic taps.



Geberit Monolith sanitary module for floor standing WC

G

Front Cladding: Sand Grey Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.002.JL.5 **£1,582.10**

Front Cladding: White Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.002.SI.5 **£1,582.10**

Front Cladding: Black Glass, Side Cladding: Black Chrome Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.002.SJ.6 **£1,582.10**

Geberit Monolith sanitary module for wall-hung WC

G

Front Cladding: Sand Grey Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.021.JL.5 **£1,582.10**

Front Cladding: White Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.021.SI.5 **£1,582.10**

Front Cladding: Black Glass, Side Cladding: Black Chrome Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.021.SJ.6 **£1,582.10**

Geberit Monolith Plus sanitary module for floor standing WC

G

Front Cladding: Sand Grey Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.202.JL.7 **£2,804.60**

Front Cladding: White Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.202.SI.7 **£2,804.60**

Front Cladding: Black Glass, Side Cladding: Black Chrome Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.202.SJ.7 **£2,804.60**

Geberit Monolith Plus sanitary module for wall-hung WC

G

Front Cladding: Sand Grey Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.221.JL.7 **£2,804.60**

Front Cladding: White Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.221.SI.7 **£2,804.60**

Front Cladding: Black Glass, Side Cladding: Black Chrome Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.221.SJ.7 **£2,804.60**

REASONS TO CHOOSE MONOLITH PLUS

The Geberit Monolith Plus sanitary module for WCs is truly multi-talented. The integrated odour extraction unit, intelligent sensor technology and an especially convenient flush actuation are only three of its many virtues:

- Sensor-controlled switch-on function via soft-touch button
- Integrated odour extraction unit
- Discreet LED lighting, completely adjustable
- Quiet fan for air cleaning

All retail prices include VAT

For Geberit spares, visit **claygate.co.uk**

Duplo One Frames and Concealed Cisterns

B/D

■ Easy installation ■ Silent solution ■ Solutions for all wall types ■ Adjustable height ■ Space saving
■ High resistance ■ 01-10 bar pressure ■ For use with Duplo One flush plates, sold separately

Duplo One WC Concealed Cistern and Frame
under window installation
505 x 159 x 814mm
A8900720A0

120.DOWCL	£323.61

110mm Horizontal Waste
A892028000

120.WCSC	£71.23

Duplo One WC Concealed Cistern and Frame
475 x 107 x 1120mm
A8900700A0

120.DOWC	£323.61

110mm Horizontal Waste
A892028000

120.WCSC	£71.23

Duplo One Compact WC Concealed Cistern and Frame
440 x 190 x 1115mm
A8900730A0

120.DOWCC	£323.61

110mm Horizontal Waste
A892028000

120.WCSC	£71.23

Duplo One WC Smart Concealed Cistern and Frame
– for smart WC installations.
Mandatory with Inspira In-wash wall hung pans
505 x 175 x 1180mm
A8900780A0

120.DOWCS	£439.32

110mm Horizontal Waste
A892028000

120.WCSC	£71.23

Duplo One Basic Tank L
600 x 145 x 460mm
A8900722A0

120.BTLO	£212.67

110mm Horizontal Waste
A892028000

120.WCSC	£71.23

Duplo One Basic Tank One LH
600 x 145 x 460mm
A8900722A1

120.BTLHO	£212.67

110mm Horizontal Waste
A892028000

120.WCSC	£71.23

Duplo One Basic Tank Compact
515 x 95 x 725mm
A8900702A0

120.BTCDO	£161.21

110mm Horizontal Waste
A892028000

120.WCSC	£71.23

Duplo One Basic Compact Concealed Cistern and Frame
515 x 95 x 725
A8900701A0
Solid wall installation

120.DOBWCC	£277.39

110mm Horizontal Waste
A892028000

120.WCSC	£71.23

Basic Frame
Suitable for wall hung WC and bidet
395 x 280 x 560mm
A822091001

120.BF	£280.53

Roca concealed frames come with a 10 year warranty.
Roca concealed cisterns come with a 5 year warranty (excluding diaphragm washer).

All retail prices include VAT

Duplo One Mechanical Flush Plates

B/D

■ Suitable for use with Duplo One frames and cisterns only

PL1 - Dual flush

Gloss White Plate
A890195000

120.DOPL1GW	£55.25

Chrome Plate
A890195001

120.DOPL1CH	£69.04

PL2 - Dual flush

Gloss White Plate
A890196000

120.DOPL2GW	£60.94

Chrome Plate
A890196001

120.DOPL2CH	£73.21

PL3 - Dual flush

Stainless Steel Plate
A890197004

120.DOPL3SS	£240.29

PL7 - Dual flush

Matt Black Plate
A890188206

120.DOPL7MB	£80.60

Matt White Plate
A890188207

120.DOPL7MW	£80.60

Glass Black Plate
A890188308

120.DOPL7GB	£105.66

Glass White Plate
A890188309

120.DOPL7GW	£105.66

PL10 - Dual flush

Gloss White Plate
A890189000

120.DOPL10GW	£84.09

Chrome Plate
A890189001

120.DOPL10CH	£84.09

Matt Black Plate
A890189206

120.DOPL10MB	£84.09

Matt White Plate
A890189207

120.DOPL10MW	£84.09

Titanium Black Plate
A8901890CN

120.DOPL10TB	£205.20

Brushed Titanium Black Plate
A8901890NM

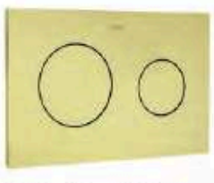
120.DOPL10BTB	£205.20

Brushed Gold Plate
A8901890G0

120.DOPL10BG	£205.20

Brushed Rose Gold (Bronze) Plate
A8901890RM

120.DOPL10BRG	£205.20



Brushed Brass Plate
A8901890VA

120.DOPL10BB	£205.20

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Duplo S Frames and Concealed Cisterns

B/D

■ Compact solution with 93mm depth and connectable top, left and right ■ Fixations for wood and metal profiles for any installation ■ Easy height adjustment with 0-200mmwith brake system ■ Adjustable outlet pipe ■ Feet rotation adjustment ■ Cable technology for flushing system ■ Fast plate assembly ■ Flow restrictor flushing rate (2,2L-2,1L) with possibility for further reduction ■ Suitable for use with Duplo S Flush Plates, sold separately

Duplo S Basic WC Compact Concealed Frame and Cistern
Water saving 6/3, 4.5/3 and 4/2 Ltr
A8900A91A0
120.DOSWC **£388.33**

110mm Horizontal Waste
A892028000
120.WCSC **£71.23**

Duplo S WC L Concealed Frame and Cistern
For under window installation
6/3 Ltr
A8900A20A0
120.DOSWCL **£388.33**

110mm Horizontal Waste
A892028000
120.WCSC **£71.23**

Duplo S Basic Tank LH Concealed Cistern
For under window installation
6/3 Ltr
A8900A22A0
120.BTSLH **£255.20**

Duplo S Basic Concealed Cistern
For under window installation
6/3 Ltr
A8900A22A1
120.BTSLO **£255.20**

Duplo S Mechanical Flush Plates

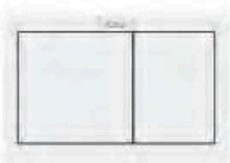
B/D

■ Suitable for use with Duplo S frames and cisterns only

PS1 - Dual flush 204 x 6 x 135mm

Chrome
A890225301
120.DSPS1CH **£87.99**

Gloss White
A890225300
120.DSPS1GW **£87.99**



Matt White
A890225307
120.DSPS1MW **£113.76**

Matt Black
A890225306
120.DSPS1MB **£113.76**

PS2 - Dual flush 194 x 6 x 145mm

Chrome
A890224301
120.DSPS2CH **£87.99**

Gloss White
A890224300
120.DSPS2GW **£87.99**

Matt White
A890024307
120.DSPS2MW **£136.51**

Matt Black
A890024306
120.DSPS2MB **£136.51**

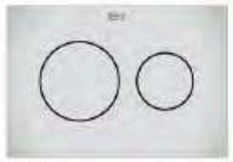
All retail prices include VAT

Duplo S Mechanical Flush Plates

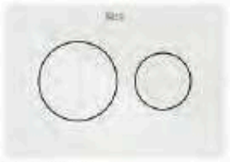
B/D

■ Suitable for use with Duplo S frames and cisterns only

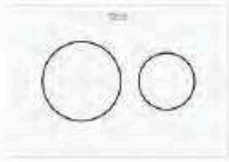
PS3 - Dual flush 194 x 6 x 134mm



Chrome
A890223301
120.DSPS3CH **£87.99**



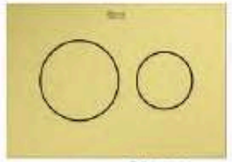
Gloss White
A890223300
120.DSPS3GW **£87.99**



Matt White
A890223307
120.DSPS3MW **£113.76**

Matt Black
A890223306
120.DSPS3MB **£113.76**

Stainless Steel NEW
A890223304
120.DSPS3SS **£351.95**

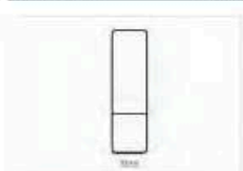


Brushed Brass NEW
A8902233VA
120.DSPS3BB **£351.95**

PS4 - Dual flush 202 x 6 x 134mm

Chrome
A890221301
120.DSPS4CH **£87.99**

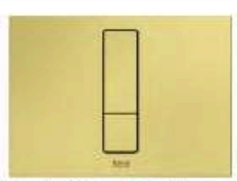
Gloss White
A890221300
120.DSPS4GW **£87.99**



Matt White
A890221307
120.DSPS4MW **£113.76**

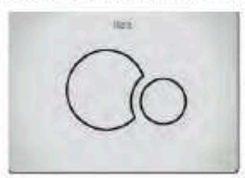
Matt Black
A890221306
120.DSPS4MB **£113.76**

Stainless Steel NEW
A890221304
120.DSPS4SS **£422.29**



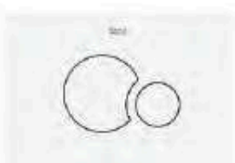
Brushed Brass NEW
A8902213VA
120.DSPS4BB **£422.29**

PS5 - Dual flush 205 x 6 x 145mm



Chrome
A890222301
120.DSPS5CH **£87.99**

Gloss White
A890222300
120.DSPS5GW **£87.99**



Matt White
A890222307
120.DSPS5MW **£113.76**

Matt Black
A890222306
120.DSPS5MB **£113.76**

Bespoke Flush Plates

Roca are offering a bespoke customisation service for the PS3 and PS4 ranges, allowing you to create a flush plate that suits your unique design. Custom options will be available by special order.

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

Frames & Cisterns

B

V-Fix Frames

- 3/6 litre concealed cistern ■ Front operated ■ 3 water inlet options
- Flush plate dry wall marking ■ Compatible with easy fix wall fixations
- Flush plate easy installation ■ Adjustable clamp ■ Sprung adapter
- Takes up to 400Kg ■ Sprung feet ■ Darin pipe and rods ■ WRAS approved
- Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

Prime option includes additional features:

- Full frame ■ Electrical conduit ■ Junction box ■ Water conduit
- Stopper dry wall marked ■ Metal feet

1 **Prime Floor and Wall Frame**	76.762580501	**£352.00**
2 **Prime Back to Back Double Fixation**	76.762585501	**£700.00**
3 **Core Floor and Wall Frame**	76.732580501	**£293.00**

Reduced Height Wall Hung Frame

- 3/6 litre
- Floor and wall fixation
- Medium pressure
- 500 x 190 x 820mm
- Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

76.761580501UK **£320.00**

Reduced Height Frame 980mm

- 3/6 litre
- Floor and wall fixation
- 500 x 160 x 980mm

76.761582501UK **£352.00**

For optimal performance it is recommended that reduced height frames are used with standard non item-Ex wall hung pans

Standard Height Concealed Cistern for back to wall pans

- 3/6 litre
- 420 x 120 x 780-830mm
- Compatible with Vitra mechanical plates

76.762173501 **£131.00**

Reduced Height Concealed Cistern 820mm – for floor standing back to wall pans and child WC pans

- 3/6 litre
- 515 x 155 x 460mm
- Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

76.761174001UK **£189.00**

Reduced Height Concealed Cistern 980mm – for back to wall pans

- 3/6 litre
- 515 x 155 x 610mm
- Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

76.761174501UK **£208.00**

Flush Plates ■ Mechanical ■ 244 x 8 x 165mm ■ 5 year guarantee

B

Loop Round

Chrome 76.7402280 **£55.00**

Gloss White 76.7402200 **£70.00**

Matt Black 76.7402211 **£70.00**

Soft Gold 76.7402224 **£85.00**

Brushed Gold 76.7402225 **£85.00**

Glossy Black 76.7402250 **£70.00**

Brushed Nickel 76.7402295 **£85.00**

Soft Copper 76.7402240 **£85.00**

Loop Square

Chrome 76.7402380 **£55.00**

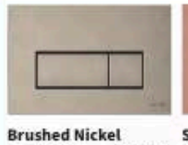
Gloss White 76.7402300 **£70.00**

Matt Black 76.7402311 **£70.00**

Soft Gold 76.7402324 **£85.00**

Brushed Gold 76.7402325 **£85.00**

Glossy Black 76.7402350 **£70.00**



Brushed Nickel 76.7402395 **£85.00**

Soft Copper 76.7402340 **£85.00**

£ All VitrA frames not listed are available in 7 days

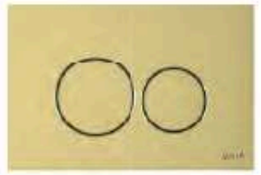
Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

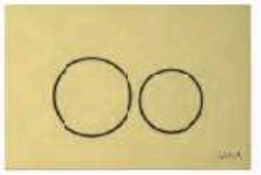
VitrA

Origin Flush Plates ■ Mechanical ■ 244 x 8 x 165mm ■ dual flush

B

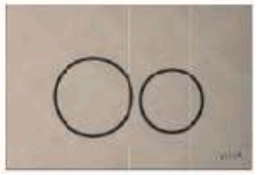


Soft Gold 76.7402424 **£115.00**



Brushed Brass 76.7402425 **£115.00**

Soft Copper 76.7402440 **£115.00**



Brushed Nickel 76.7402495 **£115.00**

Vitrus Glass – Excluding pan

Z/B

■ Vitrus Glass concealed cistern with wall frame ■ 3/6 Ltr ■ Operating pressure 0.5-10 bar, recommended 3-5 bar ■ 518 x 120 x 1140mm ■ Chrome sides

For Back to Wall Pans

White	76.870176001	**£763.00**
*Black	76.770176101	**£763.00**

*New specifications coming soon

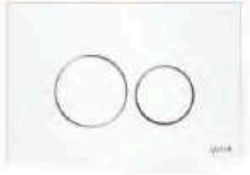
For Wall Hung Pans

White	76.8705760001	**£763.00**
Black	76.8705761001	**£763.00**

Origin Glass Flush Plates

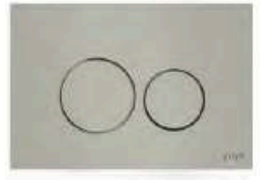
Z/B

■ Mechanical ■ Glass material ■ 244 x 15 x 165 ■ Dual flush ■ For use with all Vitra frames and cisterns



White 76.7401600 **£187.00**

Black 76.7401601 **£187.00**



Taupe 76.7401602 **£187.00**

Smart Flush Plate

Z/B

Smart Panel

- Electronic
- 238 x 12 x 159mm
- Dual flush
- Incl. installation set

For use with 732/762 Regular Frames and Cisterns
76.VCSP12B
+ 76.3001208 **£799.00**

For use with 738/768 Slim Frames and Cisterns
76.VCSP8B
+ 76.3001208 **£876.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

TAVISTOCK

WC Frames and Cisterns

1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame
500 x 140-200 x 1168mm
Frame 06.TR9006 **£388.00**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for in-wall applications
- Includes fittings
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor

1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame
500 x 167-215 x 1000mm
Frame 06.TR9015 **£388.00**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for boxed in applications
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame
500 x 167-215 x 820mm
Frame 06.TR9005 **£388.00**
Adaptor Kit 06.TR9007 **£66.10**

- 6/3 litres
- Use with 600mm & wider furniture WC units
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires furniture adaptor, flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

0.4m Wall Hung Half Height Frame
400 x 170-335 x 400mm
Frame 06.TR9018 **£179.50**

- Suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm wide
- For use with Vortex, Apex or Comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment
- Use with the comfort height cistern to allow wall hung pans to be set at a higher position

In-Wall Cistern
600 x 138-194 x 754 mm
Cistern 06.TR9009 **£177.50**

- 6/3 litres
- Ideal for tiled in applications, all parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve
- 150mm height adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Air gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (sold separately)

Vortex Cistern - Bottom Inlet With Chrome Flush Button
434 x 135 x 365mm
Cistern 06.VOR790 **£156.50**

- 6/3 litres
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air gap inlet valve

Apex Cistern - Side Inlet With Chrome Flush Button
434 x 135 x 365mm
Cistern 06.TR9002 **£156.50**

- 6/3 litres
- Side entry bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air gap inlet valve

Comfort Height Cistern With Chrome Flush Button
437 x 165 x 124mm
Cistern 06.TR9008 **£156.50**

- 6/3 litres
- Developed specifically to allow comfort height back to wall pans to be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air gap inlet valve

Measurements
W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Flush buttons and Plates

Round Flush Buttons 75mm diameter

Black	06.TR9022	**£27.70**
Brass	06.TR9034	**£55.20**
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9045	**£55.20**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9050	**£55.20**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9054	**£55.20**

Square Flush Buttons 71 x 71mm

Chrome	06.TR9003	**£22.10**
Black	06.TR9028	**£27.70**
Brass	06.TR9035	**£55.20**

Oval Flush Buttons 140 x 80mm

Chrome	06.TR9023	**£75.30**
Black	06.TR9040	**£94.00**
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9046	**£114.00**
Brass	06.TR9041	**£114.00**

Round Flush Plate 210 x 137mm

Chrome 06.TR9012 **£59.60**

Black 06.TR9021 **£73.00**

Brass 06.TR9037 **£119.50**

Gunmetal Grey 06.TR9044 **£119.50**

Brushed Bronze 06.TR9049 **£119.50**

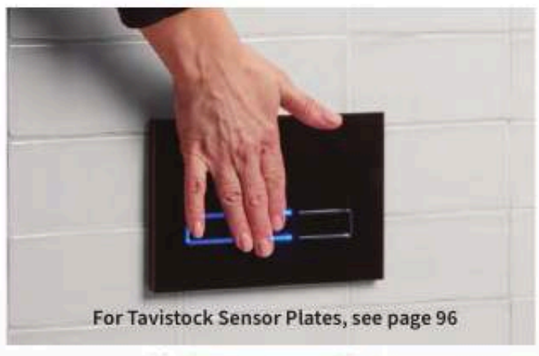
Brushed Nickel 06.TR9053 **£119.50**

Square Flush Plate 210 x 137mm

Chrome 06.TR9010 **£59.60**

Black 06.TR9020 **£73.00**

Brass 06.TR9036 **£119.50**



For Tavistock Sensor Plates, see page 96

Ultra Slim 4mm Premium Flush Plate 210 x 137mm

■ Stainless Steel front

Chrome 06.TR9057 **£118.00**

Black 06.TR9058 **£118.00**

Brass 06.TR9059 **£138.50**

Gunmetal Grey 06.TR9062 **£138.50**

Brushed Bronze 06.TR9060 **£138.50**

Brushed Nickel 06.TR9061 **£138.50**

Ellipse Flush Plate 210 x 142mm
Chrome 06.TR9004 **£59.60**

Square Flush Plate 210 x 137mm
Chrome 06.TR9019 **£142.50**

Traditional Flush Plate 210 x 137mm
Chrome 06.TR9017 **£68.50**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

Frames & cisterns

Concealed Frames and Cisterns

B

Illusion "A" Steel Frame System
- For wall hung pans ■ Unique frame height adjustments
- Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 – 460mm
- 498mm wide ■ Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
- Excl. push button or plate

One frame fits all

46.IAPF **£358.23**

Compact Steel Frame System
- Compact spec
- For wall hung pans
- Can be fitted at any angle
- Pan height adjustable from 290-380mm
- 345mm wide

46.IBPFC **£277.82**

Vantage Concealed Dual Flush Cistern
460 x 131 x 369mm
- Designed specifically for bathroom furniture
- Front and top access panels
- 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- Projection 120-180mm
- Excl. push button or plate

Fully compliant

Chrome 46.VCCDNB **£229.73**

Dudley Torrent Concealed Push Button Cistern
420 x 150 x 300mm
- 6 litre dual flush, cable operated
- Side connections, internal overflow
- Chrome dual flush button
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.TCC **£110.92**

Dudley Mirage Concealed Lever Cistern (incl Lever)
505 x 146 x 285mm
- 6/4 , 7/5 litre, high pressure / Low pressure
- Side connection
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.KCC **£139.46**

340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever
Supplied with brush nut & brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns

46.ECL **£24.65**

305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever
with Brass lift arm and 3/8" bush

46.ECLS **£84.91**

Miniflo Concealed Cistern
411 x 131 x 276mm
- Small pneumatic push button
- Complete with hanging bracket 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- Dio Dual Flush Button

Fully compliant

Side supply 46.MFS **£230.71**

Bottom supply 46.MFB **£239.83**

Dudley Range ~ Non concealed plastic flushing cisterns

B

Diplomat Low Level Cistern
498 x 186 x 295mm
- 6/7/9 litre convertible full flush
- Bottom inlet
- Incl. flush pipe and brackets

46.DLLC **£180.16**

Acclaim High Level Cistern
460 x 155 x 343mm
- 6/4 litre convertible full flush
- Excl. flush pipe, plastic pull chain and brackets

46.AHLC **£128.45**

Push buttons and flush plates

Flush Plates and Push Buttons

B

Geo Push Button For use with Dudley concealed cisterns and Illusion A frame.
- Dualflush ■ 73.5mm diameter pushbutton ■ Chrome plated finish ■ Smooth pneumatic operation
- Can be positioned up to 250mm from the cistern

Chrome 46.GPBCH **£72.32**

Satin Brass 46.GPBSB **£94.97**

Brushed Nickel 46.GPBBN **£94.97**

Matt Black 46.GPBMB **£83.12**

Soft Touch Grey 46.GPBGR **£83.12**

Drift Flush Plate For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.
- Dual flush ■ Smooth pneumatic operation ■ Can be positioned up to 250mm away from the cistern ■ 233 x 93 x 152mm

Chrome 46.DFPCH **£109.70**

Brushed Brass 46.DFPBB **£178.19**

Brushed Nickel 46.DFPBN **£178.19**

Matt Black 46.DFPMB **£123.78**

Soft Touch Grey 46.DFPGR **£123.78**

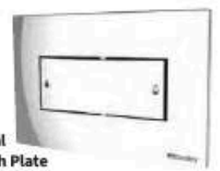
Flush Plates and Buttons For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.

Single Flush Plated Button

Chrome
73.5mm
46.313085 **£73.27**

Dio Dual Flush Button

Chrome
51mm
46.322408 **£83.42**



Coral Flush Plate
232 x 152 x 14mm
Chrome 46.CFP **£132.05**
Black 46.CFPB **£177.96**

Reef Flush Plate
232 x 152 x 14mm
Chrome 46.RFP **£103.26**
Matt Black 46.RFPB **£182.46**

Reef Flush Plate
232 x 152 x 14mm
Satin Nickel 46.RFPSN **£182.46**

Reef Flush Plate
232 x 152 x 14mm
Satin Brass 46.RFPSB **£182.46**

Oyster Pneumatic Dual Flush Push Plate
232 x 152 x 16mm
for use with 46.VCCDNB and 46.IAPF
Chrome 46.OFP **£132.05**

Frames, cisterns and seats

Base

Ancortite™ Frames, Flush Plates and Base Seats B

■ Pneumatic ■ Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available ■ Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr

Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame
- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Adjustment 820 – 1020mm
- For under window and standard height options
- Including polystyrene jacket
- Left or Right turn pan connection option

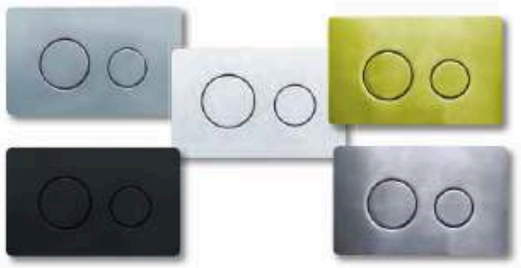
134.DWC **£299.00**

Ancortite Compact Wall Hung Frame
- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- With left or right turn pan connection option
- Including polystyrene jacket

134.DWCC **£299.00**

Ancortite Concealed Cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Pneumatic operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCC **£120.00**



Stainless Steel Flush Plate - Round

Chrome	134.FP1SCH	**£55.00**
Matt Black	134.FP1SMB	**£51.00**
Matt White	134.FP1SMW	**£51.00**
Brushed Brass	134.FP1SBB	**£65.00**
Brushed Nickel	134.FP1SBN WSL	**£51.00**

Ancortite Plastic Flush Plates

FP1 Round

Chrome	134.FP1CH	**£25.00**
Matt Black	134.FP1MB	**£25.00**
Gloss White	134.FP1MW	**£25.00**

FP2 Square

Chrome	134.FP2CH	**£25.00**
Matt Black	134.FP2MB	**£25.00**
Gloss White	134.FP2MW	**£25.00**

Comite White Soft Close Seat
380(w) x 450mm(d)
Greener, stronger and cleaner, made from a patented cutting-edge material called Comite which is derived from sustainable paper pulp.
- Smooth ceramic like feel
- Fully adjustable, top fix fittings
- Push button quick release hinges, for easy cleaning

01.SCS **£42.00**

WSL While stocks last

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 25 YEARS

Traditional

Burlington Concealed Cisterns, Frames and Flush Plates – flush plates sold separately C/G/B

Slimline Dual Flush Concealed Cistern
With waste pipe and installation kit
126.BRWCC51X51R **£465.00**

Slim Depth WC Support Frame
– 1120mm high
With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit
126.BRWCF114X50R **£450.00**

Slim Depth WC Support Frame
– 1140mm high
With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit
126.BRWCF114X59R **£470.00**

Concealed Lever Cistern
front or top access

1 **With Chrome Lever**
110.F6CCRIVCP **£190.00**

2 **With Gold Lever**
110.F6CCRIVGP **£194.00**

Dual Flush Concealed Cistern
With waste pipe and installation kit
126.BRWCC46X39R **£220.00**

WC Support Frame
– 1200mm high
With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit
126.BRWCF114X51R **£450.00**

WC Support Frame – 820mm high
With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit
126.BRWCF80X45R **£440.00**

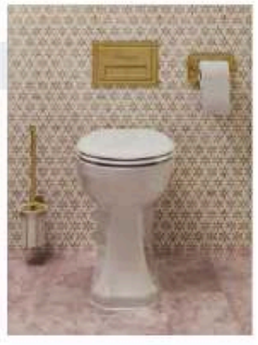
WC Support Frame – 980mm high
With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit
126.BRWCF98X45R **£455.00**

Traditional Flush Plates Size: 245 x 9 x 165mm C/G/B

Traditional Flush Plate Chrome
110.BURPLATEC **£255.00**

Traditional Flush Plate Gold
110.BURPLATEG **£275.00**

Traditional Flush Plate Brushed Nickel
110.BURPLATEL **£275.00**



All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Touchless

Base Touchless Flush Valve

B

Touchless Flush Valve

The touchless flush valve can be easily retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic flush system. Simply wave your hand to use. The valve automatically detects the required flush volume, whether full or half flush. Flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 per dual flush settings. The touchless flush valve fits most toilet cisterns with a 38mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (including the lid) of 360-390mm. Additionally, the mechanism is battery-operated, eliminating the need for a power connection. Four alkaline batteries ensure more than 40,000 automatic flushes, minimizing the frequency of battery changes (batteries not included).
WRAS approved - Waterproof level IPX 6

134.TLFV **£99**

EM1 Touchless Flush Sensor

B/D

Zero contact maximum hygiene

Roca Touchless Flush Sensor
A822599900
120.TLFV **£144.93**

The **EM1** is compatible with most toilet cisterns featuring a ø40mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (with cistern lid) of 360-390mm. Moreover, the **EM1** mechanism does not require a power connection, as it is battery-operated. Four alkaline batteries guarantee over 40,000 automatic flushes, so you do not have to worry about changing them often. (Batteries not included).

TAVISTOCK

Tavistock Touchless Flush Sensor plates

C

Contactless Sensor Flush Plates

Contactless Sensor Flush Plate
210 x 137mm
Black 06.TR9025 **£213.00**

Touch Operated Sensor Flush Plate
210 x 137mm
Black 06.TR9016 **£213.00**

- Recommended for in-wall installations (TR9025)
- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations(TR9016)
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (not included, easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush, illuminates on operation
- Manual override flush
- Use on wall hung frames and in-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (not included)
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)
- Dual flush

Contactless Dual Flush Sensor 210 x 137mm
Sensor 06.TR9014 **£190.50**

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Toilet seats

Thermoset Toilet Seats

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template. All Tavistock Thermoset Toilets Seats benefit from a 5 Year Guarantee

B

Secure-Fix QR

Alpine Toilet Seat
with Soft Close Quick Release Hinges

Price reduction

White	06.0803SCSF	376 x 445mm	**£45.00**

- Concave lid design, highly durable thermoset material, soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Non slip buffers, Dual button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top and under fixings , designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg

C

Aspire Toilet Seat
Heavy Duty Thermoset Seat with Slim Profile

White	06.0801A	375 x 445mm	**£74.30**

- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 2.4kg

C

Secure-Fix QR

Delta D Shape Toilet Seat
with Quick Release Hinges

White	06.8903WSCSF	370 x 455mm	**£74.80**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top and under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

C

Secure-Fix QR

Dune D Shape Toilet Seat
with Quick Release Hinges

White	06.8904WSCSF	368 x 455mm	**£74.80**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top and under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Delta & Dune

Replacement WC seat compatibility

Imex – Arco | Blade | Duro | Ivan
Villeroy & Boch – Subway | Subway 2.0 | Subway 3.0 | Architectura Avento | O.novo
Vitra – S50 | Zentrum | Integra
Roca – Inspira Round | Ona | Meridian-N | Nexo
Duravit – D-Neo | Duravit No. 1
Laufen – Sonar, Kartell | Pro
Twyfords – E100 Round
RAK – Resort | Tonique | Compact
R2 – Radar | Debut
Tavistock – Micra Evo

C

Secure-Fix QR

Area Square Shape Toilet Seat
with Quick Release Hinges

White	06.8905WSCSF	356 x 423mm	**£84.90**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular soft square suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top and under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Area

Replacement WC seat compatibility

Imex – Essence | Xcite | Flite | Suburb
Vitra – S20
Roca – Inspira Square
Laufen – Palomba
RAK – Series 600
Twyfords – E100 Square
Ideal Standard – i.Life

All retail prices include VAT

Base WCs - WRAS approved fittings, lifetime ceramic guarantee

B

Base Close Coupled Pan
630mm projection
23.BSPAN **£82.08**

Base Close Coupled Cistern
Including cistern fittings
4/6 Litre
23.BSCIS **£68.97**

Base Back To Wall Pan
528mm projection
23.BSPBWP **£119.22**

Comfort Height Base Back To Wall Pan
560mm projection
23.DOCMBWPA **£285.84**

Base Wall Hung Pan
521mm projection.
Excluding concealed frame and cistern, see pages 76 - 95
23.BSPWHP **£195.80**

Lever WC 677mm projection.
Pan 23.ASWHPAN **£176.19**

Cistern - incl. fittings
23.ASWHPCI **£195.79**

Comite White Soft Close Seat
380(w) x 450mm(d)
Greener, stronger and cleaner, made from a patented cutting-edge material called Comite which is derived from sustainable paper pulp.
- Smooth ceramic-like feel
- Fully adjustable, top fix fittings
- Push button quick release hinges, for easy cleaning

01.SCS **£42.00**

1 Base Basin
500 x 410mm, 1 or 2TH
(2TH with chain stay)
23.BSBA50 **£59.60**

2 Base Basin
560 x 462mm, 1 or 2TH
(2TH with chain stay)
23.BSBAS6 **£59.60**

3 Base Pedestal
23.BSPED **£35.44**

All retail prices include VAT

Base Low Level Pan & Cisterns

B

Low level Pan
476mm projection
23.ASWHLLPA **£98.82**

S Trap Pan
470mm projection
23.UNWHSLLPA **£136.86**

P Trap Pan
477mm projection
23.UNWHPLLPA **£136.86**

Bottom Inlet Lever
Including fittings
23.ASWHLLBILEV **£293.78**

Side Inlet Lever
Including fittings
23.ASWLLCIC **£170.32**

Bottom Inlet Push Button
Including fittings
23.LCPB **£223.84**

Base Basins

B

Base Wall Basin 360 x 255mm
1TH 23.BSPWBA141 **£73.66**

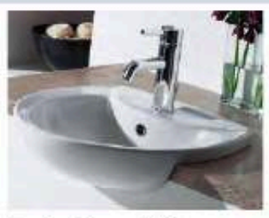
2TH with chain stay
23.BSPWBA142 **£73.66**

Base Wall Basin 459 x 290mm
1TH 23.BSPWBA181 **£73.66**

2TH with chain stay
23.BSPWBA182 **£73.66**

Brackets 46.UBB **£3.01**

Base Vanity Basin
534 x 428mm
with front overflow
1TH 23.BSPVBA1 **£167.25**
2TH 23.BSPVBA2 **£167.25**



Base Semi Recessed Basin
500 x 420mm
1TH 23.BSPSRBA1 **£85.93**
2TH 23.BSPSRBA2 **£85.93**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3.01**

Base Corner Basin
460mm projection
1TH 23.BSPCBA1 **£85.93**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3.01**

Base Round Cloakroom Basin
445 x 270mm 2TH
23.ASWHRCBA **£138.32**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3.01**

Base 2216 Basin with chain stay
590 x 420mm (22" x 16") 2TH
23.ASWH22BA **£142.98**
Towel Rail Brackets (pair)
23.TRB **£46.88**
Cloakroom Pedestal
23.ASWHPE **£74.96**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3.01**

Base Under Counter Basin
560 x 420mm
23.ASWHUCBA **£227.34**
Clips (6) 23.BRACKLS **£6.60**

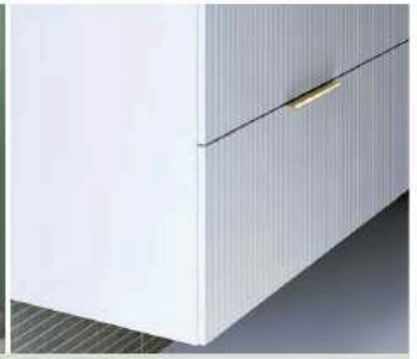
All retail prices include VAT

The Knole range, a statement in modern bathroom design, with on-trend fluted drawer fronts that add texture and character. This wall-hung collection is available in three practical widths – 500mm, 600mm and 800mm, making it easy to tailor to your space. Offered in three contemporary colours, Knole combines sleek style with everyday functionality for a bathroom that feels both modern and refined.

Blum soft close drawer fittings

The
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

KNOLE



Wall Hung Unit with Drawers B

Unit - 490 x 380 x 600mm
Handles and basins sold separately.

Matt White	
165.KO50WMW	**£461.00**
Graphite (matt)	
165.KO50WGR	**£461.00**
Sage Green (matt)	
165.KO50WSG	**£461.00**
Optional Lighting set - 500mm (inc. transformer)	
165.DLSD5	**£182.00**

Unit - 590 x 380 x 600mm
Handles and basins sold separately.

Matt White	
165.KO60WMW	**£504.00**
Graphite (matt)	
165.KO60WGR	**£504.00**
Sage Green (matt)	
165.KO60WSG	**£504.00**
Optional Lighting set - 600mm (inc. transformer)	
165.DLSD6	**£183.00**

Unit - 790 x 380 x 600mm
Handles and basins sold separately.

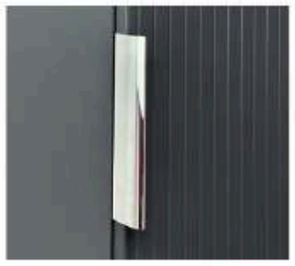
Matt White	
165.KO80WMW	**£536.00**
Graphite (matt)	
165.KO80WGR	**£536.00**
Sage Green (matt)	
165.KO80WSG	**£536.00**
Optional Lighting set - 800mm (inc. transformer)	
165.DLSD8	**£204.00**

Ceramic Basin 510 x 395mm
ITH 165.TW51C **£121.00**

Ceramic Basin 610 x 395mm
NTH 165.TWN6C COMING SOON **£135.00**
ITH 165.TW6C **£135.00**

Ceramic Basin 810 x 395mm
NTH 165.TWN81C COMING SOON **£174.00**
ITH 165.TW81C **£174.00**

Knole Handles (singles) B



200mm		
Matt Black	165.KOH200MB	**£42.00**
Brushed Brass	165.KOH200BB	**£42.00**
Chrome	165.KOH200C	**£42.00**
Matt White	165.KOH200MW	**£42.00**
Stainless Steel	165.KOH200SS	**£42.00**
350mm		
Matt Black	165.KOH350MB	**£53.00**
Brushed Brass	165.KOH350BB	**£53.00**
Chrome	165.KOH350C	**£53.00**
Matt White	165.KOH350MW	**£53.00**
Stainless Steel	165.KOH350SS	**£53.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

Tall Units B

Tall Unit with Fluted Door
350 x 348 x 1600mm
Handles sold separately, reversible door.

Matt White	
165.KOTUMW	**£364.00**
Graphite (matt)	
165.KOTUGR	**£364.00**
Sage Green (matt)	
165.KOTUSG	**£364.00**

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

The Speldhurst range, sleek and handleless, with subtle finger-pull detailing for a clean, contemporary look. Its softer contours bring a warmer, more inviting feel, while seven modern finishes allow for effortless coordination in any bathroom. Choose from floor standing units, wall-hung two-drawer styles, or a compact cloakroom option, a stylish, on-trend solution designed for modern living.

Blum soft close drawer fittings

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

SPELDHURST

Speldhurst 600mm Floor Standing Unit with Drawers B

Floor Unit - 558 x 444 x 810mm
Basin sold separately.

Matt White	165.SP60FDMW	£549.00
Grey Gloss	165.SP60FDG	£549.00
Matt Grey	165.SP60FDMG	£549.00
Graphite (matt)	165.SP60FDGR	£549.00
Kentish Green (matt)	165.SP60FDKG	£549.00
Blue Weald (matt)	165.SP60FDBW	£549.00
Matt Blue	165.SP60FDMB	£549.00

Optional Lighting set - 600mm (inc. transformer) 165.DLSD6 £183.00

Ceramic Basin - White B

NTH 605 x 460 mm NEW	165.TWN60C	£185.00
1TH 605 x 460 mm	165.TW60C	£185.00

Speldhurst 800mm Floor Standing Unit with Drawers B

Floor Unit - 758 x 440 x 810mm
Basin sold separately.

Matt White	165.SP80FDMW	£608.00
Grey Gloss	165.SP80FDG	£608.00
Matt Grey	165.SP80FDMG	£608.00
Graphite (matt)	165.SP80FDGR	£608.00
Kentish Green (matt)	165.SP80FDKG	£608.00
Blue Weald (matt)	165.SP80FDBW	£608.00
Matt Blue	165.SP80FDMB	£608.00

Optional Lighting set - 800mm (inc. transformer) 165.DLSD8 £204.00

Ceramic Basin - White B

NTH 805 x 460 mm COMING SOON	165.TWN80C	£230.00
1TH 805 x 460 mm	165.TW80C	£230.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

SPELDHURST

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Speldhurst 550mm Cloakroom Floor Unit with Doors

B

Cloakroom Unit - 533 x 287 x 810mm

Basin sold separately.

Matt White	165.SP55CFMW	£333.00
Grey Gloss	165.SP55CFGG	£333.00
Matt Grey	165.SP55CFMG	£333.00
Graphite (matt)	165.SP55CFGR	£333.00
Kentish Green (matt)	165.SP55CFKG	£333.00
Blue Weald (matt)	165.SP55CFBW	£333.00
Matt Blue	165.SP55CFMB	£333.00

Ceramic Basin - White

Right hand tap hole

No overflow

1TH 550 x 300 mm	165.TW5C	£137.00

Speldhurst 600mm Wall Hung Unit with Drawers

B

Wall Hung Unit - 558 x 444 x 500mm

Basin sold separately.

Matt White	165.SP60WDMW	£468.00
Grey Gloss	165.SP60WDG	£468.00
Matt Grey	165.SP60WDMG	£468.00
Graphite (matt)	165.SP60WDGR	£468.00
Kentish Green (matt)	165.SP60WDKG	£468.00
Blue Weald (matt)	165.SP60WDBW	£468.00
Matt Blue	165.SP60WDMB	£468.00
Optional Lighting set - 600mm (inc. transformer)	165.DLSD6	£183.00

Ceramic Basin - White

NTH 605 x 460 mm COMING SOON	165.TWN60C	£185.00
1TH 605 x 460 mm	165.TW60C	£185.00

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

SPELDHURST

Speldhurst 800mm Wall Hung Unit with Drawers

B

With Blum soft close drawer fittings

Wall Hung Unit - 758 x 449 x 500mm

Basin sold separately.

Matt White	165.SP80WDMW	£590.00
Grey Gloss	165.SP80WDG	£590.00
Matt Grey	165.SP80WDMG	£590.00
Graphite (matt)	165.SP80WDGR	£590.00
Kentish Green (matt)	165.SP80WDKG	£590.00
Blue Weald (matt)	165.SP80WDBW	£590.00
Matt Blue	165.SP80WDMB	£590.00
Optional Lighting set - 800mm (inc. transformer)	165.DLSD8	£204.00

Ceramic Basin - White

NTH 805 x 460 mm COMING SOON	165.TWN80C	£230.00
1TH 805 x 460 mm	165.TW80C	£230.00

The Bedgebury range, with clean, straight edges and a striking pull handle detail, blends modern design with everyday practicality. Offered in seven contemporary finishes, it includes a 2-door floorstanding vanity with ceramic basin and a matching WC unit. The pieces can be positioned independently or combined with an L-shaped composite basin/worktop to create a space saving seamless storage and style solution.

Ceramic basin or L-shaped basin sold separately, if WC unit is independent you will need to order a worktop.

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

BEDGEBURY

Bedgebury 600mm Floor Standing Basin Unit

B

Unit - 598 x 385 x 810 mm Basin sold separately.

Gloss White	165.BEBUW	£333.00
Grey Gloss	165.BEBUG	£333.00
Matt Grey	165.BEBUMG	£333.00
Graphite (matt)	165.BEBUGR	£333.00
Kentish Green (matt)	165.BEBUKG	£333.00
Blue Weald (matt)	165.BEBUBW	£333.00
Matt Blue	165.BEBUMB	£333.00

Ceramic Basin 610 x 395mm

NTH	165.TWN6C	COMING SOON	£135.00
1TH	165.TW6C		£135.00

Bedgebury 500mm WC Unit - Basin/worktop and concealed cistern sold separately

B

WC Unit - 498 x 195 x 810mm

Gloss White	Grey Gloss	Matt Grey	Graphite (matt)	Kentish Green (matt)	Blue Weald (matt)	Matt Blue
165.BEWCUW	165.BEWCUG	165.BEWCUMG	165.BEWCUGR	165.BEWCUKG	165.BEWCUBW	165.BEWCUMB
£194.00	£194.00	£194.00	£194.00	£194.00	£194.00	£194.00

Colour Match Worktop (optional when used as a freestanding unit) **500 x 6 x 200mm**

Gloss White	Grey Gloss	Matt Grey	Graphite	Kentish Green	Blue Weald	Matt Blue
165.BEWCWTW	165.BEWCWTG	165.BEWCWTMG	165.BEWCWTGR	165.BEWCWTKG	165.BEWCWTBW	165.BEWCWTMB
£53.00	£53.00	£53.00	£53.00	£53.00	£53.00	£53.00

Basin/Worktop

B

L-Shape L/H Basin

1107mm x 390mm 165.TWLSLH £390.00

L-Shape R/H Basin

1107mm x 390mm 165.TWLSRH £390.00

Optional Extras

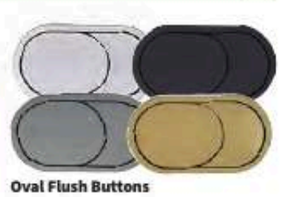
B

Round Flush Buttons

Black	165.RFBBL	£22.00
Brushed Brass	165.RFBBB	£53.00
Gunmetal Grey	165.RFBGM	£53.00

Square Flush Buttons

Chrome	165.SFB	£23.00
Black	165.SFBBL	£28.00
Brushed Brass	165.SFBBB	£56.00



Oval Flush Buttons

Chrome	165.OFFB	£76.00
Black	165.OFFBBL	£95.00
Brushed Brass	165.OFFBBB	£115.00
Gunmetal Grey	165.OFFBGM	£115.00

Concealed Cistern Bottom Inlet (Incl. Chrome Flush Button) 165.BECC £160.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

For Tunbridge Wells WCs, see pages 50 - 51

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

TUDELEY

Tudeley 550mm Cloakroom Floor Unit with Doors

B

Unit - 533 x 287 x 810mm

Basin and handles sold separately.

Gloss White	165.TU55CFW	£269.00
Grey Gloss	165.TU55CFG	£269.00
Matt Grey	165.TU55CFMG	£269.00
Graphite (matt)	165.TU55CFGR	£269.00
Kentish Green (matt)	165.TU55CFKG	£269.00
Blue Weald (matt)	165.TU55CFBW	£269.00
Matt Blue	165.TU55CFMB	£269.00

Handles sold separately, see below

Ceramic Basin - White

Right hand tap hole
No overflow

1TH 550 x 300 mm	165.TWSC	£137.00

Tudeley 600mm Floor Standing Unit with Doors

B

Unit - 558 x 440 x 810mm

Basin and handles sold separately.

Gloss White	165.TU60FW	£285.00
Grey Gloss	165.TU60FG	£285.00
Matt Grey	165.TU60FMG	£285.00
Graphite (matt)	165.TU60FGR	£285.00
Kentish Green (matt)	165.TU60FKG	£285.00
Blue Weald (matt)	165.TU60FBW	£285.00
Matt Blue	165.TU60FMB	£285.00

Handles sold separately, see below

Ceramic Basin - White

NTH 605 x 460 mm COMING SOON	165.TWN60C	£185.00
1TH 605 x 460 mm	165.TW60C	£185.00

Curved Handle (single) - Chrome

B

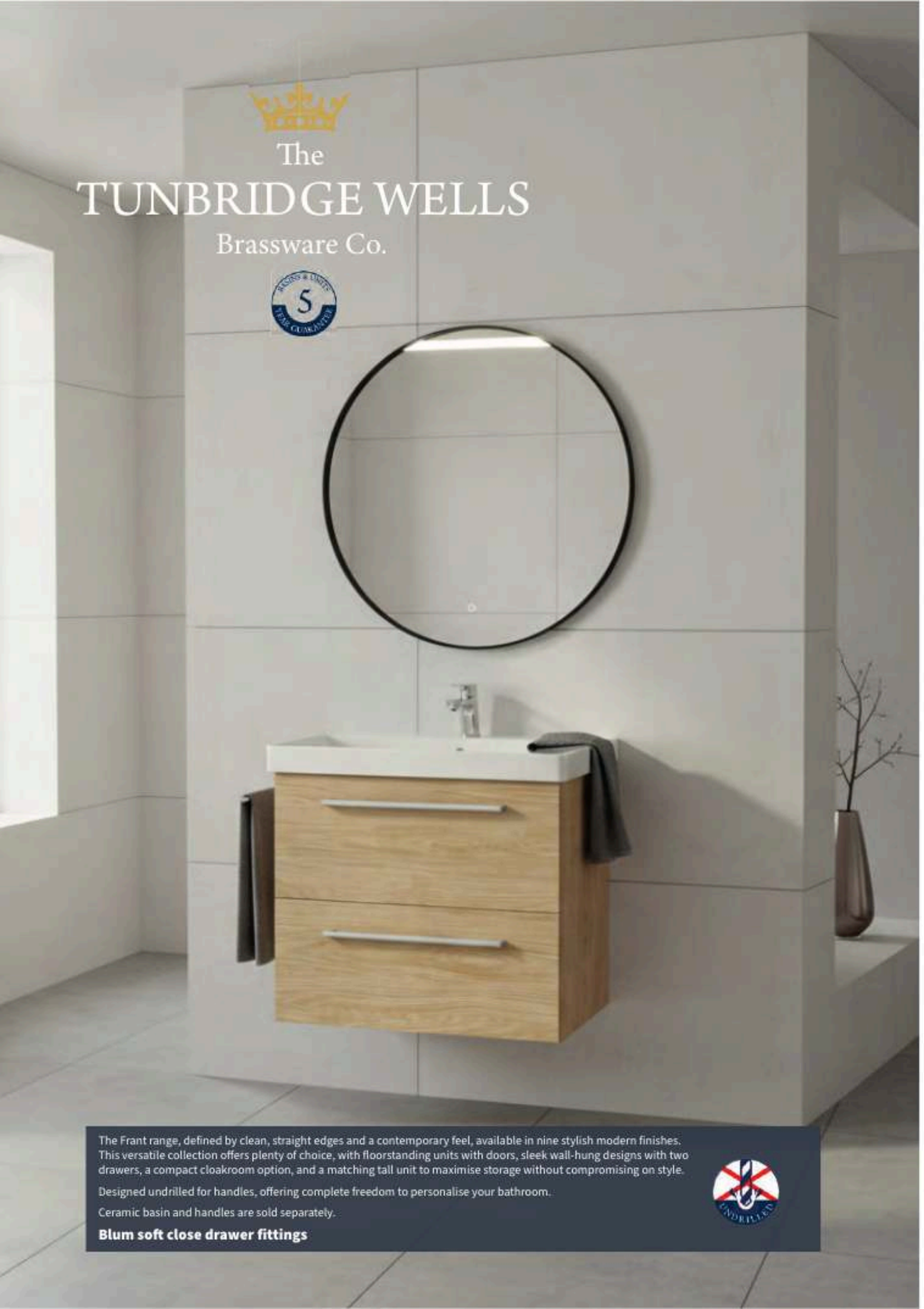
	Chrome		Brushed Brass		Matt Black	
200mm	165.TW1CH200C	£24.00	2 165.TW1CH200BB	£49.00	165.TW1CH200MB	£49.00
360mm	1 165.TW1CH360C	£39.00	165.TW1CH360BB	£55.00	165.TW1CH360MB	£55.00
488mm	165.TW1CH488C	£43.00	165.TW1CH488BB	£59.00	3 165.TW1CH488MB	£59.00

For more colour options and additional handle designs, see pages 116 - 117

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529



The Frant range, defined by clean, straight edges and a contemporary feel, available in nine stylish modern finishes. This versatile collection offers plenty of choice, with floorstanding units with doors, sleek wall-hung designs with two drawers, a compact cloakroom option, and a matching tall unit to maximise storage without compromising on style.

Designed undrilled for handles, offering complete freedom to personalise your bathroom.

Ceramic basin and handles are sold separately.

Blum soft close drawer fittings

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

FRANT

Frant Wall Hung Units with Drawers

B

Supplied without handles. Shown here with black handles

Wall Hung Unit - 490 x 380 x 500mm

Basin A and handles sold separately. For handles, see page 115

Gloss White	165.FR50WW	£300.00
Grey Gloss	165.FR50WG	£300.00
Matt Grey	165.FR50WMG	£300.00
Graphite (matt)	165.FR50WGR	£300.00
Kentish Green (matt)	165.FR50WKG	£300.00
Blue Weald (matt) NEW	165.FR50WBW	£300.00
Matt Blue	165.FR50WMB	£300.00
Pale Oak NEW	165.FR50WPO	£300.00
Wealden Oak NEW	165.FR50WWO	£300.00
Optional Lighting set - 500mm (inc. transformer)	165.DLSD5	£182.00

Wall Hung Unit - 590 x 380 x 500mm

Basin B and handles sold separately. For handles, see page 115

Gloss White	165.FR60WW	£321.00
Grey Gloss	165.FR60WG	£321.00
Matt Grey	165.FR60WMG	£321.00
Graphite (matt)	165.FR60WGR	£321.00
Kentish Green (matt)	165.FR60WKG	£321.00
Blue Weald (matt) NEW	165.FR60WBW	£321.00
Matt Blue	165.FR60WMB	£321.00
Pale Oak NEW	165.FR60WPO	£321.00
Wealden Oak NEW	165.FR60WWO	£321.00
Optional Lighting set - 600mm (inc. transformer)	165.DLSD6	£183.00

Ceramic Basins - White

B

A
510 x 395mm

1TH	165.TW51C	£121.00

B
610 x 395mm

NTH NEW	165.TWN6C	£135.00
1TH	165.TW6C	£135.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

For handles, see pages 115 - 117

For tall unit, see page 115

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

FRANT

Frant Floor Standing Units with Doors

B

Gloss White | Grey Gloss | Matt Grey | Graphite | Kentish Green | Blue Weald | Matt Blue | Pale Oak | Wealden Oak

Handles sold separately. Shown here in chrome

Floor Unit - 490 x 380 x 830mm
Basin A and handles sold separately. For handles, see page 115

Gloss White	165.FRS0FW	£199.00
Grey Gloss	165.FRS0FG	£199.00
Matt Grey	165.FRS0FMG	£199.00
Graphite (matt)	165.FRS0FGR	£199.00
Kentish Green (matt)	165.FRS0FKG	£199.00
Blue Weald (matt) NEW	165.FRS0FBW	£199.00
Matt Blue	165.FRS0FMB	£199.00
Pale Oak NEW	165.FRS0FPO	£199.00
Wealden Oak NEW	165.FRS0FWO	£199.00

Handles sold separately

Floor Unit - 590 x 380 x 830mm
Basin B and handles sold separately. For handles, see page 115

Gloss White	165.FR60FW	£220.00
Grey Gloss	165.FR60FG	£220.00
Matt Grey	165.FR60FMG	£220.00
Graphite (matt)	165.FR60FGR	£220.00
Kentish Green (matt)	165.FR60FKG	£220.00
Blue Weald (matt) NEW	165.FR60FBW	£220.00
Matt Blue	165.FR60FMB	£220.00
Pale Oak NEW	165.FR60FPO	£220.00
Wealden Oak NEW	165.FR60FWO	£220.00

Ceramic Basins - White

B

A
510 x 395mm

1TH	165.TW51C	£121.00

B
610 x 395mm

NTH COMING SOON	165.TWN6C	£135.00
1TH	165.TW6C	£135.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

For handles, see pages 115 - 117

Frant 400mm Wall Hung Units with Door and Basin

B

Small but big on impact, this 400mm unit proves that even the most compact cloakroom or ensuite can be stylish, practical, and perfectly finished.

Supplied without handles. Shown here with black handles

Wall Hung Unit (incl. reversible basin) Handles sold separately, see opposite
380 x 210 x 500 mm, basin - 400 x 220 x 80 mm

Gloss White	165.FR40WW	£210.00
Gloss Grey	165.FR40WG	£210.00
Matt Grey	165.FR40WMG	£210.00
Graphite (matt)	165.FR40WGR	£210.00
Kentish Green (matt)	165.FR40WKG	£210.00
Blue Weald (matt) NEW	165.FR40WBW	£210.00
Matt Blue	165.FR40WMB	£210.00
Pale Oak NEW	165.FR40WPO	£210.00
Wealden Oak NEW	165.FR40WWO	£210.00

Frant 400mm Floor Standing Units with Door and Basin

B

Floor Unit (Incl. reversible basin) Handles sold separately, see opposite
380 x 210 x 730 mm, basin - 400 x 220 x 80 mm

Gloss White	165.FR40FW	£214.00
Gloss Grey	165.FR40FG	£214.00
Matt Grey	165.FR40FMG	£214.00
Graphite (matt)	165.FR40FGR	£214.00
Kentish Green (matt)	165.FR40FKG	£214.00
Blue Weald (matt) NEW	165.FR40FBW	£214.00
Matt Blue	165.FR40FMB	£214.00
Pale Oak NEW	165.FR40FPO	£214.00
Wealden Oak NEW	165.FR40FWO	£214.00

Supplied without handles. Shown here with black handles

Frant Tall Units with 2 Doors

B

Handles sold separately. Shown here in chrome

Tall Unit - 350 x 350 x 1600mm
Handles sold separately.

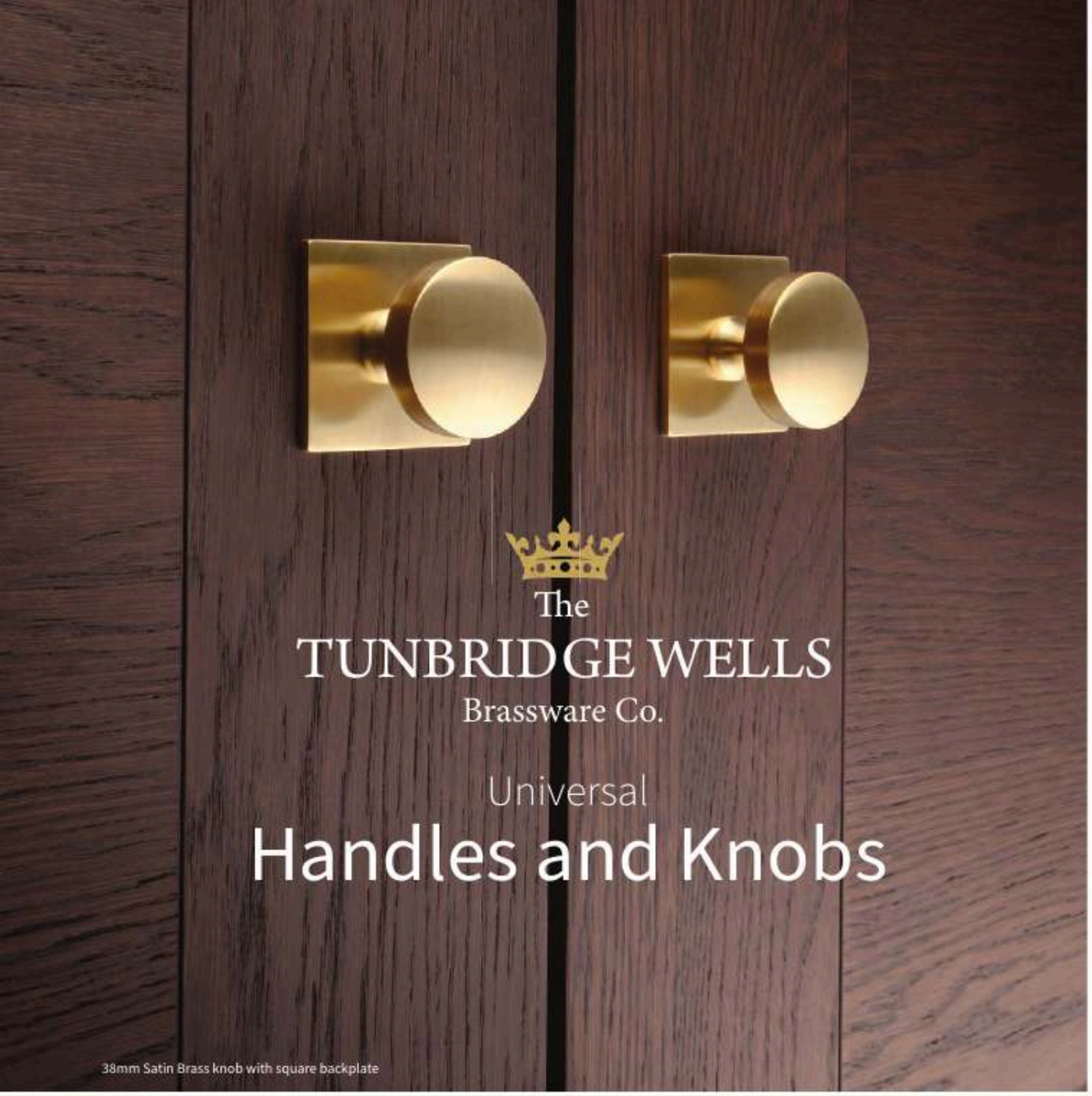
Gloss White	165.FRTUW	£263.00
Grey Gloss	165.FRTUG	£263.00
Matt Grey	165.FRTUMG	£263.00
Graphite (matt)	165.FRTUGR	£263.00
Kentish Green (matt)	165.FRTUKG	£263.00
Blue Weald (matt) NEW	165.FRTUBW	£263.00
Matt Blue	165.FRTUMB	£263.00
Pale Oak NEW	165.FRTUPO	£263.00
Wealden Oak NEW	165.FRTUWO	£263.00

Square Handles (single)

B

Chrome	168mm	165.TW3SH168C	£15.00
Brushed Brass	168mm	165.TW3SH168BB	£20.00
Matt Black	168mm	165.TW3SH168MB	£15.00
Matt White	168mm	165.TW3SH168WH	£15.00
Chrome	328mm	165.TW3SH328C	£20.00
Brushed Brass	328mm	165.TW3SH328BB	£27.00
Matt Black	328mm	165.TW3SH328MB	£20.00
Matt White	328mm	165.TW3SH328WH	£20.00

For more handle options, see pages 116-117



Want to put your own stamp on your furniture? If you've chosen an undrilled unit, you can pick a different handle or knob from The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. options on these pages, a look that's unique to you. It's a simple way to change the feel of your furniture and make it truly yours. Just remember, we can't guarantee exact colour matches, so please check you're happy with the combination before installation

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Universal furniture handles

The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Handle Options

B

Our universal handles are designed for use on various door types, and the supplied fixings may not be suitable for all doors and alternative fixings may be required.

Curved (single)

Chrome	200mm	165.TW1CH200C	£24.00
2 Brushed Brass	200mm	165.TW1CH200BB	£49.00
Matt Black	200mm	165.TW1CH200MB	£49.00
1 Chrome	360mm	165.TW1CH360C	£39.00
Brushed Brass	360mm	165.TW1CH360BB	£55.00
Matt Black	360mm	165.TW1CH360MB	£55.00
Chrome	488mm	165.TW1CH488C	£43.00
Brushed Brass	488mm	165.TW1CH488BB	£59.00
3 Matt Black	488mm	165.TW1CH488MB	£59.00

Square (single)

Chrome	168mm	165.TW3SH168C	£15.00
Brushed Brass	168mm	165.TW3SH168BB	£20.00
Matt Black	168mm	165.TW3SH168MB	£15.00
Matt White	168mm	165.TW3SH168WH	£15.00
Chrome	328mm	165.TW3SH328C	£20.00
Brushed Brass	328mm	165.TW3SH328BB	£27.00
Matt Black	328mm	165.TW3SH328MB	£20.00
Matt White	328mm	165.TW3SH328WH	£20.00

Round Handle (single) 60mm

Chrome	165.TW2RH60C	£20.00
Brass	165.TW2RH60B	£20.00
Matt Black	165.TW2RH60MB	£20.00

Knob (single)
38mm with square backplate

Black	165.CKB	£28.00
Chrome	165.CKC	£26.00
Satin Brass	165.CKSB	£29.00

Hexagon (single) 33mm

Black	165.HCKB	£19.00
Chrome	165.HCKC	£19.00
Satin Brass	165.HCKSB	£19.00

Hexagon T-Bar
Knob Handle (single) 55mm

Black	165.HTCKB	£15.00
Chrome	165.HTCKC	£15.00
Satin Brass	165.HTCKSB	£15.00

Hexagon T-Bar
Pull Handle (single) 160mm

Black	165.HTCPB	£34.00
Chrome	165.HTCPC	£34.00
Satin Brass	165.HTCPSB	£34.00

Novel Knob Handle (single) 41mm

Black	165.NKB	£9.00
Chrome	165.NKC	£9.00
Satin Brass	165.NKSB	£9.00

Tudeley
Knob Handle (single) 35mm

Black	165.TCKB	£21.00
Chrome	165.TCKC	£21.00
Satin Brass	165.TCKSB	£21.00

Tudeley Knurled
Knob Handle (single) 18mm

Black	165.TCKKB	£11.00
Chrome	165.TCKKC	£11.00
Satin Brass	165.TCKKSB	£11.00

Tudeley
T-Bar Knob Handle (single) 55mm

Black	165.TTCKB	£22.00
Chrome	165.TTCKC	£22.00
Satin Brass	165.TTCKSB	£22.00

Tudeley T-Bar
Pull Handle (single) 160mm

Black	165.TTCPB	£44.00
Chrome	165.TTCPC	£44.00
Satin Brass	165.TTCPSB	£44.00

Lamberhurst Square
Pull Handle (single) 160mm

Black	165.LCPB	£26.00
Chrome	165.LCPC	£26.00
Satin Brass	165.LCPSB	£26.00

Knole T-Bar
Pull Handle (single) 160mm

Black	165.KTCPB	£44.00
Chrome	165.KTCPC	£44.00
Satin Brass	165.KTCPSB	£44.00

Knole Fluted
Knob Handle (single) 18mm

Black	165.KCKKB	£11.00
Chrome	165.KCKKC	£11.00
Satin Brass	165.KCKKSB	£11.00

Knole T-Bar
Knob Handle (single) 55mm

Black	165.KTCKB	£22.00
Chrome	165.KTCKC	£22.00
Satin Brass	165.KTCKSB	£22.00

Ridged Cup
Pull Handle (single) 57mm

Black	165.RCPB	£11.00
Chrome	165.RCPC	£11.00
Satin Brass	165.RCPSB	£11.00

All retail prices include VAT

The Pantiles units come with chrome handles as standard, you can upgrade to brushed brass or matt black or change the look by choosing a different handle from the Tunbridge Wells collection:

Brushed Brass (Single)	134.TKHBB	**£10.00**
Matt Black (Single)	134.TKHMB	**£8.00**

The Pantiles - matt white, matt green, matt blue, matt light blue, matt black, matt light grey and matt dark grey B

Matt black (L) and matt dark grey (R) with ceramic basin

Traditional Cloakroom Unit
500 x 300 x 830mm

Matt White	134.TCB5WH	**£579.00**
Matt Green	134.TCB5MGR	**£579.00**
Matt Blue	134.TCB5BL	**£579.00**
Matt Light Blue	134.TCB5LB	**£579.00**
Matt Black	134.TCB5MB	**£579.00**
Matt Light Grey	134.TCB5GR	**£579.00**
Matt Dark Grey	134.TCB5MDG	**£579.00**
500mm Cloakroom Basin – 2TH 134.CL2TH		**£145.00**

Matt light blue with ceramic basin

Traditional Unit
600 x 460 x 830mm

Matt White	134.TCB6WH	**£639.00**
Matt Green	134.TCB6MGR	**£639.00**
Matt Blue	134.TCB6BL	**£639.00**
Matt Light Blue	134.TCB6LB	**£639.00**
Matt Black	134.TCB6MB	**£639.00**
Matt Light Grey	134.TCB6GR	**£639.00**
Matt Dark Grey	134.TCB6MDG	**£639.00**
600mm Basin – 1TH	134.TCB61TH	**£165.00**
600mm Basin – 3TH	134.TCB63TH	**£165.00**
Quartz Worktop & Bowl NTH 134.TCBQM6WTNTH Coming soon		**£499.00**
1TH 134.TCBQM6WT		**£499.00**

Matt green with Quartz worktop and bowl

Traditional Unit
800 x 460 x 830mm

Matt White	134.TCB8WH	**£839.00**
Matt Green	134.TCB8MGR	**£839.00**
Matt Blue	134.TCB8BL	**£839.00**
Matt Light Blue	134.TCB8LB	**£839.00**
Matt Black	134.TCB8MB	**£839.00**
Matt Light Grey	134.TCB8GR	**£839.00**
Matt Dark Grey	134.TCB8MDG	**£839.00**
800mm Basin – 1TH	134.TCB81TH	**£199.00**
800mm Basin – 3TH	134.TCB83TH	**£199.00**
Quartz Worktop & Bowl NTH 134.TCBQM8WTNTH Coming soon		**£569.00**
1TH 134.TCBQM8WT		**£569.00**

For The Pantiles WCs, see pages 54 - 55

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

The Pantiles B

The Pantiles furniture collection takes inspiration from early 20th-century bathroom design, combining the elegance of the Edwardian period with subtle influences from the Art Deco era.
The charming freestanding vanity units are available in 7 stylish painted finishes, with a choice of 1 or 3TH basins. For added luxury, the 600mm and 800mm sizes are also available with a quartz worktop and bowl vanity option. The 500mm unit is offered with a 2TH basin and is ideal for cloakroom or smaller spaces. Selected colours are also available with a coordinating WC unit and 400mm storage unit.
Complementary traditional Tunbridge Wells taps can be found on pages 526 - 527, along with a selection of classic baths on page 258 - 259.
Basins sold separately

Ancillary Units - matt white, matt light grey and matt blue B

Traditional Storage Unit
400 x 400 x 815mm

Matt White	134.TSCWH	**£222.00**
Matt Light Grey	134.TSCGR	**£222.00**
Matt Blue	134.TSCBL	**£222.00**

Traditional WC Unit
500 x 300 x 815mm
(excl. concealed fittings)

Matt White	134.TWCUWH	**£156.00**
Matt Light Grey	134.TWCUGR	**£156.00**
Matt Blue	134.TWCUBL	**£156.00**
Concealed Push Button Cistern	134.BCA	**£99.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

In this catalogue, we have shown a selection of the most popular products and finishes from Ellis. To view the full range, scan the QR code

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

Quality and Value Built-in

Because of the exceptional craftsmanship that goes into everything Ellis build, value for money is, quite simply, part of the furniture. Your beautiful bathroom will last for decades.

Ellis Ready Made Furniture collections

Available from stock - see pages 122 - 129

Beautifully crafted bathroom furniture that effortlessly elevates any space.
Paying meticulous attention to detail and delivering unparalleled quality and style.
One of the standout features of Ellis furniture is its versatility. Whether you have a compact bathroom or a larger space, Ellis products can be customised to fit perfectly.

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Dual handed for flexibility
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Flexible adjustable shelves
- Choice of any handle on any door
- Soft close toilet seat
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Buying Ellis bathroom furniture has never been easier

From the initial concept to the final finishing touches, we're here to help you through every step of the process.

Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey

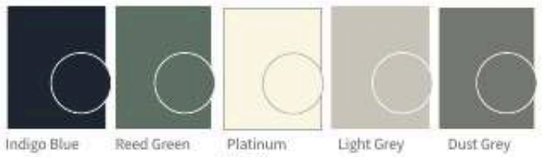
B/C

Ellis Price Band A

Five on-trend colours of medium and shallow depth furniture, plus a best-selling modular two drawer vanity unit brings unparalleled storage to even the busiest of bathrooms. This range offers functionality and style, ensuring those bathroom essentials are neatly organised and easily accessible. All readily available from stock.

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Front and Carcase Colours



Indigo Blue | Reed Green | Platinum White | Light Grey | Dust Grey

- **Door profile** Slab
- **Door Thickness** 18mm
- **Construction** MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge
- **Carcase** - MFC

All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Novo range.

Worktop Colours - 22mm moist resistant post formed laminate

White Sparkle | Pure Gloss White | Natural Halifax Oak | Matt Carrara Marble | Light Grey

2000 x 335mm (Supplied with loose edge tape)	05.WT335ST	**£188.00**

Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs)

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS — MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Readymade

Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey

B/C

Ellis Price Band A

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles sold separately, see pages 116 - 117 and 134

*** Slim depth specification change coming soon**

WC Unit plinth Style 500 & 600mm

Medium Depth					Slimline Depth*		
500 x 320 x 820mm			600 x 320 x 820mm			600 x 200 x 820mm	
Indigo Blue	05.MB45ST101	£424.00	05.MB46ST101	£455.00		05.SB46ST101	£426.00
Reed Green	05.MB45ST102	£424.00	05.MB46ST102	£455.00		05.SB46ST102	£426.00
Platinum White	05.MB45ST103	£424.00	05.MB46ST103	£455.00		05.SB46ST103	£426.00
Light Grey	05.MB45ST104	£424.00	05.MB46ST104	£455.00		05.SB46ST104	£426.00
Dust Grey	05.MB45ST105	£424.00	05.MB46ST105	£455.00		05.SB46ST105	£426.00

WC Unit Floor Style 500 & 600mm

Medium Depth					Slimline Depth*			
500 x 320 x 820mm			600 x 320 x 820mm		500 x 200 x 820mm		600 x 200 x 820mm	
Indigo Blue	05.MB35ST101	£413.00	05.MB36ST101	£440.00	05.SB35ST101	£389.00	05.SB36ST101	£419.00
Reed Green	05.MB35ST102	£413.00	05.MB36ST102	£440.00	05.SB35ST102	£389.00	05.SB36ST102	£419.00
Platinum White	05.MB35ST103	£413.00	05.MB36ST103	£440.00	05.SB35ST103	£389.00	05.SB36ST103	£419.00
Light Grey	05.MB35ST104	£413.00	05.MB36ST104	£440.00	05.SB35ST104	£389.00	05.SB36ST104	£419.00
Dust Grey	05.MB35ST105	£413.00	05.MB36ST105	£440.00	05.SB35ST105	£389.00	05.SB36ST105	£419.00

For concealed cisterns, see pages 76 - 95

Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf

	Medium Depth 600 x 320 x 820mm		Slimline Depth* 600 x 200 x 820mm	
Indigo Blue	05.MB26ST101	£513.00	05.SB26ST101	£502.00
Reed Green	05.MB26ST102	£513.00	05.SB26ST102	£502.00
Platinum White	05.MB26ST103	£513.00	05.SB26ST103	£502.00
Light Grey	05.MB26ST104	£513.00	05.SB26ST104	£502.00
Dust Grey	05.MB26ST105	£513.00	05.SB26ST105	£502.00

For basin options, see page 125

Tall Cabinet 300mm

Medium Depth - Reversible

300 x 320 x 1985mm

Indigo Blue	05.MB73ST101	£486.00
Reed Green	05.MB73ST102	£486.00
Platinum White	05.MB73ST103	£486.00
Light Grey	05.MB73ST104	£486.00
Dust Grey	05.MB73ST105	£486.00

Toilet Roll Holder Unit 170mm - with reversible door

	Inset colour matches carcase	Medium Depth 170 x 320 x 820mm		Inset colour matches carcase	Slimline Depth* 170 x 200 x 820mm	
Indigo Blue		05.MB31ST101	£297.00		05.SB31ST101	£270.00
Reed Green		05.MB31ST102	£297.00		05.SB31ST102	£270.00
Platinum White		05.MB31ST103	£297.00		05.SB31ST103	£270.00
Light Grey		05.MB31ST104	£297.00		05.SB31ST104	£270.00
Dust Grey		05.MB31ST105	£297.00		05.SB31ST105	£270.00

Single Base Unit 170 & 300mm - with reversible door

Medium Depth					Slimline Depth*			
170 x 320 x 820mm			300 x 320 x 820mm		170 x 200 x 820mm		300 x 200 x 820mm	
Indigo Blue	05.MB12ST101	£297.00	05.MB13ST101	£329.00	05.SB02ST101	£303.00	05.SB03ST101	£318.00
Reed Green	05.MB12ST102	£297.00	05.MB13ST102	£329.00	05.SB02ST102	£303.00	05.SB03ST102	£318.00
Platinum White	05.MB12ST103	£297.00	05.MB13ST103	£329.00	05.SB02ST103	£303.00	05.SB03ST103	£318.00
Light Grey	05.MB12ST104	£297.00	05.MB13ST104	£329.00	05.SB02ST104	£303.00	05.SB03ST104	£318.00
Dust Grey	05.MB12ST105	£297.00	05.MB13ST105	£329.00	05.SB02ST105	£303.00	05.SB03ST105	£318.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs)

For finishing touches, see pages 134 - 135

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey

B/C

Ellis Price Band A

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles sold separately, see pages 116 - 117 and 134

Drawerline Base Unit 300 & 400mm with reversible door

Medium Depth 300 x 320 x 820mm		
Indigo Blue	05.MB83ST101	£486.00
Reed Green	05.MB83ST102	£486.00
Platinum White	05.MB83ST103	£486.00
Light Grey	05.MB83ST104	£486.00
Dust Grey	05.MB83ST105	£486.00

Medium Depth 400 x 320 x 820mm		
Indigo Blue	05.MB84ST101	£508.00
Reed Green	05.MB84ST102	£508.00
Platinum White	05.MB84ST103	£508.00
Light Grey	05.MB84ST104	£508.00
Dust Grey	05.MB84ST105	£508.00

Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see opposite page

2 Drawer Vanity Unit

600 x 455 x 645mm

Indigo Blue	05.AC06DWST101	£648.00
Reed Green	05.AC06DWST102	£648.00
Platinum White	05.AC06DWST103	£648.00
Light Grey	05.AC06DWST104	£648.00
Dust Grey	05.AC06DWST105	£648.00
Quadra Ceramic Basin	05.BA81	£170.00

Double Wall Unit

Slim Depth

600 x 200 x 645mm

Indigo Blue	05.SW06ST101	£416.00
Reed Green	05.SW06ST102	£416.00
Platinum White	05.SW06ST103	£416.00
Light Grey	05.SW06ST104	£416.00
Dust Grey	05.SW06ST105	£416.00

Unity Packs – Include: To the floor 500mm WC unit, 600mm basin unit, full length integral worktop and basin, plinth and cladding panels. Excluding pan (see opposite), handles and brassware (1310 and 1544mm packs include the additional storage unit) - 820mm high

Our solid surface Unity worktops must be cut to size on site. Finishing kits are available to refinish cut edges if needs be

Left hand illustrated

Save when you buy as a pack

1140mm slimline depth

1310mm medium depth with 170mm storage unit

*** Slim depth specification change coming soon**

Width 1140mm	Medium Depth 320mm Depth		Slimline Depth* 200mm Depth	
Indigo Blue	05.54NOIB	£1,546.00	05.55NOIB	£1,393.00
Reed Green	05.54NORG	£1,546.00	05.55NORG	£1,393.00
Platinum White	05.54NOPW	£1,546.00	05.55NOPW	£1,393.00
Light Grey	05.54NOLG	£1,546.00	05.55NOLG	£1,393.00
Dust Grey	05.54NODG	£1,546.00	05.55NODG	£1,393.00

Width 1310mm	Medium Depth 320mm Depth		Slimline Depth* 200mm Depth	
Indigo Blue	05.53NOIB	£1,823.00	05.56NOIB	£1,676.00
Reed Green	05.53NORG	£1,823.00	05.56NORG	£1,676.00
Platinum White	05.53NOPW	£1,823.00	05.56NOPW	£1,676.00
Light Grey	05.53NOLG	£1,823.00	05.56NOLG	£1,676.00
Dust Grey	05.53NODG	£1,823.00	05.56NODG	£1,676.00

1544mm with 400mm drawerline unit - medium depth only

Width 1544mm	320mm Depth	
Indigo Blue	05.52NOIB	£2,036.00
Reed Green	05.52NORG	£2,036.00
Platinum White	05.52NOPW	£2,036.00
Light Grey	05.52NOLG	£2,036.00
Dust Grey	05.52NODG	£2,036.00

Handles sold separately, see opposite page

For concealed cisterns, see pages 76 - 95

For Unity touch-up kits, see page 135

Add L or R to the end of the product code for left or right hand option

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Readymade

Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey

B/C

Ellis Price Band A

Vision Semi-Recessed Basin
550 x 375mm
1TH right hand recessed.
For shallow depth furniture
05.BA16 **£315.00**

Handle Options - Handles sold separately, see pages 116 - 117 and 134

Chrome Monmouth Knob 05.HA283 **£9.00** each

Satin Brass Camden Rectangular knob 05.HA407 **£12.00** each

Satin Brass Camden D Handle 160mm 05.HA406 **£15.00** each

Knurled Matt Black D Handle 128mm 05.HA336 **£9.00** each

Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm 05.HA408 **£18.00** each

Plinth, Cladding and Bath Panel Options

Plinth
1500 x 175mm

Indigo Blue	05.AX08ST101	£77.00
Reed Green	05.AX08ST102	£77.00
Platinum White	05.AX08ST103	£77.00
Light Grey	05.AX08ST104	£77.00
Dust Grey	05.AX08ST105	£77.00
Fitters Furniture Spares Kit		

End Cladding Panel

	Medium Depth 18 x 320 x 820mm		Slimline Depth 18 x 200 x 820mm	
Indigo Blue	05.CP23ST101	£49.00	05.CP13ST101	£33.00
Reed Green	05.CP23ST102	£49.00	05.CP13ST102	£33.00
Platinum White	05.CP23ST103	£49.00	05.CP13ST103	£33.00
Light Grey	05.CP23ST104	£49.00	05.CP13ST104	£33.00
Dust Grey	05.CP23ST105	£49.00	05.CP13ST105	£33.00
Fitters Furniture Spares Kit	05.FITPACKB22ST			£58.00

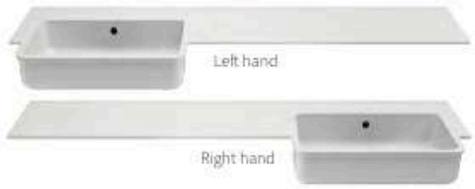
Bath Panel Option
1695 x 500mm

Indigo Blue	05.BP01ST101	£281.00
Reed Green	05.BP01ST102	£281.00
Platinum White	05.BP01ST103	£281.00
Light Grey	05.BP01ST104	£281.00
Dust Grey	05.BP01ST105	£281.00

End panel available by special order

Unity Basin and Worktop 1544mm (Can be cut down)

Our solid surface Unity worktops must be cut to size on site. Finishing kits are available to refinish cut edges if needs be. See page 135



Medium Depth Left hand	05.ML08451	£648.00
Medium Depth Right hand	05.MR08450	£648.00
Slimline Depth Left hand	05.SL08453	£552.00
Slimline Depth Right hand	05.SR08452	£552.00

Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan
565mm projection
134.ASBWP **£204.00**

Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£92.00**

Square Slim Semi-Recessed Basin
500 x 415mm 1TH
134.ASLRB5 **£154.00**

Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal

B/C **Ellis Price Band C**

Embrace timeless elegance with the Kensington traditional bathroom collection, now available from stock in three beautiful painted colours

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Front and Carcase Colours

Stone White with Platinum White Carcase | Inky Indigo with Indigo Blue Carcase | Charcoal with Graphite Carcase

Touch up paint options

Stone White	05.TUPST201	**£23.00**
Inky Indigo	05.TUPST202	**£23.00**
Charcoal	05.TUPST203	**£23.00**

Worktop Colours - 22mm moist resistant post formed laminate

White Sparkle | Pure Gloss White | Natural Halifax Oak | Matt Carrara Marble | Light Grey

2000 x 335mm (Supplied with loose edge tape) 05.WT335ST **£188.00**

Door profile Shaker **Door Thickness** 18mm **Construction**
5 piece Shaker door with solid ash and real wood ash veneer centre panel

For finishing touches, see pages 134 - 135 | Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs) | All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS — MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal

B/C **Ellis Price Band C**

Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see pages 116 - 117 and 134

*** Slim depth specification change coming soon**

WC Unit Plinth Style 500 & 600mm

Medium Depth						Slimline Depth*		
500 x 320 x 820mm			600 x 320 x 820mm			600 x 200 x 820mm		
Stone White	05.MB45ST201	**£639.00**	05.MB46ST201	**£671.00**		05.SB46ST201	**£648.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB45ST202	**£639.00**	05.MB46ST202	**£671.00**		05.SB46ST202	**£648.00**
Charcoal	05.MB45ST203	**£639.00**	05.MB46ST203	**£671.00**		05.SB46ST203	**£648.00**

Vantage concealed cistern with 51mm chrome button (recommended) 05. AX25 **£212.00**

WC Unit Floor Style 500 & 600mm

Medium Depth					Slimline Depth*			
500 x 320 x 820mm			600 x 320 x 820mm		500 x 200 x 820mm		600 x 200 x 820mm	
Stone White	05.MB35ST201	**£818.00**	05.MB36ST201	**£852.00**	05.SB35ST201	**£790.00**	05.SB36ST201	**£834.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB35ST202	**£818.00**	05.MB36ST202	**£852.00**	05.SB35ST202	**£790.00**	05.SB36ST202	**£834.00**
Charcoal	05.MB35ST203	**£818.00**	05.MB36ST203	**£852.00**	05.SB35ST203	**£790.00**	05.SB36ST203	**£834.00**

Vantage concealed cistern with 51mm chrome button (recommended) 05. AX25 **£212.00**

Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf

	Medium Depth 600 x 320 x 820mm		Slimline Depth* 600 x 200 x 820mm	
Stone White	05.MB26ST201	**£852.00**	05.SB26ST201	**£839.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB26ST202	**£852.00**	05.SB26ST202	**£839.00**
Charcoal	05.MB26ST203	**£852.00**	05.SB26ST203	**£839.00**

For basin options, see page 129

Right hand shown

Toilet Roll Holder Unit

Inset colour matches carcase	Medium Depth 170 x 320 x 820mm		Slimline Depth* 170 x 200 x 820mm	
Stone White	05.MB31ST201 LH/RH	**£326.00**	05.SB31ST201 LH/RH	**£322.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB31ST202 LH/RH	**£326.00**	05.SB31ST202 LH/RH	**£322.00**
Charcoal	05.MB31ST203 LH/RH	**£326.00**	05.SB31ST203 LH/RH	**£322.00**

Drawerline Base Unit 300mm
with reversible door

Medium Depth

300 x 320 x 820mm		
Stone White	05.MB83ST201	**£658.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB83ST202	**£658.00**
Charcoal	05.MB83ST203	**£658.00**

Tall Cabinet 300mm

Medium Depth - Reversible

300 x 320 x 1985mm		
Stone White	05.MB73ST201	**£757.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB73ST202	**£757.00**
Charcoal	05.MB73ST203	**£757.00**

Single Base Unit 170, 300 & 400mm (400mm in Medium depth only)- Reversible door

Medium Depth

170 x 320 x 820mm			300 x 320 x 820mm		400 x 320 x 820mm	
Stone White	05.MB12ST201	**£481.00**	05.MB13ST201	**£500.00**	05.MB14ST201	**£550.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB12ST202	**£481.00**	05.MB13ST202	**£500.00**	05.MB14ST202	**£550.00**
Charcoal	05.MB12ST203	**£481.00**	05.MB13ST203	**£500.00**	05.MB14ST203	**£550.00**

Slimline Depth*

170 x 200 x 820mm			300 x 200 x 820mm	
Stone White	05.SB02ST201	**£489.00**	05.SB03ST201	**£507.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.SB02ST202	**£489.00**	05.SB03ST202	**£507.00**
Charcoal	05.SB02ST203	**£489.00**	05.SB03ST203	**£507.00**

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs) | For finishing touches, see pages 134 -135

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal

B/C **Ellis Price Band C**

Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see pages 116 - 117 and 134

2 Drawer Vanity Unit

600 x 455 x 645mm

Stone White	05.AC06DWST201	£888.00
Inky Indigo Blue	05.AC06DWST202	£888.00
Charcoal	05.AC06DWST203	£888.00

Quadra Ceramic Basin 05.BA81 **£170.00**

Double Wall Unit

Slim Depth

600 x 200 x 645mm

Stone White	05.SW06ST201	£701.00
Inky Indigo Blue	05.SW06ST202	£701.00
Charcoal	05.SW06ST203	£701.00

Unity Packs – Include: To the floor 500mm WC unit, 600mm basin unit, full length integral worktop and basin,, plinth and cladding panels. Excluding pan (see opposite), handles and brassware (1310 and 1544mm packs include the additional storage unit) - 820mm high

Left hand illustrated

Save when you buy as a pack

with 170mm storage unit

Width 1120mm 320mm Depth		
Stone White	05.25KESW	£2,320.00
Inky Indigo Blue	05.25KEII	£2,320.00
Charcoal	05.25KEC	£2,320.00

Vantage concealed cistern with 51mm chrome button (recommended) 05. AX25 **£212.00**

Width 1310mm 320mm Depth		
Stone White	05.24KESW	£2,775.00
Inky Indigo Blue	05.24KEII	£2,775.00
Charcoal	05.24KEC	£2,775.00

Vantage concealed cistern with 51mm chrome button (recommended) 05. AX25 **£212.00**

with 400mm storage unit

Width 1544mm 320mm Depth		
Stone White	05.23KESW	£2,857.00
Inky Indigo Blue	05.23KEII	£2,857.00
Charcoal	05.23KEC	£2,857.00

Vantage concealed cistern with 51mm chrome button (recommended) 05. AX25 **£212.00**

Add L or R to the end of the product code for left or right hand option

Handles sold separately, see opposite page

For Unity touch-up kits, see page 135

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Readymade

Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal

B/C Ellis Price Band C

Vision Semi Recessed Basin
550 x 375mm
1TH right hand recessed for shallow depth furniture
05.BA16 **£315.00**

New specifications coming soon

Traditional Back to Wall Pan
535mm projection
134.BTWP **£165.00**

Soft Close Seat (Wooden)
Painted
05.TS11 **£260.00**

Traditional Semi Recessed Basin
550 x 480mm

1TH	134.TPSRB1TH	£140.00
2TH	134.SRB2TH	£140.00
3TH	134.TPSRB3TH	£140.00

Handle options - Handles sold separately, see pages 116 - 117 and 134

Chrome Monmouth Knob
05.HA283 **£9.00** each

Satin Brass Camden Rectangular knob
05.HA407 **£12.00** each

Satin Brass Camden D Handle 160mm
05.HA406 **£15.00** each

Knurled Matt Black D Handle 128mm
05.HA336 **£9.00** each

Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm
05.HA408 **£18.00** each

Plinth, Cladding and Bath Panel options

Plinth
1500 x 175mm

Stone White	05.AX08ST201	£182.00
Inky Indigo Blue	05.AX08ST202	£182.00
Charcoal	05.AX08ST203	£182.00

End Cladding Panel

Medium Depth 320 x 18 x 820mm			Slimline Depth 200 x 18 x 820mm	
Stone White	05.CP23ST201	£97.00	05.CP13ST201	£80.00
Inky Indigo Blue	05.CP23ST202	£97.00	05.CP13ST202	£80.00
Charcoal	05.CP23ST203	£97.00	05.CP13ST203	£80.00

Bath Panel Option
1695 x 500mm

Stone White	05.BP01ST201	£560.00
Inky Indigo Blue	05.BP01ST202	£560.00
Charcoal	05.BP01ST203	£560.00

End panel available by special order

MADE BETTER BY

ELLIS

Made-to-order Furniture collections

Available in 21 - 28 days from order

In this catalogue, we have shown a selection of the most popular products and finishes from Ellis.
To view the full range, scan the QR code above

Included in the made-to-order option is the made-to-measure service, offering tailored sizes on a selection of fitted bathroom furniture to fit perfectly into your space, creating a harmonious and seamless look.

■ 18mm colour coordinated cabinets ■ Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength ■ Soft close doors and drawers as standard ■ Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access ■ Flexible adjustable shelves ■ Choice of any handle on any door ■ Soft close toilet seat ■ 10 Year furniture guarantee

Anything's possible.

Consider combining fitted bathroom furniture with modular options, such as freestanding or wall hung pieces to create a truly unique look

When you choose Ellis Furniture, you are not only investing in exceptional craftsmanship but also supporting British manufacturing. As a proudly British brand since 1891, Ellis is dedicated to upholding the traditions of British furniture making, while incorporating contemporary design and functionality and introducing modern day manufacturing expertise.

Flare

Available in 5 gloss finishes

Ellis Price Band B

Inzo

Available in 8 matt finishes

Ellis Price Band B

Novo

Available in 16 finishes, in solid colours or natural woodgrain

Ellis Price Band A

Remo

Available in 5 earthy finishes

Ellis Price Band A

Kensington

30 on-trend paint finishes

Ellis Price Band C

Kensington Washstands

4 classic design, 30 finishes with endless possibilities

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles sold separately, see pages 116 - 117 and 134

B/C

↔ - Available for made to measure service in 5mm increments

WC Unit - Plinth style

Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	500mm ↔		600mm ↔	
Novo	MB45NO	£424.00	MB46NO	£455.00
Remo	MB45RE	£424.00	MB46RE	£455.00
Flare	MB45FL	£581.00	MB46FL	£615.00
Inzo	MB45IN	£581.00	MB46IN	£615.00
Kensington	MB45KE	£639.00	MB46KE	£671.00

Slimline Depth - Width by 220 x 820mm

	600mm ↔	
Novo	SB46ANO	£426.00
Remo	SB46ARE	£426.00
Flare	SB46AFL	£567.00
Inzo	SB46AIN	£567.00
Kensington	SB46AKE	£648.00

WC Unit - To the floor style

Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	500mm ↔		600mm ↔	
Novo	MB35NO	£413.00	MB36NO	£440.00
Remo	MB35RE	£413.00	MB36RE	£440.00
Flare	MB35FL	£526.00	MB36FL	£559.00
Inzo	MB35IN	£526.00	MB36IN	£559.00
Kensington	MB35KE	£818.00	MB36KE	£852.00

Slimline Depth - Width by 220 x 820mm

	500mm ↔		600mm ↔	
Novo	SB35ANO	£389.00	SB36ANO	£419.00
Remo	SB35ARE	£389.00	SB36ARE	£419.00
Flare	SB35AFL	£486.00	SB36AFL	£535.00
Inzo	SB35AIN	£486.00	SB36AIN	£535.00
Kensington	SB35AKE	£790.00	SB36AKE	£834.00

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 76 - 95

Toilet Roll Holder Unit

Right hand shown

Inset colour matches carcase

Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	170mm		
Novo	MB31NO	LH/RH	£297.00
Remo	MB31RE	LH/RH	£297.00
Flare	MB31FL	LH/RH	£309.00
Inzo	MB31IN	LH/RH	£309.00
Kensington	MB31KE	LH/RH	£326.00

Inset colour matches carcase

Slimline Depth - Width by 220 x 820mm

	170mm		
Novo	SB31ANO	LH/RH	£270.00
Remo	SB31ARE	LH/RH	£270.00
Flare	SB31AFL	LH/RH	£300.00
Inzo	SB31AIN	LH/RH	£300.00
Kensington	SB31AKE	LH/RH	£322.00

Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf

Medium Depth
Width by 320 x 820mm

	600mm ↔	
Novo	MB26NO	£513.00
Remo	MB26RE	£513.00
Flare	MB26FL	£630.00
Inzo	MB26IN	£630.00
Kensington	MB26KE	£852.00

Slimline Depth
Width by 220 x 820mm

600mm ↔	
SB26NO	£502.00
SB26RE	£502.00
SB26FL	£605.00
SB26IN	£605.00
SB26KE	£839.00

For basin options, see page 135

Tall Cabinet - Medium Depth

300 x 320 x 1985mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

Novo	MB73NO	£486.00
Remo	MB73RE	£486.00
Flare	MB73FL	£605.00
Inzo	MB73IN	£605.00
Kensington	MB73KE	£757.00

Right hand shown

Single Base Unit

Right hand shown

Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	170mm		300mm		350mm	
Novo	MB12NO	£297.00	MB13NO	£329.00	MB11NO	£347.00
Remo	MB12RE	£297.00	MB13RE	£329.00	MB11RE	£347.00
Flare	MB12FL	£415.00	MB13FL	£450.00	MB11FL	£450.00
Inzo	MB12IN	£415.00	MB13IN	£450.00	MB11IN	£450.00
Kensington	MB12KE	£481.00	MB13KE	£500.00	MB11KE	£528.00

Slimline Depth - Width by 220 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	170mm		300mm	
Novo	SB02ANO	£303.00	SB03ANO	£318.00
Remo	SB02ARE	£303.00	SB03ARE	£318.00
Flare	SB02AFL	£422.00	SB03AFL	£427.00
Inzo	SB02AIN	£422.00	SB03AIN	£427.00
Kensington	SB02AKE	£489.00	SB03AKE	£507.00

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Made to order

Drawerline Base Unit

Right hand shown

Medium Depth only - Width by 320 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	300mm		400mm	
Novo	MB83NO	£486.00	MB84NO	£508.00
Remo	MB83RE	£486.00	MB84RE	£508.00
Flare	MB83FL	£615.00	MB84FL	£630.00
Inzo	MB83IN	£615.00	MB84IN	£630.00
Kensington	MB83KE	£658.00	MB84KE	£671.00

In this catalogue, we have shown a selection of the most popular products and finishes from Ellis. To view the full range, scan the QR code

Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see pages 116 - 117 and 134

B/C

2 Drawer Vanity Unit

	600 x 455 x 645mm	
Novo	AC06DWNO	£648.00
Remo	AC06DWRE	£648.00
Flare	AC06DWFL	£818.00
Inzo	AC06DWIN	£818.00
Kensington	AC06DWKE	£888.00
Quadra Ceramic Basin	05.BA81	£170.00

Slimline Double Wall Unit

	600 x 220 x 645mm ↔	
Novo	SW06ANO	£416.00
Remo	SW06ARE	£416.00
Flare	SW06AFL	£517.00
Inzo	SW06AIN	£517.00
Kensington	SW06AKE	£701.00
Mirrored	SW06AFM	£772.00

Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options

(Matched to door front finishes)

B/C

	Plinth 1500 x 175mm		Medium End Cladding Panel 320 x 18 x 820mm		Slimline End Cladding Panel 220 x 18 x 820mm		Bath Front Panel 1695 x 500mm		Bath End Panel 785 x 500mm	
Novo	AX08NO	£117.00	CP23NO	£49.00	CP63NO	£33.00	BP01NO	£281.00	BP03NO	£156.00
Remo	AX08RE	£117.00	CP23RE	£49.00	CP63RE	£33.00	BP01RE	£281.00	BP03RE	£156.00
Flare	AX08RFL	£156.00	CP23FL	£94.00	CP163FL	£63.00	BP01FL	£481.00	BP03FL	£256.00
Inzo	AX08RIN	£156.00	CP23IN	£94.00	CP63IN	£63.00	BP01IN	£481.00	BP03IN	£256.00
Kensington	AX08RKE	£156.00	CP23KE	£97.00	CP63KE	£80.00	BP01KE	£560.00	BP03KE	£325.00

Washstands - Handles included, for options, see pages 116 - 117 and 134

B/C

Double Drawer Washstand & Bowl
700 x 485 x 842mm
(962mm incl. bowl)

Consists of:
- 1 x 2 Drawer Base Unit DB83BU
- 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG4
- 1 x 22mm Laminate worktop 700mm WT500
- 1 x Molveno Basin BA20
- 2 x Handles of Your Choice

Pack Code MS-1 £1,644.00

1300mm Side by Side Double Drawer Washstand & Bowl
1300 x 485 x 842mm
(962mm incl. bowl)

Consists of:
- 1 x 600mm Basin Unit QC06BU
- 1 x 600mm Unit QC06
- 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG4
- 1 x Shelf Panel 25 x 320 x 1335mm CP25/25
- 1 x 22mm Laminate Worktop 1300mm WT500
- 1 x Molveno Basin BA20
- 2 x Handles of Your Choice
- 6 x Brackets for Lower Shelf BR.64

Pack Code MS-3 £2,150.00

900mm Single Drawer Washstand & Bowl
900 x 455 x 842mm
(962mm incl. bowl)

Consists of:
- 1 x Single Drawer Basin Unit SC08S
- 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG5
- 1 x 22mm Laminate Worktop 900mm WT500
- 1 x Shelf 25 x 485 x 820 CP33/25
- 1 x Molveno Basin BA20
- 1 x Handle of Your Choice
- 6 x Brackets for Shelf BR.64

Pack Code MS-10 £1,609.00

900mm Deep Drawer Washstand with White Worktop & Undermount Basin
900 x 455 x 845mm

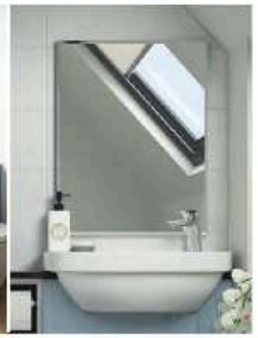
Consists of:
- 1 x Single Drawer Unit AC08SW
- 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG5
- 1 x White Composite Worktop with Undermount Bowl CALM820+WTSOLIDB48S
- 1 x Handle of Your Choice

Pack Code MS-6 £2,325.00

Finishing Touches

B/C

Mirror options



Rectangular Bevelled Mirror ▲
20mm overall thickness, landscape or portrait

500 x 645	MR15	**£158.00**
600 x 645	MR16	**£178.00**
700 x 645	MR17	**£203.00**
800 x 645	MR18	**£223.00**

Round Mirror ▲

600 x 600	MRR06	**£409.00**

Touch up paint ▲
TUP **£23.00**

Fitters Furniture Spares Kit
05.FITPACKB22ST **£58.00**

Kensington Mirror (painted) ●
22mm overall thickness

600 x 645	MR19	**£279.00**
600 x 895	MR20	**£316.00**

Handle options

For additional universal handles, see pages 116 - 117

Chrome Monmouth Knob
05.HA283 **£9.50** each

Chrome Square Knob ▲
HA17 **£11.50** each

Brass Hampton Knob ▲
05.HA340 **£22.00** each

Knurled Brushed Brass Knob ▲
HA339 **£9.50** each

Satin Brass Camden Rectangle knob
05.HA407 **£12.50** each

Chrome Square D Handle
160mm
05.HA302 **£9.50** each

Chrome Camden Handle ▲
160mm
HA405 **£16.00** each

Pewter/Chrome Handle
160mm
05.HA408 **£18.00** each

Knurled Matt Black Handle
128mm
05.HA336 **£9.50** each

Matt Black D Handle ▲
160mm
HA322 **£25.00** each

Knurled Brushed Nickel D Handle ▲ 128mm
HA337 **£11.50** each

Satin Brass D Handle
160mm
05.HA406 **£16.00** each

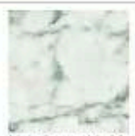
Brushed Aluminium Tab Handle ▲ 200mm
HA313 **£18.00** each

Worktops 22mm postformed laminate colours

White Sparkle

Pure Gloss White

Natural Halifax Oak


Matt Carrara Marble

This selection of colours available from stock in size 2000 x 335mm 05.WT335ST **£188.00**

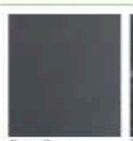
Light Grey

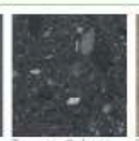
Grey Sparkle

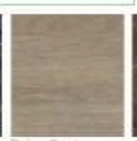
Botticino

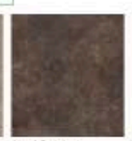
Griege Cracked Marble

White / Grey Cipollino Marble


Onyx Grey


Terrazzo Galaxy


Beige Grey Lorenzo Oak


Seal Rocks Sandstone

Softstone

Ephesus Marble

215mm Depth ▲ WT215 **£19.00** per 100mm **335mm Depth** ▲ WT335 **£19.00** per 100mm **500mm Depth** ▲ WT500 **£28.00** per 100mm

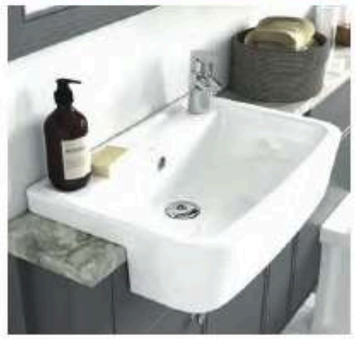
▲ 21 Day lead time on these products
● 28 Day lead time on these products

All retail prices include VAT

Finishing Touches

B/C

Washbasins and Unity Basin Worktops



Vision Semi Recessed Basin 550 x 375mm
1TH right hand, for shallow depth furniture
05.BA16 **£315.00**

Square Slim Semi Recessed Basin
500 x 415mm 1TH
134.ASLRBS **£154.00**

Traditional Semi Recessed Basin
550 x 480mm

1TH	134.TPSRB1TH	**£140.00**
2TH*	134.SRB2TH	**£140.00**
3TH	134.TPSRB3TH	**£140.00**

* New specifications coming soon

Unity Basin Worktop 1544mm (Can be cut down)

Our solid surface Unity worktops must be cut to size on site. Finishing kits are available to refinish cut edges if needs be

Left hand

Right hand

New specification

Medium Depth 335mm			**Slimline Depth** 230mm		
Left hand	05.ML08451	**£648.00**	Left hand	05.SL08453	**£552.00**
Right hand	05.MR08450	**£648.00**	Right hand	05.SR08452	**£552.00**

Unity Touch-up Kits	05.KITLUC1	**£75.00**
High Gloss Finishing Kit	05.5120001	**£75.00**

Pans

1 Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan
565mm projection
134.ASBWP **£204.00**

Soft Close Seat (White plastic)
134.ACHSCS **£92.00**

2 Traditional Back to Wall Pan New specifications coming soon
535mm projection
134.BTWP **£165.00**

Soft Close Seat (wooden)
Painted ● TS11 **£260.00**

1

2

All retail prices include VAT

● 28 Day lead time on these products

Roca

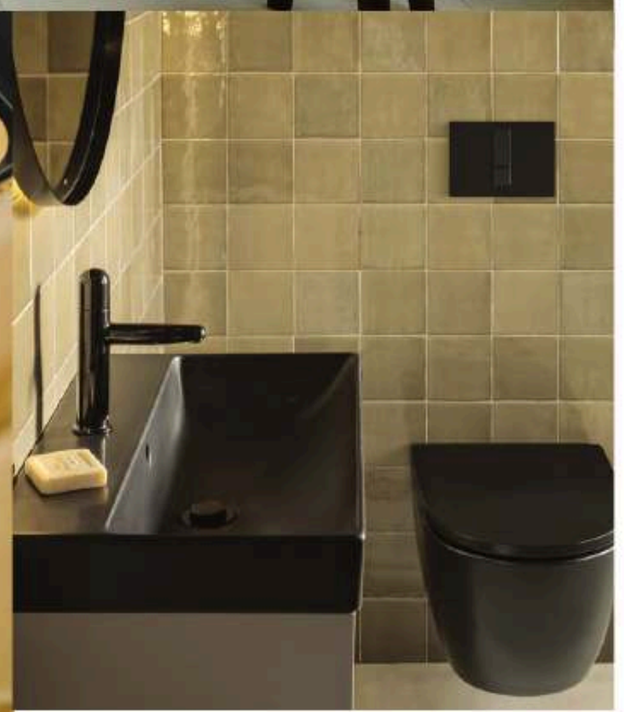
Tall cabinet with open shelf available by special order (£) **£983.42**

For Ona WCs, see page 20

Ona

The Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypical shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter

4 Drawer, 1200 furniture pack with double basin in Matt Green



Ona Collection - Soft close doors and drawers.

Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green Z/B/D

The Mediterranean way of life stands for simplicity, care and connection. So does the Ona Collection, respecting natural materials, it radiates this sentiment to each home and context anew, propagating connection and making the essence of the Mediterranean palpable. The simplicity of the design plays a central role, perfectly evoking the organic authenticity of sea-facing culture.

■ 10 Year guarantee

Compact Unit

400 x 320 x 645mm

Measurements W x D x H

1 Door Unit

Matt White A857594509	120.ONBU41MWH	**£521.76**
Matt Sand Grey A857594510	120.ONBU41MGY	**£521.76**
Matt Green A857594513	120.ONBU41MGN	**£521.76**
Basin - Gloss white **A32768D004**	120.ONCB4	**£181.73**
Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001	120.XXUKSSW	**£42.32**

450 Unit

450 x 260 x 645mm

Measurements W x D x H

1 Door Unit

Matt White A857595509	120.ONBU451MWH	**£521.76**
Matt Sand Grey A857595510	120.ONBU451MGY	**£521.76**
Matt Green A857595513	120.ONBU451MGR	**£521.76**
Basin - Right hand, gloss white **A327681004**	120.ONCB45	**£190.37**
Basin - Right hand, matt black **A327681080**	120.ONCB45MB	**£228.44**
Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001	120.XXUKSSW	**£42.32**

For Ona brassware, see page 544

£ Special order item

Roca

Ona Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green Z/B/D

Compact Unit and Basin 360mm depth – 2 drawer

450 Unit
450 x 360 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White A857598509	120.ONBU452MWH	**£481.40**
Matt Sand Grey A857598510	120.ONBU452MGY	**£481.40**
Matt Green A857598513	120.ONBU452MGR	**£481.40**
Basin - gloss white A327682004	120.ONCB453	**£198.99**

500 Unit
500 x 360 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White A857599509	120.ONBU52MWH	**£553.97**
Matt Sand Grey A857599510	120.ONBU52MGY	**£553.97**
Matt Green A857599513	120.ONBU52MGN	**£553.97**
Basin - gloss white A32768E004	120.ONCB5	**£216.25**
Basin - matt black A32768E080	120.ONCB5MB	**£259.52**
Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001	120.XXUKSSW	**£42.32**

550 Unit
550 x 360 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White A857600509	120.ONBU552MWH	**£580.03**
Matt Sand Grey A857600510	120.ONBU552MGY	**£580.03**
Matt Green A857600513	120.ONBU552MGN	**£580.03**
Basin - gloss white A327683004	120.ONCB55	**£242.31**
Basin - matt black A327683080	120.ONCB55MB	**£290.79**
Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001	120.XXUKSSW	**£42.32**

600 Unit
600 x 360 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White A857601509	120.ONBU62MWH	**£589.77**
Matt Sand Grey A857601510	120.ONBU62MGY	**£589.77**
Matt Green A857601513	120.ONBU62MGN	**£589.77**
Basin - gloss white A327684004	120.ONCB6	**£289.70**
Basin - matt black A327684080	120.ONCB6MB	**£347.66**
Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001	120.XXUKSSW	**£42.32**

Standard Unit and Basin
460mm depth

550 Unit
550 x 460 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White A857612509	120.ONSBU552MWH	**£743.09**
Matt Sand Grey A857612510	120.ONSBU552MGY	**£743.09**
Matt Green A857612513	120.ONSBU552MGN	**£743.09**
Basin - gloss white A327685000	120.ONB55	**£280.29**
Basin - matt black A327685080	120.ONB55MB	**£336.36**
Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001	120.XXUKSSW	**£42.32**

600 Unit
600 x 460 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White A857613509	120.ONSBU62MWH	**£782.71**
Matt Sand Grey A857613510	120.ONSBU62MGY	**£782.71**
Matt Green A857613513	120.ONSBU62MGN	**£782.71**
Basin - gloss white A327686004	120.ONB6	**£302.74**
Basin - matt black A327686080	120.ONB6MB	**£363.28**
Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001	120.XXUKSSW	**£42.32**

800 Unit 800 x 460 x 505mm
1 Drawer Unit

Matt White A857607509	120.ONBU81MWH	**£630.96**
Matt Sand Grey A857607510	120.ONBU81MGY	**£630.96**
Matt Green A857607513	120.ONBU81MGN	**£630.96**
Basin Left hand - gloss white A327689004	120.ONB8L	**£389.38**
Basin Right hand - gloss white A327688004	120.ONB8R	**£389.38**
Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001	120.XXUKSSW	**£42.32**

Left hand

Right hand

Roca

Ona Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green Z/B/D

Standard Unit and Basin - 460mm depth

800 Unit 800 x 460 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White		
Left hand A857631509	120.ONBU82LMWH	**£853.78**
Right hand A857629509	120.ONBU82RMWH	**£853.78**
Matt Sand Grey		
Left hand A857631510	120.ONBU82LMGY	**£853.78**
Right hand A857629510	120.ONBU82RMGY	**£853.78**
Matt Green		
Left hand A857631513	120.ONBU82LMGN	**£853.78**
Right hand A857629513	120.ONBU82RMGN	**£853.78**

Basin Left hand - gloss white A327689004	120.ONB8L	**£389.38**
Basin Right hand - gloss white A327688004	120.ONB8R	**£389.38**
Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001	120.XXUKSSW	**£42.32**

1000 1 Drawer

1200 4 Drawer

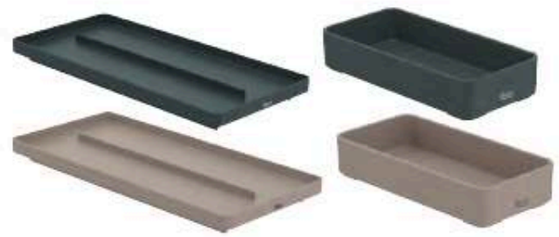
1000 Unit 1000 x 460 x 505mm
1 Drawer Unit

Matt White A857610509	120.ONBU1MWH	**£727.29**
Matt Sand Grey A857610510	120.ONBU1MGY	**£727.29**
Matt Green A857610513	120.ONBU1MGN	**£727.29**
Basin - gloss white A32768A004	120.ONB1	**£415.25**
Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001	120.XXUKSSW	**£42.32**

1200 Unit 1200 x 460 x 645mm
4 Drawer Unit

Matt White A857617509	120.ONBU12MWH	**£1,422.96**
Matt Sand Grey A857617510	120.ONBU12MGY	**£1,422.96**
Matt Green A857617513	120.ONBU12MGN	**£1,422.96**
Double Basin - gloss white A32768B004	120.ONB12	**£622.90**
Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001	120.XXUKSSW	**£42.32**

Complements – Matt sand grey and matt green. Matt white available by special order (£)



Tray 350 x 158mm

Matt Sand Grey A817670C80	120.ONTRMGY	**£25.60**
Matt Green A817670C70	120.ONTRMGN	**£25.60**

Container 152 x 75mm

Matt Sand Grey A817671C80	120.ONCOMGY	**£15.45**
Matt Green A817671C70	120.ONCOMGN	**£15.45**

Countertop Tumbler 105 x 78mm

Matt Sand Grey A817672C80	120.ONCTTMGY	**£15.45**
Matt Green A817672C70	120.ONCTTMGN	**£15.45**

Countertop Soap Dispenser 53 x 73mm

Matt Sand Grey A817673C80	120.ONCTSDMGY	**£37.65**
Matt Green A817673C70	120.ONCTSDMGN	**£37.65**

Aleyda – Matt white, matt black, pebble grey (beige wood and white wood available by special order £)

Z/B/D

Unit and basin sold separately

Right hand basin shown

Column Unit
350 x 1500mm

Matt White
A857702509
120.ALCUMW **£470.64**

Matt Black
A857702523
120.ALCUMB **£470.64**

Pebble Grey
A857702514
120.ALCUPG **£470.64**

Beige wood available by special order £

Elevate your bathroom with the latest furniture collection from Roca. Designed for modern-day living, Aleyda is a contemporary range of vanities featuring an integrated handle for a sleek finish. Each piece in the Aleyda collection is wrapped with PVC foil for an added layer of waterproofing. Finishes include timeless options such as Pebble Grey and Matt White, as well as the softer spa-like finishes Beige Wood and White Wood available by special order. For an ultra-modern and on-trend look, Matt Black is the go to choice. Behind the stylish fronts you'll find drawer organisers to maximise storage and keep bathroom essentials close to hand. All configurations pair perfectly with Roca's brassware to complete the stylish look. Matching column units are also available as part of the extra range from Roca. ▪ 10 Year guarantee

500 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
505 x 380 x 565mm

Matt White A857704509	120.ALBUS2MWH	**£540.56**
Matt Black A857704523	120.ALBUS2MBL	**£540.56**
Pebble Grey A857704514	120.ALBUS2PGR	**£540.56**
500mm Compact Basin 1TH A3279AD000	120.GCB50	**£241.83**

600 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
605 x 380 x 565mm

Matt White A857705509	120.ALBU62MWH	**£587.24**
Matt Black A857705523	120.ALBU62MBL	**£587.24**
Pebble Grey A857705514	120.ALBU62PGR	**£587.24**
600mm Compact Basin 1TH A3279AC000	120.GCB60	**£256.92**

600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
605 x 460 x 565mm

Matt White A857708509	120.ALSBU62MWH	**£589.71**
Matt Black A857708523	120.ALSBU62MBL	**£589.71**
Pebble Grey A857708514	120.ALSBU62PGR	**£589.71**
600mm Basin 1TH A3279A8000	120.GSBA6	**£284.76**

600 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
605 x 460 x 740mm
incl. leg set (optional)

Matt White A857716509	120.ALSBU63MWH	**£736.25**
Matt Black A857716523	120.ALSBU63MBL	**£736.25**
Pebble Grey A857716514	120.ALSBU63PGR	**£736.25**
600mm Basin 1TH A3279A8000	120.GSBA6	**£284.76**

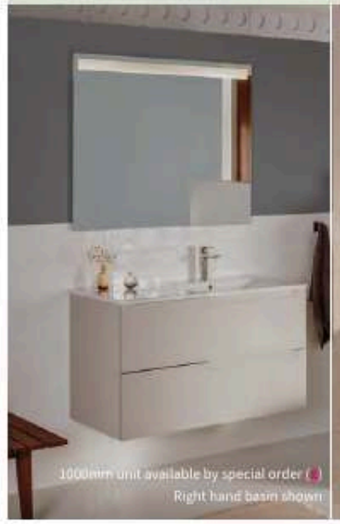
For Roca brassware, see pages 544 - 547

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Aleyda – Matt white, matt black, pebble grey (beige wood and white wood available by special order £)

Z/B/D



1000mm unit available by special order £

Right hand basin shown

Right hand basin shown

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit - 805 x 460 x 565mm

Matt White		
Centre A857711509	120.ALSBU82MWH	**£657.90**
Right hand A857710509	120.ALSBU82RMWH	**£657.90**
1 **Left Hand** A857712509	120.ALSBU82LMWH	**£657.90**
Matt Black		
Centre A857711523	120.ALSBU82MBL	**£657.90**
Right hand A857710523	120.ALSBU82RMBL	**£657.90**
2 **Left Hand** A857712523	120.ALSBU82LMBL	**£657.90**
Pebble Grey		
Centre A857711514	120.ALSBU82PGR	**£657.90**
Right hand A857710514	120.ALSBU82RPGR	**£657.90**
Left Hand A857712514	120.ALSBU82LPGR	**£657.90**
Basin 1TH		
Centre A3279A4000	120.GSBA8	**£328.57**
Right hand A3279A5000	120.GSBA8R	**£328.57**
Left Hand A3279A6000	120.GSBA8L	**£328.57**

800 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
Incl. Leg set (optional)
805 x 460 x 740mm

Centre		
3 **Matt White** A857719509	120.ALSBU83MWH	**£804.38**
4 **Matt Black** A857719523	120.ALSBU83MBL	**£804.38**
Pebble Grey A857719514	120.ALSBU83PGR	**£804.38**
Basin 1TH A3279A4000	120.GSBA8	**£328.57**

1200 4 Drawer Double Unit
1200 x 460 x 565mm

Matt White A857708509 (x2)	120.ALSBU62MWH (x2)	**£1,179.42**
Matt Black A857708523 (x2)	120.ALSBU62MBL (x2)	**£1,179.42**
Pebble Grey A857708514 (x2)	120.ALSBU62PGR (x2)	**£1,179.42**
1200 Double Basin A3279A0000	120.GSBA12	**£591.43**
Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001	120.XXUKSSW	**£42.32**

1200 6 Drawer Double Unit
1200 x 460 x 740mm - Including leg set (optional)

Gloss White A857716509 (x2)	120.ALSBU63MWH (x2)	**£1,472.50**
Matt Black A857716523 (x2)	120.ALSBU63MBL (x2)	**£1,472.50**
Pebble Grey A857716514 (x2)	120.ALSBU63PGR (x2)	**£1,472.50**
1200 Double Basin A3279A0000	120.GSBA12	**£591.43**
Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001	120.XXUKSSW	**£42.32**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Roca brassware, see pages 544 - 547

£ Special order item

Roca

Horizon – Oak riveria

Z/B/D

■ Drawer with interior organiser ■ Black handle ■ Available in 2 sizes ■ Cast marble countertop in white or matt black – sold separately ■ Over countertop ceramic basin – sold separately ■ 10 Year guarantee

NTH basin available by special order (£)

700 Vanity Unit
715 x 490 x 560mm
A857827557
120.HOVU7OR **£1,133.61**

900 Vanity Unit
910 x 490 x 560mm
A857828557
120.HOVU9OR **£1,303.64**

700 Countertop

Marquina Black A857829553
120.HOCT7B **£416.96**

Calacatta White A857829554
120.HOCT7W **£416.96**

900 Countertop

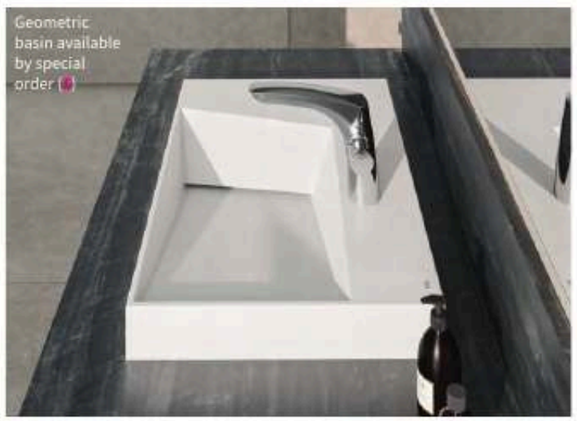
Marquina Black A857830553
120.HOCT9B **£495.14**

Calacatta White A857830554
120.HOCT9W **£495.14**

Right hand tap hole

View Basins 1TH
600 x 420 x 80mm

White A32727400B	120.HOVWB6RWH	**£338.78**
Matt Black A32727408B	120.HOVWB6RMB	**£440.42**



For Roca brassware, see pages 544 - 547

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Tenet

Tenet – Gloss white, gloss grey and walnut (city oak and nordic ash, available by special order £)

Z/B/D

Why sacrifice style for an affordable price tag? With the Tenet collection by Roca, you can have both. Compatible with pieces from Roca's other ranges and designed to suit bathrooms of all sizes and styles, the collection of handleless vanity units is both simple in style and flexible in use. And the beauty of the handleless design is that you can choose any finish for your brassware without the worry that it doesn't match the handles on your vanity unit ■ 10 Year guarantee

Unit and basin sold separately

Column Unit 350 x 250 x 1500mm

Gloss White A857702806	120.TTCUGW	**£470.64**
Gloss Grey A857702516	120.TTCUGG	**£470.64**

600 2 Door Wall Hung Unit
585 x 460 x 565mm

Gloss White A857692806
120.TT2D6GW **£301.65**

Gloss Grey A857692516
120.TT2D6GG **£301.65**

Walnut A857692517
120.TT2D6WN **£301.65**

600mm basin A32799E00
120.VNBA6 **£284.76**

Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001
120.XXUKSSW **£42.32**

600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
585 x 460 x 565mm

Gloss White A857694806
120.TT2DR6GW **£422.70**

Gloss Grey A857694516
120.TT2DR6GG **£422.70**

Walnut A857694517
120.TT2DR6WN **£422.70**

600mm basin A32799E00
120.VNBA6 **£284.76**

Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001
120.XXUKSSW **£42.32**

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
785 x 460 x 565mm

Gloss White A857696806
120.TT2DR8GW **£483.26**

Gloss Grey A857696516
120.TT2DR8GG **£483.26**

Walnut A857696517
120.TT2DR8WN **£483.26**

800mm basin A32799C00
120.VNBA8 **£328.58**

Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001
120.XXUKSSW **£42.32**

600 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
585 x 460 x 740mm
incl. leg set (optional)

Gloss White A857698806
120.TT3DR6GW **£483.26**

Gloss Grey A857698516
120.TT3DR6GG **£483.26**

600mm basin A32799E00
120.VNBA6 **£284.76**

Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001
120.XXUKSSW **£42.32**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Roca brassware, see pages 544 - 547

£ Special order item

The Gap Compact – gloss white, matt white, matt grey, matt blue, city oak and walnut B/D

1 500 Compact 2 Drawer Unit & Basin – 1TH
505 x 380mm
Gloss White A851494806
with aluminium handles
120.GC2D5GW **£685.10**
City Oak A851494402
with nickel handles
120.GC2D5CO **£685.10**

600 Compact 2 Drawer Unit & Basin – 1TH
605 x 380mm
Gloss White A851495806
with aluminium handles
120.GC2D6GW **£744.27**
3 City Oak A851495402
with nickel handles
120.GC2D6CO **£744.27**

600 Compact 3 Drawer Unit & Basin – 1TH
605 x 380mm
Gloss White A851498806
with aluminium handles
120.GC3D6GW **£856.30**
2 City Oak A851498402
with nickel handles
120.GC3D6CO **£856.30**

4 800 Compact 2 Drawer Unit & Basin – 1TH
805 x 380mm
Gloss White A851497806
with aluminium handles
120.GC2D8GW **£831.81**
City Oak A851497402
with nickel handles
120.GC2D8CO **£831.81**

For The Gap WCs, see pages 26 - 27 | For Roca brassware, see pages 544 - 547 | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT

The Gap Standard – See finish options below by size B/D

600 - Unit and basin sold separately

2 Drawer Unit 605 x 460 x 537mm

1 Gloss White with aluminium handles
A857397806 120.GS2D6GW **£510.57**
2 City Oak with matt nickel handles
A857397402 120.GS2D6CO **£510.57**
Matt White with matt black handles
A857397509 120.GS2D6MW **£510.57**
3 Matt Blue with matt black handles
A857397548 120.GS2D6MB **£536.10**
4 Walnut with matt black handles
A857397517 120.GS2D6WA **£510.57**

600mm Standard Basin – 1TH
A3279A8000 120.GSBA6 **£284.76**

800 - Unit and basin sold separately

2 Drawer Unit 805 x 460 x 537mm
Centre, Left or Right hand options

Gloss White
with aluminium handles
Centre A857399806
120.GS2D8GW **£569.60**
5 Left hand A857400806
120.GS2D8LGW **£569.60**
Right hand A857401806
120.GS2D8RGW **£569.60**

Basin 1TH
Centre A3279A4000
120.GSBA8 **£328.57**
Left hand A3279A6000
120.GSBA8L **£328.57**
Right hand A3279A5000
120.GSBA8R **£328.57**

800 - Unit and basin sold separately

2 Drawer Unit 805 x 460 x 537mm
Centred basin (Left and right hand basin available by special order)

City Oak with matt nickel handles
A857399402 120.GS2D8CO **£569.60**
6 Matt White with matt black handles
A857399509 120.GS2D8MW **£569.60**
Gloss White with aluminium handles
A857399547 120.GS2D8MGB **£569.60**
Walnut with matt black handles
A857399517 120.GS2D8WA **£569.60**
Basin - Centre, 1TH A3279A4000 120.GSBA8 **£328.57**

1200 - including basin

4 Drawer Unit & Basin 1TH - 1200 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles A851483806 120.GS2D12UGW **£1,612.57**
City Oak with matt nickel handles A851483402 120.GS2D12UCO **£1,612.57**
Matt White with matt black handles A851483509 120.GS2D12UMW **£1,612.57**
Matt Blue with matt black handles A851483548 120.GS2D12UMB **£1,663.63**
7 Walnut with matt black handles A851483517 120.GS2D12UWN **£1,612.57**

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For Roca brassware, see pages 544 - 547

The Gap

The Gap Countertop

B/D

On Countertop Basins – Round

1	**390mm** NTH A3270MJ000	120.GOCBAR3N	**£362.75**
2	**400mm** 1TH A3270MK000	120.GOCBAR41	**£362.75**
3	**550 x 390mm** NTH A3270Y1000	120.GOCBAR5N	**£541.81**
4	**550 x 400mm** 1TH A3270Y0000	120.GOCBAR51	**£541.81**

On Countertop Basins – Square

5	**390 x 370mm** NTH A3270ML000	120.GOCBAS3SN	**£362.75**
6	**420 x 390mm** 1TH A3270MM000	120.GOCBAS41	**£362.75**
7	**600 x 370mm** NTH A3270Y2000	120.GOCBAS6N	**£541.82**
8	**600 x 420mm** 1TH A3270MN000	120.GOCBAS61	**£372.49**

For Roca brassware, see pages 544 - 547

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Victoria N

Victoria N – Matt white, walnut, onyx and sage green B/D

Unit and basin sold separately ■ 10 Year guarantee

600 2 Drawer Unit
605 x 460 x 583mm

Matt White A857919509	120.VINBU6MW	**£510.57**
Walnut A857919517	120.VINBU6WN	**£510.57**
Onyx A857919531	120.VINBU6ON	**£510.57**
Sage Green A857919564	120.VINBU6SG	**£510.57**
Basin - 1TH A3279A8000	120.GSBA6	**£284.76**
Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001	120.XXUKSSW	**£42.32**

800 2 Drawer Unit
805 x 460 x 583mm

Matt White A857922509	120.VINBU8MW	**£569.59**
Walnut A857922517	120.VINBU8WN	**£569.59**
Onyx A857922531	120.VINBU8ON	**£569.59**
Sage Green A857922564	120.VINBU8SG	**£569.59**
Basin - 1TH A3279A4000	120.GSBA8	**£328.57**
Space Saving Waste ZWHB100001	120.XXUKSSW	**£42.32**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

£ Special order item

Optica

Optica – Matt white, steel blue, walnut and dark oak (light ash available by special order £) B/D

Unit and basin sold separately

Complete framed design and practical asymmetric drawers are combined with unik Stonex® basins in matt colours and wood textures to create this young and playful furniture collection.

■ Soft close drawers ■ Interior organiser in first drawer ■ Large capacity second drawer ■ Zamak handle ■ Lacquered colours available in matt white and steel blue with same colour handles ■ Melamine colours available in walnut, dark oak and light ash with aluminium handles ■ 10 Year guarantee

600 2 Drawer Vanity Unit 590 x 455 x 580mm

1 **Matt White** A857838509	120.OP2D6MW	**£496.43**
2 **Steel Blue** A857838551	120.OP2D6SB	**£496.43**
Walnut A857838517	120.OP2D6WN	**£496.43**
Dark Oak A857838537	120.OP2D6DO	**£496.43**
Light Ash A857838541	120.OP2D6LA	**£496.43**
600 Ceramic Basin – 1TH A32799E000	120.VNBA6	**£284.76**

800 2 Drawer Vanity Unit 790 x 455 x 580mm

Matt White A857839509	120.OP2D8MW	**£620.55**
Steel Blue A857839551	120.OP2D8SB	**£620.55**
3 **Walnut** A857839517	120.OP2D8WN	**£620.55**
4 **Dark Oak** A857839537	120.OP2D8DO	**£620.55**
5 **Light Ash** A857839541	120.OP2D8LA	**£620.55**
800 Ceramic Basin – 1TH A832799C000	120.VNBA8	**£328.58**

Mini Pro

Mini Pro – Gloss white, matt black, birch, western oak and concrete grey B/D

Wall hung cloakroom furniture pack, with exposed bottom shelf in black lacquered aluminium and matching handle and side towel hook, complete with ceramic basin (Reversible). Available in 5 trendy colours: Lacquered finishes in gloss white and matt black or melamine finishes in birch, western oak, concrete grey.

Cloakroom Unit and Basin 1TH 465 x 258 x 700mm

Gloss White	Matt Black	Birch	Western Oak	Concrete Grey
A852008806	A852008523	A852008422	A852008549	A852008550
120.MPGW **£389.59**	120.MPMB **£389.59**	120.MPBI **£389.59**	120.MPWO **£389.59**	120.MPCG **£389.59**

With Quinn handle and Quinn knob in brushed brass

600 Wall Hung Vanity Unit with colour matched handles

For Tavistock WCs, see pages 30 - 43

TAVISTOCK

The Arlington Collection

A streamlined mid-century vanity collection with style and storage to spare, Arlington features a micro framed front, generous drawer space and a sweeping, full-width ceramic basin. Available in 2 sizes; complete yours with Tavistock's tasteful range of handles, brassware and furniture leg options.

With Quinn handle and Quinn knob in gunmetal

With Toro T Bar handles in brushed brass

With black Enya handles see page 182

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Contemporary

Arlington - Matt white, matt storm grey and matt viridian green C

Basin Units: Available in two widths, 600mm and 800mm, to suit bathrooms small and spacious. Choose from 3 sophisticated finishes: Matt White, Matt Viridian Green and Matt Storm Grey for a contemporary tone.

Customisation: Available with the option of legs, the furniture can be configured either as floor-mounted with a choice of four leg finishes — chrome, matt black, brushed brass, and gunmetal, or wall-mounted for a floating effect. Choose from a wide range of handle and pull options to personalise your furniture, including brass, matt black, gunmetal and classic chrome finishes, as well as colour-matched handles for a sleek and subtle look, see page 155. **Storage:** With both deep drawer space and tall drawer options, each configuration ensures ample storage, complemented by a spacious ceramic basin. With high-quality, soft-close runner drawers that provide a quiet and smooth operation.

600 Vanity Unit
608 x 397 x 750mm

Matt White	06.ARL6FMW	**£655.00**
Matt Storm Grey	06.ARL6FSG	**£655.00**
Matt Viridian Green	06.ARL6FVRG	**£655.00**
600mm Basin -1TH	06.ARL600C	**£307.00**

800 Vanity Unit
808 x 397 x 750mm

Matt White	06.ARL8FMW	**£820.00**
Matt Storm Grey	06.ARL8FSG	**£820.00**
Matt Viridian Green	06.ARL8FVRG	**£820.00**
800mm Basin -1TH	06.ARL800C	**£357.00**

Arlington Accessories C

Arlington Leg Set 107 x 107 x 130mm

Chrome	06.ARLLEGSETC	**£100.50**
Matt Black	06.ARLLEGSETB	**£123.00**
Brushed Brass	06.ARLLEGSETA	**£123.00**
Gunmetal	06.ARLLEGSETGM	**£123.00**

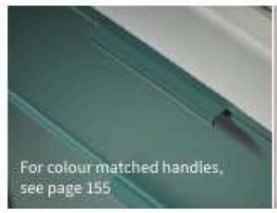
Overflow Trim

Black	06.OVMCBK	**£12.20**
Brushed Brass	06.OVMCA	**£12.20**
Gunmetal	06.OVMCGM	**£12.20**

Arlington Handle Options C

The brass Toro T-Bar handle features a living finish that can create subtle colour gradations over time, adding to the character of the hardware.

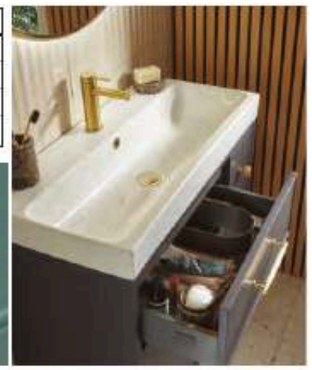
	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Price
1 **Lucia Handle**	06.TFHLUC128C	06.TFHLUC128B	06.TFHLUC128A	-	**£20.20**
2 **Quinn Handle**	06.QUIH.160.C	06.QUIH.160.B	06.QUIH.160.A	06.QUIH.160.GM	**£42.20**
3 **Quinn Knob**	06.QUIH.C	06.QUIH.B	06.QUIH.A	06.QUIH.GM	**£31.20**
4 **Toro T Bar**	06.TFHTORC	06.TFHTORB	06.TFHTORA	-	**£31.20**



For colour matched handles, see page 155

Quinn handle

Toro T Bar handles



All retail prices include VAT

For colour matched mirror cabinets, see page 225

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

TAVISTOCK

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

The Cadence Collection

Sophistication made simple.

A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Cadence's angular form perfectly captures understated style.

Choose from an extensive collection that includes 2 distinct styles in a range of finishes, with fluted fronts available in 3 finishes and slab fronts in 7 finishes.

A host of handle choices and open storage options are available, allowing you to completely customise your configuration for a personalised touch.

Slab

Available in Gloss white, Matt viridian green, Matt Oxford Blue, Matt Storm Grey, Matt Flax, Matt Laurel Green and Danish Oak

Danish Oak

Fluted

Available in Matt White, Matt Storm Grey and Matt Viridian Green

For Cadence WCs, see page 32 - 33

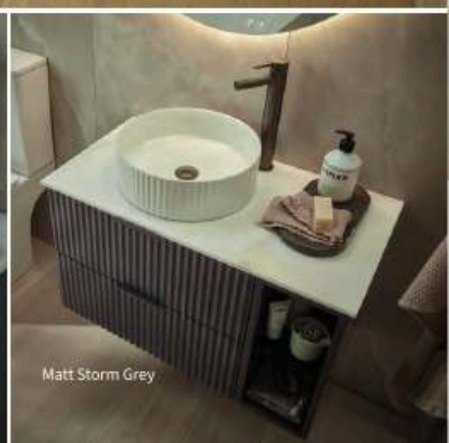
Matt Viridian Green

Oxford Blue

Matt Storm Grey

Matt White

Matt Viridian Green


Matt Storm Grey

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Cadence Furniture Collection - Unit basin and handles sold separately

Designed to offer you complete flexibility, the Cadence collection is customisable, allowing you to create a configuration as unique as your home, using the 200mm open storage unit to adapt your furniture to suit your preferences.

1 Choose your unit size and fascia style **2** Select your choice of basin **3** Choose your handles

Cadence Slab

Gloss White · Matt Oxford Blue · Matt Storm Grey · Matt Viridian Green · Danish Oak · Matt Flax · NEW Matt Laurel Green

Shown with 500mm Isocast basin (sold separately)

500 Wall Mounted Unit
484 x 416 x 490mm

Gloss White 06.CA500WW	**£515.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CA500WOB	**£515.00**
Storm Grey 06.CA500WSG	**£515.00**
Viridian Green 06.CA500WVRG	**£515.00**
Danish Oak 06.CA500WDO	**£515.00**
Matt Flax 06.CA500WFX	**£515.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.CA500WLRL	**£515.00**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12011	**£246.50**
Isocast Basin 06.CA500IS	**£159.50**

Shown with 600mm Isocast basin (sold separately)

600 Wall Mounted Unit
584 x 416 x 490mm

Gloss White 06.CA600WW	**£585.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CA600WOB	**£585.00**
Storm Grey 06.CA600WSG	**£585.00**
Viridian Green 06.CA600WVRG	**£585.00**
Danish Oak 06.CA600WDO	**£585.00**
Matt Flax 06.CA600WFX	**£585.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.CA600WLRL	**£585.00**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12012	**£270.00**
Isocast Basin 06.CA600IS	**£181.50**

Shown with 800mm Isocast basin (sold separately)

800 Wall Mounted Unit
784 x 416 x 490mm

Gloss White 06.CA800WW	**£655.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CA800WOB	**£655.00**
Storm Grey 06.CA800WSG	**£655.00**
Viridian Green 06.CA800WVRG	**£655.00**
Danish Oak 06.CA800WDO	**£655.00**
Matt Flax 06.CA800WFX	**£655.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.CA800WLRL	**£655.00**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12014	**£354.00**
Isocast Basin 06.CA800IS	**£238.50**

Shown with 1200mm Isocast basin (sold separately)

1200 Wall Mounted Unit
1168 x 416 x 490mm

Gloss White 06.CA600WW(x2)	**£1,170.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CA600WOB (x2)	**£1,170.00**
Storm Grey 06.CA600WSG (x2)	**£1,170.00**
Viridian Green 06.CA600WVRG (x2)	**£1,170.00**
Danish Oak 06.CA600WDO (x2)	**£1,170.00**
Matt Flax 06.CA600WFX (x2)	**£1,170.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.CA600WLRL (x2)	**£1,170.00**
Isocast Basin 06.CA1200IS	**£348.00**

Cadence Fluted - suitable for use Cadence handle 1 only

Matt White · Matt Storm Grey · Matt Viridian Green

Shown with 500mm Isocast basin (sold separately)

500 Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
484 x 416 x 490mm

Matt White 06.CAFL500WMW	**£535.00**
Storm Grey 06.CAFL500WSG	**£535.00**
Viridian Green 06.CAFL500WVRG	**£535.00**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12011	**£246.50**
Isocast Basin 06.CA500IS	**£159.50**

Shown with 600mm Ceramic basin (sold separately)

600 Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
584 x 416 x 490mm

Matt White 06.CAFL600WMW	**£605.00**
Storm Grey 06.CAFL600WSG	**£605.00**
Viridian Green 06.CAFL600WVRG	**£605.00**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12012	**£270.00**
Isocast Basin 06.CA600IS	**£181.50**

Shown with 800mm Ceramic basin (sold separately)

800 Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
784 x 416 x 490mm

Matt White 06.CAFL800WMW	**£680.00**
Storm Grey 06.CAFL800WSG	**£680.00**
Viridian Green 06.CAFL800WVRG	**£680.00**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12014	**£354.00**
Isocast Basin 06.CA800IS	**£238.50**

Countertop Basins - Compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and fitted furniture

■ Basins without overflows require a free flow waste

Ocean Round - White
380 x 380 x 155mm
06.DC12048 **£126.50**

Fluted - White, no overflow
355 x 355 x 115mm
06.DC12054 **£172.50**

Fen Round no overflow
360 x 360 x 120mm
White 06.DC12049 **£143.50**
Black 06.DC12050 **£229.00**

Bay Pill - White, no overflow
490 x 360 x 130mm
06.DC12051 **£172.50**

Foss Square - White, no overflow
400 x 400 x 150mm
06.DC12052 **£172.50**

Brook Rectangular White, no overflow
455 x 325 x 135mm
06.DC12053 **£172.50**

For colour matched mirror cabinets see page 225 | For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554 | For Tavistock WCs, see pages 30 - 43 | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Cloakroom Slab

Shown with ceramic basin (sold separately)

Reversible door

400 Cloakroom Unit
390 x 284 x 865mm

Gloss White 06.CA400FOB	**£343.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CA400FOB	**£343.00**
Matt White 06.CA400FMW	**£343.00**
Storm Grey 06.CA400FSG	**£343.00**
Viridian Green 06.CA400FVRG	**£343.00**
Danish Oak 06.CA400FDO	**£343.00**
Matt Flax 06.CA400FFX	**£343.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.CA400FLRL	**£343.00**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12010	**£206.00**

Cadence Auxiliary Items

200 Open Storage
192 x 416 x 460mm

Gloss White 06.CAST200W	**£217.50**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CAST200OB	**£217.50**
Matt White 06.CAST200MW	**£217.50**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CAST200SG	**£217.50**
Viridian Green 06.CAST200VRG	**£217.50**
Danish Oak 06.CAST200DO	**£217.50**
Matt Flax 06.CAST200FX	**£217.50**
Matt Laurel Green 06.CAST200LRL	**£217.50**

Back To Wall WC Unit
excl. concealed cistern, see pages 90 - 92
570 x 233 x 860mm
With white worktop

Gloss White 06.TABTWFW	**£432.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.TABTWFOB	**£432.00**
Matt White 06.TABTWFMW	**£432.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.TABTWFSG	**£432.00**
Viridian Green 06.TABTWFVRG	**£432.00**
Danish Oak 06.TABTWFDO	**£432.00**
Matt Flax 06.TABTWFFX	**£432.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.TABTWFLRL	**£432.00**

Two Door Tall Column
300 x 265 x 1200mm
No handles required

Gloss White 06.TACOLW	**£300.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.TACOLOB	**£300.00**
Matt White 06.TACOLTMW	**£300.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.TACOLSG	**£300.00**
Viridian Green 06.TACOLVRG	**£300.00**
Danish Oak 06.TACOLTDO	**£300.00**
Matt Flax 06.TACOLTFX	**£300.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.TACOLTLRL	**£300.00**

Cadence Worktops

Bianco Marble

500mm
Bianco Marble
06.CAWT5SKITBM **£229.00**
Arctic White
06.CAWT5SKITAR **£229.00**

600mm
Bianco Marble
06.CAWT6SKITBM **£258.00**
Arctic White
06.CAWT6SKITAR **£258.00**

700mm
Bianco Marble
06.CAWT7SKITBM **£287.00**
Arctic White
06.CAWT7SKITAR **£287.00**

800mm
Bianco Marble
06.CAWT8SKITBM **£316.00**
Arctic White
06.CAWT8SKITAR **£316.00**

1000mm
x 2 500mm Units or 800 + 200mm
Bianco Marble
06.CAWT10SKITBM **£431.00**
Arctic White
06.CAWT10SKITAR **£431.00**

1200mm
x 2 600mm Units
Bianco Marble
06.CAWT12SKITBM **£487.00**
Arctic White
06.CAWT12SKITAR **£487.00**

Cadence Handles
- Choose your handle to pair with the Cadence unit

Cadence Handles 1 136mm

Chrome 06.CADH01136C	**£16.50**
Black 06.CADH01136B	**£16.50**
White 06.CADH01136W	**£16.50**
Storm Grey 06.CADH01136SG	**£16.50**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CADH01136OB	**£16.50**
Viridian Green 06.CADH01136VRG	**£16.50**
Matt Flax 06.CADH01136FX	**£16.50**
Laurel Green 06.CADH01136LRL	**£16.50**

Cadence Handles 2
160mm centres

Chrome 06.CADH02160C	**£24.30**
Black 06.CADH02160B	**£24.30**
Brushed Brass 06.CADH02160A	**£24.30**
320mm	
Chrome 06.CADH02320C	**£40.20**
Black 06.CADH02320B	**£40.20**
Brushed Brass 06.CADH02320A	**£40.20**

480mm
Chrome 06.CADH01479C **£40.20**
580mm
Chrome 06.CADH01579C **£48.50**
780mm
Chrome 06.CADH01779C **£64.10**

Cadence Handles 3
160mm centres

Chrome 06.CADH03160C	**£24.30**
Black 06.CADH03160B	**£24.30**
320mm	
Chrome 06.CADH03320C	**£40.20**
Black 06.CADH03320B	**£40.20**

Cadence Handles 4
160mm centres

Chrome 06.CADH04160C	**£24.30**
Black 06.CADH04160B	**£40.20**

Overflow Trim

Black 06.OVMCBK	**£12.20**
Brushed Brass 06.OVMCA	**£12.20**
Gunmetal 06.OVMCGM	**£12.20**

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

Furniture

Acumen Furniture Collection - Soft close doors and drawers.*

Gloss White | Matt Storm Grey | Matt Viridian Green | Matt Laurel Green

500 Wall Hung Unit
490 x 390 x 476mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU500WW	**£379.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.ACU500WSG	**£379.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.ACU500WVRG	**£379.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.ACU500WLRL	**£379.00**
Basin 06.DC12060	**£201.00**

600 Wall Hung Unit
595 x 440 x 476mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU600WW	**£431.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.ACU600WSG	**£431.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.ACU600WVRG	**£431.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.ACU600WLRL	**£431.00**
Basin 06.DC12061	**£229.00**

800 Wall Hung Unit WSL
785 x 440 x 476mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU800WW	**£476.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.ACU800WSG	**£476.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.ACU800WVRG	**£476.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.ACU800WLRL	**£476.00**
Basin 06.DC12062	**£287.00**

*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see opposite to order your preferred handle profile finish

Arctic white worktop

WSL While stocks last | For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554 | For Tavistock WCs, see pages 30 - 43 | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT

Acumen Furniture Collection - Soft close doors and drawers.*

500 Floor Standing Unit
490 x 390 x 860mm
2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU500FW	**£590.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.ACU500FSG	**£590.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.ACU500FVRG	**£590.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.ACU500FLRL	**£590.00**
Basin 06.DC12060	**£201.00**

600 Floor Standing Unit
595 x 440 x 860mm
2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU600FW	**£630.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.ACU600FSG	**£630.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.ACU600FVRG	**£630.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.ACU600FLRL	**£630.00**
Basin 06.DC12061	**£229.00**

800 Floor Standing Unit
785 x 440 x 860mm
2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU800FW	**£730.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.ACU800FSG	**£730.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.ACU800FVRG	**£730.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.ACU800FLRL	**£730.00**
Basin 06.DC12062	**£287.00**

*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see below to order your preferred handle profile finish

Acumen Handle Profiles - Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle profile from the list below.

Important: Wall hung units require x1 handle profile - Floor standing units require x2 handle profiles

500 Acumen Unit Handles

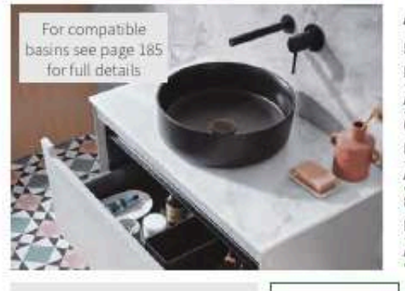
Chrome 06.ACUPRF5C	**£23.10**
Black 06.ACUPRF5B	**£23.10**
Brushed Brass 06.ACUPRF5A	**£23.10**

600 Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome 06.ACUPRF6C	**£28.70**
Black 06.ACUPRF6B	**£28.70**
Brushed Brass 06.ACUPRF6A	**£28.70**

800 Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome 06.ACUPRF8C	**£40.20**
Black 06.ACUPRF8B	**£40.20**
Brushed Brass 06.ACUPRF8A	**£40.20**



Acumen Worktops

500mm Unit		
Bianco Marble	06.ACUWT5SBM	**£201.00**
Arctic White	06.ACUWT5SAR	**£201.00**
600mm Unit		
Bianco Marble	06.ACUWT6SBM	**£229.00**
Arctic White	06.ACUWT6SAR	**£229.00**
800mm Unit		
Bianco Marble	06.ACUWT8SBM	**£287.00**
Arctic White	06.ACUWT8SAR	**£287.00**

Two Door Tall Column
300 x 265 x 1200mm
No handles required

Gloss White 06.TACOLW	**£300.00**
Storm Grey 06.TACOLTSG	**£300.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.TACOLVRG	**£300.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.TACOLLRL	**£300.00**

Back To Wall WC Unit & White Worktop
570 x 233 x 860mm
Excluding concealed cistern, see pages 90 - 92

Gloss White 06.TABTWFW	**£432.00**
Storm Grey 06.TABTWFSG	**£432.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.TABTWFNG	**£432.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.TABTWLRL	**£432.00**

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

Contemporary

Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Matt Oxford Blue | Matt Viridian Green | Matt Storm Grey

TAVISTOCK

Compass Wall Hung Furniture - Soft close doors and drawers

C

450 Wall Hung Unit
440 x 273 x 550mm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Gloss Light Grey 06.CM450WG	**£308.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM450WOB	**£308.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM450WVRG	**£308.00**
Basin 06.CM450C	**£160.50**

500 Wall Hung Unit
500 x 420 x 450mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.CM500WW	**£458.00**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM500WG	**£458.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM500WOB	**£458.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM500WVRG	**£458.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM500WVSG	**£458.00**
Basin 06.CM500C	**£170.00**

600 Wall Hung Unit
600 x 475 x 460mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.CM600WW	**£469.00**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600WG	**£469.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM600WOB	**£469.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM600WVRG	**£469.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM600WSG	**£469.00**
Basin 06.CM600C	**£211.50**

Overflow Trims

Black 06.OVMCBK	**£12.20**
Brushed Brass 06.OVMCA	**£12.20**
Gunmetal 06.OVMCGM	**£12.20**

Compass Worktops

500mm Bianco Marble	06.CMWT5SKITBM	**£220.00**
500mm Arctic White	06.CMWT5SKITAR	**£220.00**
600mm Bianco Marble	06.CMWT6SKITBM	**£275.00**
600mm Arctic White	06.CMWT6SKITAR	**£275.00**

Compatible with countertop basins. See page 185 for full details

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554 | For Compass WCs, see pages 30 - 31 | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Contemporary

Compass Floor Standing Furniture - Soft close doors and drawers

C

450 Cloakroom Unit
455 x 285 x 860mm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Gloss White 06.CM450FW	**£329.00**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM450FG	**£329.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM450FOB	**£329.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM450FVRG	**£329.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM450FSG	**£329.00**
Basin - RH Tap 06.CM450C	**£160.50**

500 Floor Standing Unit
500 x 420 x 870mm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.CM500FW	**£379.00**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM500FG	**£400.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM500FOB	**£400.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM500FVRG	**£400.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM500FSG	**£400.00**
Basin 06.CM500C	**£170.00**

600 Floor Standing Unit
600 x 475 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.CM600FW	**£337.50**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600FG	**£358.50**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM600FOB	**£358.50**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM600FVRG	**£358.50**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM600FSG	**£358.50**
Basin 06.CM600C	**£211.50**

600 Floor Standing Unit
600 x 475 x 860mm
2 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.CM600FDW	**£620.00**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600FDG	**£620.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM600FDOB	**£620.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM600FDVRG	**£620.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM600FDSG	**£620.00**
Basin 06.CM600C	**£211.50**

600 Floor Standing Unit
600 x 475 x 860mm
3 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.CM600F3DW	**£770.00**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600F3DG	**£770.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM600F3DOB	**£770.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM600F3DVRG	**£770.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM600F3DSG	**£770.00**
Basin 06.CM60XC	**£211.50**

Back To Wall WC Unit
excl. concealed cistern,
see pages 90 - 92
570 x 233 x 860mm
With White Worktop

Gloss White 06.Q6BTWW	**£415.00**
Gloss Light Grey 06.TABTWG	**£432.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.Q6BTWOB	**£415.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.TABTWVRG	**£415.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.TABTWSG	**£415.00**

Two Door Tall Column
350 x 300 x 1200mm

Gloss White 06.CM350CW	**£461.00**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM350CG	**£461.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM350COB	**£461.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM350CVRG	**£461.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM350CSG	**£461.00**

Illuminated and non illuminated colour matched cabinets available. See page 225 for full details

Compass Handles - Units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles, upgrade with the options below

C

Compass Handles 2 160mm

Chrome 06.CADH02160C	**£24.30**
Matt Black 06.CADH02160B	**£24.30**
Brushed Brass 06.CADH02160A	**£24.30**

Compass Handles 3 160mm

Chrome 06.CADH03160C	**£24.30**
Matt Black 06.CADH03160B	**£24.30**

Compass Handles 4 160mm

Chrome 06.CADH04160C	**£40.20**
Matt Black 06.CADH04160B	**£40.20**

Suitable for use with Arlington handles, see page 151

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For Compass WCs, see pages 30 - 31

Contemporary **NEW**

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Kew Furniture - soft close doors and drawers. Gloss white, matt light grey, matt storm grey & matt viridian green C

Unit and basin sold separately

400 Cloakroom Unit & Basin
400 x 260 x 860mm
1 Door Unit

Gloss White	
06.KW4FGW	**£149.00**
Matt Light Grey	
06.KW4FMLG	**£149.00**
Matt Storm Grey	
06.KW4FSG	**£149.00**
Matt Viridian Green	
06.KW4FVRG	**£149.00**
Basin 06.KW400C	**£58.90**

500 Freestanding Unit & Basin
500 x 425 x 862mm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White	
06.KW5FGW	**£252.00**
Matt Light Grey	
06.KW5FMLG	**£252.00**
Matt Storm Grey	
06.KW5FSG	**£252.00**
Matt Viridian Green	
06.KW5FVRG	**£252.00**
Basin 06.KW500C	**£91.00**

600 Freestanding Unit & Basin
600 x 420 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White	
06.KW6FGW	**£263.00**
Matt Light Grey	
06.KW6FMLG	**£263.00**
Matt Storm Grey	
06.KW6FSG	**£263.00**
Matt Viridian Green	
06.KW6FVRG	**£263.00**
Basin 06.KW600C	**£96.30**

500 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
500 x 420 x 530mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	
06.KW5W1GW	**£198.00**
Matt Light Grey	
06.KW5W1MLG	**£198.00**
Matt Storm Grey	
06.KW5W1SG	**£198.00**
Matt Viridian Green	
06.KW5W1VRG	**£198.00**
Basin 06.KW500C	**£91.00**

Gloss White | Matt Light Grey | Matt Storm Grey | Matt Viridian Green

600 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
600 x 420 x 530mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	
06.KW6W1GW	**£209.00**
Matt Light Grey	
06.KW6W1MLG	**£209.00**
Matt Storm Grey	
06.KW6W1SG	**£209.00**
Matt Viridian Green	
06.KW6W1VRG	**£209.00**
Basin 06.KW600C	**£96.30**

Back to Wall WC Unit & Colour Match Worktop
568 x 233 x 860mm
Excluding concealed cistern, see page 90 - 92

Gloss White	
06.KWBTWGW	**£182.00**
Matt Light Grey	
06.KWBTWMLG	**£182.00**
Matt Storm Grey	
06.KWBTWSG	**£182.00**
Matt Viridian Green	
06.KWBTWVRG	**£182.00**

Kew comes with chrome handles as standard

Kew Alternative Handle Options

Matt Black - 128mm	
for use with door units	
06.ARKWH128B	**£9.10**
Brushed Brass - 128mm	
for use with door units	
06.ARKWH128A	**£9.10**
Matt Black - 160mm	
for use with drawer units	
06.ARKWH160B	**£9.10**
Brushed Brass - 160mm	
for use with drawer units	
06.ARKWH160A	**£9.10**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

NEW Contemporary

Arlo Furniture - soft close doors and drawers. Gloss white, matt light grey, matt storm grey & matt viridian green C

Unit and basin sold separately

400 Cloakroom Unit & Basin
440 x 260 x 860mm
1 Door Unit

Gloss White	
06.AR4FGW	**£177.00**
Matt Light Grey	
06.AR4FMLG	**£177.00**
Matt Storm Grey	
06.AR4FSG	**£177.00**
Matt Viridian Green	
06.AR4FVRG	**£177.00**
Basin 06.AR400C	**£69.60**

500 Freestanding Unit & Basin
500 x 425 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White	
06.AR5FGW	**£252.00**
Matt Light Grey	
06.AR5FMLG	**£252.00**
Matt Storm Grey	
06.AR5FSG	**£252.00**
Matt Viridian Green	
06.AR5FVRG	**£252.00**
Basin 06.AR500C	**£91.00**

600 Freestanding Unit & Basin
600 x 420 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White	
06.AR6FGW	**£263.00**
Matt Light Grey	
06.AR6FMLG	**£263.00**
Matt Storm Grey	
06.AR6FSG	**£263.00**
Matt Viridian Green	
06.AR6FVRG	**£263.00**
Basin 06.AR600C	**£96.30**

500 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
500 x 425 x 530mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	
06.AR5W1GW	**£198.00**
Matt Light Grey	
06.AR5W1MLG	**£198.00**
Matt Storm Grey	
06.AR5W1SG	**£198.00**
Matt Viridian Green	
06.AR5W1VRG	**£198.00**
Basin 06.AR500C	**£91.00**

Gloss White | Matt Light Grey | Matt Storm Grey | Matt Viridian Green

600 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
600 x 420 x 530mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	
06.AR6W1GW	**£209.00**
Matt Light Grey	
06.AR6W1MLG	**£209.00**
Matt Storm Grey	
06.AR6W1SG	**£209.00**
Matt Viridian Green	
06.AR6W1VRG	**£209.00**
Basin 06.AR600C	**£96.30**

Back to Wall WC Unit & Colour Match Worktop
568 x 233 x 860mm
Excluding concealed cistern, see page 90 - 92

Gloss White	
06.ARBTWGW	**£182.00**
Matt Light Grey	
06.ARBTWMLG	**£182.00**
Matt Storm Grey	
06.ARBTWSG	**£182.00**
Matt Viridian Green	
06.ARBTWVRG	**£182.00**

Arlo comes with chrome handles as standard

Arlo Alternative Handle Options

Matt Black - 128mm	
for use with door units	
06.ARKWH128B	**£9.10**
Brushed Brass - 128mm	
for use with door units	
06.ARKWH128A	**£9.10**
Matt Black - 160mm	
for use with drawer units	
06.ARKWH160B	**£9.10**
Brushed Brass - 160mm	
for use with drawer units	
06.ARKWH160A	**£9.10**

All retail prices include VAT

measurements **W x D x H**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

Sequence Cloakroom Collection - Gloss white, gloss light grey, gloss clay, matt mineral blue C

500 Cloakroom Unit
450 x 290 x 850mm
1 Door Unit - Right hand hinge

Gloss White 06.SQ450FW	**£366.00**
Gloss Light Grey 06.SQ450FG	**£366.00**
Gloss Clay 06.SQ450FC	**£366.00**
Matt Mineral Blue 06.SQ450FMB	**£366.00**
Basin 06.SQ450BC	**£230.50**

Cloakroom basins - A selection of cloakroom basins, ideal for when space is at a premium B

Dimension Basin
460 x 225 x 105mm
Basin 06.DC14008 **£187.50**

Matrix Basin - Left
400 x 220 x 100mm
Basin 06.DC14009 **£152.50**

Matrix Basin - Right
400 x 220 x 100mm
Basin 06.DC14010 **£152.50**

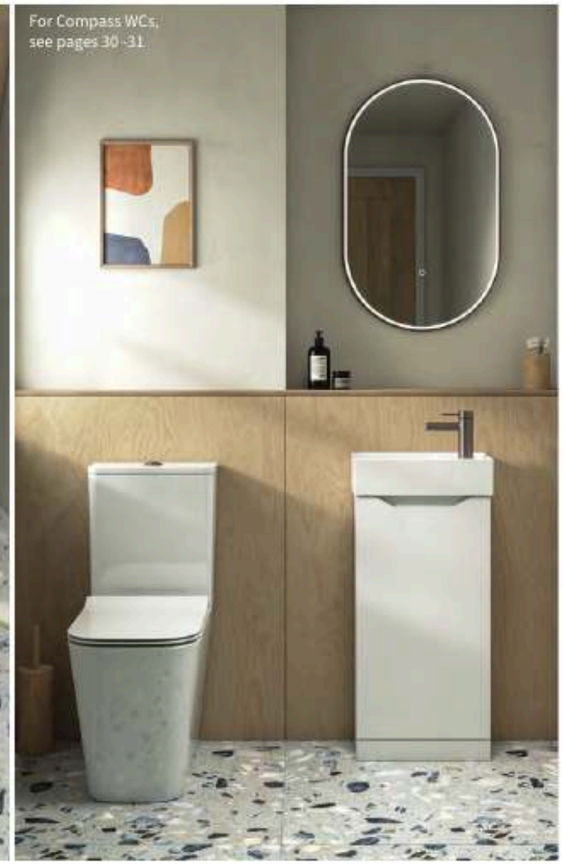
Vitoria Basin - 2 Tap Hole
500 x 305 x 245mm
Basin 06.DB850CLS **£198.00**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Nimble Cloakroom Collection - Matt white, matt light grey, matt storm grey, matt mineral blue and matt viridian green C



Matt White Unit
397 x 212 x 860mm
06.NIM400FMW **£237.50**
Basin
06.NIM400C **£142.00**

Matt Light Grey Unit
397 x 212 x 860mm
06.NIM400FMG **£237.50**
Basin
06.NIM400C **£142.00**

Matt Storm Grey Unit
397 x 212 x 860mm
06.NIM400FSG **£237.50**
Basin
06.NIM400C **£142.00**

Matt Mineral Blue Unit
397 x 212 x 860mm
06.NIM400FMB **£237.50**
Basin
06.NIM400C **£142.00**

Matt Viridian Green Unit
397 x 212 x 860mm
06.NIM400FVRG **£237.50**
Basin
06.NIM400C **£142.00**

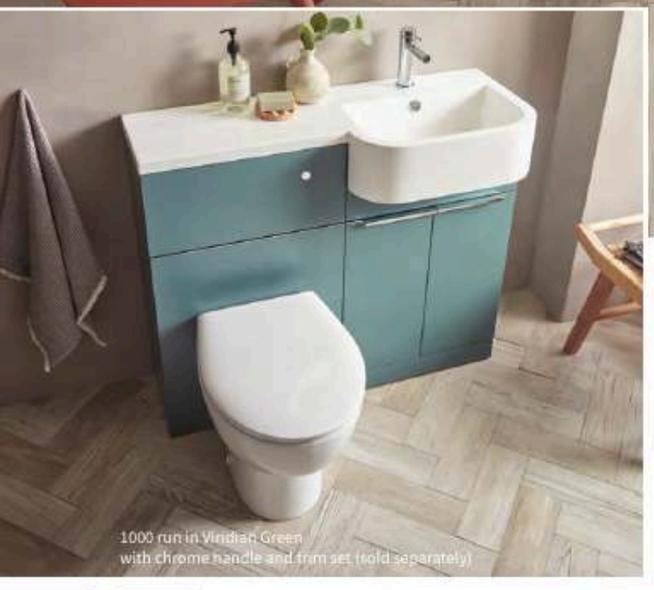
All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

TAVISTOCK

If it's a sleek minimal solution for a small space you need, then look no further than Match. A basin unit cleverly paired with a back to wall unit to suit a 1000mm or 1200mm run, topped by an isocast basin with integrated worktop (sold separately) for a seamless contemporary look.
A single compact one metre unit which incorporates a 500mm basin unit and a 500mm back to wall unit and the 1200mm includes a 600mm basin unit and 600mm back to wall unit.
To add that extra finishing touch, complement your brassware with matching handles and trim (sold separately) in classic chrome, contemporary matt black or opulent brushed brass.


1000 run in Viridian Green with chrome handle and trim set (sold separately)

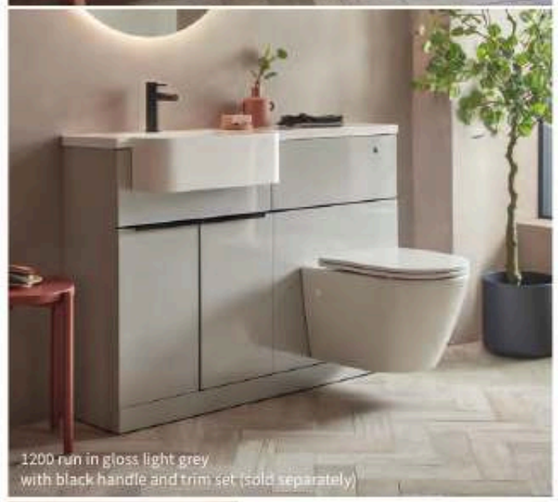
1200 run in gloss white with brushed brass handle and trim set (sold separately)

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554 | For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see pages 90 - 91 | For Tavistock WCs, see pages 30 - 43 | All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Contemporary

1000 run in storm grey with chrome handle and trim set (sold separately)


1200 run in gloss light grey with black handle and trim set (sold separately)

Two Door Tall Column
300 x 265 x 1200mm
No handles required

Gloss White 06.TACOLW	**£300.00**
Oxford Blue 06.TACOTOB	**£300.00**
Viridian Green 06.TACOLVRG	**£300.00**
Storm Grey 06.TACOLTSG	**£300.00**

Match Furniture Collection - Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass Handle and Trim (sold separately)

■ **Soft close doors** ■ **Basin sold separately** ■ **Handles and trim sold separately** ■ **Excludes cistern and button, see pages 90 - 91**

Left hand shown

1000 Unit 1000 x 380 x 845mm -2 Door Unit

	Right Hand	Left Hand	
Gloss White	06.MAT10R.W	06.MAT10L.W	**£695.00**
Gloss Light Grey	06.MAT10R.G	06.MAT10L.G	**£695.00**
Oxford Blue	06.MAT10R.OB	06.MAT10L.OB	**£695.00**
Viridian Green	06.MAT10R.VRG	06.MAT10L.VRG	**£695.00**
Storm Grey	06.MAT10R.SG	06.MAT10L.SG	**£695.00**
Isocast Basin	06.MA1BR	06.MA1BL	**£472.00**

1000mm Handle and Trim Set

Only suitable with above units

Chrome	06.MAT10HAN.C	**£72.40**
Black	06.MAT10HAN.B	**£72.40**
Brushed Brass	06.MAT10HAN.A	**£72.40**

Right hand shown

1200 Unit 1200 x 380 x 845mm 2 Door Unit

	Right Hand	Left Hand	
Gloss White	06.MAT12R.W	06.MAT12L.W	**£770.00**
Gloss Light Grey	06.MAT12R.G	06.MAT12L.G	**£770.00**
Oxford Blue	06.MAT12R.OB	06.MAT12L.OB	**£770.00**
Viridian Green	06.MAT12R.VRG	06.MAT12L.VRG	**£770.00**
Storm Grey	06.MAT12R.SG	06.MAT12L.SG	**£770.00**
Isocast Basin	06.MAT12BR	06.MAT12BL	**£495.00**

1200mm Handle and Trim Set

Only suitable with above units

Chrome	06.MAT12HAN.C	**£83.50**
Black	06.MAT12HAN.B	**£83.50**
Brushed Brass	06.MAT12HAN.A	**£83.50**

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For Tavistock WCs, see pages 30 - 43 | For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see pages 90 - 91 | For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see pages 90 - 91
For Tavistock WCs, see pages 30 - 43

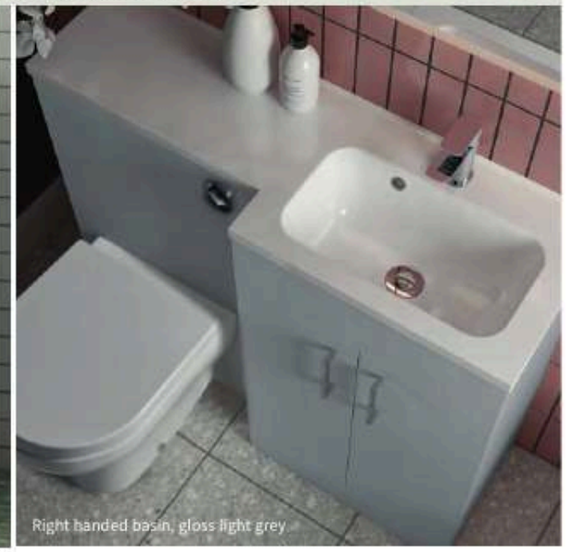
All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Contemporary

Nexus Furniture Collection - Soft close doors. Gloss white and gloss light grey C

Left handed basin, gloss white


Right handed basin, gloss light grey

From £793.00 excl. cistern
1000 unit, left handed basin

From £830.00 excl. cistern
1100 unit, right handed basin

From £866.00 excl. cistern
1200 unit, left handed basin

1000 Unit
1000 x 250/340 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White		
500 Basin Unit	06.DC12036	**£341.00**
500 Back to Wall WC Unit	06.DC12037	**£256.00**
Gloss Light Grey		
500 Basin Unit	06.DC12044	**£341.00**
500 Back to Wall WC Unit	06.DC12045	**£256.00**
Basin Left Hand	06.DC12030	**£196.00**
Basin Right Hand	06.DC12031	**£196.00**

1100 Unit
1100 x 250/340 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White		
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12040	**£362.00**
500 Back to Wall WC Unit	06.DC12037	**£256.00**
Gloss Light Grey		
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12046	**£362.00**
500 Back to Wall WC Unit	06.DC12045	**£256.00**
Basin Left Hand	06.DC12032	**£212.00**
Basin Right Hand	06.DC12033	**£212.00**

1200 Unit
1200 x 250/340 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

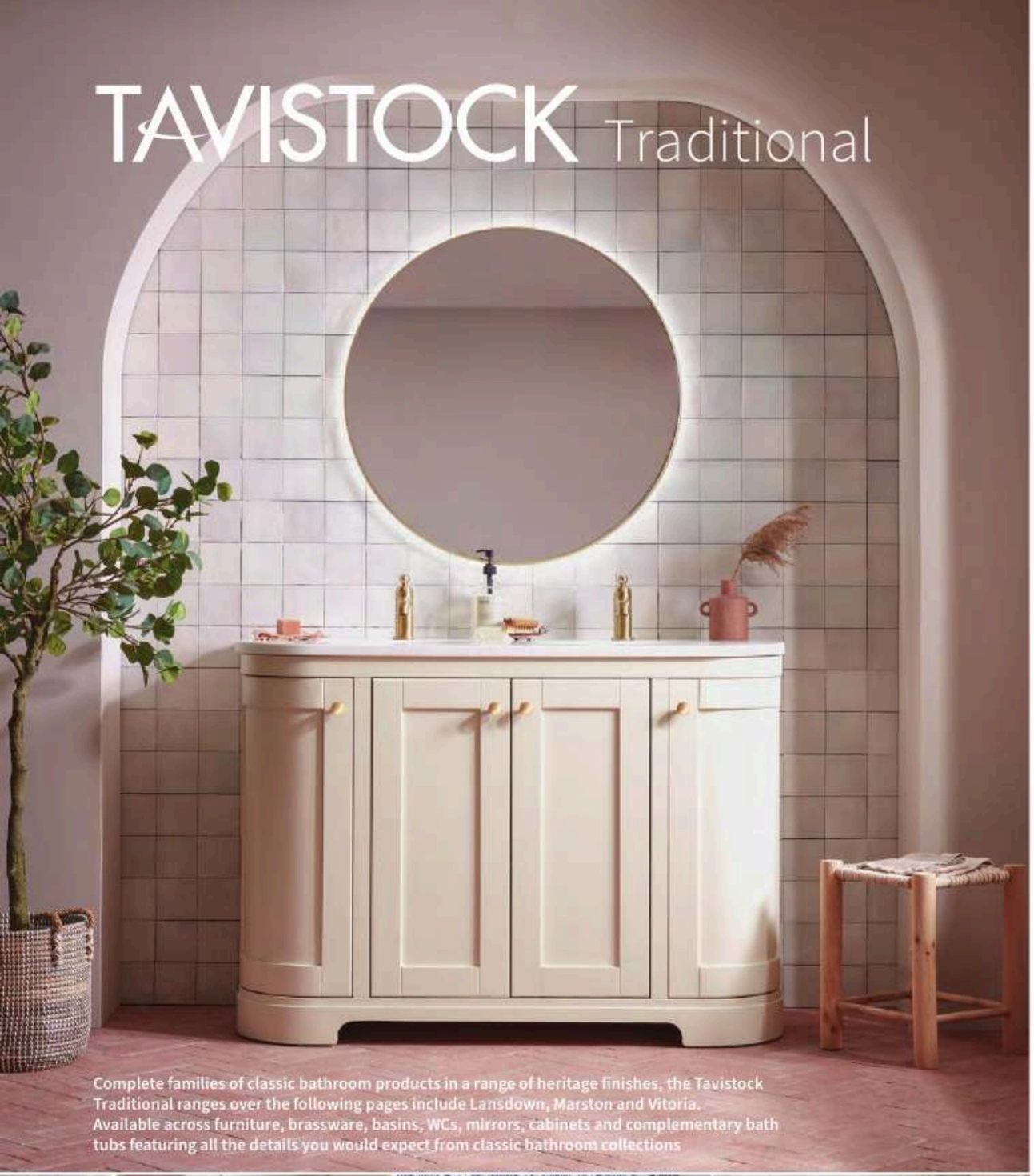
Gloss White		
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12040	**£362.00**
600 Back to Wall WC Unit	06.DC12041	**£279.00**
Gloss Light Grey		
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12046	**£362.00**
600 Back to Wall WC Unit	06.DC12047	**£279.00**
Basin Left Hand	06.DC12034	**£225.00**
Basin Right Hand	06.DC12035	**£225.00**

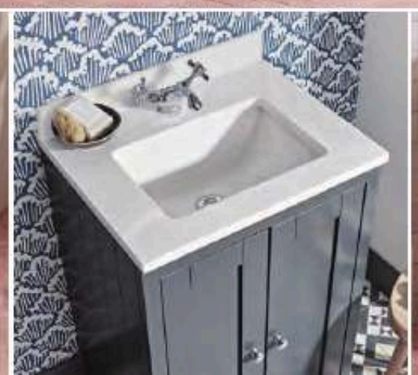
Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

New specification coming soon

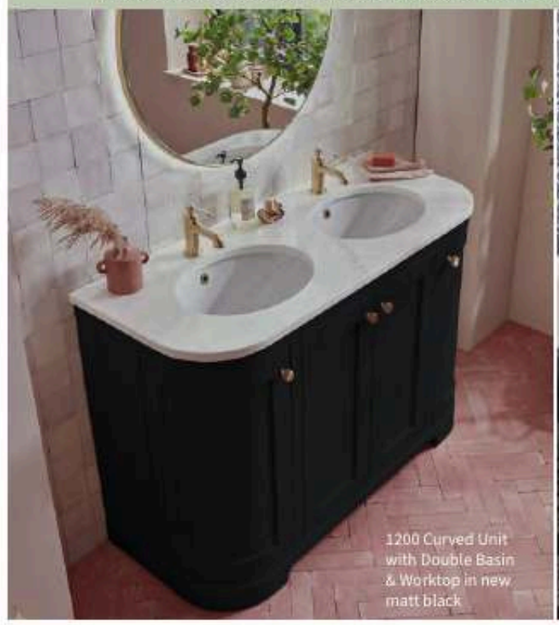
All retail prices include VAT
Measurements **W x D x H**
For Tavistock WCs, see pages 30 - 43
For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see pages 90 - 91
For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554





Lansdown Furniture Collection - Linen white, pebble grey, matt dark grey, mineral blue, sherwood green and matt black

Unit, basin and worktop sold separately. Units supplied with standard chrome handles. For more handle options, see page 182


1200 Curved Unit with Double Basin & Worktop in new matt black

Matt Linen White | Matt Pebble Grey | Matt Dark Grey | Matt Mineral Blue | Matt Sherwood Green | Matt Black

Unit, basin and worktop sold separately

1200 Curved Unit with Single Basin & Worktop (sold separately)
1210 x 520 x 860mm
4 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN1200CLW	**£1,860.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN1200CPG	**£1,860.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN1200CDGM	**£1,860.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN1200CMB	**£1,860.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN1200CSDG	**£1,860.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN1200CBLK	**£1,860.00**
Oval Basin 06.LANCUSBAS	**£128.00**
Add worktop see options	

1200 Curved Unit with Double Basin & Worktop (sold separately)
1210 x 520 x 860mm
4 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN1200CLW	**£1,860.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN1200CPG	**£1,860.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN1200CDGM	**£1,860.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN1200CMB	**£1,860.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN1200CSDG	**£1,860.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN1200CBLK	**£1,860.00**
Oval Basin 06.LANCUSBAS (x2)	**£256.00**
Add worktop see options	

Back To Wall WC Unit
excl. concealed cistern, see page 90 - 92
568 x 320 x 860mm
Colour Matched Worktop

Linen White 06.LAN560BTWLW	**£535.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN560BTWPG	**£535.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN560BTWDGM	**£535.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN560BTWMB	**£535.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN560BTWSDG	**£535.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN560BTWBLK	**£535.00**

Worktop Options

NEW SPECIFICATON

Curved Underslung Worktop
520 x 20mm
For use with underslung units

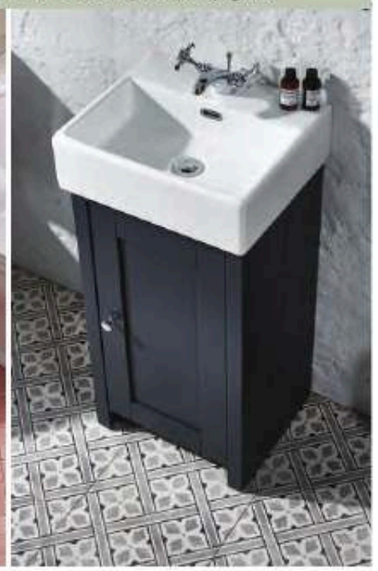
Carrara	
1 Basin 06.LANCW1220CA	**£493.00**
2 Basins 06.LANC2W1220CA	**£520.00**
Arctic White	
1 Basin 06.LANCW1220AR	**£493.00**
2 Basins 06.LANC2W1220AR	**£520.00**

Units are supplied with standard chrome knobs, to upgrade, see page 182

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements **W x D x H** | For Tavistock traditional WCs, see pages 40 - 43 | For Tavistock traditional brassware, see pages 553 - 554

Lansdown Furniture Collection - Linen white, pebble grey, matt dark grey, mineral blue, sherwood green and matt black C

Unit, basin and worktop sold separately. Units supplied with standard chrome knobs. For more handle options, see page 182



Matt Linen White | Matt Pebble Grey | Matt Dark Grey | Matt Mineral Blue | Matt Sherwood Green | Matt Black

Unit, basin and worktop sold separately

430 Cloakroom Unit
430 x 360 x 860mm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Linen White 06.LAN400CLW	**£438.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN400CPG	**£438.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN400CDGM	**£438.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN400CMB	**£438.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN400CSDG	**£438.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN400CBLK	**£438.00**
Basin 06.LAN420C	**£178.50**

575 Floor Standing Unit
575 x 390 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN550BLW	**£600.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN550BPG	**£600.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN550BDGM	**£600.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN550BMB	**£600.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN550BSDG	**£600.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN550BBLK	**£600.00**
Basin 1TH 06.SB900S	**£192.50**
Basin 2TH 06.DC14001	**£192.50**

700 Floor Standing Unit WSL
700 x 410 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN700BLW	**£735.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN700BPG	**£735.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN700BDGM	**£735.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN700BMB	**£735.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN700BSDG	**£735.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN700BBLK	**£735.00**
Basin 06.LAN700C	**£336.00**

Back To Wall WC Unit
excl. concealed cistern, see pages 90 - 92
568 x 320 x 860mm
Colour Matched Worktop

Linen White 06.LAN560BTWLW	**£535.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN560BTWPG	**£535.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN560BTWDGM	**£535.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN560BTWMB	**£535.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN560BTWSDG	**£535.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN560BTWBLK	**£535.00**

Units are supplied with standard chrome knobs. To upgrade, see page 182

Lansdown Furniture Collection C

Unit, basin and worktop sold separately. Units supplied with standard chrome knobs. For more handle options, see page 182

Matt Linen White | Matt Pebble Grey | Matt Dark Grey | Matt Mineral Blue | Matt Sherwood Green | Matt Black

Unit, basin and worktop sold separately

600 Unit with Basin & Worktop (sold separately)
600 x 475 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN600USLW	**£670.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN600USPG	**£670.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN600USDGM	**£670.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN600USMB	**£670.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN600USSDG	**£670.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN600USBLK	**£670.00**
Underslung Basin 06.LANUSBAS	**£179.50**
Add worktop see options	

1200 with Basin & Worktop (sold separately)
1200 x 475 x 860mm
4 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN600USLW (x2)	**£1,340.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN600USPG (x2)	**£1,340.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN600USDGM (x2)	**£1,340.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN600USMB (x2)	**£1,340.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN600USSDG (x2)	**£1,340.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN600USBLK (x2)	**£1,340.00**
Underslung Basin 06.LANUSBAS (x2)	**£359.00**
Add worktop see options	

800 with Basin & Worktop (sold separately)
800 x 475 x 860mm
2 Door, 3 Drawer Unit

Linen White 06.LAN800USLW	**£1,200.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN800USPG	**£1,200.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN800USDGM	**£1,200.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN800USMB	**£1,200.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN800USSDG	**£1,200.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN800USBLK	**£1,200.00**
Underslung Basin 06.LANUSBAS	**£179.50**
Add worktop see options	

Worktop Options

Carrara

Arctic white

NEW SPECIFICATON

Underslung Worktop & Upstand
475 x 20mm
For Use With Underslung Units

Carrara	
600mm 06.LANW620CA	**£294.00**
800mm 06.LANW820CA	**£331.00**
1200mm 06.LANW1220CA	**£570.00**
Arctic White	
600mm 06.LANW620AR	**£294.00**
800mm 06.LANW820AR	**£331.00**
1200mm 06.LANW1220AR	**£570.00**

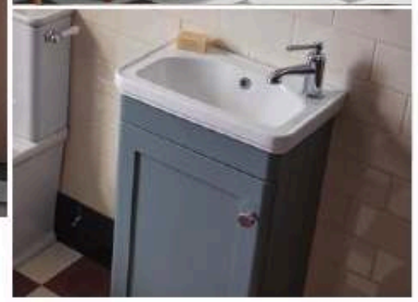
Units are supplied with standard chrome knobs. To upgrade, see page 182

Painted Bath Panels C

Matt Linen White	
1700mm - 06.DC5009F	**£257.00**
700mm - 06.DC5009E	**£142.50**
Matt Pebble Grey	
1700mm - 06.DC5010F	**£257.00**
700mm - 06.DC5010E	**£142.50**
Matt Dark Grey	
1700mm - 06.DC5011F	**£257.00**
700mm - 06.DC5011E	**£142.50**
Matt Mineral Blue	
1700mm - 06.DC5012F	**£257.00**
700mm - 06.DC5012E	**£142.50**

Sherwood Green - Isocore	
1700mm - 06.DC5018F	**£257.00**
700mm - 06.DC5018E	**£142.50**
Matt Black - Isocore	
1700mm - 06.DC5025F	**£257.00**
700mm - 06.DC5025E	**£142.50**

Marston Furniture Collection - Soft close doors.



Matt Paper White | Matt Dark Grey | Matt Spruce | NEW Matt Laurel Green | NEW Matt Black

450 Cloakroom Unit
432 x 289 x 860mm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Matt Paper White 06.MS450FW	**£313.00**
Matt Spruce 06.MS450FMSP	**£313.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.MS450FDGM	**£313.00**
Matt Laurel Green NEW 06.MS450FLRL	**£313.00**
Matt Black NEW 06.MS450FBLK	**£313.00**
Basin 1TH, right hand 06.MS450CS	**£187.50**
Basin 2TH 06.MS450CD	**£187.50**

500 Floor Standing Unit
479 x 435 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Matt Paper White 06.MS500FW	**£411.00**
Matt Spruce 06.MS500FMSP	**£411.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.MS500FDGM	**£411.00**
Matt Laurel Green NEW 06.MS500FLRL	**£411.00**
Matt Black NEW 06.MS500FBLK	**£411.00**
Basin 1TH 06.MS500CS	**£208.00**
Basin 2TH 06.MS500CD	**£208.00**

600 Floor Standing Unit
560 x 475 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Matt Paper White 06.MS600FW	**£525.00**
Matt Spruce 06.MS600FMSP	**£525.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.MS600FDGM	**£525.00**
Matt Laurel Green NEW 06.MS600FLRL	**£525.00**
Matt Black NEW 06.MS600FBLK	**£525.00**
Basin 1TH 06.MS600CS	**£229.00**
Basin 2TH 06.MS600CD	**£229.00**

Back To Wall WC Unit
Excluding concealed cistern, see pages 90 - 92
568 x 233 x 860mm
Colour Matched Worktop

Matt Paper White 06.MSBTWW	**£432.00**
Matt Spruce 06.MSBTWMSP	**£432.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.MSBTWDGM	**£432.00**
Matt Laurel Green NEW 06.MS600FLRL	**£432.00**
Matt Black NEW 06.MS600FBLK	**£432.00**

Marston Furniture Collection - soft close doors.

Matt Paper White | Matt Dark Grey | Matt Spruce | NEW Matt Laurel Green | NEW Matt Black

NEW

600 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
560 x 475 x 455mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt Paper White 06.MS600WW	**£466.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.MS600WDGM	**£466.00**
Matt Spruce 06.MS600WMSP	**£466.00**
Matt Laurel Green 06.MS600WLRL	**£466.00**
Matt Black 06.MS600WBLK	**£466.00**
Basin - 1TH 06.MS600CS	**£229.00**
Basin - 2TH 06.MS600CD	**£229.00**

NEW

600 Washstand & Basin 560 x 475 x 865mm
(Order a unit and leg set code)

Finish	Unit Code	Leg Set Code
Matt Paper White	06.MS600WW	06.MS600WSW
Matt Dark Grey	06.MS600WDGM	06.MS600WSDGM
Matt Spruce	06.MS600WMSP	06.MS600WSMSP
Matt Laurel Green	06.MS600WLRL	06.MS600WSLRL
Matt Black	06.MS600WBLK	06.MS600WSBLK
	£466.00	**£268.00**
Basin - 1TH	06.MS600CS	**£229.00**
Basin - 2TH	06.MS600CD	**£229.00**
Total (unit, leg set & basin)		Total **£963.00**

Overflow Trims

Black 06.OVMCBK	**£12.20**
Brushed Brass 06.OVMCA	**£12.20**
Gunmetal 06.OVMCGM	**£12.20**
Brushed Nickel 06.OVMCBN	**£12.20**
Brushed Bronze 06.OVMCBZ	**£12.20**

Florence Knob
Chrome 31mmø 06.TFHFLOC **£13.60**

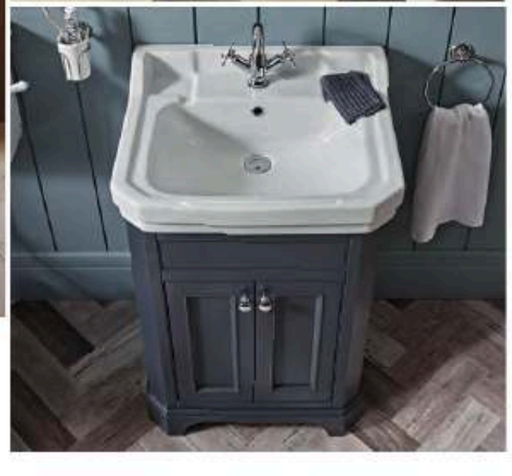
Sofia Knob
Bronze 30mmø 06.TFHSOFBR **£23.50**

Hana Knob
Chrome 32mmø 06.TFHHANC **£12.00**

Hana Knob
Black 32mmø 06.TFHHANB **£12.00**

Hana Knob
Brushed Brass 32mmø 06.TFHHANA **£12.00**

Quinn Knob
Chrome 30mmø 06.QUIH.C **£31.20**



Matt Linen White | Matt Pebble Grey | Matt Dark Grey | Matt Mineral Blue | NEW Matt Suede Pink

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Traditional

Vitoria Furniture Collection - Soft close doors

500 Cloakroom Unit
500 x 305 x 860mm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Matt Linen White	
06.VT50FLW	**£580.00**
Matt Pebble Grey	
06.VT50FPG	**£580.00**
Matt Dark Grey	
06.VT50FDGM	**£580.00**
Matt Mineral Blue	
06.VT50FMB	**£580.00**
Matt Suede Pink NEW	
06.VT50FSP	**£580.00**
Basin 2TH 06.DB850CLS	**£198.00**

600 Freestanding Unit
605 x 500 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Matt Linen White	
06.VT60FLW	**£860.00**
Matt Pebble Grey	
06.VT60FPG	**£860.00**
Matt Dark Grey	
06.VT60FDGM	**£860.00**
Matt Mineral Blue	
06.VT60FMB	**£860.00**
Matt Suede Pink NEW	
06.VT60FSP	**£860.00**
Basin 1TH 06.SB850S	**£252.00**
Basin 2TH 06.DB850S	**£252.00**

Painted MDF Bath Panels (Not available in Matt Suede Pink)

Matt Linen White	
1700mm - 06.DC5009F	**£257.00**
700mm - 06.DC5009E	**£142.50**
Matt Pebble Grey	
1700mm - 06.DC5010F	**£257.00**
700mm - 06.DC5010E	**£142.50**
Matt Dark Grey	
1700mm - 06.DC5011F	**£257.00**
700mm - 06.DC5011E	**£142.50**
Matt Mineral Blue	
1700mm - 06.DC5012F	**£257.00**
700mm - 06.DC5012E	**£142.50**

All Vitoria units come with a chrome knob as standard. For handle upgrades, see page 182

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

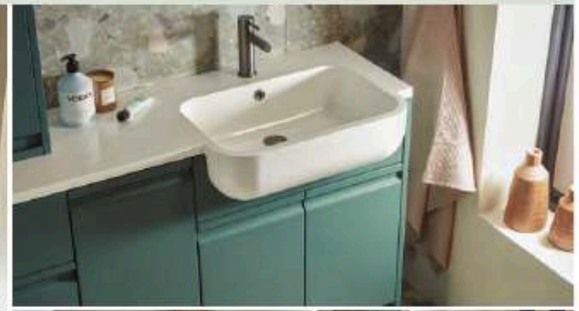
For Tavistock traditional WCs, see pages 40 -43

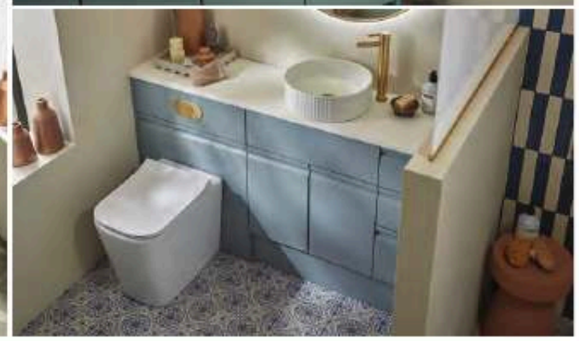
For Tavistock traditional brassware, see pages 553 - 554

Create your bespoke Tavistock fitted furniture over the next few pages following a few simple steps:

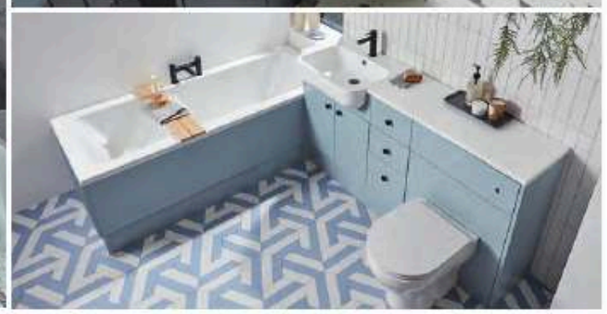
1. Choose your door style from new minimalist Scribe, the smooth lines of Calm or classic shaker style of Legacy, then choose your desired finish.
2. Consider the available space in your bathroom and choose from either standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.
3. Add the perfect finishing touch to your chosen doors with one of our stylish handles - see page 182.
4. Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively opt for an integrated basin and worktop for a seamless look.
5. Choose your preferred basin and WC to match the styling of your bathroom.
6. Complete the look with coordinating brassware and mirrors.
7. Finally, clad-on end panels, plinths and bath panels are available for all finishes - see page 184.

Scribe - Standard and slim depth available in gloss white, matt mineral blue and matt viridian green C





Calm - Standard and slim depth available in gloss white, gloss light grey, matt mineral blue, matt dark grey and matt viridian green C



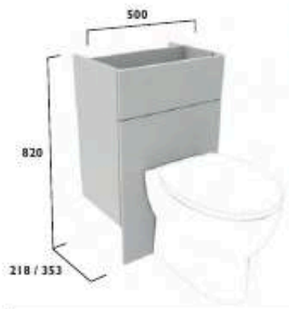
For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

All retail prices include VAT

Legacy - Standard and slim depth available in matt mineral blue, matt flax, matt dark grey and matt viridian green C

Back to Wall WC Units

500 Back To Wall WC with Fascia Pack & Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth	Slim depth
	Scribe			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW5SMB	06.T2BW5SMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3BW5SVRG	06.T2BW5SVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3BW5SGW	06.T2BW5SGW
	Calm			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW5CMB	06.T2BW5CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW5CMDG	06.T2BW5CMDG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3BW5CGW	06.T2BW5CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW5CGLG	06.T2BW5CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3BW5CVRG	06.T2BW5CVRG
	Legacy			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3BW5LMB	06.T2BW5LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak	06.T3BW5LFX	06.T2BW5LFX
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3BW5LMDG	06.T2BW5LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T3BW5LVRG	06.T2BW5LVRG
			£499.50	**£499.50**



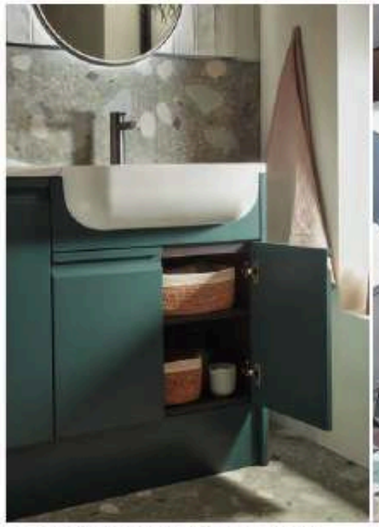
- Fascia to be cut on site to suit WC
- Main panel goes to floor
- Front access top fascia
- Can also be used with wall hung WCs when paired with a specifically designed wall hung frame, see page 90 - 92 for options
- For Tavistock WCs see pages 30 - 43

600 Back To Wall WC with Fascia Pack & Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth	Slim depth
	Scribe			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW6SMB	06.T2BW6SMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3BW6SVRG	06.T2BW6SVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3BW6SGW	06.T2BW6SGW
	Calm			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW6CMB	06.T2BW6CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW6CMDG	06.T2BW6CMDG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3BW6CGW	06.T2BW6CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW6CGLG	06.T2BW6CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3BW6CVRG	06.T2BW6CVRG
	Legacy			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3BW6LMB	06.T2BW6LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak	06.T3BW6LFX	06.T2BW6LFX
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3BW6LMDG	06.T2BW6LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T3BW6LVRG	06.T2BW6LVRG
			£499.50	**£499.50**

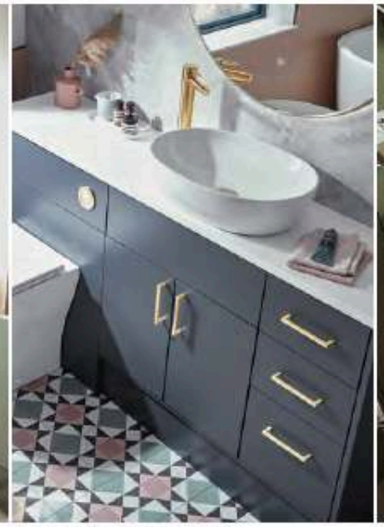
- Fascia to be cut on site to suit WC
- Main panel goes to floor
- Front access top fascia
- Can also be used with wall hung WCs when paired with a specifically designed wall hung frame, see page 90 - 92 for options
- For Tavistock WCs see pages 30 - 43

All retail prices include VAT

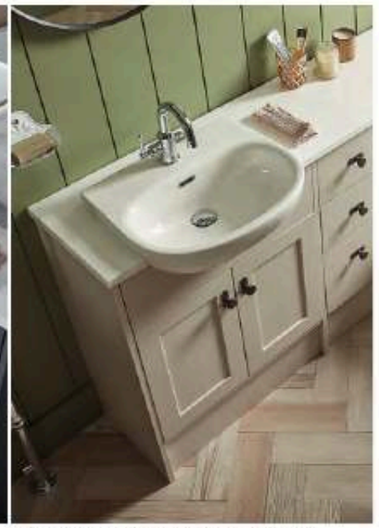
For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see pages 90 - 91



For integrated basins and worktop, see page 182



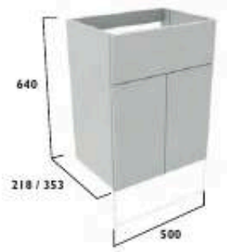
For countertop bowls, see page 185



For Tavistock Lansdown semi-countertop basin, see page 41

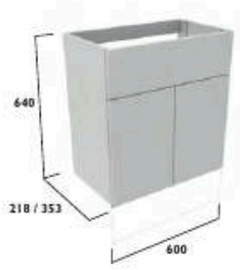
Basin Units

500 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door pack and Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth	Slim depth
	Scribe			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC5SMB	06.T2SC5SMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3SC5SVRG	06.T2SC5SVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3SC5SGW	06.T2SC5SGW
	Calm			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC5CMB	06.T2SC5CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC5CMDG	06.T2SC5CMDG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3SC5CGW	06.T2SC5CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC5CGLG	06.T2SC5CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3SC5CVRG	06.T2SC5CVRG
	Legacy			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3SC5LMB	06.T2SC5LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak	06.T3SC5LFX	06.T2SC5LFX
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3SC5LMDG	06.T2SC5LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T3SC5LVRG	06.T2SC5LVRG
			£499.50	**£499.50**



- Fascia to be cut on site to suit sanitaryware
- One adjustable shelf
- Soft close hinges
- Removable back panel
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 184

600 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door pack and Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth	Slim depth
	Scribe			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC6SMB	06.T2SC6SMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3SC6SVRG	06.T2SC6SVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3SC6SGW	06.T2SC6SGW
	Calm			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC6CMB	06.T2SC6CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC6CMDG	06.T2SC6CMDG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3SC6CGW	06.T2SC6CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC6CGLG	06.T2SC6CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3SC6CVRG	06.T2SC6CVRG
	Legacy			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3SC6LMB	06.T2SC6LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak	06.T3SC6LFX	06.T2SC6LFX
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3SC6LMDG	06.T2SC6LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T3SC6LVRG	06.T2SC6LVRG
			£499.50	**£499.50**



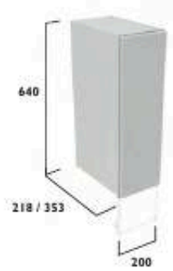
- Fascia to be cut on site to suit sanitaryware
- One adjustable shelf
- Soft close hinges
- Removable back panel
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 184

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

All retail prices include VAT

Floor Storage Cupboards

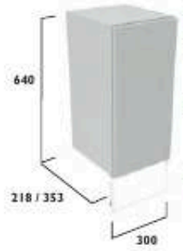
200 Floor Cupboard with Door Pack and Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth		Slim depth	
	Calm			Reversible		Reversible
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite		06.T3FC2CMB		06.T2FC2CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite		06.T3FC2CMDG		06.T2FC2CMDG
	Gloss White	White		06.T3FC2CGW		06.T2FC2CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite		06.T3FC2CGLG		06.T2FC2CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite		06.T3FC2CVRG		06.T2FC2CVRG
	Legacy			Reversible		Reversible
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak		06.T3FC2LMB*		06.T2FC2LMB*
	Matt Flax	Oak		06.T3FC2LFX*		06.T2FC2LFX*
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak		06.T3FC2LMDG*		06.T2FC2LMDG*
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak		06.T3FC2LVRG*		06.T2FC2LVRG*
	Scribe		Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge	Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FC2SLMB	06.T3FC2SRMB	06.T2FC2SLMB	06.T2FC2SRMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3FC2SLVRG	06.T3FC2SRVRG	06.T2FC2SLVRG	06.T2FC2SRVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3FC2SLGW	06.T3FC2SRGW	06.T2FC2SLGW	06.T2FC2SRGW
			£363.90	**£363.90**	**£363.90**	**£363.90**



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 184

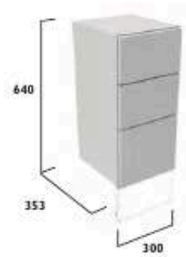
*These products have plain fronted door packs

300 Floor Cupboard with Door Pack and Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth		Slim depth	
	Calm			Reversible		Reversible
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite		06.T3FC3CMB		06.T2FC3CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite		06.T3FC3CMDG		06.T2FC3CMDG
	Gloss White	White		06.T3FC3CGW		06.T2FC3CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite		06.T3FC3CGLG		06.T2FC3CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite		06.T3FC3CVRG		06.T2FC3CVRG
	Legacy			Reversible		Reversible
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak		06.T3FC3LMB		06.T2FC3LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak		06.T3FC3LFX		06.T2FC3LFX
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak		06.T3FC3LMDG		06.T2FC3LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak		06.T3FC3LVRG		06.T2FC3LVRG
	Scribe		Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge	Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FC3SLMB	06.T3FC3SRMB	06.T2FC3SLMB	06.T2FC3SRMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3FC3SLVRG	06.T3FC3SRVRG	06.T2FC3SLVRG	06.T2FC3SRVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3FC3SLGW	06.T3FC3SRGW	06.T2FC3SLGW	06.T2FC3SRGW
			£384.50	**£384.50**	**£384.50**	**£384.50**



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 184

300 Three Drawer Floor Unit with Drawer pack and Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth
	Scribe		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T33D3SMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T33D3SVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T33D3SGW
	Calm		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T33D3CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T33D3CMDG
	Gloss White	White	06.T33D3CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T33D3CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T33D3CVRG
	Legacy		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T33D3LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak	06.T33D3LFX
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T33D3LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T33D3LVRG
			£709.10

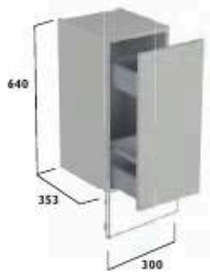


- Soft close runners
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 184

All retail prices include VAT

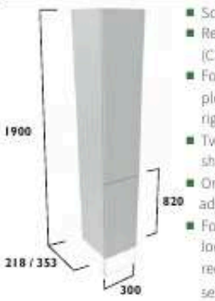
Floor Storage Cupboards continued

300 One Drawer Floor Unit with Drawer pack and Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth
	Scribe		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T31D3SMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T31D3SVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T31D3SGW
	Calm		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T31D3CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T31D3CMDG
	Gloss White	White	06.T31D3CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T31D3CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T31D3CVRG
	Legacy		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T31D3LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak	06.T31D3LFX
	Matt Metro Grey	Oak	06.T31D3LMG
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T31D3LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T31D3LVRG
			£501.80



- Soft close drawer with two drawer boxes for storage
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 184

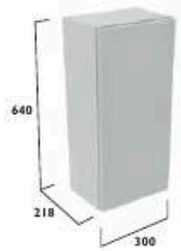
300 Full Height Cupboard with Door Pack and Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth		Slim depth	
	Calm			Reversible		Reversible
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite		06.T3FH3CMB		06.T2FH3CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite		06.T3FH3CMDG		06.T2FH3CMDG
	Gloss White	White		06.T3FH3CGW		06.T2FH3CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite		06.T3FH3CGLG		06.T2FH3CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite		06.T3FH3CVRG		06.T2FH3CVRG
	Legacy			Reversible		Reversible
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak		06.T3FH3LMB		06.T2FH3LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak		06.T3FH3LFX		06.T2FH3LFX
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak		06.T3FH3LMDG		06.T2FH3LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak		06.T3FH3LVRG		06.T2FH3LVRG
	Scribe		Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge	Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FH3SLMB	06.T3FH3SRMB	06.T2FH3SLMB	06.T2FH3SRMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3FH3SLVRG	06.T3FH3SRVRG	06.T2FH3SLVRG	06.T2FH3SRVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3FH3SLGW	06.T3FH3SRGW	06.T2FH3SLGW	06.T2FH3SRGW
			£808.00	**£808.00**	**£808.00**	**£808.00**



- Soft close hinges
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- Two adjustable glass shelves in top section
- One wooden adjustable shelf in base
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 184

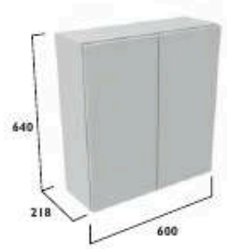
Wall and Sit On Storage Cupboards

300 Wall Cupboard with Door Pack and Carcass C	Collection	Carcass		Slim depth
	Calm			Reversible
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite		06.TWC3CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite		06.TWC3CMDG
	Gloss White	White		06.TWC3CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite		06.TWC3CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite		06.TWC3CVRG
	Legacy			Reversible
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak		06.TWC3LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak		06.TWC3LFX
	Matt Metro Grey	Oak		06.TWC3LMG
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak		06.TWC3LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak		06.TWC3LVRG
	Scribe		Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC3SLMB	06.TWC3SRMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.TWC3SLVRG	06.TWC3SRVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.TWC3SLGW	06.TWC3SRGW
			£384.50	**£384.50**



- Soft close hinges
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- Two glass shelves
- Concealed hangers
- Suitable for slim and standard depth units

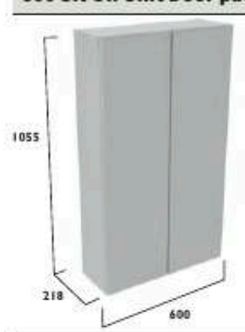
600 Wall Cupboard with Door pack and Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Slim depth
	Scribe		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC6SMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.TWC6SVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.TWC6SGW
	Calm		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC6CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.TWC6CMDG
	Gloss White	White	06.TWC6CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.TWC6CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.TWC6CVRG
	Legacy		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.TWC6LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak	06.TWC6LFX
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.TWC6LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.TWC6LVRG
			£564.00



- Soft close hinges
- Two glass shelves
- Concealed hangers
- Suitable for slim and standard depth units

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH STANDARD & SLIM DEPTH UNITS

600 Sit On Unit Door pack and Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Slim depth
	Scribe		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T2CU6SMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T2CU6SVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T2CU6SGW
	Calm		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T2CU6CMB
	Gloss White	White	06.T2CU6CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T2CU6CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T2CU6CVRG
	Legacy		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T2CU6LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak	06.T2CU6LFX
	Matt Metro Grey	Oak	06.T2CU6LMG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T2CU6LVRG
			£703.00



- Soft close Hinges
- Two adjustable glass shelves
- One fixed wooden shelf
- Can be used on worktop or directly mounted on to slim depth back to wall unit

If mounted directly on to a worktop
Countertop sit on unit - slim depth end panels should be used. See page 184

If mounted directly on a slim depth BTW unit (no worktop)
Tall slim depth clad-on end panels should be used, see page 184

Calm, Scribe & Legacy - Handle options and basins with integrated worktops

C

Handle	Length	Code	Price
1 Adela Handle - chrome	128mm	06.TFHADEC	£8.70
2 Lucia Handle - chrome	135mm	06.TFHLUC128.C	£20.20
Lucia Handle - black	135mm	06.TFHLUC128.B	£20.20
Lucia Handle - brushed brass	135mm	06.TFHLUC128.A	£20.20
Lucia Handle - Brushed Nickel NEW	170mm	06.TFHLUC128.BN	£20.20
3 Cecily Handle - chrome	170mm	06.TFHCECC	£25.20
4 Enya Handle - chrome	160mm	06.ENYH.160.C	£31.80
Enya Handle - Black	160mm	06.ENYH.160.B	£31.80
Enya Handle - Brass	160mm	06.ENYH.160.A	£31.80
Enya Handle - Brushed Nickel NEW	160mm	06.QUIH.160.BN	£31.80
5 Quinn Handle - Chrome	160mm	06.QUIH.160.C	£42.20
Quinn Handle - Black	160mm	06.QUIH.160.B	£42.20
Quinn Handle - Brass	160mm	06.QUIH.160.A	£42.20
Quinn Handle - Gunmetal	160mm	06.QUIH.160.GM	£42.20

Knob	Diameter	Code	Price
6 Hana Knob - chrome	32mm	06.TFHHANC	£12.00
Hana Knob - black	32mm	06.TFHHANB	£12.00
Hana Knob - brushed brass	32mm	06.TFHHANA	£12.00
Hana Knob - Brushed Nickel NEW	31mm	06.TFHHANBN	£12.00
7 Florence Knob - chrome	31mm	06.TFHFLOC	£13.60
8 Sofia Knob - bronze	30mm	06.TFHSOFBR	£23.50
9 Quinn Knob - chrome	30mm	06.QUIH.C	£31.20
Quinn Knob - black	30mm	06.QUIH.B	£31.20
Quinn Knob - brushed brass	30mm	06.QUIH.A	£31.20
Quinn Knob - Gunmetal	30mm	06.QUIH.GM	£31.20
10 Toro T-Bar - chrome	50mm	06.TFHTORC	£31.20
Toro T-Bar - Black	50mm	06.TFHTORB	£31.20
Toro T-Bar - Brushed Brass	50mm	06.TFHTORA	£31.20
Toro T-Bar - Brushed Nickel NEW	50mm	06.TFHTORBN	£31.20

The brass Toro T-Bar handle features a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware.

Isocast
Inline Basin - 600mm

Standard
06.TIS600S **£310.00**

Slim
06.TIS600SM **£279.00**

Basin and integrated worktop	Size (W x D)	Code	Price
1 1240mm Standard Depth - Left Hand	1244 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1240SL	£498.00
2 1240mm Standard Depth - Right Hand	1244 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1240SR	£498.00
3 1540mm Standard Depth - Left Hand	1544 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1540SL	£620.00
4 1540mm Standard Depth - Right Hand	1544 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1540SR	£620.00
5 1240mm Slim Depth - Left Hand	1244 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1240SML	£498.00
6 1240mm Slim Depth - Right Hand	1244 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1240SMR	£498.00
7 1540mm Slim Depth - Left Hand	1544 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1540SML	£620.00
8 1540mm Slim Depth - Right Hand	1544 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1540SMR	£620.00

Basins with integrated worktops are for use with 600mm SCT units only

All retail prices include VAT

Calm, Scribe & Legacy - Worktop options

C

Solid Surface Worktops - 20mm
■ Can be cut to any size/shape ■ Supplied with factory finished front & ends, 3mm edge profile

NEW SPECIFICATION

Arctic White
Standard Depth - 365mm
1280mm 06.TF3W1220AR **£505.00**
1880mm 06.TF3W1820AR **£650.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm
1280mm 06.TF2W1220AR **£355.00**
1880mm 06.TF2W1820AR **£505.00**

Grey Quartz
Standard Depth - 365mm
1280mm 06.TF3W1220GQ **£505.00**
1880mm 06.TF3W1820GQ **£650.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm
1280mm 06.TF2W1220GQ **£355.00**
1880mm 06.TF2W1820GQ **£505.00**

Carrara
Standard Depth - 365mm
1280mm 06.TF3W1220CA **£505.00**
1880mm 06.TF3W1820CA **£650.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm
1280mm 06.TF2W1220CA **£355.00**
1880mm 06.TF2W1820CA **£505.00**

Dark Quartz
Standard Depth - 365mm
1280mm 06.TF3W1220DQ **£505.00**
1880mm 06.TF3W1820DQ **£650.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm
1280mm 06.TF2W1220DQ **£355.00**
1880mm 06.TF2W1820DQ **£505.00**

Solid Surface Worktop Adhesive
2 part glue cartridge and nozzle
2 part adhesive for solid surface worktops
Supplied with applicator - no need for specialist adhesive gun
Clear 06.FSGCL **£59.90**

Fitted furniture is compatible with countertop basins, see page 185 for full details

Laminate Worktops - 22mm
■ Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down ■ Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress

Gloss White
Standard Depth - 365mm
1500mm 06.TF3W1524W **£163.00**
2000mm 06.TF3W2024W **£200.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm
1500mm 06.TF2W1524W **£135.50**
2000mm 06.TF2W2024W **£173.00**

Black Granite
Standard Depth - 365mm
1500mm 06.TF3W1524BG **£163.00**
2000mm 06.TF3W2024BG **£200.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm
1500mm 06.TF2W1524BG **£135.50**
2000mm 06.TF2W2024BG **£173.00**

Riven Slate
Standard Depth - 365mm
1500mm 06.TF3W1524SL **£163.00**
2000mm 06.TF3W2024SL **£200.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm
1500mm 06.TF2W1524SL **£135.50**
2000mm 06.TF2W2024SL **£173.00**

Massa Marble
Standard Depth - 365mm
1500mm 06.TF3W1524MM **£163.00**
2000mm 06.TF3W2024MM **£200.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm
1500mm 06.TF2W1524MM **£135.50**
2000mm 06.TF2W2024MM **£173.00**

Venato Marble
Standard Depth - 365mm
1500mm 06.TF3W1524VM **£163.00**
2000mm 06.TF3W2024VM **£200.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm
1500mm 06.TF2W1524VM **£135.50**
2000mm 06.TF2W2024VM **£173.00**

Black Marble
Standard Depth - 365mm
1500mm 06.TF3W1524KM **£163.00**
2000mm 06.TF3W2024KM **£200.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm
1500mm 06.TF2W1524KM **£135.50**
2000mm 06.TF2W2024KM **£173.00**

Portland Stone
Standard Depth - 365mm
1500mm 06.TF3W1524PS **£163.00**
2000mm 06.TF3W2024PS **£200.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm
1500mm 06.TF2W1524PS **£135.50**
2000mm 06.TF2W2024PS **£173.00**

Natural Oak
Standard Depth - 365mm
1500mm 06.TF3W1524OK **£163.00**
2000mm 06.TF3W2024OK **£200.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm
1500mm 06.TF2W1524OK **£135.50**
2000mm 06.TF2W2024OK **£173.00**

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Calm, Scribe & Legacy - Plinths, clad-on panels and bath panels

1500mm Plinths

1500mm length - cut to size x 180mm high
Finished on all edges

Finish	Legacy	Calm/Scribe
Matt Mineral Blue	06.TPL15TMB	06.TPL15SMB
Matt Flax	06.TPL15TFX	-
Matt Dark Grey	06.TPL15TMDG	06.TPL15SMDG
Matt Viridian Green	06.TPL15TVRG	06.TPL15SVRG
Gloss White	-	06.TPL15SW
Gloss Light Grey	-	06.TPL15SLG
Price	**£98.80**	**£98.80**

2000mm Plinths

2000mm length - cut to size x 180mm high
Finished on all edges

Finish	Legacy	Calm/Scribe
Matt Mineral Blue	06.TPL20TMB	06.TPL20SMB
Matt Flax	06.TPL20TFX	-
Matt Dark Grey	06.TPL20TMDG	06.TPL20SMDG
Matt Viridian Green	06.TPL20TVRG	06.TPL20SVRG
Gloss White	-	06.TPL20SW
Gloss Light Grey	-	06.TPL20SGLG
Price	**£124.00**	**£124.00**

Clad On Panels

Finished on all edges, can be cut to suit different installations
Use for colour matched end panels

Finish	Standard Depth	Tall Standard Depth	Slim Depth	Tall Slim Depth
	355 x 18 x 820mm	**355 x 18 x 1900mm**	**220 x 18 x 820mm**	**220 x 18 x 1900mm**
Mineral Blue	06.T3EP8SMB	06.T3EP19SMB	06.T2EP8SMB	06.T2EP19SMB
Gloss White	06.T3EP8SW	06.T3EP19SW	06.T2EP8SW	06.T2EP19SW
Gloss Light Grey	06.T3EP8SGLG	06.T3EP19SGLG	06.T2EP8SGLG	06.T2EP19SGLG
Viridian Green	06.T3EP8SVRG	06.T3EP19SVRG	06.T2EP8SVRG	06.T2EP19SVRG
Flax	06.T3EP8SFX	06.T3EP19SFX	06.T2EP8SFX	06.T2EP19SFX
Matt Dark Grey	06.T3EP8TMDG	06.T3EP19TMDG	06.T2EP8TMDG	06.T2EP19TMDG
Price	**£80.00**	**£216.00**	**£73.50**	**£182.50**

Countertop Sit On Unit End Panel	
220 x 18 x 1055mm	
Mineral Blue	06.T2EP10SMB
Gloss White	06.T2EP10SGW
Gloss Light Grey	06.T2EP10SGLG
Viridian Green	06.T2EP10SVRG
Flax	06.T2EP10SFX
Price	**£99.70**

Bath Panels

Plinth included
Main front panel 1695 x 500mm + plinth 1695 x 140mm
Main end panel 685 x 500mm + plinth 685 x 140mm
Maximum height 570mm
Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear

Finish	1700 Bath Panel	700 End Bath Panel
	1695 x 570mm (max)	**685 x 570mm (max)**
Mineral Blue	06.TBP17SMB	06.TBP07SMB
Gloss White	06.TBP17SW	06.TBP07SW
Gloss Light Grey	06.TBP17SGLG	06.TBP07SGLG
Viridian Green	06.TBP17SVRG	06.TBP07SVRG
Flax	06.TBP17SFX	06.TBP07SFX
Matt Dark Grey	06.TBP17TMDG	06.TBP07TMDG
Price	**£252.00**	**£151.50**

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Countertop Basins - Compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and 365mm worktops with fitted furniture. See details below

1	**Ocean Round Countertop Basin**	06.DC12048	White	380 x 380 x 155mm	**£126.50**
2	**Fen White Round Countertop Basin*** no overflow	06.DC12049	White	360 x 360 x 120mm	**£143.50**
3	**Fen Black Round Countertop Basin*** no overflow	06.DC12050	Black	360 x 360 x 120mm	**£229.00**
4	**Bay Pill Countertop Basin*** no overflow	06.DC12051	White	490 x 360 x 130mm	**£172.50**
5	**Foss Square Countertop Basin*** no overflow	06.DC12052	White	400 x 400 x 150mm	**£172.50**
6	**Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*** no overflow	06.DC12053	White	455 x 325 x 135mm	**£172.50**
7	**Fluted Round Countertop Basin*** no overflow	06.DC12054	White	355 x 355 x 115mm	**£172.50**

* These basins require an unslotted waste, see page 555

		Compatible Furniture Units											
		Compass			Acumen			Cadence					
Basin	Code	450	500	600	500	600	800	400	500	600	800	1000 (x 2 500 units)	1200 (x 2 600 units)
Ocean Basin	06.DC12048		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Fen Basin - White	06.DC12049		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Fen Basin - Black	06.DC12050		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Bay Basin	06.DC12051			•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Foss Basin	06.DC12052			•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Brook Basin	06.DC12053			•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Fluted	06.DC12054		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

GUILD
COLLECTION

Varley White | Ashbee Grey | Carlyle Green | Dark Oak | Light Oak

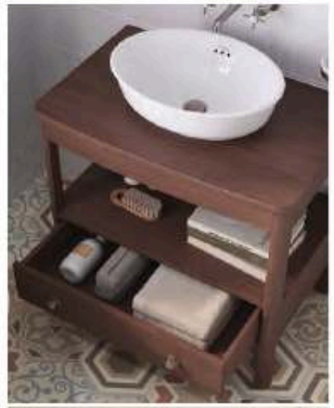
For Guild accessories, see page 249

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 25 YEARS

GUILD
COLLECTION

Guild Floor Standing Vanity Units – Basin or vanity top and bowl sold separately C/G/B



560 Vanity Unit 498 x 478 x 765mm Price reduction - on painted finish only		620 Vanity Unit 556 x 478 x 765mm Price reduction - on painted finish only		850 Vanity Unit 780 x 522 x 765mm Price reduction - on painted finish only	
Painted Finish		**Painted Finish**		**Painted Finish**	
Varley White		Varley White		Varley White	
110.GU5600DVWFS	£299.00	110.GU6500DVWFS	£399.00	110.GU8500DVWFS	£499.00
Ashbee Grey		Ashbee Grey		Ashbee Grey	
110.GU5600DAGFS	£299.00	110.GU6500DAGFS	£399.00	110.GU8500DAGFS	£499.00
Carlyle Green		Carlyle Green		Carlyle Green	
110.GU5600DCGFS	£299.00	110.GU6500DCGFS	£399.00	110.GU8500DCGFS	£499.00
Wood Finish		**Wood Finish**		**Wood Finish**	
Light Oak		Light Oak		Light Oak	
110.GU5600DLOKFS	£1,299.00	110.GU6500DLOKFS	£1,399.00	110.GU8500DLOKFS	£1,549.00
Dark Oak		Dark Oak		Dark Oak	
110.GU5600DDOKFS	£1,299.00	110.GU6500DDOKFS	£1,399.00	110.GU8500DDOKFS	£1,549.00
560 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH		**620 Basin** - 1, 2 or 3 TH		**850 Basin** - 1 or 3 TH	
110.GU056	£190.00	110.GU062	£260.00	110.GU085	£312.00

Guild Washbowl – 500mm 110.GU5038SCW £130.00

Vanity Top - Undrilled. Upstand included with Carrara and Marquina

Carrara		Marquina		Light Oak		Dark Oak	
560 110.GU560TMC	£749.00	110.GU560TMQ	£749.00	110.GU560TLOK	£319.00	110.GU560TDOK	£319.00
620 110.GU620TMC	£849.00	110.GU620TMQ	£849.00	110.GU620TLOK	£339.00	110.GU620TDOK	£339.00
850 110.GU850TMC	£1,249.00	110.GU850TMQ	£1,249.00	110.GU850TLOK	£449.00	110.GU850TDOK	£449.00

Guild Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets C/G/B

600mm Mirror 600 x 25 x 570mm		850mm Mirror 850 x 25 x 570mm	
Painted Finish		**Painted Finish**	
Varley White 110.GU6057VW	£229.00	Varley White 110.GU8557VW	£269.00
Ashbee Grey 110.GU6057AG	£229.00	Ashbee Grey 110.GU8557AG	£269.00
Carlyle Green 110.GU6057CG	£229.00	Carlyle Green 110.GU8557CG	£269.00
Wood Finish		**Wood Finish**	
Light Oak 110.GU6057LOK	£399.00	Light Oak 110.GU8557LOK	£459.00
Dark Oak 110.GU6057DOK	£399.00	Dark Oak 110.GU8557DOK	£459.00

650mm Mirror Cabinet 650 x 175 x 572mm

Varley White	110.GU6057VWCAB	£449.00
Ashbee Grey	110.GU6057AGCAB	£449.00
Carlyle Green	110.GU6057CGCAB	£449.00
Light Oak	110.GU6557LOK	£999.00
Dark Oak	110.GU6557DOK	£999.00

Guild Handle Upgrade (pair)

Chrome	110.GUKC	£13.00
Gold	110.GUKG	£15.00
Brushed Nickel	110.GUKL	£15.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Guild WCs, see pages 6 - 7

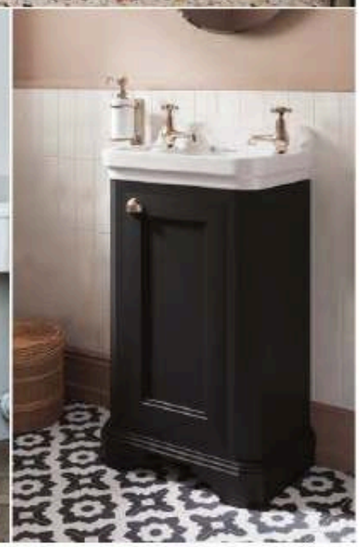
For Guild brassware, see pages 530 - 531

FREESTANDING CLASSICS - Functional. Time-honoured. Traditional.

Captivating and timeless designs are captured with Burlington's Freestanding furniture units, combining classic styling with the practicality of ample storage. Perfect for incorporating in modern or traditional bathroom designs alike, to maximise storage with a timeless look. Sophisticated storage with modern-day performance, from smaller basin units to impressive vanity units, square edges or softer curves, in a selection of tasteful hues Burlington's Freestanding furniture will enhance your bathroom design.

Burlington® 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

Traditional



Minerva worktops offer superior strength with a beautiful finish. Available from stock in either pristine white or elegant Carrara white

For Burlington WCs, see pages 4 - 17
For Burlington enclosures, see pages 372 - 377

Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black C/G/B

The 650 freestanding furniture with a choice of basin is the perfect solution for those needing to save space but still requiring storage solutions for their bathroom. This stylish piece combines beautiful ceramic or integrated basins atop units with either drawers or doors so you can tailor your bathroom to your preferred style. Unless otherwise stated, price excludes waste.

Freestanding 650 Vanity Unit & Classic 650 Basin

670 x 580 x 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors			With Drawers		
Matt White	110.FF8W	£839.00	Matt White	110.FF9W	£979.00
Grey	110.FF8G	£839.00	Grey	110.FF9G	£979.00
Blue	110.FF8B	£839.00	Matt Green	110.FF9MG	£979.00
Matt Green	110.FF8MG	£839.00			
Matt Black	110.FF8BM	£839.00			

Standard Waste Basin		
1TH	110.B151TH	£339.00
2TH	110.B152TH	£339.00
3TH	110.B153TH	£339.00
Integrated Waste Basin		
2TH	110.B14	£565.00
Integrated Overflow Waste	110.W9	£215.00

Freestanding 650 Vanity Unit & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl

670 x 580 x 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors			With Drawers		
Matt White	110.FF8W	£839.00	Matt White	110.FF9W	£979.00
Grey	110.FF8G	£839.00	Grey	110.FF9G	£979.00
Blue	110.FF8B	£839.00	Matt Green	110.FF9MG	£979.00
Matt Green	110.FF8MG	£839.00			
Matt Black	110.FF8BM	£839.00			

Now choose a worktop from the below

White 150.BW66 £676.00

Carrara 150.BC66 £812.00

Freestanding 650 Curved Unit & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl

650 x 550 x 820mm
(Height excl. basin)

With Doors		
Matt White	110.FC5W	£1,295.00
Grey	110.FC5G	£1,295.00
Blue	110.FC5B	£1,295.00
Matt Green	110.FC5MG	£1,295.00
Matt Black	110.FC5BM	£1,295.00

Now choose a worktop from the below

White 150.BW65 £665.00

Carrara 150.BC65 £794.00

Freestanding 750 Vanity Unit & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl

790 x 550 x 1000mm
(Height incl. basin)

With Doors		
Matt White	110.FC13W	£1,325.00
Grey	110.FC13G	£1,325.00
Blue	110.FC13B	£1,325.00
Matt Green	110.FC13MG	£1,325.00
Matt Black	110.FC13BM	£1,325.00

Now choose a worktop from the below

White 150.BW75 £687.00

Carrara 150.BC75 £816.00

For Burlington brassware see pages 530 - 534

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black C/G/B

Freestanding 130 Vanity Unit with Doors & Minerva® Worktops with Double Vanity Bowl

1300 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors			With Drawers		
Matt White	110.FC9W	£1,629.00	Matt White	110.FC10W	£1,879.00
Grey	110.FC9G	£1,629.00	Matt Green	110.FC10MG	£1,879.00
Blue	110.FC9B	£1,629.00	Matt Black	110.FC10BM	£1,879.00
Matt Green	110.FC9MG	£1,629.00			
Matt Black	110.FC9BM	£1,629.00			

Now choose a worktop from the below

White 150.BW12 £1,085.00

Carrara 150.BC12 £1,353.00

Freestanding Curved – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black C/G/B

Freestanding 1340 Curved Vanity Unit with Doors & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl

1340 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors			With Drawers		
Matt White	110.FC1W	£2,205.00	Matt White	110.FC4W	£2,279.00
Grey	110.FC1G	£2,205.00	Matt Green	110.FC4MG	£2,279.00
Blue	110.FC1B	£2,205.00			
Matt Green	110.FC1MG	£2,205.00			
Matt Black	110.FC1BM	£2,205.00			

See image page 188

Now choose a worktop from the below

White 150.BW13 £1,016.00

Carrara 150.BC13 £1,300.00

Freestanding 100 Curved Vanity Unit with Doors & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl

980 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

Left Handed			Right Handed		
Matt White	110.FC2W	£1,585.00	Matt White	110.FC3W	£1,585.00
Matt Black	110.FC2BM	£1,585.00	Matt Green*	110.FC3MG	£1,585.00
			Matt Black	110.FC3BM	£1,585.00

*Matt Green - WSL

Now choose a worktop from the below

White
Left 150.BW98L £629.00
Right 150.BW98R £676.00

Carrara
Left 150.BC98L £812.00
Right 150.BC98R £812.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Burlington brassware see pages 530 -534

WSL While stocks last

Cloakroom Vanity Units – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black C/G/B

Cloakroom Unit
512 x 310 x 905mm

Matt White	110.FC11W	**£789.00**
Grey	110.FC11G	**£789.00**
Blue	110.FC11B	**£789.00**
Matt Green	110.FC11MG	**£789.00**
Matt Black	110.FC11BM	**£789.00**

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin 2TH
515 x 308mm
with chain stay
110.B8 **£175.00**

Corner Vanity Units – Matt white, grey, matt green and matt black C/G/B

Corner Unit
430 x 840mm

Matt White	110.FC7W	**£789.00**
Grey	110.FC7G	**£789.00**
Matt Green	110.FC7MG	**£789.00**
Matt Black	110.FC7BM	**£789.00**

Quattrocast Corner Basin 1TH
515 x 308mm
110.FC7BB **£275.00**

Ceramic Corner Basin 1TH
515 x 308mm
110.FC7CBC **NEW £295.00**

Edwardian Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue , matt green or matt black C/G/B

Edwardian Unit
560 x 470 x 927mm

Matt White	110.FC12W	**£915.00**
Grey	110.FC12G	**£915.00**
Blue	110.FC12B	**£915.00**
Matt Green	110.FC12MG	**£915.00**
Matt Black	110.FC12BM	**£915.00**

Edwardian Basin 1, 2 or 3TH
560 x 470mm

1TH	110.B41	**£155.00**
2TH	110.B42	**£155.00**
3TH	110.B43	**£155.00**

500 Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black C/G/B

500 Freestanding Unit
500 x 440 x 915mm

Matt White	110.FC8W	**£789.00**
Grey	110.FC8G	**£789.00**
Blue	110.FC8B	**£789.00**
Matt Green	110.FC8MG	**£789.00**
Matt Black	110.FC8BM	**£789.00**

Classic Basin 1 or 2TH
510 x 450mm

1TH	110.B201TH	**£275.00**
2TH	110.B202TH	**£275.00**

For Burlington brassware see pages 530 - 534

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Mirrors C/G/B

These stunning mirrors come with or without LED lighting, which can add to the ambiance of your bathroom. Perfect for applying make-up or grooming. The lights are activated with proximity switches. No need to touch a switch, a simple wave of the hand activates the lights surrounding your mirror

Width x 40(D) x 750(H)mm	Matt White	Grey	Matt Green	Blue	
600mm Standard	110.M60W	110.M60G	110.M60MG	-	**£245.00**
900mm Standard	110.M90W WSL	110.M90G WSL	110.M90MG	-	**£395.00**
900mm LED	110.M9MW	110.M9MG	110.M9MMG	-	**£689.00**
1200mm Standard	110.M12OW	110.M12OG	110.M12OMG	-	**£529.00**
1200mm LED	-	110.M12MG WSL	110.M12MMG	110.M12MB	**£795.00**

Worktops – 1200 x 305 x 25mm C/G/B

Minerva® White
150.BW305 **£274.00**

Minerva® Joint Kit white 150.MVWH **£74.00**

Minerva® Carrara White
150.BC305 **£407.00**

Minerva® Joint Kit carrara white 150.MVCA **£74.00**

Minerva® Care Kit 150.BCARE **£74.00**

600 Mirrored Cabinet WSL
Matt Green 110.SM6015MG **£415.00**

Soft Close Seats – Chrome hinges More seat finishes available, see page 12 C/G/B

White 110.S45 **£155.00**

Grey 110.S46 **£155.00**

Blue 110.S99 **£155.00**

Matt Green 110.S102 **£155.00**

Matt Black 110.S48 **£155.00**

▲ Handles (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.

Chrome	110.A51CHR	**£19.00**
Gold	110.A51GOLD	**£21.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.AS1BNLK	**£21.00**

Soft Close Seat Hinges

Brushed Nickel	110.SP813BNKL	**£55.00**
Gold	110.SP813	**£55.00**

Traditional Wooden Bath Panels – Matt white, matt green C/G/B

White

Front Panel 1700mm
110.E24FW **£275.00**

End Panel
700mm
110.E25EW **£149.00**
750mm
110.E26EW **£159.00**

Matt green

Front Panel 1700mm
110.E24FMG **£275.00**

End Panel
700mm
110.E25EMG **£149.00**

Optional Handle Finishes C/G/B

Gold
110.A56GOLD **£19.00**

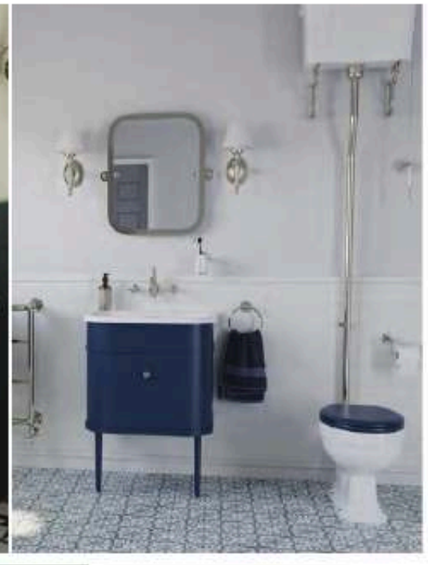
Brushed Nickel
110.A56BNKL **£19.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

WSL While stocks last

Capturing designs reminiscent of the late 1800s-1900s, Chalfont furniture draws inspiration from these phenomenal eras to bring beautiful representations with modern day practicality. Featured in contemporary colours, this opulent design makes the perfect addition to homes of today. From grand units accentuated with hints of Gold, to elegant cloakroom styles that pair effortlessly with Chrome touches, Burlington's Chalfont furniture collection ensures stunning traditional designs to suit your space.



For Burlington brassware see pages 530 - 534

For Burlington WCs see pages 4 - 17

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 10 YEARS

Traditional

Chalfont – Grey, blue and matt black C/G/B

■ Drawer unit with Natural Stone or Ceramic Basins – sold separately ■ Chrome, gold or nickel handles – sold separately ■ Optional legs – sold separately

Unit - 550 x 470 x 530mm

Grey	110.CH55G	£875.00
Blue	110.CH55B	£875.00
Matt Black	110.CH55MB	£875.00
1 Ceramic Basin 1 or 3TH	110.CH055	£345.00
2 Small Roll Top Stone Basin* NTH	125.B7E	£289.00

Unit - 650 x 470 x 530mm

Grey	110.CH65G	£895.00
Blue	110.CH65B	£895.00
Matt Black	110.CH65MB	£895.00
3 Ceramic Basin 1 or 3TH	110.CH065	£395.00
4 Medium Roll Top Stone Basin* NTH	125.B8E	£271.00

Unit - 750 x 470 x 530mm

Grey	110.CH75G	£945.00
Blue	110.CH75B	£945.00
Matt Black	110.CH75MB	£945.00
5 Ceramic Basin 1 or 3TH	110.CH075	£425.00
6 Large Roll Top Stone Basin* NTH	125.B9E	£288.00

Unit - 1000 x 470 x 530mm

Grey	110.CH100G	£1,365.00
Blue	110.CH100B	£1,365.00
Matt Black	110.CH100MB	£1,365.00
7 Ceramic Double Basin 1 or 3TH	110.CH100	£630.00
8 Roll Top Stone Double Basin* NTH	125.B10DE	£689.00

Chalfont Extras C/G/B

Legs (pair)

Chrome	110.CHLEGCHR	£75.00
Gold	110.CHLEGGOLD	£75.00
Brushed Nickel	110.CHLEGBNKL	£85.00
Grey	110.CHLEGG	£35.00
Blue	110.CHLEGB	£35.00
Black	110.CHLEGMB	£35.00

Handle (single)

Chrome	110.CHKCHR	£9.00
Gold	110.CHKGOLD	£15.00
Brushed Nickel	110.CHKBNKL	£15.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

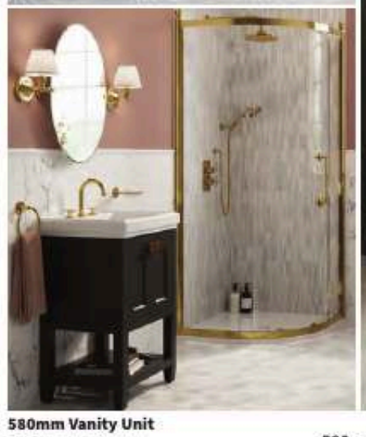
* NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)

Burlington® 10 YEARS

RIVIERA® COLLECTION

Riviera – Matt white, matt blue and matt black C/G/B

The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved.



580mm Vanity Unit
546 x 444 x 880mm
Unit - Handles sold separately

Matt White	110.RIVF580W	**£845.00**
Matt Blue	110.RIVF580B	**£845.00**
Matt Black	110.RIVF580BM	**£845.00**

580mm Square Basin

NTH	110.RIV1NTH	**£215.00**
1TH	110.RIV11TH	**£215.00**
2TH	110.RIV12TH	**£215.00**
3TH	110.RIV13TH	**£215.00**

650mm Vanity Unit 596 x 444 x 880mm
Unit - Handles sold separately

Matt White	110.RIVF650W	**£885.00**
Matt Blue	110.RIVF650B	**£885.00**
Matt Black	110.RIVF650BM	**£885.00**

650mm Square Basin

NTH	110.RIV2NTH	**£235.00**
1TH	110.RIV21TH	**£235.00**
2TH	110.RIV22TH	**£235.00**
3TH	110.RIV23TH	**£235.00**

Handle option	Finish	Product Code	Price
A Riviera	Chrome	110.RIVF11C	**£30.00**
B Riviera	Gold	110.RIVF11	**£35.00**
C Tier	Chrome	110.RIVF12C	**£30.00**
D Tier	Gold	110.RIVF12G	**£35.00**
E Tier	Brushed Nickel	110.RIVF12BN	**£35.00**
F Ribbon	Chrome	110.RIVF13C	**£30.00**
G Ribbon	Gold	110.RIVF13G	**£35.00**
H Ribbon	Brushed Nickel	110.RIVF13BN	**£35.00**

For Riviera brassware, see page 534
For Riviera WCs, see page 17

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Riviera brassware see page 534

Hackney

Britton's stylish Hackney wall-hung modular furniture collection is available with a choice of four colours. A modern design with customisable options, Hackney offers you the choice to tailor your own storage solution from 500mm to 1200mm with the drawer units, shelving units and worktop options, or a basin unit in 3 sizes, to ensure your storage fits perfectly to your needs. With a slim 390mm depth, Hackney is ideal for any bathroom.

Hackney drawers are constructed from hard-wearing HPL board, with genuine Hettich runners featuring full extension and smooth pull to open soft close operation. Drawers have a concealed handle pull, 25kg weight capacity and include two-way adjustment.

Carrara or Marquina marble effect worktop options are available to pair with your Hackney unit from 500mm to 1200mm and a choice of countertop basins to make a real impact in your bathroom.

Hackney Wall Hung Units – Cherry wood effect, earthy green, matt black and gloss white B

Customise your storage: Hackney furniture offers modular solutions for those who want to personalise their storage unit. By combining a drawer unit (available in 500mm, 600mm or 700mm) with a 200mm shelving unit and worktop options (available in 500mm to 1200mm) you can create your own perfect solution. A small selection of the options you could create are shown below.

500mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit
498 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood 126.HK5000DCY	**£392.00**
Earthy Green 126.HK5000DGM	**£392.00**
Matt Black 126.HK5000DBM	**£392.00**
Gloss White 126.HK5000DWG	**£392.00**

500 Basin
500 x 380 x 153mm

1TH 126.HK0511SCW	**£156.00**
NTH 126.HK0510SCW	**£156.00**

600mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit
598 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood 126.HK6000DCY	**£428.00**
Earthy Green 126.HK6000DGM	**£428.00**
Matt Black 126.HK6000DBM	**£428.00**
Gloss White 126.HK6000DWG	**£428.00**

600 Basin
600 x 380 x 153mm

1TH 126.HK0611SCW	**£180.00**
NTH 126.HK0610SCW	**£180.00**

700mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit
698 x 380 x 480mm

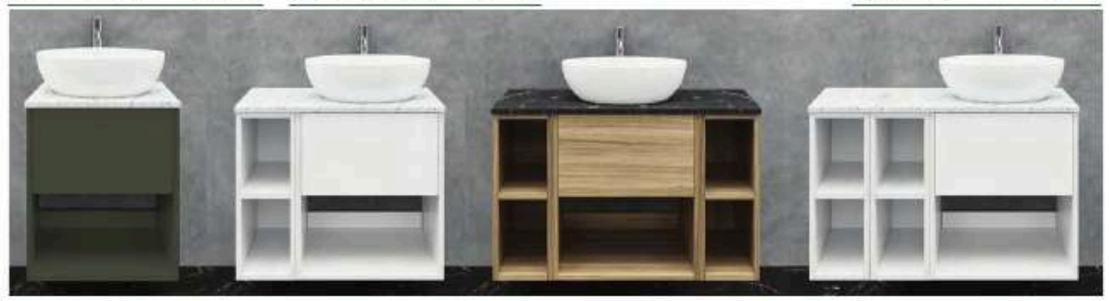
Cherry Wood WSL 126.HK7000DCY	**£512.00**
Matt Black 126.HK7000DBM	**£512.00**
Gloss White 126.HK7000DWG	**£512.00**

700 Basin
700 x 380 x 153mm

1TH 126.HK0711SCW	**£232.00**
NTH 126.HK0710SCW	**£232.00**

200mm Shelf Unit
200 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood 126.HK2056CY	**£204.00**
Earthy Green 126.HK2056GM	**£204.00**
Matt Black 126.HK2056BM	**£204.00**
Gloss White 126.HK2056WG	**£204.00**



Worktops 390(D) x 150mm(H) – Carrara and Marquina B

Width	Carrara	Marquina	
500mm	126.HK5100TCM	126.HK5100TMQ	**£160.00**
600mm	126.HK6100TCM	126.HK6100TMQ	**£172.00**
700mm	126.HK7100TCM	126.HK7100TMQ	**£192.00**
800mm	126.HK8100TCM	126.HK8100TMQ	**£208.00**

Width	Carrara	Marquina	
900mm	126.HK9100TCM	126.HK9100TMQ	**£224.00**
1000mm	126.HK1010TCM	126.HK1010TMQ	**£236.00**
1100mm	126.HK1110TCM	126.HK1110TMQ	**£276.00**
1200mm	126.HK1210TCM	126.HK1210TMQ	**£300.00**

Countertop Ceramic Basins – NTH, no overflow. For more basin options, see page 201 B

Oval 455 x 310 x 140mm
126.CT00001UCW **£179.00**

Pebble 470 x 350 x 140mm
126.CT00002UCW **£179.00**

Round 400 x 400 x 120mm
126.CT00003CUW **£179.00**

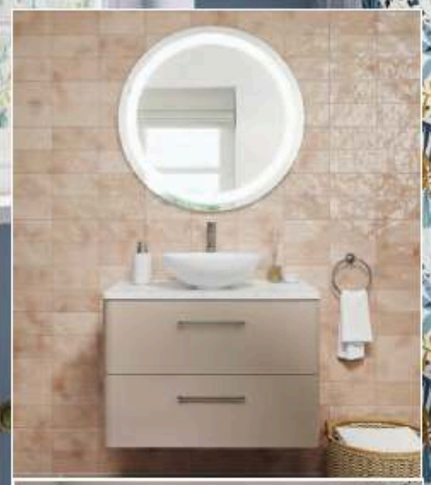
Pool 585 x 390 x 140mm
126.CT00004UCW **£219.00**

Semi-Inset Thin
400 x 400 x 140mm
126.CT00005UCW **£149.00**

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For Britton brassware, see page 535 | WSL While stocks last | £ Special order item

BRITTON®

Whether you're after a dusty blue modern vanity unit to bring a slice of paradise to your bathroom or an earthy green vanity unit to bring the outside in, Camberwell has you covered. This stylish range helps to create your dream wellness bathroom and is available in four stylish colourways. The Camberwell 600mm unit with basin is the modern vanity unit your bathroom needs to bring a calming vibe to your space.
Its smooth, curved edges and simple yet on-trend design makes it the ultimate stylish furniture piece to complete the wellness bathroom of your dreams. This sophisticated design features soft-close, pull to open drawers that aid in keeping the tranquillity of your bathroom intact by reducing harsh noises. The double drawer design provides ample storage to keep your modern bathroom always looking organised and tidy. The Camberwell furniture range also provides customisation of the handle colour to match your brassware finish.



For Mirrors, see page 250

BRITTON® · 10 YEARS · FURNITURE GUARANTEE

Price reduction

Contemporary

Camberwell – Dusty blue, earthy green, warm beige, frosted white B

Units, handles, gelcoat basins, worktop and bowls sold separately. Worktop option available in Carrara Marble.
Wall mounted, with soft close pull to open drawers

600mm 2 Drawer Unit
600 x 450 x 540mm

Dusty Blue	126.C60DDB	£459.00
Earthy Green	126.C60DDG	£459.00
Warm Beige	126.C60DDM	£459.00
Frosted White	126.C60DDW	£459.00

600mm Worktop 600 x 460 x 25mm
150.CB60C £492.00

600mm Basin – 1TH **600 x 460 x 140mm**
126.CAM601TH £247.00

800mm 2 Drawer Unit
800 x 450 x 540mm

Dusty Blue	126.C80DDB	£559.00
Earthy Green	126.C80DDG	£559.00
Warm Beige	126.C80DDM	£559.00
Frosted White	126.C80DDW	£559.00

800mm Worktop 800 x 460 x 25mm
150.CB80C £668.00

800mm Basin – 1TH **800 x 460 x 140mm**
126.CAM801TH £276.00

1000mm 2 Drawer Unit
1000 x 450 x 540mm

Dusty Blue	126.C100DDB	£599.00
Earthy Green	126.C100DDG	£599.00
Warm Beige	126.C100DDM	£599.00
Frosted White	126.C100DDW	£599.00

1000mm Worktop
1000 x 460 x 25mm
150.CB100C £836.00

1000mm Basin – 1TH
1000 x 460 x 140mm
126.CAM101TH £316.00

Handles (pair)

Chrome	126.CAM001CP	£29.00
Matt Black	126.CAM001MB	£39.00
Brushed Brass	126.CAM001BB	£39.00

Britton Countertop Ceramic Basins – for more basin options, see page 199 B

Real
Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
490 x 400 x 145mm
126.BBCT4072UCW £339.00

Real Square
Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
410 x 410 x 145mm
126.BBCT4071UCW £299.00

Circus – Countertop basin, no overflow, NTH
400 x 400 x 130mm
126.BBCT4140UCW £319.00

Turin – Wall mounted basin, with overflow, 1TH
500 x 350 x 120mm
126.BBWM0017BSCW £325.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Britton brassware, see page 535

Dalston 500mm - White, grey, blue and golden oak B

Matt White
Unit - 500 x 460mm
126.DAL50W **£189.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL050 **£100.00**

Matt Blue
Unit - 500 x 460mm
126.DAL50B **£189.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL050 **£100.00**

Matt Grey
Unit - 500 x 460mm
126.DAL50G **£189.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL050 **£100.00**

Golden Oak
Unit - 500 x 460mm
126.DAL50GO **£189.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL050 **£100.00**

Dalston 600mm - White, grey, blue and golden oak B

Matt White
Unit - 605 x 460mm
126.DAL60W **£219.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL060 **£140.00**

Matt Blue
Unit - 605 x 460mm
126.DAL60B **£219.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL060 **£140.00**

Matt Grey
Unit - 605 x 460mm
126.DAL60G **£219.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL060 **£140.00**

Golden Oak
Unit - 605 x 460mm
126.DAL60GO **£219.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL060 **£140.00**

Shoreditch 550mm and 650mm - Matt blue, matt grey and matt white B

Handles sold separately, see below

Matt blue

550mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
550 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S55SDB	**£209.00**
Matt Grey	126.S55SDG	**£209.00**
Matt White	126.S55SDW	**£209.00**
550 Basin	126.SHR055	**£104.00**

Matt grey

650mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
620 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S65SDB	**£219.00**
Matt Grey	126.S65SDG	**£219.00**
Matt White	126.S65SDW	**£219.00**
1 **650 Round Basin**	126.SHR013	**£160.00**
2 **650 Square Basin**	126.SHR010	**£160.00**

Matt blue

650mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
620 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S65DDB	**£319.00**
Matt Grey WSL	126.S65DDG	**£319.00**
Matt White	126.S65DDW	**£319.00**
1 **650 Round Basin**	126.SHR013	**£160.00**
2 **650 Square Basin**	126.SHR010	**£160.00**

Shoreditch 850mm - Matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white B

Handles sold separately, see below

850mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
820 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S85SDB	**£269.00**
Matt Grey	126.S85SDG	**£269.00**
Matt White	126.S85SDW	**£269.00**

850mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
820 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S85DDB	**£399.00**
Matt White	126.S85DDW	**£399.00**

3 **Origin Round 850 Basin**	126.SHR014	**£220.00**
4 **Note Square 850 Basin**	126.SHR011	**£220.00**
5 **Quad Basin** NTH 500 x 380 x 105mm	126.SHR021	**£220.00**

For more basin options, see page 199 and 201

Handles - 396mm

Chrome	126.SHR026	**£19.00**
Matt Black	126.SHR023	**£19.00**
Brushed Brass	126.SHR025	**£19.00**

WSL
Drawer Organiser

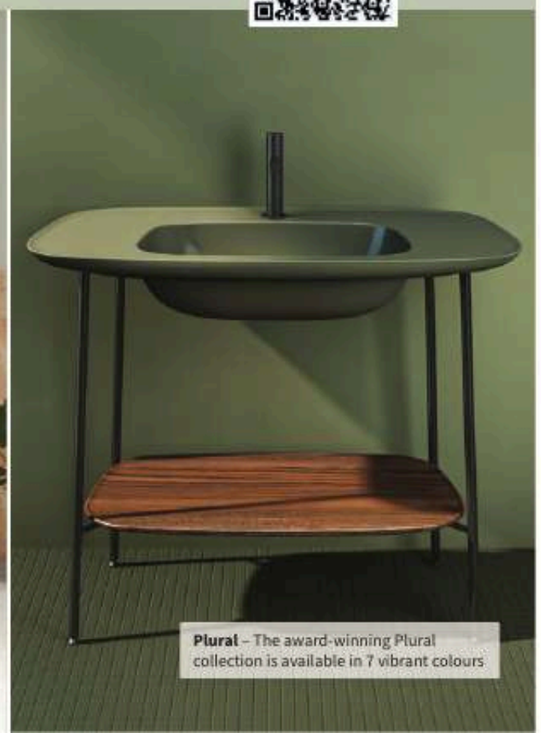
650mm Drawer		
126.S65INT		**£65.00**
850mm Drawer		
126.S85INT		**£75.00**

850mm Minerva Worktop
(12mm Height) B

Carrara White - 850mm WSL
150.BB85C **£399.00**

Plural, Liquid, Outline and Equal

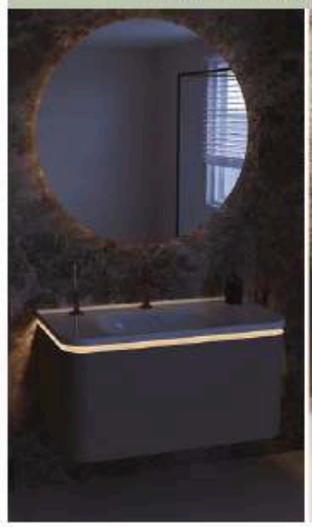
The Vitality collection from Vitra is extensive, so it hasn't been possible to feature the entire range in this brochure. Instead, we have highlighted the most popular ranges within this brochure. The Liquid, Outline and Plural ranges shown on this page are available on a 7-day lead time. To explore the full Vitality collection, simply scan the QR code.

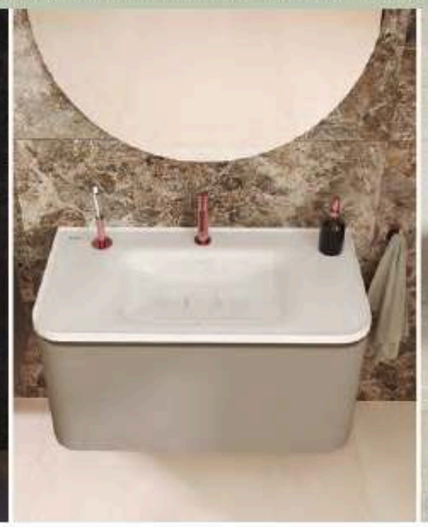


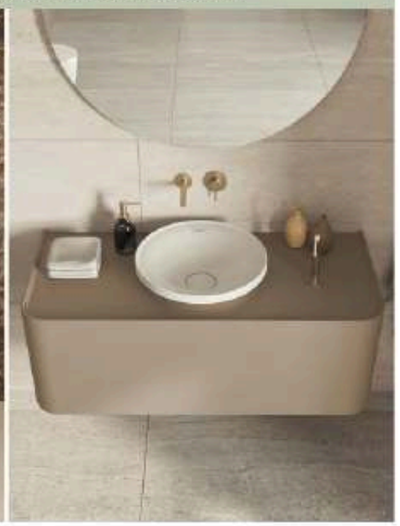
Glora - Matt white, matt taupe and matt stone grey NEW

Z/B

Glora brings a refined, softly sculpted aesthetic to the bathroom, pairing smooth matt textures with elegant, muted tones. Thoughtful interior organisation and gentle illuminated curves create a sense of calm, contemporary luxury.







800mm 1 Drawer Unit & Basin
– sold separately
790 x 523 x 440mm

Matt White	76.GLD180MW	**£1,850.00**
Matt Taupe	76.GLD180MT	**£1,850.00**
Matt Stone Grey	76.GLD180MG	**£1,850.00**
800 Basin 1TH	76.GLBA801	**£550.00**

1000mm 1 Drawer Unit & Basin
– sold separately
990 x 523 x 423mm

Matt White	76.GLD100MW	**£2,000.00**
Matt Taupe	76.GLD100MT	**£2,000.00**
Matt Stone Grey	76.GLD100MG	**£2,000.00**
1000 Basin 1TH	76.GLBA101	**£650.00**

800mm 1 Drawer Unit with Countertop
bowl sold separately
790 x 523 x 423mm

Matt White	76.GLD180BMW	**£1,950.00**
Matt Taupe	76.GLD180BMT	**£1,950.00**
Matt Stone Grey	76.GLD180BMG	**£1,950.00**
Bowl	76.GLBO450	**£600.00**

1000mm 1 Drawer Unit with Countertop
bowl sold separately
990 x 523 x 423mm

Matt White	76.GLD100BMW	**£2,100.00**
Matt Taupe	76.GLD100BMT	**£2,100.00**
Matt Stone Grey	76.GLD100BMG	**£2,100.00**
Bowl	76.GLBO450	**£600.00**

450mm 2 Door Tall Unit
450 x 393 x 1600mm

Matt White	76.GLTU45MW	**£2,400.00**
Matt Taupe	76.GLTU45MT	**£2,400.00**
Matt Stone Grey	76.GLTU45MG	**£2,400.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For VitrA WCs see pages 56 - 67

For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543

Sareta Round – White gloss, matt white, matt graphite, matt green, matt terracotta, maple oak Z/B

450mm Round 1 Door Compact Unit and Basin -sold separately, right hand hinge **425 x 265 x 650mm**

White Gloss	76.SAR45WG	£400.00

Matt White	76.SAR45MW	£400.00

Matt Graphite	76.SAR45GM	£400.00

Matt Green	76.SAR45MG	£400.00

Matt Terracotta	76.SAR45TM	£400.00

Maple Oak	76.SAR45MO	£400.00

450 Round Basin – right hand tap hole	76.SABAR45R	£155.00

For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543 | For VitrA WCs see pages 56 - 57 | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT

Sareta Round – White gloss, matt white, matt graphite, matt green, matt terracotta, maple oak **NEW** Z/B

Sareta Round combines bold colour blocks, solid matt finishes and the warmth of maple oak.
A clean, handleless design keeps the look simple and considered, while smooth, rounded corners bring a softer feel to the space.
Features: Handleless ■ Soft close drawers with Hettich 4 way adjustable fittings

600mm Round 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
sold separately
575 x 450 x 450mm

White Gloss	76.SAR61DRWG	£620.00
Matt White	76.SAR61DRMW	£620.00
Matt Graphite	76.SAR61DRGM	£620.00
Matt Green	76.SAR61DRMG	£620.00
Matt Terracotta	76.SAR61DRTM	£620.00
Maple Oak	76.SAR61DRMO	£620.00
600 Round Basin	76.SABAR601	£195.00

600mm Round 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
sold separately
575 x 450 x 650mm

White Gloss	76.SAR62DRWG	£800.00
Matt White	76.SAR62DRMW	£800.00
Matt Graphite	76.SAR62DRGM	£800.00
Matt Green	76.SAR62DRMG	£800.00
Matt Terracotta	76.SAR62DRTM	£800.00
Maple Oak	76.SAR62DRMO	£800.00
600 Round Basin	76.SABAR601	£195.00

600mm Round 2 Door Unit and Basin
sold separately
575 x 450 x 650mm

White Gloss	76.SAR62DOWG	£520.00
Matt White	76.SAR62DOMW	£520.00
Matt Graphite	76.SAR62DOGM	£520.00
Matt Green	76.SAR62DOMG	£520.00
Matt Terracotta	76.SAR62DOTM	£520.00
Maple Oak	76.SAR62DOMO	£520.00
600 Round Basin	76.SABAR601	£195.00

800mm Round 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
sold separately
760 x 450 x 450mm

White Gloss	76.SAR81DRWG	£680.00
Matt White	76.SAR81DRMW	£680.00
Matt Graphite	76.SAR81DRGM	£680.00
Matt Green	76.SAR81DRMG	£680.00
Matt Terracotta	76.SAR81DRTM	£680.00
Maple Oak	76.SAR81DRMO	£680.00
800 Round Basin	76.SABAR801	£255.00

800mm Round 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
sold separately
760 x 450 x 660mm

White Gloss	76.SAR82DRWG	£900.00
Matt White	76.SAR82DRMW	£900.00
Matt Graphite	76.SAR82DRGM	£900.00
Matt Green	76.SAR82DRMG	£900.00
Matt Terracotta	76.SAR82DRTM	£900.00
Maple Oak	76.SAR82DRMO	£900.00
800 Round Basin	76.SABAR801	£255.00

400mm Round Tall Unit
2 door
right hand hinge
400 x 370 x 1800mm

White Gloss	76.SATR40WG	£900.00
Matt White	76.SATR40MW	£900.00
Matt Graphite	76.SATR40GM	£900.00
Matt Green	76.SATR40MG	£900.00
Matt Terracotta	76.SATR40TM	£900.00
Maple Oak	76.SATR40MO	£900.00

800mm Round 1 Drawer Unit with Countertop
Excluding bowl
765 x 517 x 418mm

White Gloss	76.SARB81DRWG	£800.00
Matt White	76.SARB81DRMW	£800.00
Matt Graphite	76.SARB81DRGM	£800.00
Matt Green	76.SARB81DRMG	£800.00
Matt Terracotta	76.SARB81DRTM	£800.00
Maple Oak	76.SARB81DRMO	£800.00

1000mm Round 1 Drawer Unit with Countertop
Excluding bowl
980x 517 x 418mm

White Gloss	76.SARB11DRWG	£900.00
Matt White	76.SARB11DRMW	£900.00
Matt Graphite	76.SARB11DRGM	£900.00
Matt Green	76.SARB11DRMG	£900.00
Matt Terracotta	76.SARB11DRTM	£900.00
Maple Oak	76.SARB11DRMO	£900.00

ArchiPlan Rectangular Countertop Bowl
76.ARCRE600 £410.00

Outline Round Bowl 76.OUTRBWH £542.00

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For VitrA WCs see pages 56 - 57 | For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543 | £ 7 day Lead Time

Core Mirror Cabinets available on a 7 day lead time (£)

Sareta Square – High gloss white, matt white, matt graphite, matt green, matt terracotta, maple oak Z/B

450mm Square 1 Door Compact Unit and Basin -sold separately, right hand hinge **425 x 268 x 650mm**

	White Gloss	Matt White	Matt Graphite	Matt Green	Matt Terracotta	Maple Oak
	76.SAS45WG £370.00	76.SAS45MW £370.00	76.SAS45GM £370.00	76.SAS45MG £370.00	76.SAS45TM £370.00	76.SAS45MO £370.00

450 Square Basin – right hand tap hole 76.SABAS45R **£155.00**

400mm Square Tall Unit
2 door
right hand hinge
400 x 350 x 1800mm

White Gloss 76.SATS40WG	£820.00
Matt White 76.SATS40MW	£820.00
Matt Graphite 76.SATS40GM	£820.00
Matt Green 76.SATS40MG	£820.00
Matt Terracotta 76.SATS40TM	£820.00
Maple Oak 76.SATS40MO	£820.00

300mm Square Compact Tall Unit
2 door, with mirrored top door
right hand hinge
300 x 180 x 1400mm

White Gloss 76.SATS30WG	£740.00
Matt White 76.SATS30MW	£740.00
Matt Graphite 76.SATS30GM	£740.00
Matt Green 76.SATS30MG	£740.00
Matt Terracotta 76.SATS30TM	£740.00
Maple Oak 76.SATS30MO	£740.00

For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543
For VitrA WCs see pages 56 -67
Measurements W x D x H
All retail prices include VAT

Sareta Square – High gloss white, matt white, matt graphite, matt green, matt terracotta, maple oak NEW Z/B

Sareta Square offers the same expressive palette in a more defined shape. Simple, linear forms and a seamless handleless profile create a confident, contemporary look, led by colour and proportion.
Features: Handleless ■ Soft close drawers with Hettich 4 way adjustable fittings

600mm Square 2 Door Compact Unit and Basin
sold separately
565 x 357 x 650mm

White Gloss 76.SASC62DOWG	£430.00
Matt White 76.SASC62DOMW	£430.00
Matt Graphite 76.SASC62DOGM	£430.00
Matt Green 76.SASC62DOMG	£430.00
Matt Terracotta 76.SASC62DOTM	£430.00
Maple Oak 76.SASC62DOMO	£430.00
600 Square Compact Basin 76.SABASC601	£170.00

600mm Square 2 Door Unit and Basin
sold separately
565 x 447 x 650mm

White Gloss 76.SAS62DOWG	£480.00
Matt White 76.SAS62DOMW	£480.00
Matt Graphite 76.SAS62DOGM	£480.00
Matt Green 76.SAS62DOMG	£480.00
Matt Terracotta 76.SAS62DOTM	£480.00
Maple Oak 76.SAS62DOMO	£480.00
600 Square Basin 76.SABAS601	£195.00

600mm Square 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
sold separately
565 x 447 x 395mm

White Gloss 76.SAS61DRWG	£560.00
Matt White 76.SAS61DRMW	£560.00
Matt Graphite 76.SAS61DRGM	£560.00
Matt Green 76.SAS61DRMG	£560.00
Matt Terracotta 76.SAS61DRTM	£560.00
Maple Oak 76.SAS61DRMO	£560.00
600 Square Basin 76.SABAS601	£195.00

600mm Square 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
sold separately
565 x 447 x 650mm

White Gloss 76.SAS62DRWG	£730.00
Matt White 76.SAS62DRMW	£730.00
Matt Graphite 76.SAS62DRGM	£730.00
Matt Green 76.SAS62DRMG	£730.00
Matt Terracotta 76.SAS62DRTM	£730.00
Maple Oak 76.SAS62DRMO	£730.00
600 Square Basin 76.SABAS601	£195.00

800mm Square 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
sold separately
760 x 447 x 395mm

White Gloss 76.SAS81DRWG	£620.00
Matt White 76.SAS81DRMW	£620.00
Matt Graphite 76.SAS81DRGM	£620.00
Matt Green 76.SAS81DRMG	£620.00
Matt Terracotta 76.SAS81DRTM	£620.00
Maple Oak 76.SAS81DRMO	£620.00
800 Square Basin 76.SABAS801	£255.00

800mm Square 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
sold separately
760 x 447 x 650mm

White Gloss 76.SAS82DRWG	£820.00
Matt White 76.SAS82DRMW	£820.00
Matt Graphite 76.SAS82DRGM	£820.00
Matt Green 76.SAS82DRMG	£820.00
Matt Terracotta 76.SAS82DRTM	£820.00
Maple Oak 76.SAS82DRMO	£820.00
800 Square Basin 76.SABAS801	£255.00

800mm Square 1 Drawer Unit with Countertop
Excluding bowl
765 x 522 x 434mm

White Gloss 76.SASB81DRWG	£730.00
Matt White 76.SASB81DRMW	£730.00
Matt Graphite 76.SASB81DRGM	£730.00
Matt Green 76.SASB81DRMG	£730.00
Matt Terracotta 76.SASB81DRTM	£730.00
Maple Oak 76.SASB81DRMO	£730.00

1000mm Square 1 Drawer Unit with Countertop
Excluding bowl
980 x 522 x 434mm

White Gloss 76.SASB11DRWG	£820.00
Matt White 76.SASB11DRMW	£820.00
Matt Graphite 76.SASB11DRGM	£820.00
Matt Green 76.SASB11DRMG	£820.00
Matt Terracotta 76.SASB11DRTM	£820.00
Maple Oak 76.SASB11DRMO	£820.00

ArchiPlan Rectangular Countertop Bowl
76.ARCRE600 **£410.00**

Outline Round Bowl 76.OUTRBWH **£542.00**

All retail prices include VAT
Measurements W x D x H
For VitrA WCs see pages 56 - 57
For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543
£ 7 day Lead Time

Valarte - Matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B

650mm Unit & Basin – 1 door, 1TH
650 x 530 x 880mm **£934.00**

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
Matt White	76.VABU65DLMW	76.VABU65DRMW
Matt Ivory	76.VABU65DLMI	76.VABU65DRMI
Matt Grey	76.VABU65DLMG	76.VABU65DRMG

650mm Unit & Basin – 1 door, 3TH
650 x 530 x 880mm **£934.00**

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
Matt White	76.VABU653DLMW	76.VABU653DRMW
Matt Ivory	76.VABU653DLMI	76.VABU653DRMI
Matt Grey	76.VABU653DLMG	76.VABU653DRMG

650mm Unit & Basin – 1 drawer
650 x 530 x 880mm

1TH	
Matt White 76.VABU65MW	**£1,138.00**
Matt Ivory 76.VABU65MI	**£1,138.00**
Matt Grey 76.VABU65MG	**£1,138.00**
3TH	
Matt White 76.VABU653MW	**£1,138.00**
Matt Ivory 76.VABU653MI	**£1,138.00**
Matt Grey 76.VABU653MG	**£1,138.00**

800mm Unit & Basin – 2 door
800 x 530 x 880mm

	1TH	3TH	
Matt White	1 76.VABU80DMW	76.VABU803DMW	**£1,030.00**
Matt Ivory	76.VABU80DMI	76.VABU803DMI	**£1,030.00**
Matt Grey	76.VABU80DMG	76.VABU803DMG	**£1,030.00**

800mm Unit & Basin – 1 drawer
800 x 530 x 880mm

	1TH	3TH	
Matt White	76.VABU80MW	76.VABU803MW	**£1,251.00**
Matt Ivory	76.VABU80MI	76.VABU803MI	**£1,251.00**
Matt Grey	76.VABU80MG	2 76.VABU803MG	**£1,251.00**

1000mm Unit & Basin – 1 drawer
1000 x 530 x 880mm

	1TH	3TH	
Matt White	76.VABU10MW	76.VABU103MW	**£1,377.00**
Matt Ivory	76.VABU10MI	76.VABU103MI	**£1,377.00**
Matt Grey	76.VABU10MG	76.VABU103MG	**£1,377.00**

1000mm Unit & Basin – 2 doors
1000 x 530 x 880mm

	1TH	3TH	
Matt White	76.VABU10DMW	76.VABU103DMW	**£1,131.00**
Matt Ivory	3 76.VABU10DMI	76.VABU103DMI	**£1,131.00**
Matt Grey	76.VABU10DMG	76.VABU103DMG	**£1,131.00**

Valarte - Matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B

Gold Handle
76.VAGH **£34**

Tall Unit 535 x 395 x 1965mm

Matt White	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMW
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMW
Matt Ivory	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMI
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMI
Matt Grey	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMG
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMG
	£1,087.00

630mm

780mm

630mm Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting - 175mm (D) x 760mm (H)

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
Matt White	76.VAMC65LMW **£768.00**	76.VAMC65RMW **£768.00**
Matt Grey	76.VAMC65LMG **£768.00**	76.VAMC65RMG **£768.00**

Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting - 175mm (D) x 760mm (H)

	780mm (W)	980mm (W)
Matt White	76.VAMC80MW **£895.00**	76.VAMC10MW **£986.00**
Matt Ivory	76.VAMC80MI **£895.00**	76.VAMC10MI **£986.00**
Matt Grey	76.VAMC80MG **£895.00**	76.VAMC10MG **£986.00**

Sento brings scandinavian style into the bathroom

This furniture range is designed to complement the popular Sento WC pan. Four matt furniture finishes and five basin sizes are available, including a compact cloakroom option. With sensor LED lighting underneath the washbasin units and a leg set option, this range provides a new take on bathroom furniture.

Sento - Matt white, matt light grey, matt fjord green and matt anthracite

Z/B

500 1 Door Wall Hung Unit & Basin
with Right Hand Tap Hole
500 x 375 x 685mm

	Right hand	Left hand	
Matt White	76.SEN5RMW	76.SEN5LMW	£638.00
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN5RLG	76.SEN5LLG	£638.00
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN5RFG	76.SEN5LFG	£638.00
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN5RAG	76.SEN5LAG	£638.00

650 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin
630 x 485 x 500mm

Matt White	76.SEN61DRMW	£1,020.00
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN61DRLG	£1,020.00
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN61DRFG	£1,020.00
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN61DRAG	£1,020.00

650 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin
630 x 485 x 665mm
Suitable for use with leg set, see opposite

Matt White	76.SEN62DRMW	£1,253.00
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN62DRLG	£1,253.00
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN62DRFG	£1,253.00
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN62DRAG	£1,253.00

650 2 Door Wall Hung Unit & Basin
630 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White	76.SEN2D6MW	£738.00
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN2D6LG	£738.00
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN2D6FG	£738.00
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN2D6AG	£738.00

800 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin
780 x 485 x 500mm

Matt White	76.SEN81DRMW	£1,083.00
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN81DRLG	£1,083.00
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN81DRFG	£1,083.00
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN81DRAG	£1,083.00

Illuminated Light Oak Mirror Cabinet

		Right hand	Left hand	
600mm	600 x 150 x 700mm with shaver socket	76.SENM6RH	76.SENM6LH	£919.00
1000mm	1000 x 150 x 700mm 2 doors, with shaver socket		76.SENM10	£1,030.00
1200mm	1200 x 150 x 700mm 3 doors, with shaver socket		76.SENM12	£1,080.00

One door (L or R hand hinge)

Two door

Sento - Matt white, matt light grey, matt fjord green and matt anthracite

Z/B

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin 780 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White	76.SEN82DRMW	£1,333.00
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN82DRLG	£1,333.00
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN82DRAG	£1,333.00

800 2 Door Wall Hung Unit & Basin 780 x 485 x 685m

Matt White	76.SEN2D8MW	£797.00
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN2D8LG	£797.00
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN2D8FG	£797.00
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN2D8AG	£797.00

Leg set (optional)
76.SL £50.00

Compatible with all 665 and 685mm height units

1000 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin
980 x 485 x 500mm

Matt White	76.SEN101DRMW	£1,107.00
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN101DRLG	£1,107.00
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN101DRFG	£1,107.00
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN101DRAG	£1,107.00

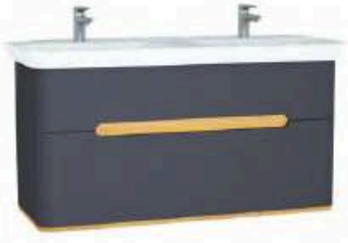
1000 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin
980 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White	76.SEN102DRMW	£1,380.00
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN102DRLG	£1,380.00
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN102DRFG	£1,380.00
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN102DRAG	£1,380.00

1000 2 Door Wall Hung Unit & Basin
980 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White	76.SEN2D102MW	£829.00
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN2D102LG	£829.00
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN2D102FG	£829.00
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN2D102AG	£829.00

Three door illuminated oak mirror cabinet



1300 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Double Basin
1300 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White	76.SEN132DRMW	£1,582.00
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN132DRLG	£1,582.00
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN132DRAG	£1,582.00
Leg set	76.SL	£50.00

Tall Unit – 2 door 400 x 355 x 1575mm

Matt White			
Left	76.SENTU4LMW	Right 76.SENTU4RMW	£1,022.00
Matt Light Grey			
Left	76.SENTU4LLG	Right 76.SENTU4RLG	£1,022.00
Matt Fjord Green			
-		Right 76.SENTU4RFG	£1,022.00
Matt Anthracite			
Left	76.SENTU4LAG	Right 76.SENTU4RAG	£1,022.00

Leg set (optional)
76.SL £50.00

Tall Unit – 1 door with laundry basket
400 x 350 x 1575mm

Matt White			
Left	76.SENT4LMW	Right 76.SENT4RMW	£1,075.00
Matt Light Grey			
Left	76.SENT4LLG	Right 76.SENT4RLG	£1,075.00
Matt Fjord Green			
Left	76.SENT4LFG	Right 76.SENT4RFG	£1,075.00

VitrA M-Line

M-Line furniture collections offers two distinct designs.
The Edge series boasts intricate detail, sleek basin and premium materials made from composite wood veneer in light oak, black oak and walnut.
Pure series presents a relaxed, yet stylish approach to bathroom furniture, in gloss white, matt light grey and matt graphite.
Unit and basin sold separately, basin includes ceramic waste cover.

M-Line Edge - Light oak, black oak and walnut

Z/B

*NEW VitrA-Clean specs coming soon

600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
595 x 530 x 620mm

Light Oak	76.MLEBU6LO	**£1,188.00**
Black Oak	76.MLEBU6BO	**£1,188.00**
Walnut	76.MLEBU6WA	**£1,188.00**
600 Basin 1TH	76.MLVBA601VC	**£360.00**
600 Basin* 3TH	76.MLVBA603	**£360.00**

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
795 x 530 x 620mm

Light Oak	76.MLEBU8LO	**£1,257.00**
Black Oak	76.MLEBU8BO	**£1,257.00**
Walnut	76.MLEBU8WA	**£1,257.00**
800 Basin 1TH	76.MLVBA801VC	**£414.00**
800 Basin* 3TH	76.MLVBA803	**£414.00**

Tall Unit with left hand hinge
(right hand hinge - 7 day lead time £)
400 x 365 x 1500mm

Light Oak	76.MLETULHLO	**£1,334.00**
Black Oak	76.MLETULHBO	**£1,334.00**
Walnut	76.MLETULHWA	**£1,334.00**

£ 7 day Lead Time | For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543 | For VitrA WCs see pages 56 - 67 | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT

M-Line Pure - Gloss white, matt light grey, matt graphite

Z/B

Pure series presents a relaxed, yet stylish approach to bathroom furniture, in gloss white, matt light grey and matt graphite.
Unit and basin sold separately, basin includes ceramic waste cover.

*NEW VitrA-Clean specs coming soon

600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
600 x 470 x 675mm

Gloss White	76.MLPBU6GW	**£926.00**
Matt Light Grey	76.MLPBU6MLG	**£926.00**
Matt Graphite	76.MLPBU6MG	**£926.00**
600 Basin* 1TH	76.MLBA6N	**£239.00**

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
800 x 470 x 675mm

Gloss White	76.MLPBU8GW	**£981.00**
Matt Light Grey	76.MLPBU8MLG	**£981.00**
Matt Graphite	76.MLPBU8MG	**£981.00**
800 Basin* 1TH	76.MLBA8N	**£316.00**

Tall Unit with left hand hinge
(right hand hinge - 7 day lead time £)
400 x 370 x 1500mm

Matt Light Grey	76.MLPTUMLG	**£1,042.00**
Matt Graphite	76.MLPTUMG	**£1,042.00**

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For VitrA WCs see pages 56 - 67 | For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543 | £ 7 day Lead Time

S20 Square - Gloss white, anthracite, maple oak and cordoba

B

450mm Square Wall Hung Unit and Basin
with 1 door, right hand hinge
425 x 270 x 625mm

White Gloss	76.S20SU45RWG	**£265.00**
Anthracite	76.S20SU45RAN	**£265.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20SU45ROA	**£265.00**
Cordoba	76.S20SU45RCO	**£265.00**

450mm Square Floorstanding Unit and Basin
with 1 door, right hand hinge
425 x 270 x 845mm

White Gloss	76.S20SFU45RWG	**£305.00**
Anthracite	76.S20SFU45RAN	**£305.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20SFU45ROA	**£305.00**
Cordoba	76.S20SFU45RCO	**£305.00**

Square Tall Unit
with 1 door images
350 x 352 x 1450mm

White Gloss	76.S20STU35WG	**£385.00**
Anthracite	76.S20STU35AN	**£385.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20STU35OA	**£385.00**
Cordoba	76.S20STU35CO	**£385.00**

VitrA

Bathroom collection

S20 Square - Gloss white, anthracite, maple oak and cordoba

New Specification

B

600mm Square Wall Hung 2 Door Unit and Basin - sold separately
580 x 445 x 625mm

White Gloss	76.S20S62WG	**£130.00**
Anthracite	76.S20S62AN	**£130.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20S62OA	**£130.00**
Cordoba	76.S20S62CO	**£130.00**
Basin -1TH	76.S20SVB601	**£225.00**

600mm Square Floorstanding 2 Door Unit and Basin - sold separately
565 x 443 x 845mm

White Gloss	76.S20SF62WG	**£180.00**
Anthracite	76.S20SF62AN	**£180.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20SF62OA	**£180.00**
Cordoba	76.S20SF62CO	**£180.00**
Basin -1TH	76.S20SVB601	**£225.00**

600mm Square Wall Hung 2 Drawer Unit and Basin - sold separately
565 x 443 x 625mm

White Gloss	76.S20S62DRWG	**£215.00**
Anthracite	76.S20S62DRAN	**£215.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20S62DROA	**£215.00**
Cordoba	76.S20S62DRCO	**£215.00**
Basin -1TH	76.S20SVB601	**£225.00**

800mm Square Wall Hung 2 Drawer Unit and Basin - sold separately
750 x 443 x 625mm

White Gloss	76.S20S82DRWG	**£255.00**
Anthracite	76.S20S82DRAN	**£255.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20S82DROA	**£255.00**
Cordoba	76.S20S82DRCO	**£255.00**
Basin -1TH	76.S20SVB801	**£270.00**

S20 Round - White gloss and maple oak

New Specification

B

600mm Round Wall Hung 2 Door Unit and Basin - sold separately
565 x 445 x 625mm

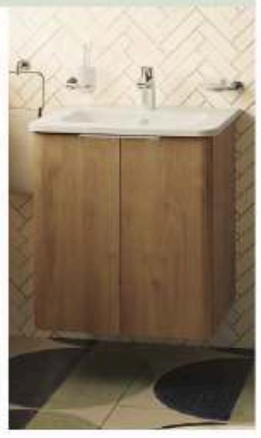
White Gloss		
76.S20R62WG		**£200.00**
Maple Oak		
76.S20R62OA		**£200.00**
Basin -1TH	76.S20RVB601	**£225.00**

600mm Round Wall Hung 2 Drawer Unit and Basin - sold separately
565 x 445 x 625mm

White Gloss		
76.S20R62DRWG		**£285.00**
Maple Oak		
76.S20R62DROA		**£285.00**
Basin -1TH	76.S20RVB601	**£225.00**

800mm Round Wall Hung 2 Drawer Unit and Basin - sold separately
750 x 445 x 625mm

White Gloss		
76.S20R82DRWG		**£335.00**
Maple Oak		
76.S20R82DROA		**£335.00**
Basin -1TH	76.S20RVB801	**£270.00**



450 Traditional Mirror detail

500 Arch Mirror detail

500 Pill Mirror
500 x 30 x 800mm

Matt Black	06.XGM50PBL	**£411.00**
Brushed Brass	06.XGM50PBR	**£411.00**
Gunmetal	06.XGM50PGM	**£411.00**

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

TAVISTOCK

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Oxygen Illuminated Mirrors

- Ambient back lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Slim depth design
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom
- Available in black, brushed brass or gunmetal

600 Circular Mirror 600 x 30 x 600mm

Matt Black	06.XGM60CBL	**£378.00**
Brushed Brass	06.XGM60CBR	**£378.00**
Gunmetal	06.XGM60CGM	**£378.00**

800 Circular Mirror 800 x 30 x 800mm

Matt Black	06.XGM80CBL	**£457.00**
Brushed Brass	06.XGM80CBR	**£457.00**
Gunmetal	06.XGM80CGM	**£457.00**

500 Arch Mirror 500 x 30 x 900mm

Matt Black	06.XGM50ABL	**£402.00**
Brushed Brass	06.XGM50ABR	**£402.00**
Gunmetal	06.XGM50AGM	**£402.00**

600 Arch Mirror 600 x 30 x 900mm

Matt Black	06.XGM60ABL	**£418.00**
Brushed Brass	06.XGM60ABR	**£418.00**
Gunmetal	06.XGM60AGM	**£418.00**

800 Decagon Mirror 800 x 30 x 800mm

Matt Black	06.XGM80DBL	**£455.00**
Brushed Brass	06.XGM80DBR	**£455.00**
Gunmetal	06.XGM80DGM	**£455.00**

450 Traditional Mirror 450 x 30 x 800mm

Brushed Brass	06.XGM45TBR	**£412.00**
Gunmetal	06.XGM45TGM	**£412.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Illuminated Mirrors

Zephyr Illuminated Mirrors

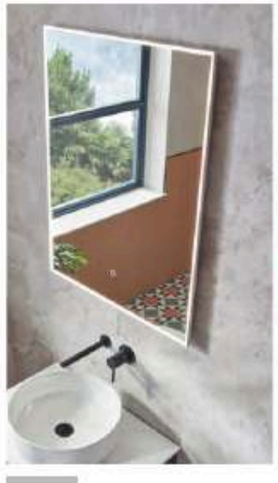
- Supplied with a black frame and brass lighting channel
- Available in three sizes
- Energy efficient LEDs
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Three touch sensor for light colour changing technology, to control brightness and separate heated demister pad controls with auto-off feature
- IP44 rated

600 Circular Mirror 644 x 29 x 644mm	06.ZYM60C	**£348.00**
800 Circular Mirror 800 x 29 x 800mm	06.ZYM80C	**£402.00**
500 Pill Mirror 544 x 29 x 1094mm	06.ZYM5010P	**£428.00**

Cosmos Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 6 sizes; 500mm & 600mm rectangular, 600mm & 800mm circular designs plus a traditional 500mm oval mirror, and a modern pill shape
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting via the perimeter light
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Three touch control buttons turns the mirror LEDs on/off and control their intensity, temperature & the integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms (Demister also features an auto-off function)
- High quality acrylic lighting diffuser for soft, even lighting.
- Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape
- IP44 rated

500 Rectangular Mirror 500 x 29 x 700mm	06.CMM050	**£321.00**
600 Rectangular Mirror 600 x 29 x 800mm	06.CMM060	**£364.00**
500 Oval Mirror 500 x 29 x 700mm	06.CMM50V	**£300.00**
500 Pill Mirror 500 x 29 x 800mm	06.CMM50P	**£321.00**
600 Circular Mirror 600 x 29 x 600mm	06.CMM60C	**£295.00**
800 Circular Mirror 800 x 29 x 800mm	06.CMM80C	**£386.00**



Acumen Illuminated Mirrors

- Slim perimeter lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape
- Slim depth design
- IP44 rated

500 Acumen Illuminated Mirror
500 x 29 x 700mm
06.AIM050 **£373.00**

600 Acumen Illuminated Mirror
600 x 29 x 800mm
06.AIM060 **£431.00**

Evade Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 1000mm sizes to suit all spaces
- Intuitive infrared on/off sensor controls
- With integrated heat demister pad to prevent steam from interrupting your daily routine
- IP44 rated

500 Evade Illuminated Mirror
500 x 25 x 700mm
06.EVM050 **£286.00**

600 Evade Illuminated Mirror
600 x 25 x 800mm
06.EVM060 **£340.00**

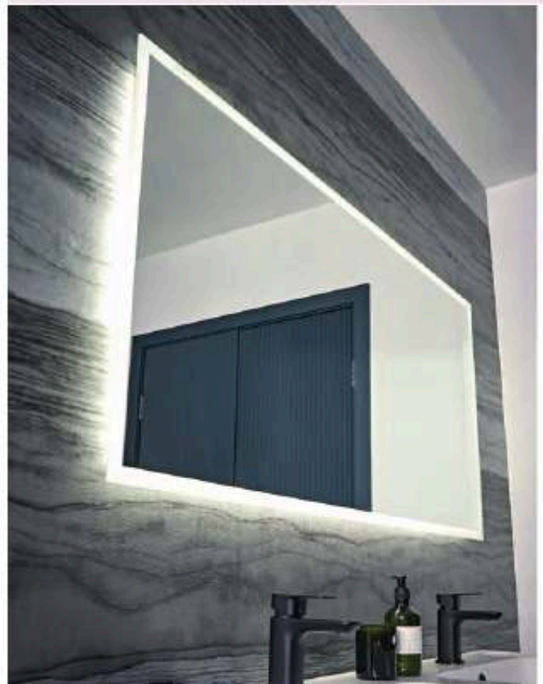
1000 Evade Illuminated Mirror
1000 x 25 x 600mm
06.EVM100 **£400.00**

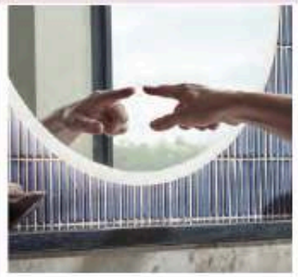
All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

Illuminated Mirrors

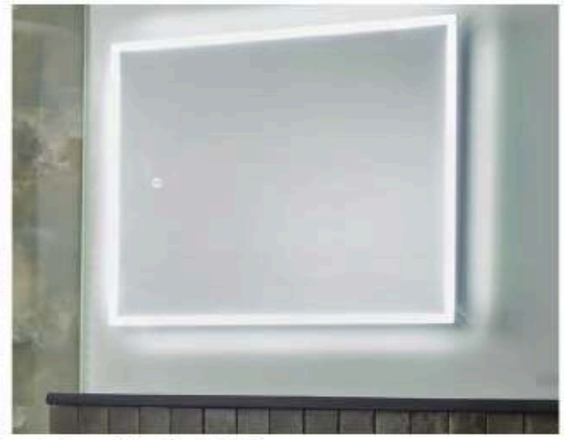




Beta Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 8 sizes, rectangular and circular designs plus a oval or pill
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off & control intensity & temperature
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape
- IP44 rated

450 Rectangular Mirror 450 x 22 x 600mm	06.BTM045	**£346.00**
500 Rectangular Mirror 500 x 22 x 700mm	06.BTM050	**£374.00**
600 Rectangular Mirror 600 x 22 x 800mm	06.BTM060	**£405.00**
1200 Rectangular Mirror 1200 x 22 x 600mm	06.BTM120	**£555.00**
500 Pill Mirror 500 x 25 x 800mm	06.BTM50P	**£386.00**
500 Oval Mirror 500 x 25 x 700mm	06.BTM50V	**£358.00**
600 Circular Mirror 600 x 25 x 600mm	06.BTM60C	**£355.00**
800 Circular Mirror 800 x 25 x 800mm	06.BTM80C	**£446.00**



Cadence Illuminated Mirrors

- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Additional USB Charging Socket
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs On/Off
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Portrait or landscape

500 Cadence Illuminated Mirror
500 x 55 x 700mm
06.CDM050 **£487.00**

600 Cadence Illuminated Mirror
600 x 55 x 800mm
06.CDM060 **£580.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Alderbury Illuminated Mirrors

C

Alderbury Illuminated Mirrors

1. Choose Your Shape and Finish

Alderbury 400mm Illuminated Pill Mirror
400 x 42 x 800mm

Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel
06.ALM40PCH	06.ALM40PBR	06. ALM40PBN
£486.00	**£422.00**	**£422.00**

Alderbury 500mm Illuminated Pill Mirror
500 x 42 x 800mm

Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel
06. ALM50PCH	06. ALM50PBR	06. ALM50PBN
£499.00	**£434.00**	**£434.00**

Alderbury 400mm Illuminated Arch Mirror
400 x 42 x 800mm

Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel
06.ALM40ACH	06. ALM40ABR	06. ALM40ABN
£510.00	**£410.00**	**£410.00**

Alderbury 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror
600 x 42 x 600mm

Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel
06.ALM60CCH	06. ALM60CBR	06. ALM60CBN
£466.00	**£405.00**	**£405.00**

Alderbury 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror
800 x 42 x 800mm

Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel
06.ALM80CCH	06. ALM80CBR	06.ALM80CBN
£575.00	**£497.00**	**£497.00**

Alderbury 1000mm Illuminated Circular Mirror
1000 x 42 x 1000mm

Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel
06.ALM100CCH	06.ALM100CBR	06.ALM100CBN
£735.00	**£640.00**	**£640.00**

Alderbury 500mm Illuminated Rectangular Mirror
500 x 42 x 700mm

Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel
06.ALM050CH	06.ALM050BR	06.ALM050BN
£510.00	**£394.00**	**£394.00**

Alderbury 600mm Illuminated Rectangular Mirror
600 x 42 x 800mm

Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel
06.ALM060CH	06.ALM060BR	06.ALM060BN
£520.00	**£450.00**	**£450.00**

2. Optional Brackets or Strap

Add the suffix below to your choosen mirror code. For example 06.ALM40PCHF4 would generate an order for 400 Pill Mirror in chrome with brackets.

Wall Brackets
F4 **£80.00**

Brown Strap
F2 **£45.00**

Black Strap
F3 **£45.00**

(Strap not suitable for 1000mm circular mirrors)

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Measurements W x D x H

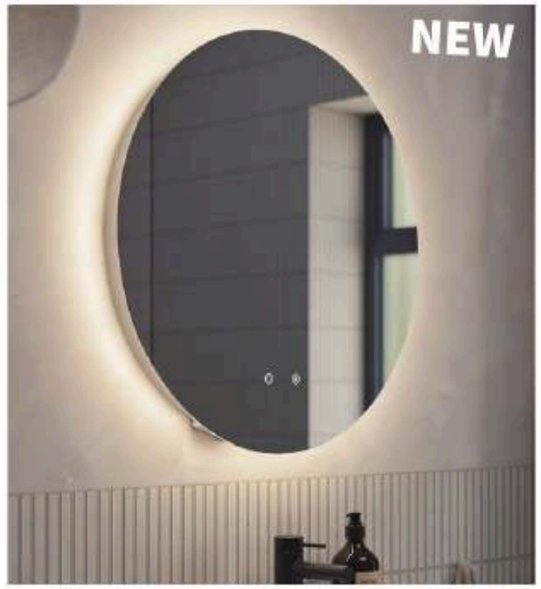
All retail prices include VAT

Portal Illuminated Mirrors

C

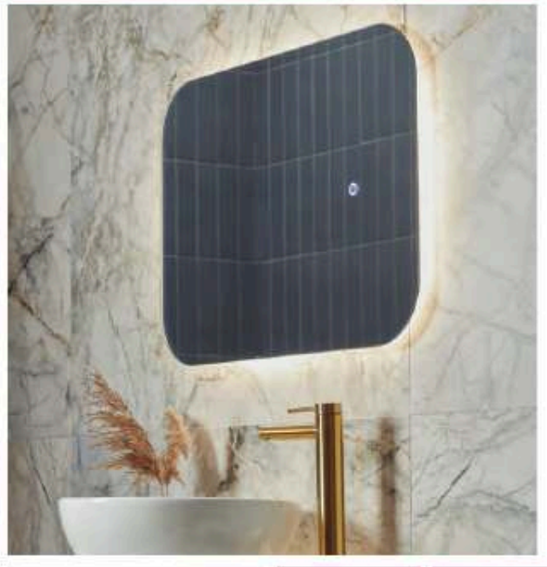
Portal Illuminated Mirrors
- Ambient back lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding circular & 1000mm mirrors)
- IP44 rated

500 Organic Mirror 500 x 28 x 800mm	06.PTM50G	**£311.00**
600 Organic Mirror 600 x 29 x 900mm	06.PTM60G	**£354.00**
400 Pill Mirror 400 x 29 x 800mm	06.PTM40P	**£279.00**
500 Pill Mirror 500 x 29 x 800mm	06.PTM50P	**£311.00**



Portal Pro Illuminated Mirrors
- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Ambient backlighting
- Floating design with mirrored frame
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and separate heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (rectangular only)
- IP44 rated

500 Rectangular Mirror 500 x 55 x 700mm	06.PPM050	**£307.00**
500 Pill Mirror 500 x 55 x 800mm	06.PPM50P	**£334.00**
600 Circular Mirror 600 x 55 x 600mm	06.PPM60C	**£307.00**
800 Circular Mirror 800 x 55 x 800mm	06.PPM80C	**£369.00**



Portal Illuminated Mirrors
- Ambient backlighting
- Floating design
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding circular & 1000mm mirror)
- IP44 rated

500 Rectangular Mirror 500 x 29 x 700mm	06.PTM050	**£287.00**
600 Rectangular Mirror 600 x 29 x 800mm	06.PTM060	**£332.00**
1000 Rectangular Mirror 1000 x 29 x 500mm	06.PTM100	**£402.00**
600 Circular Mirror 600 x 29 x 600mm	06.PTM60C	**£287.00**
800 Circular Mirror 800 x 29 x 800mm	06.PTM80C	**£356.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

TAVISTOCK

Illuminated Cabinets C

Portrait Single Door Cabinet
500 x 113 x 700mm

Aluminium	06.PTC050	£695.00
Black	06.PTC050BL	£785.00
Brass	06.PTC050BR	£785.00
Gunmetal	06.PTC050GM	£785.00

Portrait Double Door Cabinet
600 x 113 x 700mm

Aluminium	06.PTC060	£805.00
Black	06.PTC060BL	£895.00
Brass	06.PTC060BR	£895.00
Gunmetal	06.PTC060GM	£895.00

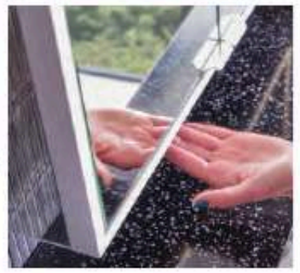
Portrait Double Door Cabinet
800 x 113 x 700mm

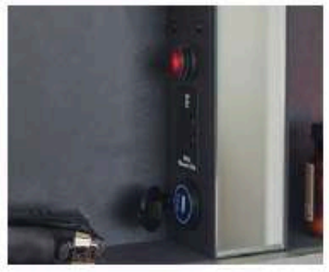
Aluminium	06.PTC080	£925.00
Black	06.PTC080BL	£1,010.00
Brass	06.PTC080BR	£1,010.00
Gunmetal	06.PTC080GM	£1,010.00

Depth of cavity required 85mm

Portrait Cabinets

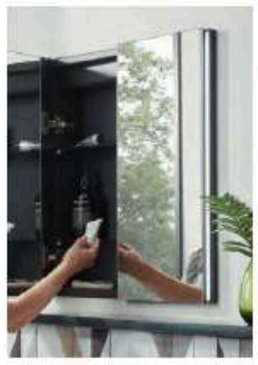
- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off bar to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin and USB charging sockets for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features four adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors and mirrored sides
- IP44 rated





Façade Cabinets

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 481mm, 641mm, 841mm and 1041mm widths.
- An integrated demister prevents the mirror steaming up while soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Black finish
- Mirror sides
- Features two smoked glass shelves
- IP44 rated



Façade Single Door Cabinet
481 x 127 x 664mm
06.FCC050U **£530.00**

Façade Double Door Cabinet
641 x 127 x 664mm
06.FCC060U **£695.00**

Façade Double Door Cabinet
841 x 127 x 664mm
06.FCC080U **£805.00**

Façade Large Double Door Cabinet
1041 x 127 x 664mm
06.FCC100U **£965.00**

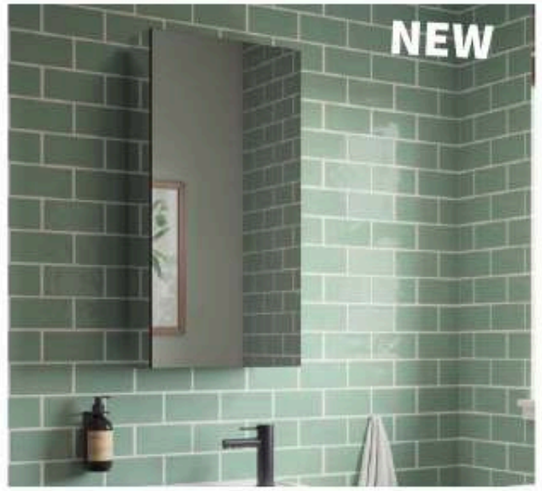
Depth of cavity required 99mm

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

Mirror Cabinets C



Kew Cabinets

- Available in 5 different sizes with dark grey interior
- 400 & 500mm widths available with extra height to maximise storage in smaller bathrooms
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features two adjustable timber shelves
- Adjustable hanging brackets
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored side panels

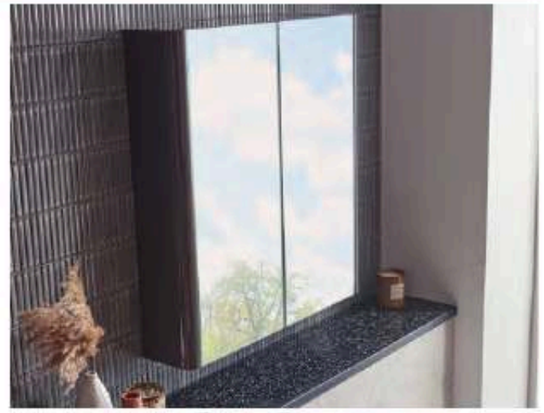
Kew 450mm Single Door Cabinet 450 x 140 x 650mm
06.KWC045 **£249.00**

Kew 600mm Double Door Cabinet 600 x 140 x 650mm
06.KWC060 **£310.00**

Kew 800mm Large Double Door Cabinet 800 x 140 x 650mm
06.KWC080 **£332.00**

Kew 400mm Tall Single Door Cabinet 400 x 140 x 800mm
06.KWC4080 **£246.50**

Kew 500mm Tall Single Door Cabinet 500 x 140 x 800mm
06.KWC5080 **£268.00**



Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Storm Grey | Viridian Green | Oxford Blue

Compass Cabinets

- Available in 2 sizes 475mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

475 x 130 x 650mm

Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475W	Gloss White	£251.00
Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475G	Gloss Light Grey	£251.00
Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475SG	Storm Grey	£251.00
Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475VRG	Viridian Green	£251.00
Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475OB	Oxford Blue	£251.00

600 x 130 x 650mm

Double Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60W	Gloss White	£332.00
Double Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60G	Gloss Light Grey	£332.00
Double Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60SG	Storm Grey	£332.00
Double Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60VRG	Viridian Green	£332.00
Double Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60OB	Oxford Blue	£332.00

Illuminated Cabinets C

Render Cabinets

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin charging socket for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features two adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored (as standard) or colour matched side panels
- IP44 rated

Render Single Door Cabinet 500 x 131 x 664mm
06.RMC050 **£520.00**

Render Double Door Cabinet 600 x 131 x 664mm
06.RMC060 **£695.00**

Render Large Double Door Cabinet 800 x 131 x 664mm
06.RMC080 **£805.00**

Depth of cavity required 99mm

Colour Matched Side Panels

Add colour matched side panel to the Render cabinet to coordinate with the Acumen, Cadence, Compass & Match furniture ranges (pair)

Gloss White	06.TACCSKW	
Matt White	06.TACCSKMW	
Light Grey	06.TACCSKG	
Storm Grey	06.TACCSKSG	
Viridian Green	06.TACCSKVRG	
Oxford Blue	06.TACCSKOB	
		£56.10

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

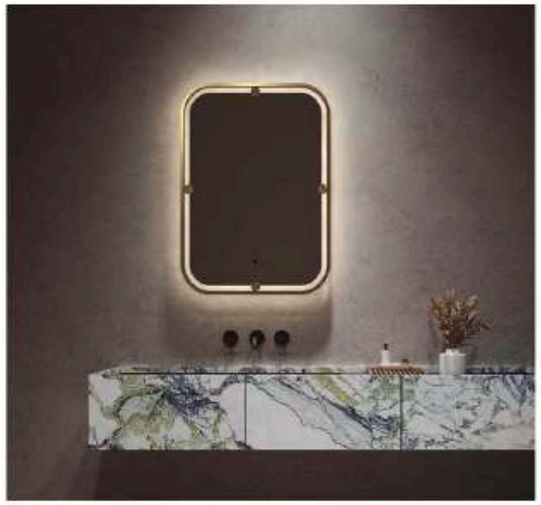
B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

Orbitra Tunable LED Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Black frame ■ Infra-red sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 850mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

700 x 41 x 762mm
04.SY9120 **£546.84**



Recta Halo Tunable LED Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Brushed gold frame ■ Infra-red sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 850mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 58 x 700mm
04.SY9121 **£673.47**

Luma Halo Tunable LED Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Brushed gold detailing ■ Infra-red sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 850mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

700mm Diameter x 48mm
04.SY9122 **£747.18**

Selene Tunable LED Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Rose Gold frame with backlit mirror to centre ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable ■ 240V power supply ■ 1600mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

650mm Diameter x 80mm
04.SY9119 **£604.80**

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

Arcus Tunable LED Mirror

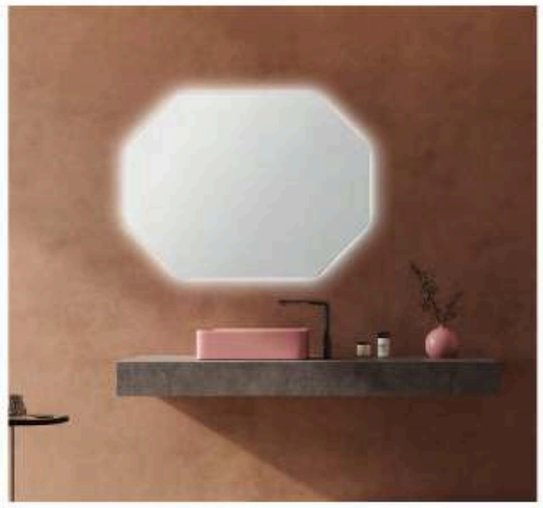
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Frameless & backlit ■ Infra red sensor ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 1600mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 40 x 800mm
04.SY9116 **£239.40**

Octaris Tunable LED Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Frameless & backlit ■ Infra red sensor ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 1600mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600 x 40 x 600mm
04.SY9117-6 **£233.10**



Veyra Tunable LED Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Frameless & backlit ■ Infra red sensor ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 1600mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600 x 40 x 800mm
04.SY9118 **£264.60**

Etienne

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Frameless & backlit ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

1200 x 34 x 900mm
04.SY9113 **£573.51**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

Bathroom Accessories

SYCAMORE

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Portrait or landscape

Marseille 600/800

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Frameless & backlit ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Marseille 600	**600 x 30mm**	04.SY9114/6	**£249.96**
Marseille 800	**800 x 30mm**	04.SY9114/8	**£333.28**

Valletta Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 43mm depth ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 800mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

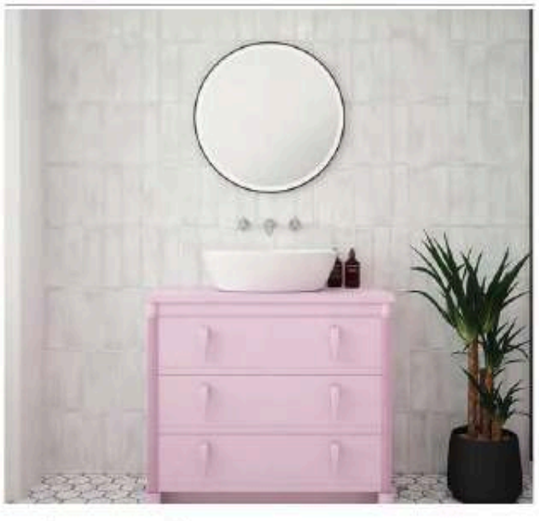
Black - 600mm Diameter	04.SY9108BL	**£374.85**
Brushed Gold - 600mm Diameter	04.SY9108G	**£393.75**

■ Portrait or landscape

Nara Pebble Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused back-lit border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 32 x 800mm	04.SY9110	**£273.00**



Georgia Pro Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 32mm depth ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ Black trim ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600mm Diameter	04.SY90341	**£342.30**

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

SYCAMORE

Illuminated mirrors

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

Sudbury Pro Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 28mm depth ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600mm Diameter	04.SY9009	**£320.25**

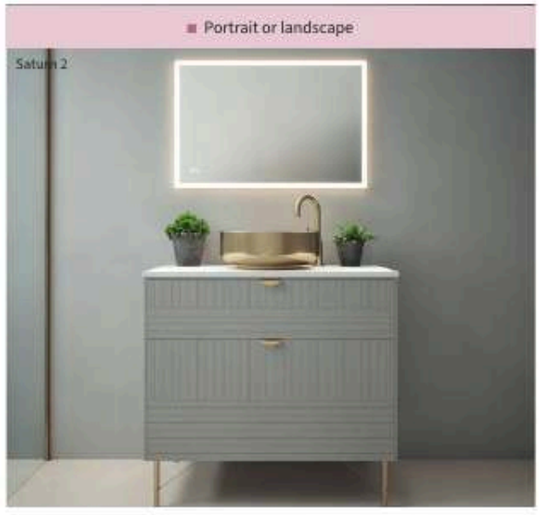
■ Portrait or landscape

Halifax Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused back-lit border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 27 x 700mm	04.SY9029	**£312.90**

■ Portrait or landscape



Saturn Pro Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ 3 different sizes ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Saturn 1	**500mm x 28 x 600mm**	04.SY9030	**£316.05**
Saturn 2	**900mm x 28 x 600mm**	04.SY9031	**£448.35**
Saturn 3	**1150mm x 28 x 600mm**	04.SY9032	**£535.50**

■ Shaver Socket

Kingston Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused back-lit border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 57 x 700mm	04.SY9047	**£409.50**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

Bathroom Accessories

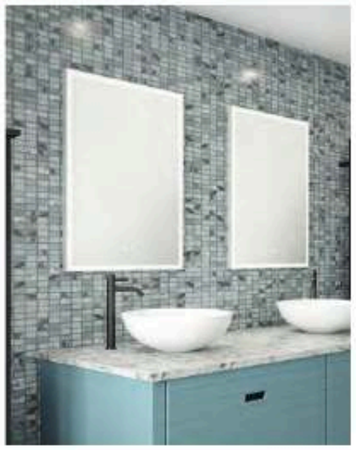
Illuminated mirrors

SYCAMORE

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors/Classic LED Mirrors/Vanity Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white / ■ Classic - Natural white LED



Stratford Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2
■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply
■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600 x 28 x 800m
04.SY9008 **£396.90**

Stockholm Pro Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)
■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2
■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply
■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600 x 28 x 800mm
04.SY91041 **£311.85**

Oslo Classic Mirror
■ Natural white ■ 24mm depth
■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister
■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

600mm Diameter 04.SY9060 **£227.70**

■ Portrait or landscape

Helsinki Classic Mirror
■ Natural white ■ Portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border ■ Demister
■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

Helsinki
500 x 24 x 700mm
04.SY9101 **£242.55**

■ Shaver Socket

Belice & Malmo Classic Mirror
■ Natural white ■ Shaver socket
■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Belice
500 x 54 x 700mm
04.SY9102 **£313.95**

Malmo
390 x 54 x 500mm
04.SY9100 **£228.90**

Florence Classic Mirror
■ Natural white ■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border
■ Touch sensor x 1
■ 240V power supply
■ 500mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

390 x 24 x 500mm
04.SY9061 **£173.25**

Lorraine & Titan Battery Vanity Mirrors
■ Natural white ■ LED
■ Rechargeable Lithium Battery (via USB) ■ Touch switch on mirror ■ Turns off automatically after no movement sensed
■ 2-year guarantee

Lorraine
155mm Diameter
04.SY9011 **£27.30**

Titan
220mm Diameter
04.SY9021 **£117.60**

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

SYCAMORE

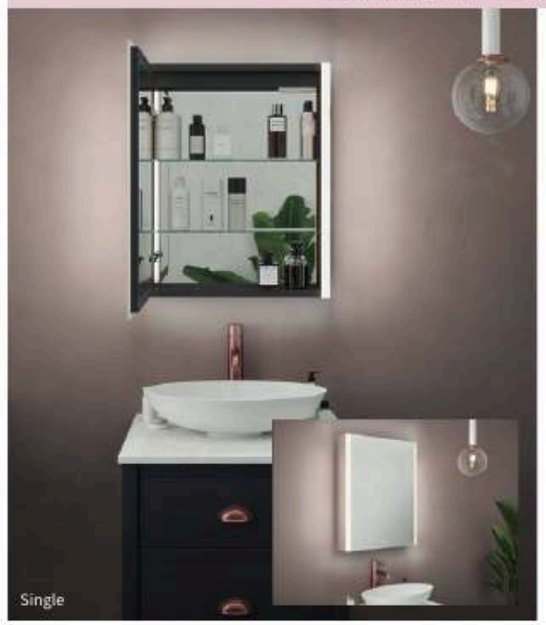
Illuminated mirror cabinets

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror Cabinets

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging ports

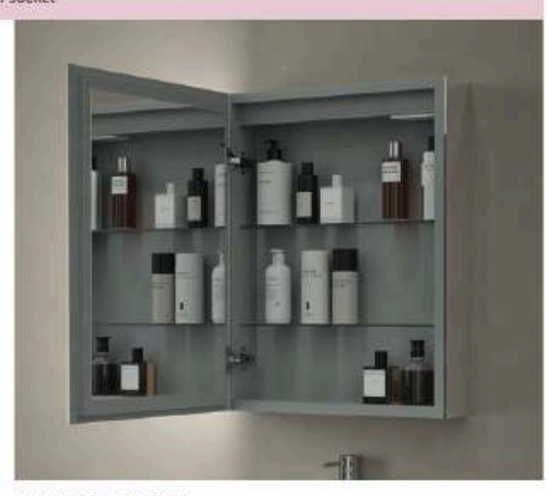


Balmoral Cabinet
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Bluetooth speaker
■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border
■ Under & over cabinet lighting ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister
■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Balmoral Single 550 x 130 x 700mm
04.SY9046S **£794.85**

Balmoral Double 800 x 130 x 700mm
04.SY9046D **£966.00**

■ Shaver socket



Athena Single Cabinet
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Shaver socket
■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Dimmable ■ Demister
■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 130 x 700mm
04.SY9035 **£675.15**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

SYCAMORE

Bathroom Lighting

B/C

COB LED Strip - 3m Reel

■ IP65 Rated ■ 4W P/M ■ Warm or natural white LED ■ 2m cable at both ends ■ Cut marks every 25mm ■ 480 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

LED Strip 3m Reel	04.SY9093WW or NW	**£82.43**
Power Converters		
15W (Max 3m)	04.SY9739B	**£20.97**
20W (Max 5m)	04.SY7350C	**£28.82**
30W (Max 7m)	04.SY7715A	**£33.08**
Receiver	04.SY7542B	**£53.93**

Arch Wall Light
229 x 150 x 302mm

■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separately) ■ Satin brushed gold plated finish with clear ribbed glass ■ Built-in pull cord switch

04.SY97007		**£142.80**
E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7239	**£9.45**
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	**£9.45**
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27	**£9.45**

Nova Pro Rechargeable Lithium Battery LED Light

■ IP20 Rated ■ Silver finish ■ Natural white LED ■ Rechargeable using USB cable (inc.) ■ 305mm long ■ Integrated motion sensor ■ Magnetic brackets

305 Nova Pro	04.SY9040	**£27.46**

Britton Wall Light
130 x 85 x 155mm

■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x G9 lamp (purchased separately) ■ Chrome plate with clear and frosted glass

04.SY5338S		**£59.85**
G9 LED Lamps		
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415	**£5.29**
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	**£5.29**

Riga Flex Ceiling Light
Switchable/IP65/Fire Rated

■ Switchable from 2700K/3000K/4000K/6000K using switch on front of fitting ■ Switchable 4W/6W/8W ■ Additional colour bezels available separately

Riga Flex	04.SY9067WH	**£21.42**
Chrome Bezel	04.SY9068CC	**£3.15**
Nickel Bezel	04.SY9068BN	**£3.15**
Black Bezel	04.SY9068BK	**£3.15**
Gold Bezel	04.SY9068G	**£3.15**
Copper Bezel	04.SY9068CO	**£3.15**

Riga Flex Tilt Ceiling Light
Switchable/IP65/Fire Rated NEW

■ Switchable from 2700K/3000K/4000K/6000K using switch on front of fitting ■ Switchable 4W/6W/8W ■ Additional colour bezels available separately

Riga Flex Tilt	04.SY9069WH	**£27.72**
Chrome Bezel	04.SY9070CC	**£6.30**
Nickel Bezel	04.SY9070BN	**£6.30**
Black Bezel	04.SY9070BL	**£6.30**
Brass Bezel	04.SY9070BR	**£6.30**

Flume Wall Light NEW
111mm/75mm (dia) x 241mm (h)

■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E14 candle lamp (purchased separately) ■ Black, brass or gun metal finish with frosted ribbed glass

Black	04.SY5200BL	**£69.80**
Brass	04.SY5200BR	**£88.19**
Gun Metal	04.SY5200GM	**£88.19**
E14 Filament LED Candle Lamps		
2700K Dimmable 5.9W	04.CR18747	**£3.72**
4000K Dimmable 5.9W	04.CR18778	**£3.72**
2700K Non Dimmable 5.9W	04.CR12783	**£2.88**
4000K Non Dimmable 5.9W	04.CR18693	**£2.88**

Aspen 1 & 2 Ceiling Light
Non dimmable

■ IP44 Rated ■ Aspen 1 is tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) using remote ■ Aspen 1 features Bluetooth speaker ■ Aspen 2 is natural white

250mm Diameter

Aspen 1	04.SY9012	**£93.45**
Aspen 2	04.SY9010	**£59.85**

Riga Motion Ceiling Light NEW
Switchable/IP65/Fire Rated

■ Built-in PIR motion sensor ■ Switchable from 2700K/3000K/4000K/6000K using switch on front of fitting ■ 7W ■ Additional colour bezels available separately

Riga Motion	04.SY9071WH-PIR	**£35.78**
Chrome Bezel	04.SY9072CC	**£3.65**
Black Bezel	04.SY9072BL	**£3.65**

Measurements W x D x H

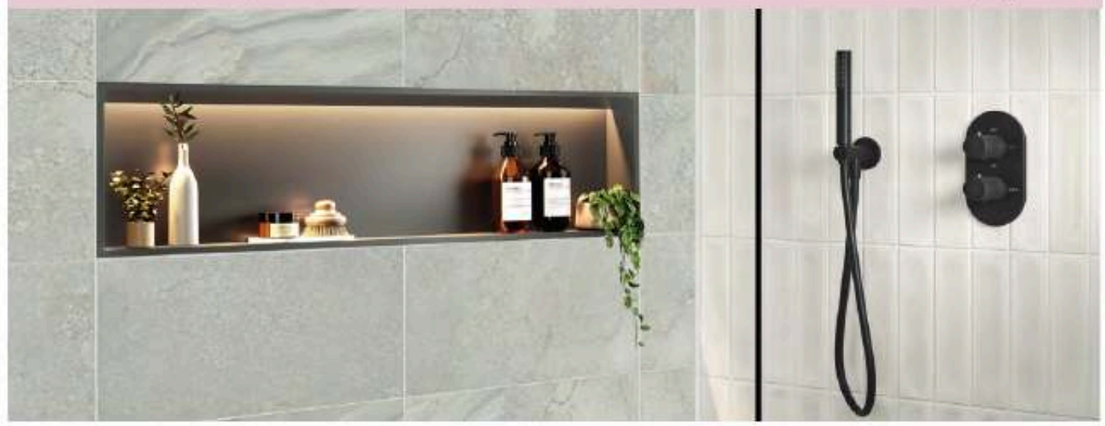
All retail prices include VAT

SYCAMORE

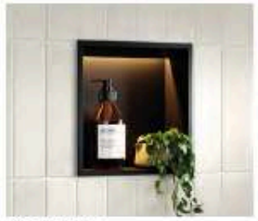
Linear LED Niche Boxes NEW

B/C

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP65 Rated ■ 24Vdc driver included ■ Tunable white block included ■ 3 sizes available ■ 5-year guarantee



Black

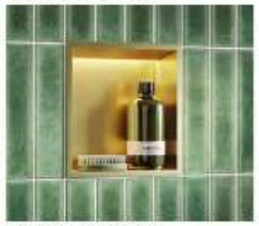


Linear Black
300mm x 90 x 300mm
04.SY5100BLS **£153.30**

Linear Black
600mm x 90 x 300mm
04.SY5100BLM **£216.30**

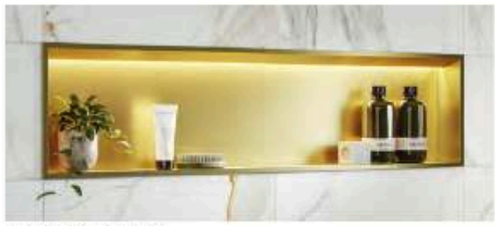
Linear Black
1200mm x 90 x 300mm
04.SY5100BLL **£373.80**

Brushed Brass



Linear Brushed Brass
300mm x 90 x 300mm
04.SY5100BRS **£235.20**

Linear Brushed Brass
600mm x 90 x 300mm
04.SY5100BRM **£329.70**

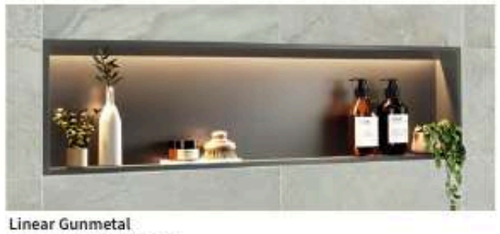


Linear Brushed Brass
1200mm x 90 x 300mm
04.SY5100BRL **£389.56**

Gunmetal

Linear Gunmetal
300mm x 90 x 300mm
04.SY5100GMS **£282.24**

Linear Gunmetal
600mm x 90 x 300mm
04.SY5100GMM **£329.70**

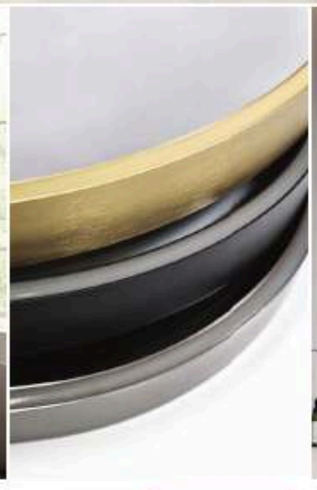


Linear Gunmetal
1200mm x 90 x 300mm
04.SY5100GML **£389.56**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

Discreet lighting makes this mirror stunning even when unlit. The lighting is concealed on the front of the frame, with a colour-coded matching lends to hide the light source.
■ Functional and flattering, front facing diffused light output ■ Adjustable dimming ■ Demister with auto off when light is off or after 1 hour of light use ■ Memory function ■ Easy install with spirit level and fast fit connector ■ Single touch control for all mirror functionality ■ Double flash at min/max light output on the control button ■ Ability to turn the control button off in standby mode to deactivate the nightlight



Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

sensio® innovate. create. illuminate.

7 YEAR

Studio collection mirrors

Aura Illuminated LED Mirrors - Touch sensor NEW

Soft Rectangle
450 x 600mm

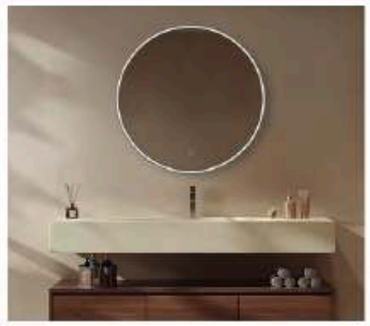
Black	162.SE00630	**£199.00**
Brass	162.SE00631	**£209.00**
Gunmetal	162.SE00632	**£209.00**

Soft Rectangle
500 x 700mm

Black	162.SE00603	**£219.00**
Brass	162.SE00611	**£229.00**
Gunmetal	162.SE00619	**£229.00**

Soft Rectangle
600 x 800mm

Black	162.SE00604	**£259.00**
Brass	162.SE00612	**£269.00**
Gunmetal	162.SE00620	**£269.00**

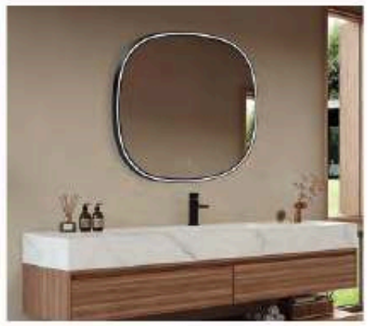


Round
500mm

Black	162.SE00605	**£199.00**
Brass	162.SE00613	**£209.00**
Gunmetal	162.SE00621	**£209.00**

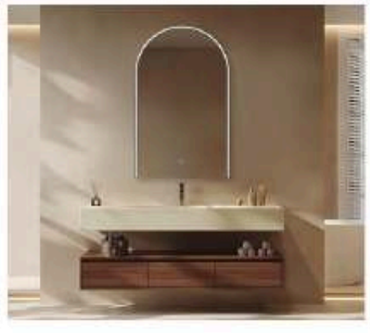
Round
600mm

Black	162.SE00606	**£219.00**
Brass	162.SE00614	**£229.00**
Gunmetal	162.SE00622	**£229.00**



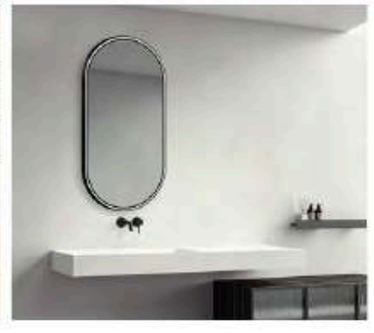
Squircle
600mm

Black	162.SE00607	**£229.00**
Brass	162.SE00615	**£239.00**
Gunmetal	162.SE00623	**£239.00**



Arch
500 x 800mm

Black	162.SE00601	**£249.00**
Brass	162.SE00609	**£259.00**
Gunmetal	162.SE00617	**£259.00**



Pill
450 x 900mm

Black	162.SE00602	**£249.00**
Brass	162.SE00610	**£259.00**
Gunmetal	162.SE00618	**£259.00**

Pebble
550 x 800mm

Black	162.SE00608	**£269.00**
Brass	162.SE00616	**£279.00**
Gunmetal	162.SE00624	**£279.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

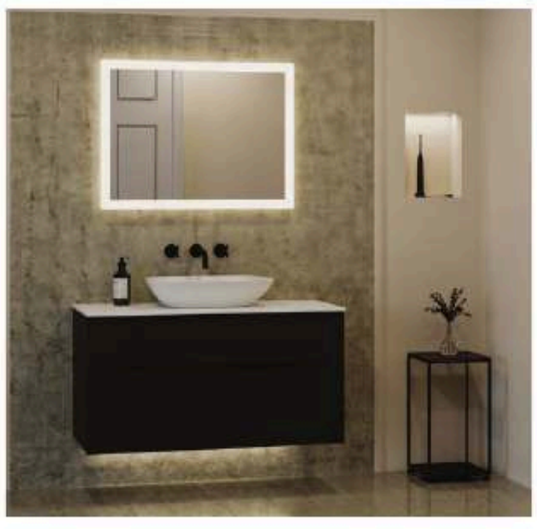
Infra-red mirrors

sensio furniture lighting solutions

Mirrors – IP44 rated, requires 240V supply

Aspect Triotone® ■ Floating edge, illuminated mirror ■ Colour selectable LEDs, cool, natural or warm ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Touch sensor control ■ 63mm depth

Round	500mm		600mm	
Chrome	-	-	162.ASPCHR	£229.95
Matt black	162.ASP5MB	£189.58	162.ASPMB	£201.60
Brushed Brass	-	-	162.ASPBB	£229.95



Glimmer Pro
- Dimmable, illuminated border mirror
- Fully diffused, colour adjustable LEDs
- Integrated demister pad and shaver socket
- Infra-red sensor control ■ Rotatable

700 x 50 x 500mm	162.GP7	£399.00
800 x 50 x 600mm	162.GP8	£491.40
1200 x 50 x 600mm	162.GP12	£616.35

Reagan

600 x 50 x 800mm
- Touch sensor
- Shaver socket ■ Demister pad ■ Backlit
- Colour temperature changing

162.RE £382.20

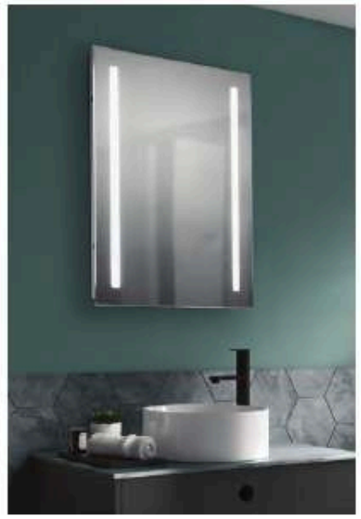
Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

sensio furniture lighting solutions

Infra-red mirrors

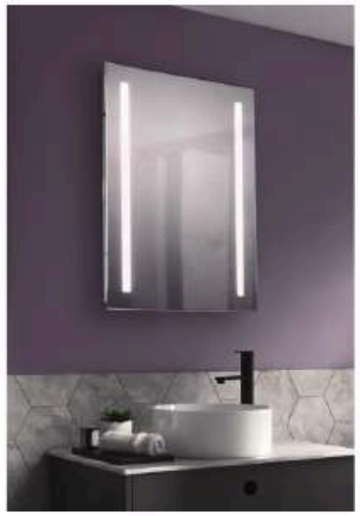
Mirrors – IP44 rated, requires 240V supply



Uno

500 x 35 x 700mm
- Diffused lighting
- Infra-red sensor control
- Integrated demister pad
- Landscape or portrait

162.UNO £224.70



Kai Plus

500 x 55 x 700mm
- Diffused cool white lighting
- Integrated demister
- Infra-red sensor control
- Shaver socket

162.KA £281.40

Luna

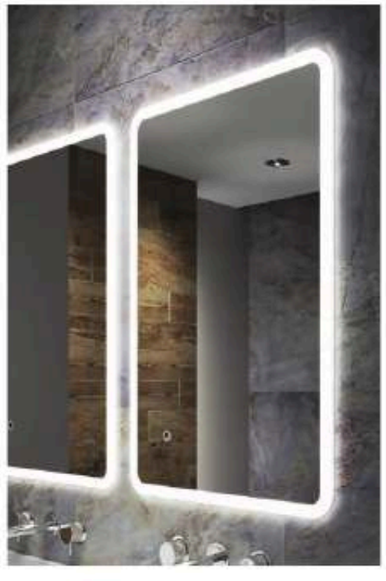
600 x 35mm
- Infra-red sensor switch
- Demister pad
- Diffused LED's

162.LU £332.85

Touch sensor Mirrors

Libra
- Ultra-slim depth of just 10mm, vastly minimising intrusion into the bathroom
- Seamless acrylic design
- Fully diffused, colour adjustable LEDs
- Front and side illumination
- Integrated demister pad
- Dual function touch sensor control
- Rotatable design

390 x 10 x 500mm	
162.LI3	£284.55
500 x 10 x 700mm	
162.LI5	£378.00
600 x 10 x 800mm	
162.LI6	£410.55



Spiro
- Touch sensor control
- Fully diffused CCT LEDs
- Integrated demister pad

800mmØ x 30mm 162.SP £564.92

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

Bathroom Accessories

Battery mirrors

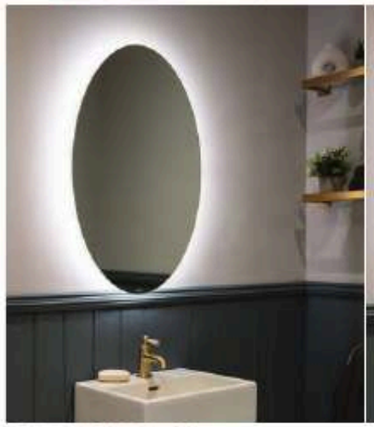
Lustro Lithium-Ion Battery LED Mirrors

Lustro Lithium-Ion Battery powered mirror is stylish and elegant, capable of making a design statement in any bathroom.

These mirrors provide flexibility, convenience, and energy efficiency, making them a practical choice and easy installation for various locations around the home. One advantage of the Lithium-Ion battery with EVO+ technology is that it eliminates the need to constantly replace batteries, saving both money and resources. The Lustro mirror range uses LED technology keeping it energy-efficient and long-lasting life span.

BENEFITS: ■ Easy to use and install: no cables need chasing in the wall and no electrician required ■ Portable and rechargeable Lithium-Ion battery with Sensio EVO+ technology ■ Save money in battery replacement: Lustro Lithium-Ion battery mirrors cost 3p to run for a year based on 20minutes usage a day ■ Longer life span with LED technology

FEATURES: ■ Suitable for retro-fitting ■ Diffused Natural White LEDs ■ Ambient back illumination ■ Quick battery charging with USB-C ■ 3 x brighter than the average AA battery mirror ■ Constant brightness rather than diminished illumination compared to an AA battery mirror



Lustro Oval 500 x 55 x 800mm
162.LUOS8 **£181.84**

Lustro Square 390 x 55 x 500mm
162.LUS35 **£159.08**

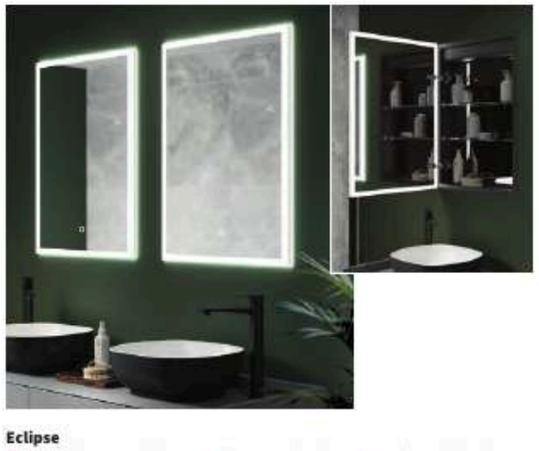
Lustro Square 500 x 55 x 700mm
162.LUS57 **£190.66**

Lustro Round 600ø x 55mm
162.LUR60 **£160.42**

Mirror cabinets

Sonnet
■ Infra-red sensor control ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Mirrored sides and internal doors ■ Internal shaving socket, suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes ■ 2 adjustable glass shelves ■ Cool white diffused illumination

Double door 600 x 140 x 700mm 162.SD **£926.10**



Eclipse
■ Recessed, concealed storage, illuminated cabinet ■ Double sided and illuminated mirrored doors ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs ■ Internal USB charging and shaver socket ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Touch sensor control ■ 2 adjustable shelves ■ Not reversible

500 x 116 x 700mm 162.EC **£791.70**

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Studio collection cabinets

Aurelia Illuminated LED Cabinets – Anthracite NEW

Luxury Layered lighting in a bathroom cabinet, providing both task and mood lighting, 4-way illumination, front and side with backlit and interior illumination.

■ Shaver socket, USB socket and type C socket, which can be operated separately ■ Adjustable dimming ■ Double flash at min/max light output on the control button ■ Demister with auto off when light is off or after 1 hour of light use ■ Soft close hinges ■ Mirrored back panel within the cabinet

Soft Rectangle – 600 x700mm
162.SE00395 **£799.00**

Soft Rectangle – 500 x700mm
162.SE00394 **£649.00**

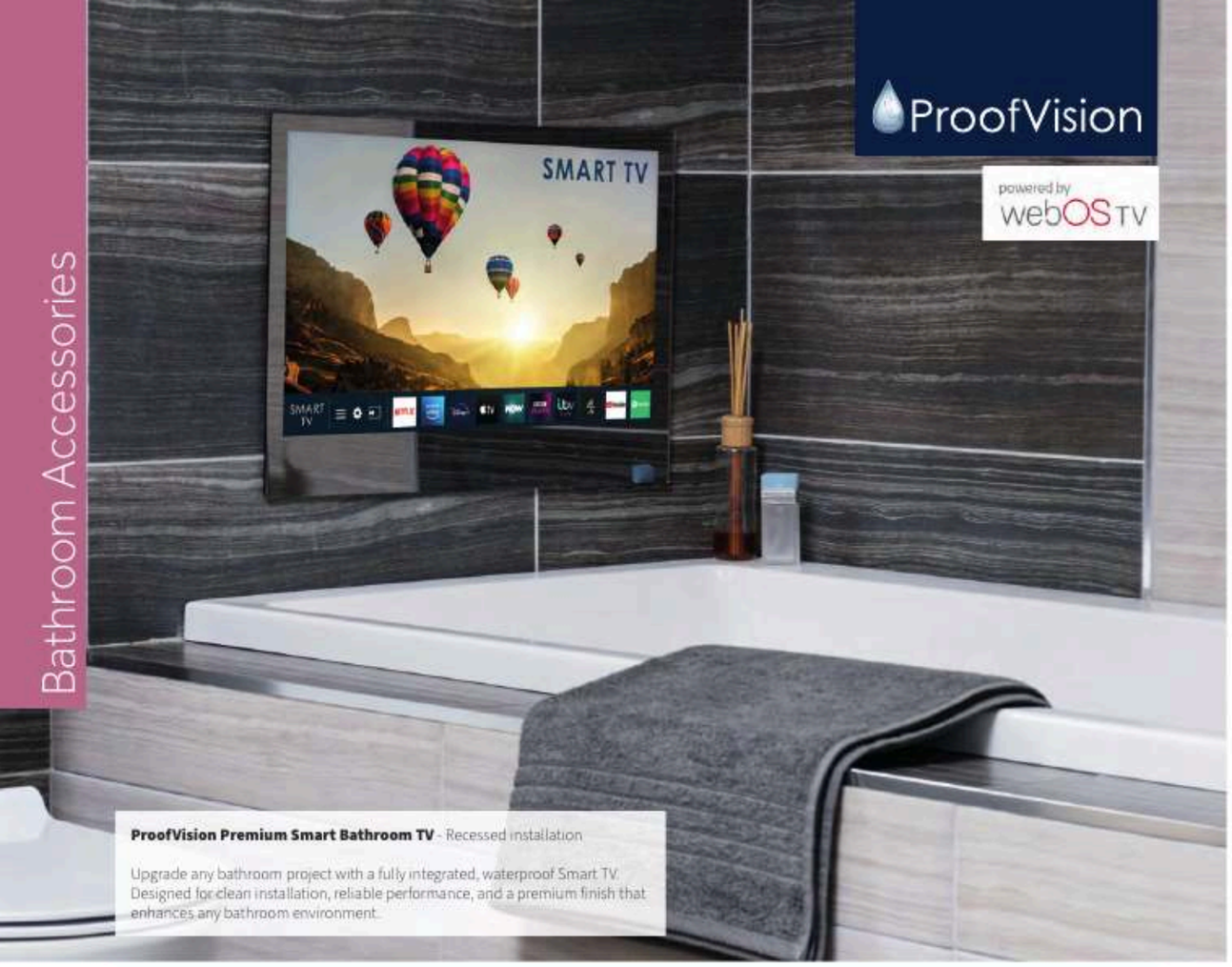
Round – 600mm
162.SE00393 **£599.00**

Pill – 450 x 950mm
162.SE00396 **£699.00**

Arch – 500 x 900mm
162.SE00397 **£699.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H



ProofVision Premium Smart Bathroom TV - Recessed installation

Upgrade any bathroom project with a fully integrated, waterproof Smart TV. Designed for clean installation, reliable performance, and a premium finish that enhances any bathroom environment.

Bathroom TVs - Built-in Smart TV (webOS), Freeview HD, IP65 rated, anti-mist screen, invisible speakers H

Black Premium Smart Bathroom TV
- Built-in Smart TV (webOS) – no external devices required
- Freeview HD tuner
- IP65 rated – safe for bathroom installation
- Anti-mist screen – clear visibility during use
- Invisible vibration speakers – clean, minimal finish

19"	175.PVB19BW	£495.00
24"	175.PVB24BW	£585.00
27"	175.PVB27BW	£815.00
32"	175.PVB32BW	£975.00
43"	175.PVB43BW	£1,575.00

White Premium Smart Bathroom TV
- Built-in Smart TV (webOS) – no external devices required
- Freeview HD tuner
- IP65 rated – safe for bathroom installation
- Anti-mist screen – clear visibility during use
- Invisible vibration speakers – clean, minimal finish

19"	175.PVB19WW	£495.00
24"	175.PVB24WW	£585.00
27"	175.PVB27WW	£815.00
32"	175.PVB32WW	£975.00
43"	175.PVB43WW	£1,575.00

Mirror Premium Smart Bathroom TV
Mirror finish
– screen disappears when switched off
- Built-in Smart TV (webOS) – no external devices required
- Freeview HD tuner
- IP65 rated – safe for bathroom installation
- Anti-mist screen – clear visibility during use
- Invisible vibration speakers – clean, minimal finish

19"	175.PVB19MW	£545.00
24"	175.PVB24MW	£645.00
27"	175.PVB27MW	£895.00
32"	175.PVB32MW	£1,075.00
43"	175.PVB43MW	£1,695.00

£ 3 - 5 Day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

ProofVision
TBCharge
Premium

In-wall Electric Toothbrush Chargers J

In-wall Electric Toothbrush Chargers – Enjoy hassle-free, wire-free charging built into the wall. Available in two versions: Oral-B-compatible or Philips Sonicare-compatible. Oral-B version supports iO2–iO6 and is not compatible with iO7–iO10 or Pulsonic. Philips Sonicare version supports the 1000–7000 Series. Not compatible with 9000 Series, DiamondClean, DiamondClean Smart, or DiamondClean Prestige models

1

2 with brushed steel faceplate

3

4 with brushed brass faceplate

Single Charger
- Cable-free charging – no visible wires or clutter
- Easy to install in a standard 47mm dual gang backbox
- IP44 rated – suitable for installation in Zone 2
- Supplied with a white finish as standard
- Optional faceplates available

1	White - Oral B compatible	175.PV10P	£42.00
2	White - Philips Sonicare compatible NEW	175.PVPS10P	£42.00

Single Charger with Shaver Socket
Combined charging and shaver socket solution
- Cable-free charging – no visible wires or clutter
- Easy to install in a standard 47mm dual gang back-box
- Complies with BS EN 61558-2-5 for installation in Zone 2
- Supplied with a white finish as standard
- Optional faceplates available

3	White - Oral B compatible	175.PV12P	£65.00
4	White - Philips Sonicare compatible NEW	175.PVPS12P	£65.00

5

6 with black faceplate

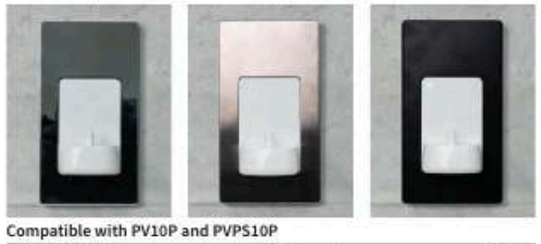
Dual Charger
Most popular choice for shared bathrooms
- Charges two toothbrushes simultaneously
- Cable-free charging – no visible wires or clutter
- Easy to install in a standard 47mm dual gang backbox
- IP44 rated – suitable for installation in Zone 2
- Supplied with a white finish as standard
- Optional faceplates available

5	White - Oral B compatible	175.PV11P	£58.00
6	White - Philips Sonicare compatible NEW	175.PVPS11P	£58.00

All retail prices include VAT

Faceplates J

- Choice of optional faceplates to match your bathroom décor

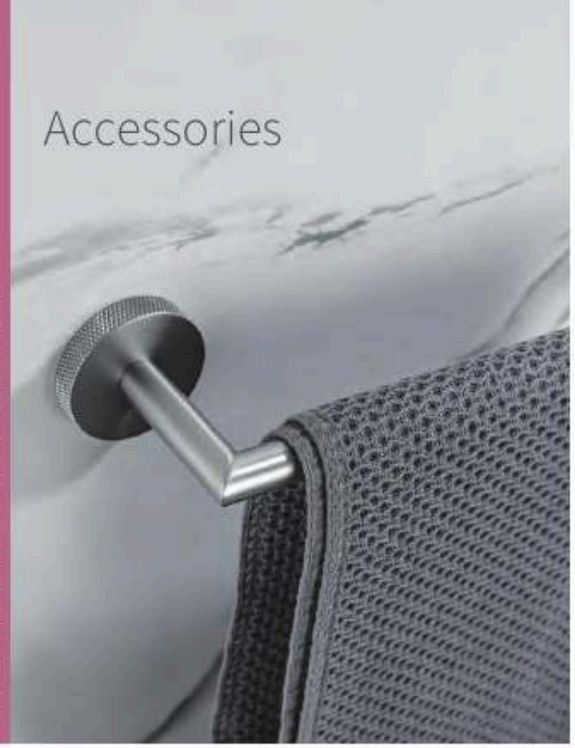


Compatible with PV10P and PVPS10P

Polished Steel	175.PV10PSFR	£15.00
Brushed Steel	175.PV10BSFR	£15.00
Matt Black	175.PV10BFR	£15.00

Compatible with PV11P, PVPS11P, PV12P and PVPS12P

Polished Steel	175.PV11PSFR	£15.00
Brushed Steel	175.PV11BSFR	£15.00
Brushed Brass	175.PV11BRSFR	£20.00
Matt Black	175.PV11BFR	£15.00



The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Tudeley Accessories
– Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass and gunmetal B

Tudeley Knurled Towel Bar - 614mm

Chrome	167.TUTB	**£57.00**
Matt Black	167.TUTBBL	**£75.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.TUTBGM	**£65.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUTBAMBB	**£75.00**

Tudeley Knurled Robe Hook

Chrome	167.TURH	**£40.00**
Matt Black	167.TURHBL	**£31.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.TURHGM	**£36.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TURHMBB	**£36.00**

Tudeley Knurled Soap Dispenser

Chrome	167.TUSD	**£44.00**
Matt Black	167.TUSDMBL	**£52.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.TUSDGM	**£60.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUSDMBB	**£60.00**

Tudeley Knurled Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome	167.TUTRH	**£40.00**
Matt Black	167.TUTRHBL	**£46.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.TUTRHGM	**£55.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUTRHMBB	**£55.00**

Tudeley Knurled Towel Bar

Chrome	167.TUTRB	**£34.00**
Matt Black	167.TUTRBBL	**£39.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.TUTRBGM	**£45.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUTRBMBB	**£45.00**

Tudeley Knurled Toilet Brush and Holder

Chrome	167.TUTBH	**£54.00**
Matt Black	167.TUTBHBL	**£62.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.TUTBHGM	**£72.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUTBHMBB	**£72.00**

For Tudeley brassware see page 505

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Knole Accessories – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass and gunmetal B

Knole Robe Hook

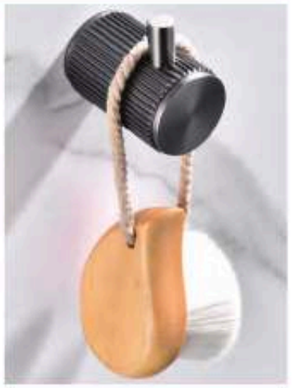
Chrome	167.KNRH	**£34.00**
Matt Black	167.KNRHBL	**£39.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.KNRHGM	**£45.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.KNRHMBB	**£45.00**

Knole Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome	167.KNTRH	**£49.00**
Matt Black	167.KNTRHBL	**£58.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.KNTRHGM	**£67.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.KNTRHMBB	**£67.00**

Knole Towel Ring

Chrome	167.KNTR	**£54.00**
Matt Black	167.KNTRBL	**£62.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.KNTRGM	**£72.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.KNTRMBB	**£72.00**



For Knole Brassware see pages 520 - 521

Bedgebury Accessories – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass, gunmetal and dark brushed bronze B

Deep Double Corner Basket 288 x 120 x 348mm

Chrome	167.BBDBCB	**£161.00**	Matt Black	167.BBDBCBBL **£186.00**

Deep Corner Basket

Chrome	167.BBDCB	**£60.00**
Matt Black	167.BBDCBBL	**£75.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BBDCBMBB	**£85.00**

Soap Dispenser tempered glass

Chrome	167.BBSD	**£63.00**
Matt Black	167.BBSDBL	**£77.00**

Towel Ring 220 x 62 x 20mm

Chrome	167.BBTR	**£50.00**
Matt Black	167.BBTRBL	**£62.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BBTRMBB	**£100.00**
Gunmetal	167.BBTRGM	**£100.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.BBTRBZ	**£100.00**

Toilet Roll Holder 153 x 79 x 20mm

Chrome	167.BBTRH	**£42.00**
Matt Black	167.BBTRHBL	**£53.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BBTRHMBB	**£79.00**
Gunmetal	167.BBTRHGM	**£79.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.BBTRHBZ	**£79.00**

Robe Hook 20 x 30 x 59mm

Chrome	167.BBRH	**£25.00**
Matt Black	167.BBRHBL	**£29.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BBRHMBB	**£45.00**
Gunmetal	167.BBRHGM	**£45.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.BBRHBZ	**£45.00**

Toilet Brush Holder tempered glass

Chrome	167.BBTBH	**£87.00**
Matt Black	167.BBTBHBL	**£105.00**

Double Towel Bar 600 x 110 x 30mm

Chrome	167.BBDTB	**£122.00**	Matt Black	167.BBDTBBL **£156.00**

Matt Brushed Brass	167.BBDTBMBB	**£234.00**
Gunmetal	167.BBDTBGM	**£234.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Bedgebury brassware see pages 510 - 513

Bathroom Accessories

Sonata

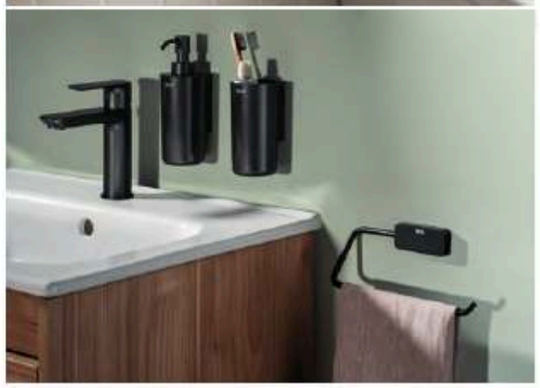
Sonata – Chrome and matt black (screws or adhesive pads) B/D

Robe Hook 71 x 36 x 32mm
Chrome A817720C00
120.SORH £30.80
Matt Black A817720NB0
120.SORHB £36.97

Double Robe Hook 141 x 36 x 32mm
Chrome A817721C00
120.SODRH £44.46
Matt Black A817721NB0
120.SODRHB £50.53

Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
Chrome A817736C00
120.SOWMSD £60.24
Matt Black A817736NB0
120.SOWMSDB £72.28

Wall Mounted Toothbrush Holder
Chrome A817738C00
120.SOWMTTH £41.09
Matt Black A817738NB0
120.SOWMTTHB £49.30



Towel Ring 208 x 67 x 77mm
Chrome A817728C00
120.SOTR £45.64
Matt Black A817728NB0
120.SOTRB £54.77

Toilet Roll Holder 131 x 55 x 32mm
Chrome A817732C00
120.SOTRH £43.92
Matt Black A817732NB0
120.SOTRHB £52.70

Toilet Roll Holder with cover
Chrome A817731C00
Matt Black A817731NB0

120.SOTRHWC £69.87
120.SOTRHWCB £79.44

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush Holder
Chrome A817734C00
120.SOWMTBH £66.20
Matt Black A817734NB0
120.SOWMTBHB £79.44

Floorstanding Toilet Brush Holder
Chrome A817735C00
120.SOFSTBH £58.21
Matt Black A817735NB0
120.SOFSTBHB £69.85

Towel Rail 300mm
Chrome A817723C00
120.SOTR3 £82.17
Matt Black A817723NB0
120.SOTR3B £98.61

Towel Rail 400mm
Chrome A817724C00 120.SOTR4 £89.02
Matt Black A817724NB0 120.SOTR4B £106.83

Towel Rail 600mm
Chrome A817726C00 120.SOTR6 £93.59
Matt Black A817726NB0 120.SOTR6B £112.30

For Roca brassware see pages 544 - 547

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Victoria square

Victoria Square – Chrome and matt black (screws or adhesive pad installation) B/D

Toilet Roll Holder with Cover
Chrome A817889C00
120.VISTRHC £76.86
Matt Black A817889NB0
120.VISTRHCMB £87.38

Double Hook
Chrome A817881C00
120.VISDRH £48.90
Matt Black A817881NB0
120.VISRDHMB £55.59

Robe Hook
Chrome A817880C00
120.VISRH £33.88
Matt Black A817880NB0
120.VISRHMB £40.66

Soap Dispenser
Chrome A817893C00
120.VISSSD £42.98
Matt Black A817893NB0
120.VISSSDMB £51.58
Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
Chrome A817892C00
120.VISWSD £66.25
Matt Black A817892NB0
120.VISWSDMB £79.51

Toilet Brush Holder - Freestanding
Chrome A817891C00
120.VISTBH £77.30
Matt Black A817891NB0
120.VISTBHMB £92.76

Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome A817890C00
120.VISTRH £48.31
Matt Black A817890NB0
120.VISTRHMB £57.97

Towel Ring
Chrome A817886C00
120.VISTRI £50.20
Matt Black A817886NB0
120.VISTRIMB £60.25

Towel Rail – 300mm
Chrome A817882C00
120.VISTR3 £90.39
Matt Black A817882NB0
120.VISTR3MB £108.47

Towel Rail – 400mm
Chrome A817883C00
120.VISTR4 £97.92
Matt Black A817883NB0
120.VISTR4MB £117.51

Towel Rail – 600mm
Chrome A817884C00
120.VISTR6 £102.95
Matt Black A817884NB0
120.VISTR6MB £123.53

Glass Shelf
Chrome A817888C00
120.VISGS £89.16
Matt Black A817888NB0
120.VISGSMB £107.00

Hotels Round – Chrome, matt black and matt white (screws only installation) B/D

Toilet Roll Holder with Cover
Chrome A817581C00
120.HRTRHC £116.30
Matt Black A817581C40
120.HRTRHCMB £157.02
Matt White A817581B00
120.HRTRHCMW £157.02

Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome A817582C00 120.HRTRH £71.47
Matt Black A817582C40 120.HRTRHMB £96.49
Matt White A817582B00 120.HRTRHMW £96.49

Towel Ring
Chrome A817579C00
120.HRTR £120.19
Matt Black A817579NB0
120.HRTRMB £156.25
Matt White A817579B00
120.HRTRMW £156.25

Robe Hook
Chrome A817570C00
120.HRRH £46.68
Matt Black A817570C40
120.HRRHMB £73.07
Matt White A817570B00
120.HRRHMW £73.07

Soap Dispenser
Chrome A817589C00
120.HRSD £127.99
1 **Matt Black** A817589C40
120.HRSDMB £172.79
Matt White A817589B00
120.HRSDMW £172.79
Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
Chrome A817596C00
120.HRWMSD £145.38
Matt Black A817596C40
120.HRWMSDMB £196.27
2 **Matt White** A817596B00
120.HRWMSDMW £196.27
Soap Dispenser with Lever
Chrome A817590C00
120.HRWMSDL £160.44
Matt Black A817590C40
120.HRWMSDLMB £216.61
Matt White A817590B00
120.HRWMSDLMW £216.61

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware see pages 544 - 547

Burlington – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

Rectangular Mirror 500 x 700mm

Chrome
110.A11CHR **£289.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.A11BNKL **£229.00**

Gold
110.A11GOLD **£229.00**

Arched Mirror 500 x 700mm

Chrome
110.A9CHR **£229.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.A9BNKL **£229.00**

Gold
110.A9GOLD **£229.00**

For Burlington brassware see pages 530 - 534

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

1850 and 1909 Mirrors – 5mm depth, with safety file copper free, brackets sold separately C/G/B

Choose your mirror design then choose the bracket design

Arch
450 x 650mm
110.MIRAR45X65 **£111.00**
550 x 750mm
110.MIRAR55X75 **£125.00**

Oval
400 x 500mm
110.MIROV40X50 **£97.00**
500 x 700mm
110.MIROV50X70 **£119.00**
600 x 800mm
110.MIROV60X80 **£134.00**

Rectangular
450 x 650mm
110.MIRRE45X65 **£111.00**
650 x 850mm
110.MIRRE65X85 **£153.00**

Round
400mm
110.MIRRU40 **£83.00**
500mm
110.MIRRU50 **£97.00**
600mm
110.MIRRU60 **£119.00**

1850 Mirror Fixing – (pair)
Chrome
110.MI18501C **£189.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.MI18501L **£236.00**
Gold
110.MI18501G **£227.00**

1909 Mirror Fixing – (pair)
Chrome
110.MI19091C **£179.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.MI19091L **£224.00**
Gold
110.MI19091G **£215.00**

All Burlington lights are supplied with G9 bulbs. Although only 28 watts, they give off 40 watts of light and are rated IP44.

Lights – Chrome, brushed nickel and gold (singles) C/G/B

Fine Pleat Shade Light	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Gold	
Ornate Base	1 110.EL/BL22	110.EL/BL22NKL	3 110.EL/BL22GOLD	£275.00
Round Base	2 110.EL/BL12	110.EL/BL12NKL	4 110.EL/BL12GOLD	£275.00
Glass Vase Shade	**Chrome**	**Brushed Nickel**	**Gold**	
Ornate Base	5 110.EL/BL24	6 110.EL/BL24NKL	7 110.EL/BL24GOLD	£275.00
Round Base	8 110.EL/BL14	110.EL/BL14NKL	110.EL/BL14GOLD	£275.00
Frosted Glass Tube	**Chrome**	**Brushed Nickel**	**Gold**	
Ornate Base	9 110.EL/BL23	110.EL/BL23NKL	11 110.EL/BL23GOLD	£275.00
Round Base	10 110.EL/BL13	110.EL/BL13NKL	12 110.EL/BL13GOLD	£275.00

Lights – Chrome C/G/B

Chiffon Silver Shade Light (singles)
Ornate Base (right)
110.EL/BL25 **£275.00**
Round Base
110.EL/BL15 **£275.00**

Frosted Glass Cup Shade Light (singles)
Ornate Base (right)
110.EL/BL21 **£275.00**
Round Base
110.EL/BL11 **£275.00**

Baskets – Chrome C/G/B

Soap Basket
110.A13CHR **£69.00**

Shallow Corner Basket
32mm deep
110.A21CHR **£129.00**

Deep Corner Basket
62mm deep
110.A22CHR **£149.00**

Sponge Basket WSL
110.A15CHR **£105.00**

Deep Rectangular Basket
62mm deep
110.A23CHR **£149.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware see pages 530 - 534

Measurements W x D x H

WSL While stocks last

Burlington – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel

C/G/B

Soap Dispenser
Chrome 110.A19CHR **£139.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.A19BNKL **£149.00**
Gold 110.A19GOLD **£149.00**

Double Soap Dispenser
Chrome 110.A20CHR **£179.00**

Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome 110.A5CHR **£105.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.A5BNKL **£225.00**
Gold 110.A5GOLD **£225.00**

Soap Dish
Chrome 110.A1CHR **£69.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.A1BNKL **£105.00**
Gold 110.A1GOLD **£105.00**

Tumbler Holder
Chrome 110.A2CHR **£69.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.A2BNKL **£105.00**
Gold 110.A2GOLD **£105.00**

Tap Hole Stopper
brass & ceramic
45 x 45 x 56.5mm
Chrome
110.A49CHR **£29.00**

WC Brush Holder Wall hung
Chrome
110.A8CHR **£105.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.A8BNKL **£169.00**
Gold
110.A8GOLD **£169.00**

Extendable Bath Rack
592 - 900 x 212 x 90mm
Chrome 110.A27CHR **£189.00**

WSL
Spire Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome
110.A45CHR **£159.00**

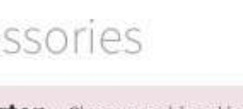
Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome
110.A16CHR **£105.00**

Spare Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome
110.A6CHR **£69.00**

WC Brush Holder
Freestanding
Chrome
110.BUR02SC **£119.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.BUR02SL **£169.00**
Gold
110.BUR02SG **£169.00**

Towel Rack chrome plated brass
660 x 323 x 142mm
Chrome 110.A46CHR **£309.00**

WSL
Double Towel Rail
660 x 144 x 171mm
Chrome 110.A17CHR **£225.00**



Single Towel Rail
550 x 59 x 60mm
Chrome 110.A7CHR **£79.00**

Triple Robe Hook
Chrome
110.A47CHR **£69.00**

Single Robe Hook
110.A14CHR **£59.00**
110.A14BNKL **£69.00**
110.A14GOLD **£69.00**

Towel Ring
Chrome 110.A3CHR **£69.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.A3BNKL **£105.00**
Gold 110.A3GOLD **£105.00**

Double Robe Hook
Chrome 110.A4CHR **£69.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.A4BNKL **£95.00**
Gold 110.A4GOLD **£95.00**

Rectangular Swivel Mirror 590 x 66 x 620mm
Chrome
110.A40CHR **£249.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.A40BNKL **£299.00**
Gold
110.A40GOLD **£299.00**

Cosmetic Mirror
110.A57CHR **£349.00**

WSL While stocks last | For Burlington brassware see pages 530 - 534 | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT

Guild – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel

C/G/B

Robe Hook
Chrome 110.GU021C **£65.00**
Gold 110.GU021G **£75.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU021L **£75.00**

Soap Dispenser
Chrome 110.GU011C **£145.00**
Gold 110.GU011G **£170.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU011L **£170.00**

Towel Ring – 450mm
Chrome 110.GU013C **£75.00**
Gold 110.GU013G **£90.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU013L **£90.00**

Glass Shelf
Chrome 110.GU030C **£150.00**
Gold 110.GU030G **£175.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU030L **£175.00**

Soap Dish
Chrome 110.GU005C **£75.00**
Gold 110.GU005G **£90.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU005L **£90.00**

Tumbler
Chrome
110.GU003C **£75.00**
Gold
110.GU003G **£90.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.GU003L **£90.00**

Toilet Brush Holder WSL
Chrome
110.GU025C **£125.00**
Gold
110.GU025G **£145.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.GU025L **£145.00**

Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome 110.GU029C **£105.00**
Gold 110.GU029G **£125.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU029L **£125.00**

Towel Rail – 450mm WSL
Chrome 110.GU023C **£105.00**
Gold 110.GU023G **£125.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU023L **£125.00**

Towel Rail – 600mm
Chrome 110.GU015C **£115.00**
Gold 110.GU015G **£135.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.GU015L **£135.00**

Guild Wall Lights – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel

C/G/B

Guild lightbulbs sold separately

Frosted Glass

Chrome
110.GUL001C **£255.00**
Lightbulb 110.XXBULBGUILD **£25.00**

Gold
110.GUL001G **£275.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.GUL001L **£275.00**

Clear Glass

Chrome
110.GUL002C **£255.00**
Lightbulb 110.XXBULBGUILD **£25.00**

Gold
110.GUL002G **£275.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.GUL002L **£275.00**

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For Guild brassware see pages 530 - 531 | £ Special order item | WSL While stocks last

Bathroom collection

VitrA

Origin

£ 7 day Lead Time

For Origin brassware, see pags 540 - 541

B

Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome	76.A44887	£89.00
Soft Copper	76.A4488729	£106.00
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488734	£133.00
Matt Black	76.A4488736	£133.00

Bathrobe Hook

Chrome	76.A44884	£74.00
Soft Copper	76.A4488429	£89.00
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488434	£110.00
Matt Black	76.A4488436	£110.00

Toilet Brush Holder

Wall Mounted

Chrome	76.A44893	£104.00	76.A44894	£113.00
Soft Copper	76.A4489329	£124.00	76.A4489429	£136.00
Brushed Nickel	76.A4489334	£154.00	76.A4489434	£169.00
Matt Black	76.A4489336	£154.00	76.A4489436	£169.00

Soap Dispenser

Chrome	76.A44891	£150.00
Soft Copper	76.A4489129	£180.00
Brushed Nickel	76.A4489134	£225.00
Matt Black	76.A4489136	£225.00

Towel Rail 450mm

Chrome	76.A44886	£110.00
Soft Copper	76.A4488629	£133.00
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488634	£165.00
Matt Black	76.A4488636	£165.00

Triple Towel Rail 658 x 207 x 58mm

Chrome	76.A44899	£175.00
Soft Copper	76.A4489929	£213.00
Brushed Nickel	76.A4489934	£263.00
Matt Black	76.A4489936	£263.00

BRITTON®

Price reduction

Accessories

Hoxton 2.0 – Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

B

Single Towel Rail

Chrome	126.HOX014C	£59.00
Matt Black	126.HOX014M	£69.00
Brushed Brass	126.HOX014F	£69.00

Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome	126.HOX029C	£49.00
Matt Black	126.HOX029M	£49.00
Brushed Brass	126.HOX029F	£49.00

Robe Hook

Chrome	126.HOX021C	£19.00
Matt Black	126.HOX021M	£29.00
Brushed Brass	126.HOX021F	£29.00

Towel Ring

Chrome	126.HOX013C	£39.00
Matt Black	126.HOX013M	£49.00
Brushed Brass	126.HOX013F	£49.00

Towel Rail 645 x 70 x 45mm

Chrome	126.HOX023C	£79.00
Matt Black	126.HOX023M	£99.00
Brushed Brass	126.HOX023F	£99.00

Shelf 415 x 88 x 45mm

Chrome	126.HOX001C	£89.00
Matt Black	126.HOX001M	£109.00
Brushed Brass	126.HOX001F	£109.00

Shoreditch Mirrors – 5 Years guarantee

C/G/B

WSL

- Glass and aluminium, LED and demister with touch switch

Circular Mirror

600mm	126.SHR056	£229.00
800mm	126.SHR057	£279.00
900mm	126.SHR058	£455.00

Oblong

400 x 600mm	126.SHR059	£239.00
600 x 800mm	126.SHR060	£269.00
650 x 1000mm	126.SHR061	£445.00

Hoxton – Matt black

C/G/B

LED Mirror with Demister Pad

600mm	126.HOX021MB	£279.00
800mm	126.HOX022MB	£319.00

WSL While stocks last

£ Special order item

For Britton brassware see page 535

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Xpelair

Extractor fans

Simply Silent Extractor Fans

J

Range features ■ Our quietest extractor fan – only 16dBA@3m ■ Simple installation to offer a hassle free setup ■ Suitable for wall, ceiling and panel installations ■ Interchangeable fascia options available in square and round ■ 2 speeds 15l/s and 21l/s - selectable at install ■ Complies with building regulations Part F and L ■ IPX4 rating

Timer Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4TSR **£73.87**

Standard Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4SR **£66.19**

Pullcord Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4PSR **£73.90**

Humidistat & Timer Round/Square
58.C4HTSR **£113.89**

DX100

Round
58.DX100BR **£35.88**

Square
58.DX100BS **£44.83**

Wall Ducting Kit

Round
58.SSWKWR **£41.42**

Square
58.SSWKWS **£41.42**

Extractor Fans & Shower lights – 2 Year guarantee

B/C

SYCAMORE

Air-Stream Pro Extractor Fans

■ Ultra-quiet ■ Chrome & white fan available ■ Additional black or stainless steel covers available (purchased separately) ■ Timer control ■ IPX4 rating ■ Ductable up to 3m

Air Stream Pro 4" Fan - Chrome	04.SY7059CC	£61.95
Air Stream Pro 4" Fan - White	04.SY7059WH	£61.95
Air Stream Pro 4" Cover - Black	04.SY7059BK	£61.95
Air Stream Pro 4" Cover - Stainless Steel	04.SY7059SS	£61.95

Quietair Extractor Fans

■ Extract volume 20.8 l/sec
■ Available with or without timer
■ IPX4 rating ■ Only 25dB(A) ■

Quietair 100B
04.SY7073 **£194.25**

Quietair 100T (Timer)
04.SY7074 **£261.45**

Showerlight Fan & Light

■ Includes LED Lamp in natural or cool white ■ Chrome & white grille included ■ Timer control ■ 100mm cut out ■ IPX4 rating ■ 3m flex duct, ties & external grille included

Showerlight Fan Kit	Natural White	04.SY7688/NW	£177.45
Showerlight Fan Kit	Cool White	04.SY7688/CW	£163.80

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

Paper Dispensers - 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel or Powder Coated White, Silver or Black

B

Standard C Fold Paper Towel Dispenser

- Dispenses C-Fold and Multi fold Hand Towel Paper
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 500 paper towels

Stainless Steel
360 x 280 x 100mm
128.PDBS **£78.00**

White
360 x 280 x 100mm
128.PDW **£64.00**

Silver
285 x 250 x 105mm
128.PDC **£63.00**

Black
285 x 250 x 105mm
128.PDB **£66.00**

Single Flap Toilet Roll Holder

70 x 135 x 100mm

- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- 304 Grade Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Single Toilet Roll

128.TRHB **£38.00**

Dual Toilet Roll Dispenser

245 x 140 x 160mm

This Toilet Roll Dispenser holds 2 household toilet rolls. The first roll feeds from the bottom, the second roll can be pushed into position once the cardboard core has been removed from the opening at the bottom of the dispenser.

- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- Dual Toilet Roll
- Capacity: 2 x toilet rolls

Stainless Steel
128.DTRD **£82.00**

Bulk Pack Dispenser

- Dispenses Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 2 Packs of Bulk Pack

Stainless Steel
270 x 120 x 120mm
128.BPDB **£73.00**

Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser

Stainless Steel
318 x 310 x 126mm
128.TRDSB **£79.00**

313 x 125 x 325mm

White
128.JDW **£77.40**

Black NEW
128.JDB **£77.40**

Silver
128.JDS **£77.40**

Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser

Stainless Steel
268 x 260 x 126mm
128. TRBS **£72.00**

268 x 249 x 125mm

White
128.TRDW **£58.00**

Black
128.TRDB **£58.00**

Silver
128.TRDC **£59.00**

Measurements H x W x D

All retail prices include VAT

Hand Dryers

B

Jet

687 x 300 x 220mm

- Noise output: 70 dB(a) to 75 dB(a)
- Digital control technology
- Energy saving
- Automatic shut off after 25 seconds
- Power: 800W/1900W
- Water collection tray
- HEPA filter
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 1
- Unique blade drying system

Black
128.HDJB **£888.00**

Silver
128.HDJS **£903.00**

Shown in silver

Future NEW Premium Smart Eco

234 x 144 x 392mm

- Manufactured from robust 304 grade stainless steel with a one piece outer and vandal proof lock screws for easy installation and strong anti vandal properties.
- Equipped with an advanced water-blasting technology, the upgraded motor delivers extremely impressive world-class airflow speeds of up to 155m/s.
- Fitted with an anti-bacterial HEPA filter to ensure the air used to dry a user's hands is as clean and hygienic as possible.
- Super smart, its ECO air sensor will detect the ambient temperature of your washroom and then automatically adjust the airflow temperature to keep running costs down.
- All Operating systems are integrated within the panel for easy maintenance.
- Equipped with a green/blue front indicator light which consequently provides a visible indication of operation.

Stainless steel
128.FPSHD **£540.00**

Future A25 NEW

184 x 175 x 325mm

New Generation Vertical Jet Hand Dryer is especially suitable for all departments in hospitals, school, food and pharmaceutical manufacturers, airports, office buildings, hotels, government agencies and research institutions and other places. A solid and reliable place should be chosen to install hanging iron sheet, and try to choose a vertical wall to ensure that the machine body installation position and its surroundings within 100mm are in a vertical plane.

Brushed Stainless Steel 128.FAHDSS **£378.00**

Black 128.FAHDBL **£378.00**

Future GLX

310 x 270 x 180mm

- Noise output: 78 dB(a) at 1 Meter
- Operating voltage & power: 220-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1.8 KW
- Warm air speed output: 80 m/s Air output temperature: 113°F (45°C) – ambient temp. 68°F (20°C)
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2

Black
128.HDFB6 **£342.00**

Chrome
128.HDFC6 **£382.00**

Future

320 x 290 x 170mm

- Operating power: 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 550W to 1.8 KW
- Motor overload protection
- Heater element: 900 W
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2
- Noise output: 78 dB(A) at 2 meter

Black NEW
128.HDFBL **£280.00**

White
128.HDFW **£280.00**

Chrome
128.HDFC5 **£280.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W x D

Base

Soap Dispensers

B

NEW

800ml Refillable Soap Dispenser

100 x 90 x 255mm

- Dispenses Liquid soap or foaming depending on the unit.
- 800ml capacity, Enough for around 850 shots.
- Easy installation
- Soap level display
- Key Lockable
- Material: 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel.
- Plastic 800ml container with a screw lid, Making for easy filling up

Brushed Stainless Steel	128.SD80S	**£89.82**
Black	128.SD80B	**£89.82**

NEW

Bulk Fill 1Ltr Refillable Soap Dispenser

118 x 225 x 270mm

Simple to activate by pushing the push flap on the front of the unit, this dispenses 0.7ML soap. Has a larger capacity which is convenient for busy environments as you are able to avoid running out of soap quickly.

White	128.ASDW	**£35.82**

1Ltr Automatic Soap Dispenser

268 x 110 x 107mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- Uses Standard Liquid Hand Soap, Anti-Bacterial Soap and Alcohol Hand Sanitiser (max70% alcohol content)
- Requires 6 x AA Batteries
- Automatic Touch Free Dispensing – Ultra Hygienic

Stainless Steel	128.ASDB	**£164.00**

Soap Dispenser

230 x 125 x 65mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- Not suitable for foam soap
- Capacity: 1.2 Litres

Brushed Stainless Steel Front with chrome sides

128.SDB		**£61.00**

Nova Shower/Soap 500ml Dispenser

241 x 122 x 100mm

- Modern design with a push lever which uses the latest components to allow for a cost effective soap dispenser.
- Robust but simple push lever suitable for all ages.
- Wall Mounted
- Dispenses approximately 2ml of soap per push
- A plastic body covered with a luxury chrome finish.
- Suits modern interiors
- Capacity: 500ml

Chrome

128.NSDB		**£61.00**

Vertical Soap Dispenser

205 x 130 x 105mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1.2 Litre
- Not suitable for foam soap

Stainless Steel

128.VSDB		**£65.00**

Black NEW

128.VSDBL		**£61.02**

Horizontal Soap Dispenser

123 x 202 x 120mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1.2 Litre
- Not suitable for foam soap.

Stainless Steel

128.HSDB		**£65.00**

Black NEW

128.HSDBL		**£61.02**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Base

Nappy Changing Units

B

Horizontal Nappy Unit

Open Dimensions: H: 560 x W: 860 x D: 110mm

- Slim profile with heavy duty hinges for strength safety
- Adjustable safety belt.
- Integral liner/nappy sack storage
- Designed for continuous use for infants up to 44lbs/20kg.
- Constructed using non porous high density polythene with antimicrobial protection.
- Complies with all UK & global safety standards
- Installation bolts/ fittings included.

128.NCU		**£385.00**

NEW

Horizontal Baby Changing Unit

Open Dimensions: H: 520 x W: 880 x D: 510mm

- Slim profile with heavy duty hinges for strength safety
- Adjustable safety belt.
- Integral liner/nappy sack storage
- Designed for continuous use for infants up to 50lbs/22.5kg.
- Constructed using non porous high density polythene with antimicrobial protection.
- Complies with all UK & global safety standards
- Installation bolts/ fittings included.

128.BCU		**£414.00**

Air Dispensers and Fragrances (270ml)

B

- Lockable
- 24 hour day or night settings
- 4 x AA Batteries (not supplied)
- Designed to cover 6000 cubic feet of space
- Extra feature, front button for an extra burst of fragrance
- Spray intervals either 7.5 mins, 15 mins or 22.5 mins
- Wall mounted

Fragrance Air Dispenser

128.FAD **£27.84**

Apple Fragrance	128.FA	**£6.55**
Cranberry Fragrance	128.FC	**£6.55**
Lemon Fragrance	128.FL	**£6.55**
Summer Fresh Fragrance	128.FS	**£6.55**
Linen NEW	128.LI	**£6.55**
Tutti Fruti NEW	128.TF	**£6.55**

Urinal Screen Scented Mat - single

B

The C21 Urinal Screen is a long-lasting 60-day deodorising solution designed to keep urinals fresh, hygienic, and odour-free. Infused with a pleasant lemon scent, it effectively neutralises odours while preventing blockages by trapping debris. The flexible design fits most urinals, ensuring maximum surface coverage and continuous freshness in high-traffic washrooms.

NEW

Enzyme block breaks down over 60 days (30 days with Trough design) and assists to clear uric acid from the pipework.
A two in one solution to keep pipework clear and maintain freshness in the washroom.

	60 Day Scented			
1	**Lemon**	**Hexagon Shape**	128.UML	**£8.28**
2	**Ocean**	**Hexagon Shape**	128.UMO	**£8.28**
3	**Apple**	**Hexagon Shape**	128.UMA	**£8.28**
4	**Lemon**	**Clover Shape**	128.UMCSL	**£8.28**
5	**Ocean**	**Clover Shape**	128.UMCSO	**£8.28**
6	**30 Day Scented Mandarin**	**Rectangle**	128.UMT	**£10.76**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Bedgebury NEW

B

Bedgebury Double Skinned Floorstanding Bath
Built in overflow, comes with chrome click clack waste

1700 x 800 x 580mm	168.BBMB17	**£1,559.00**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Bewl – Supplied undrilled for taps NEW

B

Bewl Double Skinned Floorstanding Bath with Tap Ledge
Built in overflow and comes with chrome click clack waste

1555 x 750 x 580mm	168.BWMB15	**£1,329.00**
1655 x 750 x 580mm (illustrated)	168.BWMB16	**£1,449.00**
1800 x 750 x 580mm	168.BWMB18	**£1,549.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

THE PANTILES

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

The Pantiles Shower Bath
1685 x 750 x 660mm

Left hand	168.PTTSBLH17	**£839.00**
Right hand	168.PTTSBRH17	**£839.00**

Bath screen sold separately see pages 290 - 301

Traditional Ball and Claw Feet

Chrome 168.BCFC **£194.00**

Black 168.BCFB **£189.00**

White 168.BCFW **£189.00**

The Pantiles Shower Bath - Left hand

The Pantiles Shower Bath - Right hand

Freestanding traditional baths, feet sold separately, see opposite page **NEW** B

The Pantiles Single Ended Freestanding Bath
1570 x 735 x 645mm 168.PTBSE157 **£829.00**

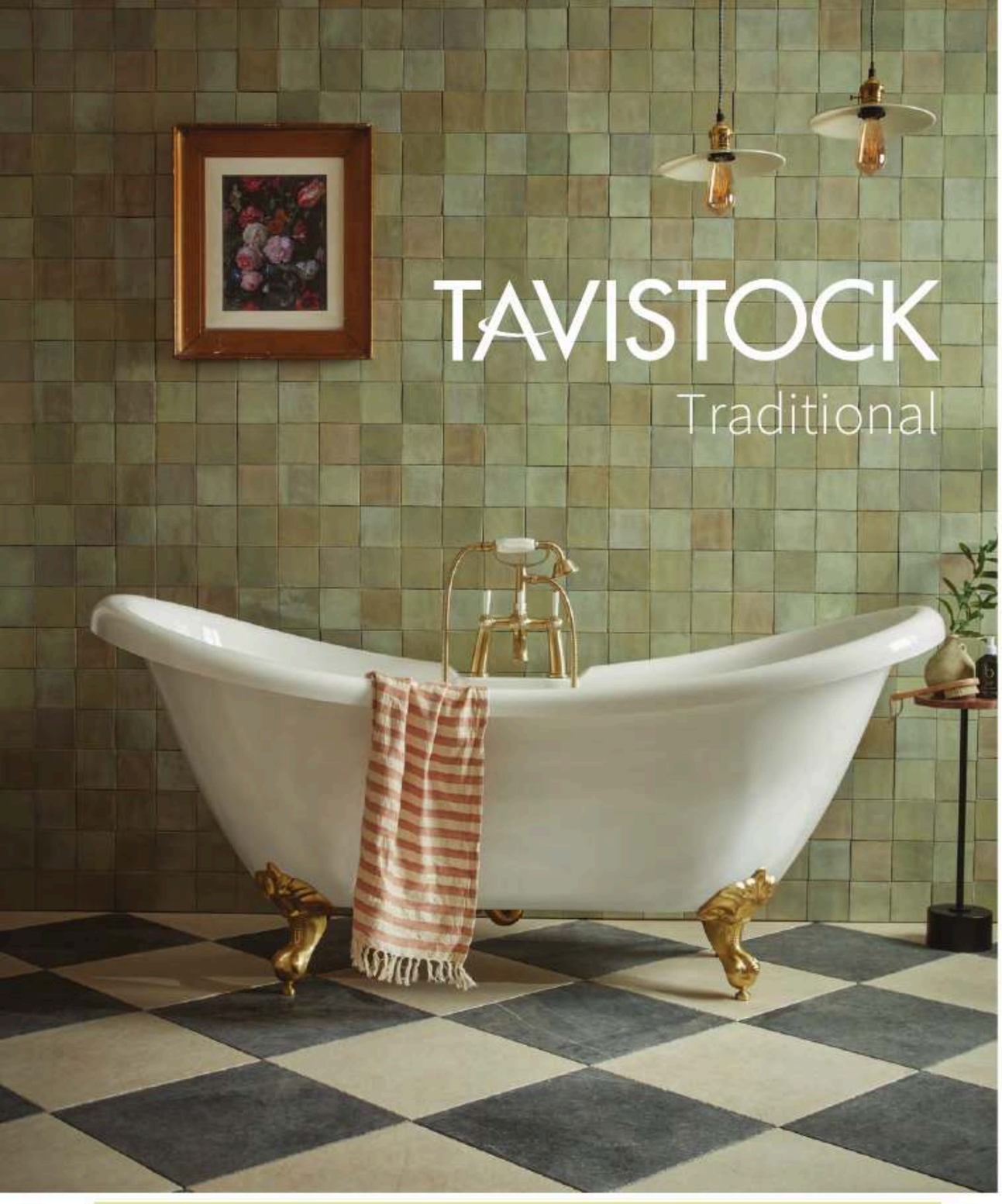
For Traditional Ball and Claw Feet, see opposite page

The Pantiles Double Ended Freestanding Bath
1695 x 755 x 625mm 168.PTTBDE17 **£839.00**

The Pantiles Back to Wall Freestanding Bath
1685 x 780 x 655mm 168.PTTBTW17 **£899.00**

The Pantiles Slipper Single Ended Freestanding Bath
1710 x 740 x 795mm 168.PTBSPE **£879.00**

The Pantiles Double Ended Boat Freestanding Bath – Gloss White
Supplied with slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste
1700 x 745 x 690mm 168.PTTBT17 **£1,749.00**



- All Tavistock baths are built with a dual skinned acrylic body and reinforced with multilayers of resin fiber to provide superior strength and heat retention
- Material – reinforced 3.2mm acrylic
- Can be painted if desired
- Feet and accessories sold separately

For Tavistock traditional bath wastes, see pages 554

For Tavistock traditional taps, see pages 553 - 554

All retail prices include VAT

Marston - Integrated overflow. Suitable for use with freestanding or wall mounted taps NEW

C

Double Ended Roll Top Bath

1610 x 785 x 695mm	06.DC17032	**£1,900.00**
1770 x 785 x 695mm	06.DC17033	**£1,950.00**

Requires click clack waste, see page 263

Vitoria

C

Single Ended Slipper Bath
1550 x 720 x 790mm
for use with freestanding taps
06.DC17012 **£975.00**

Double Ended Slipper Bath
1750 x 710 x 800mm
undrilled tap deck
06.DC17013 **£975.00**

Double Ended Roll Top Bath

1535 x 775 x 660mm	06.DC17010	**£975.00**
1695 x 740 x 660mm	06.DC17011	**£975.00**

Left hand shown

Corner Shower Bath
1680 x 750 x 670mm
optional undrilled tap deck

Left hand	06.DC17014	**£975.00**
Right hand	06.DC17015	**£975.00**

Excludes bath screen. For bath screen options, see pages 290 - 301

Bath Feet

C

Cast from robust aluminium and expertly finished, Tavistock bath feet are inspired by the original Regency lion paw design and are designed to be paired with their traditional baths. Available in three finishes to suit any scheme.

- The overflow and waste is universal and compatible with all traditional tubs
- The pipe can be cut down to suit all Tavistock traditional bath tub models.
- One pack of feet contains four feet and all fixings required
- The feet are universal and work on all traditional tub options
- Feet are supplied with floor fixings to secure the bath tub in position and have a height adjustable levelling feature

Chrome
06.DC17019 **£195.00**

White
06.DC17017 **£195.00**

Brushed Brass
06.DC17018 **£362.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Tavistock traditional taps, see pages 553 - 554

For Tavistock traditional bath wastes, see pages 554

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Contemporary

All Tavistock baths are built with a dual skinned acrylic body and reinforced with multilayers of resin fiber to provide superior strength and heat retention. Material – reinforced 3.2mm acrylic Can be painted if desired

Cadence - Integrated overflow. Suitable for use with freestanding or wall mounted taps NEW

C

Double Ended Bath

1500 x 750 x 580mm	06.DC17030	£1,620.00
1700 x 750 x 580mm	06.DC17031	£1,670.00

Back to Wall Bath

1500 x 750 x 585mm	06.DC17039	£1,730.00
1700 x 820 x 585mm	06.DC17036	£1,830.00

Left hand

Corner Bath

1500 x 800 x 595mm - Left Handed	06.DC17037	£1,730.00
1700 x 820 x 595mm - Left Handed	06.DC17034	£1,830.00
1500 x 800 x 595mm - Right Handed	06.DC17038	£1,730.00
1700 x 820 x 595mm - Right Handed	06.DC17035	£1,830.00

For bath screens, see pages 290 - 291

Cadence back to wall bath

Cadence Corner bath - right hand

Click Clack Bath Wastes - For use with integrated overflow baths

C

Gloss White	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
06.DC17040 £51.60	06.DC17042 £51.60	06.DC17041 £74.40	06.DC17043 £103.00	06.DC17044 £103.00	06.DC17045 £103.00	06.DC17046 £103.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Tavistock taps, see pages 548 - 554

1640 x 705 x 710mm overhead view

1780 x 885 x 750mm overhead view

Admiral C/G/B

Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath ■
1640 x 705 x 710mm 110.ET5C **£2,419.00**

Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath ■
1780 x 885 x 750mm 110.ET6C **£2,599.00**

Suitable for use with wastes: 110.W4, 125.CW3 and 125.CW6. See page 267

For Burlington brassware, see pages 530 - 534

For all compatible wastes, see pages 558 - 559

■ Baths with this symbol cannot be drilled for tap holes

All retail prices include VAT

London Round C/G/B

Emperor WSL C/G/B

Emperor Slipper Bath ■
1530 x 725 x 776mm 110.ET13B **£2,419.00**

Suitable for use with wastes:
125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6, See page 267

All retail prices include VAT

■ Baths with this symbol cannot be drilled for tap holes

For all compatible wastes, see pages 558 - 559

For Burlington brassware, see pages 530 - 534

WSL While stocks last

Traditional

All baths on these pages are provided with a template for overflow drilling. Feet and wastes are sold separately and are shown on the right hand side.

Windsor – No tap holes C/G/B

Windsor Double Ended Bath excl. feet
1690 x 745 x 620mm 110.E3 **£849.00**
Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

Windsor Double Ended Bath excl. feet
1500 x 750 x 635mm 110.E4 **£899.00**
Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

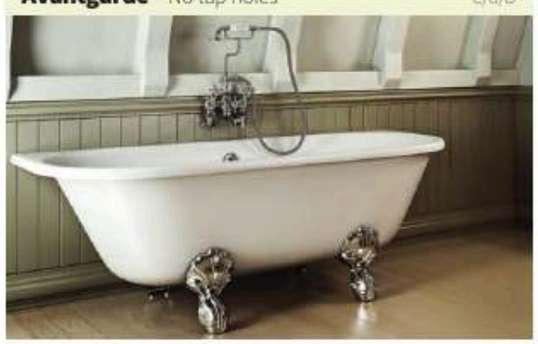
Harewood – No tap holes C/G/B

Harewood Slipper Bath excl. feet
1690 x 730 x 770mm 110.E1 **£889.00**
Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2,125.CW3 and 110.W4

Buckingham – No tap holes C/G/B

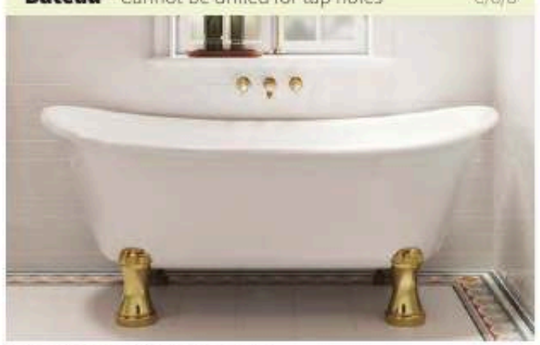
Buckingham Slipper Bath excl. feet
1500 x 740 x 780mm 110.E6 **£889.00**
Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2,125.CW3 and 110.W4

Avantgarde – No tap holes C/G/B



Avantgarde Back to Wall Bath excl. feet
1700 x 750 x 630mm 110.T12D **£1,165.00**
Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6

Bateau – Cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Bateau Double Ended Bath excl. feet
1640 x 700 x 725mm 110.T10F **£1,529.00**
Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6

For Burlington brassware, see pages 530 - 534

For all compatible wastes, see pages 558 - 559

All retail prices include VAT

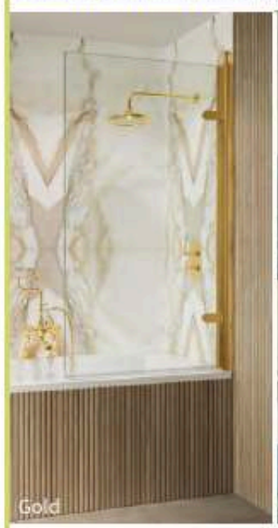
Baths & Bath Screens

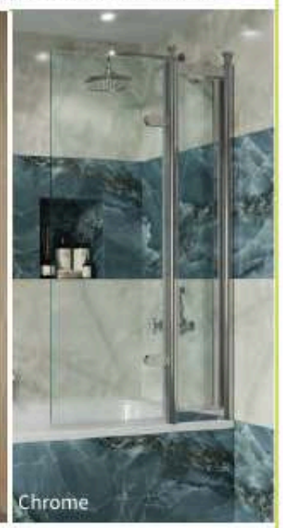
Hampton – No tap holes C/G/B

Hampton Shower Bath excl. feet
left or right hand 1690 x 750 x 650mm 110.E13/E14 **£849.00**

Hampton Shower Bath excl. feet WSL
left or right hand 1500 x 750 x 640mm 110.E20/E21 **£839.00**

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and CW6





For Burlington bath screens, available in chrome, gold or brushed nickel, see page 290 - 291

Standard feet – Chrome, black or white C/G/B

Classical

Chrome	110.E10CHR	**£205.00**
White	110.E10WH	**£189.00**
Black	110.E10BLA	**£189.00**

Traditional

Chrome	110.E11CHR	**£205.00**
White	110.E11WH	**£189.00**
Black	110.E11BLA	**£189.00**
Gold	110.E11GOLD	**£299.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.E11BNKL	**£299.00**

Luxury feet – Chrome, black or white C/G/B

Claw Feet

Chrome	125.L1C	**£339.00**
White	125.L1W	**£339.00**
Black	125.L1B	**£339.00**

Guild Bath Feet
– Chrome, gold, brushed nickel and matt white C/G/B

Suitable for use with – E3, E4, E6, T10F, traditional baths and E13/E14 Traditional Shower Baths

Chrome	110.G10C	**£249.00**
Gold	110.G10G	**£299.00**
Brushed nickel	110.G10L	**£299.00**
Matt white	110.G10WM	**£299.00**

Wastes – Chrome C/G/B

Unslotted Click Clack Bath Waste	125.CW2	**£65.00**
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	**£214.00**
Exposed Plug, Chain Waste & Overflow	110.W4	**£179.00**
Exposed Click Clack Bath Waste & Overflow	125.CW6	**£255.00**

For coloured options, see pages 558 - 559

All retail prices include VAT

For all compatible wastes, see pages 558 - 559

For Burlington brassware, see pages 530 - 534

WSL While stocks last

Traditional

Burlington®

Arundel – no tap holes C/G/B

Arundel Cleargreen Bath

Single Ended	1700 x 700 x 575mm	110.CGE28V2	**£570.00**
Single Ended	1700 x 750 x 575mm	110.CGE30V2	**£570.00**
Double Ended	1700 x 700 x 575mm	110.CGE31	**£585.00**

For traditional bath panels, see page 193

For bath wastes, see pages 558 - 559

For bath screen options, see pages 290 - 291

All retail prices include VAT

Acrylic baths

BRITTON®

Enviro – No tap holes WSL B

Enviro Double Ended Bath

1700 x 750mm	124.CGR2	**£520.00**

Reuse – No tap holes B

Reuse Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm	124.CGR11	**£329.00**
1600 x 700mm	124.CGR12	**£339.00**
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR13	**£349.00**
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR44	**£389.00**
1800 x 750mm	124.CGR14	**£419.00**

Sustain – No tap holes B

Sustain Single Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm	124.CGR4	**£339.00**
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR5	**£349.00**
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR6	**£359.00**
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR42	**£389.00**
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR7	**£419.00**

Verde – No tap holes B

Verde Double Ended Bath

1600 x 750mm	124.CGR45	**£329.00**
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR8	**£339.00**
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR43	**£389.00**
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR10	**£419.00**

Acrylic Panels – White B

Front Panel 1500 x 40 x 540mm	124.R23F	**£99.00**
Front Panel 1600 x 40 x 540mm	124.R24F	**£99.00**
Front Panel 1700 x 40 x 540mm	124.R25F	**£109.00**
Front Panel 1800 x 40 x 540mm	124.R26F	**£109.00**
End Panel 700 x 40 x 540mm	124.R27E	**£59.00**
End Panel 750 x 40 x 540mm	124.R28E	**£59.00**
End Panel 800 x 40 x 540mm	124.R29E	**£69.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For bath screen options, see pages 290 - 301

For bath wastes, see pages 558 - 559

WSL While stocks last

Contemporary baths

Trojancast: Our Intensive Reinforcement

Trojan built a complete new factory to manufacture Trojancast products.

Separate from all other production areas, the dedicated factory has been equipped with the latest technologies and is run by a team of specialist personnel who take pride in each and every Trojancast bath they produce.

Quality means everything

At each stage of production each individual bath is checked to ensure it reaches our high standards. Each individual employee that checks the bath stamps a label acknowledging they have fulfilled their job requirement. This ensures that the bath manufactured meets our quality criteria. This check label is placed on the back of the bath and remains with it through to delivery and installation.

Adding value at every stage

As well as the natural benefits of acrylic and the intensive reinforcement of the Trojancast process, all Trojancast baths come with our luxury fittings pack.

The guarantee on a Trojancast bath increases from our standard 25 years to 30 years, giving you extra peace of mind.

Substantial reinforcement · **Insulating properties** · **Peace of mind** · **Made in England** · **Guaranteed** 30 YEAR

Canaletto – No tap holes

B

Canaletto Single Ended Bath		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17SE	£285.20	£543.50
1700 x 750mm	21.C175SE	£365.92	£667.28
1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE	£484.32	£834.09

Canaletto Double Ended Bath		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17DE	£349.78	£645.78
1700 x 750mm	21.C175DE	£398.21	£699.56
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	£462.79	£742.62

See page 274 · For bath wastes, see pages 555 - 559 · For Artesan bath panels, see page 229

All retail prices include VAT

Shower baths

Cube – No tap holes

B

1700mm Cube Shower Bath Standard		
Left hand	21.CSBL	£392.83
Right hand	21.CSBR	£392.83

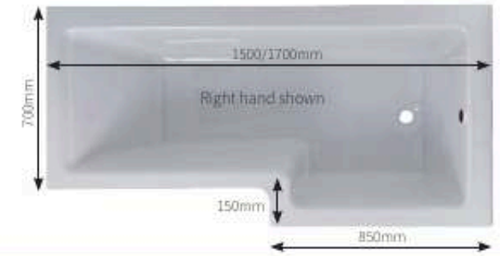
1700mm Cube Shower Bath Trojancast		
Left hand	21.CSBLAQ	£699.56
Right hand	21.CSBRAQ	£699.56

Cube Hinged Screen 850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel)	Chrome 21.CS	£262.50	Black 21.CSB	£320.25

Cube Front Panel		
1700 x 510mm	21.CFP	£114.13
Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm	21.CEP	£46.72

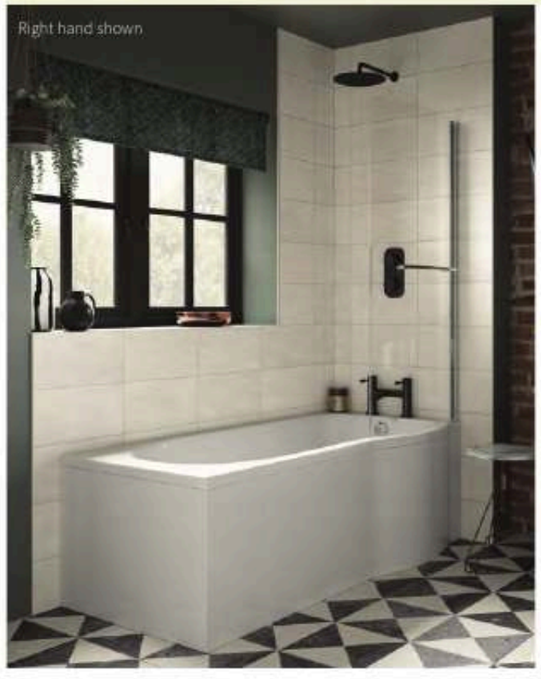
Complete with bath, front panel and chrome bath screen

1700mm	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.CSBLP	£774.90	21.CSBLPAQ	£1,081.63
Right hand	21.CSBRP	£774.90	21.CSBRPAQ	£1,081.63



P Shaped Shower Bath – No tap holes

B

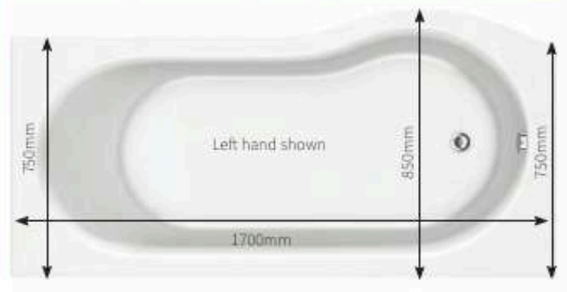


P Shaped Shower Bath 1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.SB17LN	£387.45	21.SB17LAQN	£699.56
Right hand	21.SB17RN	£387.45	21.SB17RAQN	£699.56

Shower Bath Screen 1400mm high	21.SBCS	£241.50
Front Bath Panel 1700 x 515mm	21.SBFP17N	£114.11
End Bath Panel 750 x 515mm	21.SBEP	£48.90

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.SB17LPN	£748.00	21.SB17LPAQN	£1,060.10
Right hand	21.SB17RPN	£748.00	21.SB17RPAQN	£1,060.10



All retail prices include VAT

For bath wastes, see pages 555 - 559 · See page 274

Luxury baths

Emerald
Double or Single Ended Slipper Twin Skin

Twin skin bath, supplied with
slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

			Gloss	Matt
Double Ended	1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17DEN	£1,560.00	£2,100.00
Double Ended	1800 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM18N	£1,824.00	-
Single Ended WSL	1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17SE	£1,500.00	-
Head Rest - Dark Grey		21.HEADDG	£48.00	

Alcora
Floorstanding

No tap holes, with tap platform.
Supplied with slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

1655 x 750 x 580mm	21.XXALC16N	**£1,681.00**
Head Rest - Dark Grey	21.HEADDG	£48.00

Darlington D Shaped
Floorstanding

No tap holes, supplied with
slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.DSNN	£1,620.00
Head Rest - Dark Grey	21.HEADDG	£48.00

Hampton
Twin Skin Floorstanding

Twin skin bath, supplied with
slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

1600 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM16N	£1,550.00
1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM17N	£1,595.00
Head Rest - Dark Grey	21.HEADDG	£48.00

£ Special order item | WSL While stocks last | For bath wastes, see pages 555 - 559 | All retail prices include VAT

Contemporary

D Shaped
Bath and Panel

No tap holes

1700 x 800mm	21.DS	£452.03
Universal panel	21.DP	£260.27

J Shaped
LH & RH Shaped Bath

Creates space in the bathroom without
sacrificing bathing area. No tap holes

1500 x 750mm	21.J15	£403.59
1700 x 750mm	21.J17	£403.59
Seamless One Piece Co-ex Acrylic Front Panel		
1500mm	21.J15P	£260.27
1700mm	21.J17JP	£260.27

Corner baths

Laguna
Corner Bath

Corner bath with no tap holes

1350 x 1350mm	21.L13	£704.94
1350 Panel	22.LP13	£143.97
1200 x 1200mm	21.L12	£591.94
1200 Panel	22.LP12	£143.97

Orlando
Corner Bath LH & RH

Corner bath with no tap holes

1500 x 1020mm	21.O15	£430.49
1500 Panel	22.OP	£127.35

LH Shown

All retail prices include VAT | For bath wastes, see pages 555 - 559 | See page 274

Granada
Twin Gripped Single Ended

B

Single ended 5mm bath with twin grips, anti-slip and no tap holes

		Standard
1500 x 700mm	21.GR15	£419.74
1600 x 700mm	21.GR16	£419.74
1700 x 700mm	21.GR17	£419.74

Cascade
Single Ended

B

Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard
1700 x 700mm	21.CAS17	£269.06

Hilton
Single Ended

B

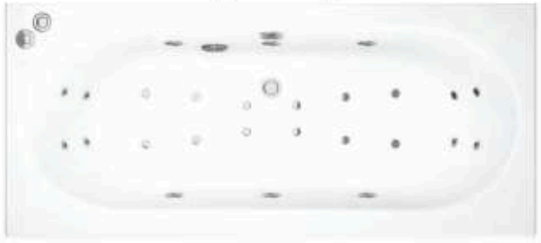
Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard
1500 x 700mm	21.H15	£306.73
1600 x 700mm	21.H16	£306.73
1700 x 700mm	21.H17	£306.73
1700 x 750mm	21.H175	£398.21
1800 x 800mm	21.H18	£498.30

AQUAIR

Made to order within 4 weeks

To find out more, contact your local dealer



Suitable to use on Artesan or Trojan baths with one of the following symbols

Whirlpool System

AirSpa System

Combination System

For bath panels see page 288

For bath wastes, see pages 555 - 559

All retail prices include VAT

Elite Edge
Single Ended

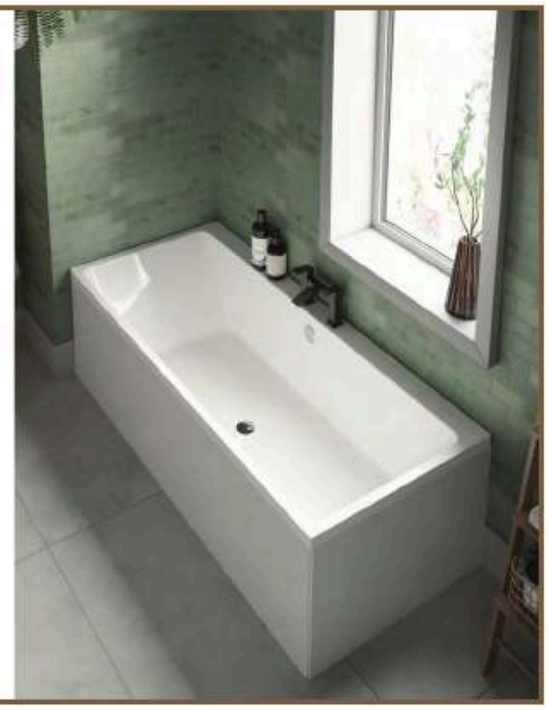
B

		Gloss White
1700 x 700mm	21.ELS17	£375.61
1700 x 750mm	21.ELS175	£435.88
1800 x 800mm	21.ELS18	£478.93

Elite Edge
Double Ended

B

		Gloss White
1700 x 700mm	21.ELD17	£382.07
1700 x 750mm	21.ELDI75	£441.26
1800 x 800mm	21.ELD18	£500.46



All retail prices include VAT

For bath wastes, see pages 555 - 559

For bath panels see page 288

Shower baths

Space Saver
LH & RH Shower Bath

B

Space saver shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard
1695 x 690 x 500mm	21.SS	£387.45
Front Panel	21.SSFP	£116.28
End Panel	21.SSEP	£55.39
Shower Screen	21.SSS	£331.70
Complete (excl. End Panel)	21.SSP	£890.82

Evolve RV
Shower Bath

B

Shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard
1700 x 750mm	21.EV17	£328.26
Supastyle Front Panel	22.FP17	£52.04
Supastyle End Panel	22.EPW75	£32.11

For bathscreens, see pages 290 - 301

See page 274

For bath wastes, see pages 555 - 559

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Steel baths

Roca steel baths have a number of benefits, including: ■ Scratch, stain, impact, chemical, acid and UV resistant ■ Heat conducting, so water stays warmer for longer ■ Easy to maintain and can be cleaned without affecting the finish ■ Tested for loads up to 300kg. ■ 25 year manufacturer's guarantee ■ The Eco range has a water saving capacity of 130lts; ideal for the market that has to comply with the code for sustainable homes creating a more sustainable future.

Standard Gauge

Contesa single ended bath

Price includes feet — B/D

Contesa Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm 2TH A2372K3000 + A291021000	120.CO152B	**£349.06**
1600 x 700mm 2TH A2371K3000 + A291021000	120.CO162B	**£349.06**
1700 x 700mm 2TH A2370K3000 + A291021000	120.CO172B	**£349.06**
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip NTH A2358J0000 + A291021000	120.CO17NASB	**£373.59**

Carla single ended bath

Price includes feet and grips — B/D

Carla Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH A2376M3000 + A291021000 + Z0231003014	120.C152B	**£406.03**
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH A2376L3000 + A291021000 + Z0231003014	120.C152ASB	**£428.84**
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH A2375M3000 + A291021000 + Z0231003014	120.C162B	**£406.03**
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH A2375L3000 + A291021000 + Z0231003014	120.C162ASB	**£428.04**
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH A2374M3000 + A291021000 + Z0231003014	120.C172B	**£406.03**
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH A2374L3000 + A291021000 + Z0231003014	120.C172ASB	**£428.84**

All retail prices include VAT

For bath panels see pages 288 - 289

For bath wastes, see pages 555 - 559

Steel enamel baths

KALDEWEI 30 YEARS GUARANTEE*

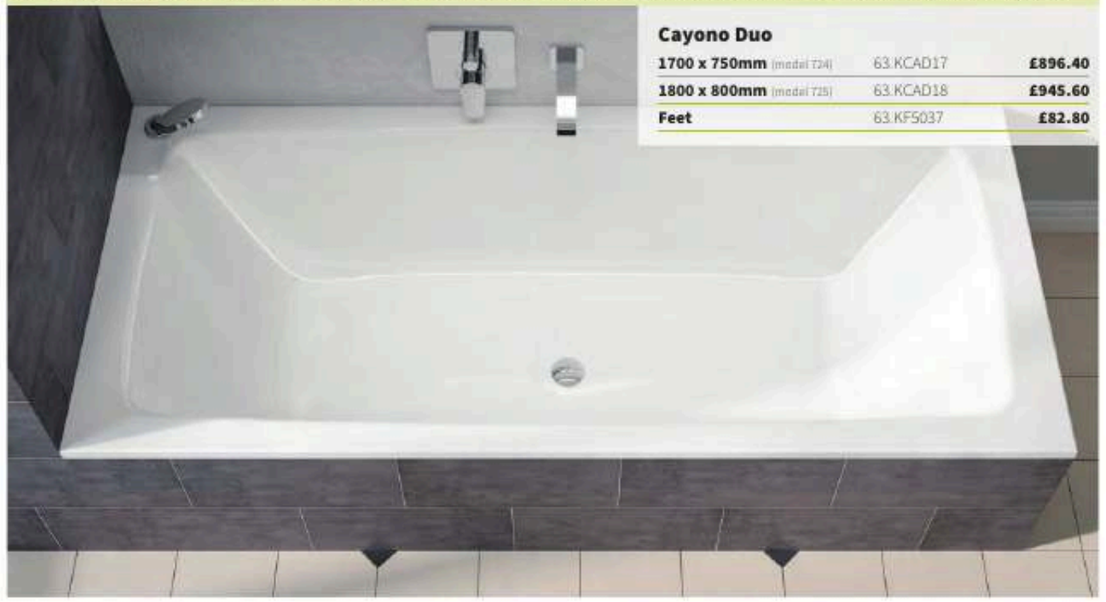
The entire range of Kaldewei baths, trays and bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order.
All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

- Heat resistant
- Scratch resistant
- UV Resistant
- Easy Clean
- Dimensionally stable
- 100% Sustainable
- Acid and chemical resistant

Cayono Duo – no tap holes, feet priced separately

B

Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.



Cayono Duo		
1700 x 750mm (model 724)	63.KCAD17	**£896.40**
1800 x 800mm (model 725)	63.KCAD18	**£945.60**
Feet	63.KF5037	**£82.80**

For bath panels see pages 288 - 289

All retail prices include VAT

KALDEWEI 30 YEARS GUARANTEE*

Steel enamel baths

The entire range of Kaldewei baths, trays and bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order.
All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

Cayono – Feet priced separately

B

Designed specifically for the everyday use. Steep sides ensure a generously dimensioned bathtub interior.

1500 x 700mm NTH (model 747)	63.CA15N	**£838.80**
1600 x 700mm NTH (model 748)	63.CA16N	**£717.60**
1700 x 700mm NTH (model 749)	63.CA17N	**£751.20**
1700 x 700mm 2TH (model 748)	63.CA172	**£751.20**
1700 x 750mm NTH (model 750)	63.CA175N	**£717.60**
1700 x 750mm 2TH (model 750)	63.CA1752	**£717.60**
Feet for all above models	63.KF5030	**£63.00**
1800 x 800mm NTH (model 751)	63.CA18N	**£872.40**
1800 x 800mm 2TH (model 751)	63.CA182	**£872.40**
Feet for 1800 x 800mm (model 751)	63.KF5037	**£82.80**

Conoduo – No tap holes, feet priced separately

B

Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.

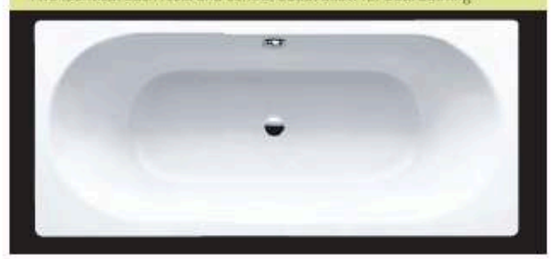
Conoduo Double Ended Bath		
1700 x 750mm (model 732)	63.CD17	**£1,765.20**
Feet	63.KF5037	**£82.80**

Conoduo Waste Kit		
With enamelled overflow cover and knob	63.XXKA4080	**£321.66**
With integrated filler function, enamelled waste cover and overflow knob (excludes non return valve)	63.XXKA4081	**£693.60**

Classic Duo – No tap holes, feet priced separately

B

- Classic four-cornered model
- Timeless, balanced design
- Two identical back rests and central outlet allow for dual bathing



Classic Duo Double Ended Bath		
1600 x 700mm (model 103)	63.KC16W	**£1,087.20**
1700 x 700mm (model 105)	63.KC1770W	**£1,087.20**
1700 x 750mm (model 107)	63.KC17W	**£1,087.20**
Feet	63.KF5030	**£63.00**
1800 x 800mm (model 110)	63.KC18W	**£1,281.60**
Feet	63.KF5032	**£82.80**

All retail prices include VAT

For bath panels see pages 288 - 289

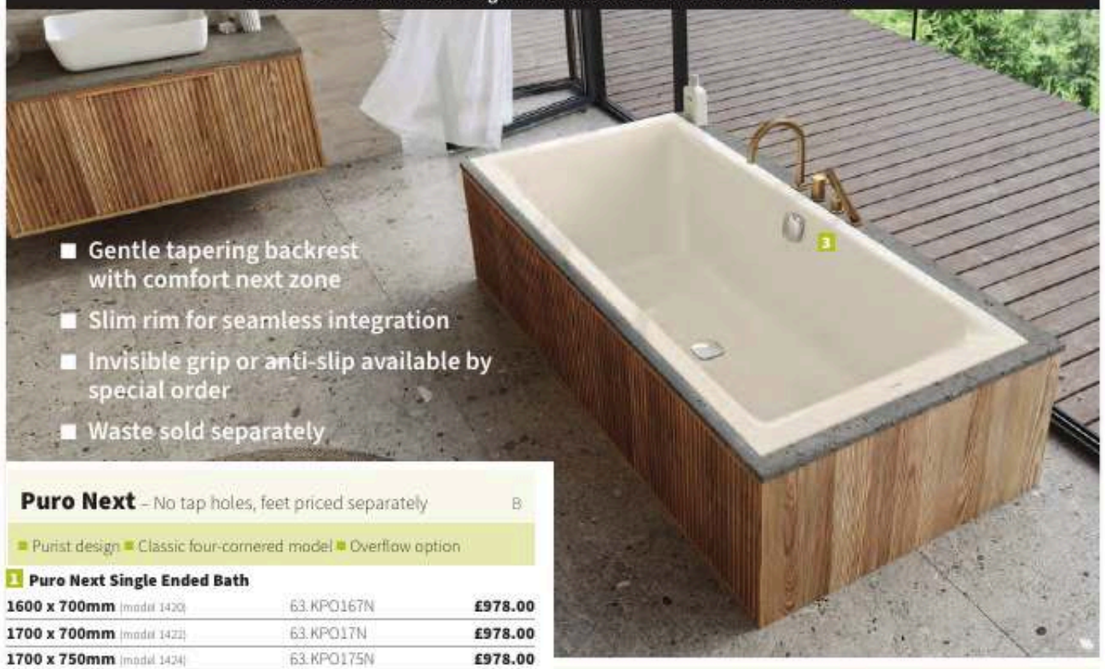
For standard wastes, see pages 555 - 559

£ Special order item

Baths & Bath Screens

30 YEARS GUARANTEE KALDEWEI

The entire range of Kaldewei baths, trays and bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order.
All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.



- Gentle tapering backrest with comfort next zone
- Slim rim for seamless integration
- Invisible grip or anti-slip available by special order
- Waste sold separately

Puro Next – No tap holes, feet priced separately B

Purist design ■ Classic four-cornered model ■ Overflow option

1 Puro Next Single Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm (model 1420)	63.KPO167N	**£978.00**
1700 x 700mm (model 1422)	63.KPO17N	**£978.00**
1700 x 750mm (model 1424)	63.KPO175N	**£978.00**
1800 x 800mm (mode 1426)	63.KPO18N	**£978.00**
Feet	63.KF5037	**£82.80**

2 Puro Single Ended with Right Hand Side Overflow

Left hand available by special order only, 2TH available by special order

1600 x 700mm* (model 684)	63.P16SON	**£1,098.00**
1700 x 700mm* (model 688)	63.P17SON	**£1,098.00**
1700 x 800mm (model 692) NEW	63.PNC178SO	**£978.00**
1800 x 800mm (model 657) NEW	63.PNC18SO	**£978.20**
Feet	63.KF5037	**£82.80**

Puro Next Duo – No tap holes, feet priced separately B

Purist design, high quality timeless design for bathing for two.

3 Puro Double Ended Bath

1700 x 750mm (model 1438)	63.POD17NE	**£1,207.20**
1800 x 800mm (model 1439)	63.POD18NE	**£1,207.20**
Feet	63.KF5037	**£82.80**

Puro Next Accessories B

Basic Waste & Overflow (cover set sold separately) 63.KA4009		**£105.60**
Square Waste & Overflow Cover Set		
Chrome	63.KA4029C	**£180.00**
Matt Black	63.KA4029MB	**£180.00**
Matt White	63.KA4029MW	**£180.00**
Gloss White	63.KA4029GW	**£180.00**
Basic Waste with Filling Function (cover set sold separately) 63.KA4019		**£248.40**
Square Waste with Water Level Increase & Filling Function Cover Set		
Chrome	63.KA4119C	**£422.40**
Matt Black	63.KA4119MB	**£422.40**
Matt White	63.KA4119MW	**£422.40**
Gloss White	63.KA4119GW	**£422.40**

Saniform Plus B

Feet and grips priced separately ■ A classic shape forms the basis of this model ■ Various sizes offer plenty of spatial flexibility for your bathroom

Saniform Plus Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm 2TH (361)	63.KSS157P	**£637.20**
1500 x 700mm NTH (361)	63.KSS157NTH	**£637.20**
1600 x 700mm 2TH (362)	63.KSS167	**£518.40**
1600 x 700mm NTH (362)	63.KSS167NTH	**£518.40**
1700 x 700mm 2TH (363)	63.KSS177P	**£541.20**
1700 x 700mm NTH (363)	63.KSS177NTH	**£541.20**
1700 x 700mm anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177AS	**£637.20**
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177G	**£541.20**
1700 x 700mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177GAS	**£637.20**
1700 x 750mm 2TH (373)	63.KSS175P	**£518.40**
1700 x 750mm NTH (373)	63.KSS175NTH	**£518.40**
1700 x 750mm anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175AS	**£637.20**
1700 x 750mm twin grip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175G	**£518.40**
1700 x 750mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175GAS	**£637.20**
1800 x 800mm 2TH (375)	63.KSS188P	**£814.80**
1800 x 800mm NTH (375)	63.KSS188NTH	**£814.80**
1800 x 800mm twin grip 2TH (375)	63.KSS188G	**£814.80**
Feet	63.KF5030	**£63.00**

Grips sold separately, see below right of page

Saniform Plus shown with Anti-slip

Inlets, wastes and Overflows B

Bath Wastes & Overflows – chrome

Comfort Level – Standard (model 4001)	63.XXCLW4001	**£239.40**
Comfort Level – Extended (Model 4002)	63.XXCLEW4002	**£283.20**
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4011)	63.XXCLPEW4011	**£590.00**
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4012)	63.XXCLEPEW4012	**£667.00**

Comfort Level Plus

For standard bath wastes, see pages 555 - 559

Accessories B

Bath Enamel Touch-up Stick	63.KTUS	**£37.20**
Specialist Bath Rubber	63.KBR	**£32.40**

Eurowa – feet and grips priced separately B

Eurowa Contract Single Ended Bath

1400 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB14PMW	**£305.32**
1400 x 700mm NTH	63.KB14NTH	**£305.32**
1500 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB15PMW	**£294.30**
1500 x 700mm NTH	63.KB15NTH	**£294.30**
1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB15TGW	**£294.30**
1500 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15ASW	**£299.21**
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15TGASW	**£299.21**
1600 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB16PMW	**£294.30**
1600 X 700mm NTH	63.KB16NTH	**£294.30**
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB16TGW	**£294.30**
1600 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16ASW	**£299.21**
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16TGASW	**£299.21**
1700 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB17PMW	**£294.30**
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB17TGW	**£294.30**
1700 x 700mm NTH	63.KB17NTH	**£294.30**
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17ASW	**£299.21**
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17TGASW	**£299.21**
Feet	63.KF5039	**£40.97**

Tubular Grips (pair) - For Eurowa and Saniform Plus		
Chrome	01.GRK	**£42.97**
Matt Black	01.GRKMB	**£48.97**
Brushed Brass	01.GRKBB	**£48.97**

Independence baths

Cascade RV E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Bath

- Slip resistant base
- Low threshold, 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

Single ended

1500 x 700mm	102.XXCAE15	£2,921.15
1700 x 700mm	102.XXCAEA17	£2,921.15

Double ended

1700 x 750mm	102.XXCAEA17DE	£2,921.15

Evolve RV E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Bath

- Low threshold door
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons/4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

Left Hand

1700 x 750mm	102.XXEVO17LH	£2,921.15

Right Hand

1700 x 750mm	102.XXEVO17RH	£2,921.15

Bath Screen

102.XXN0021	£128.57

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, (except the Delta bath) subject to availability

All retail prices include VAT

Freedom Mini E

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Extended back rest
- Supplied with click clack waste as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

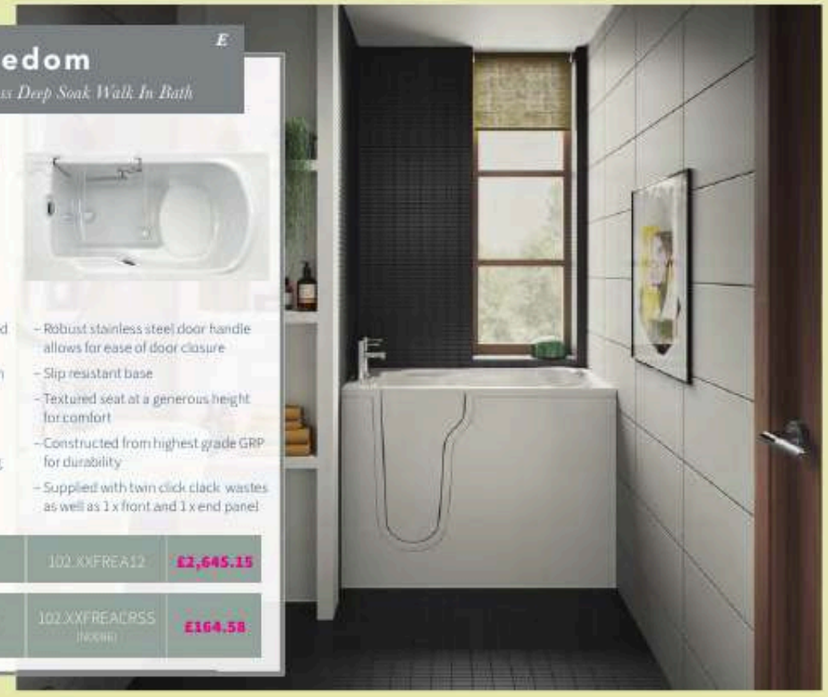
1060 x 660 x 936mm	102.XXFREA10	£2,645.15
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.XXFREACRSS (NOMM)	£164.58

Freedom E

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

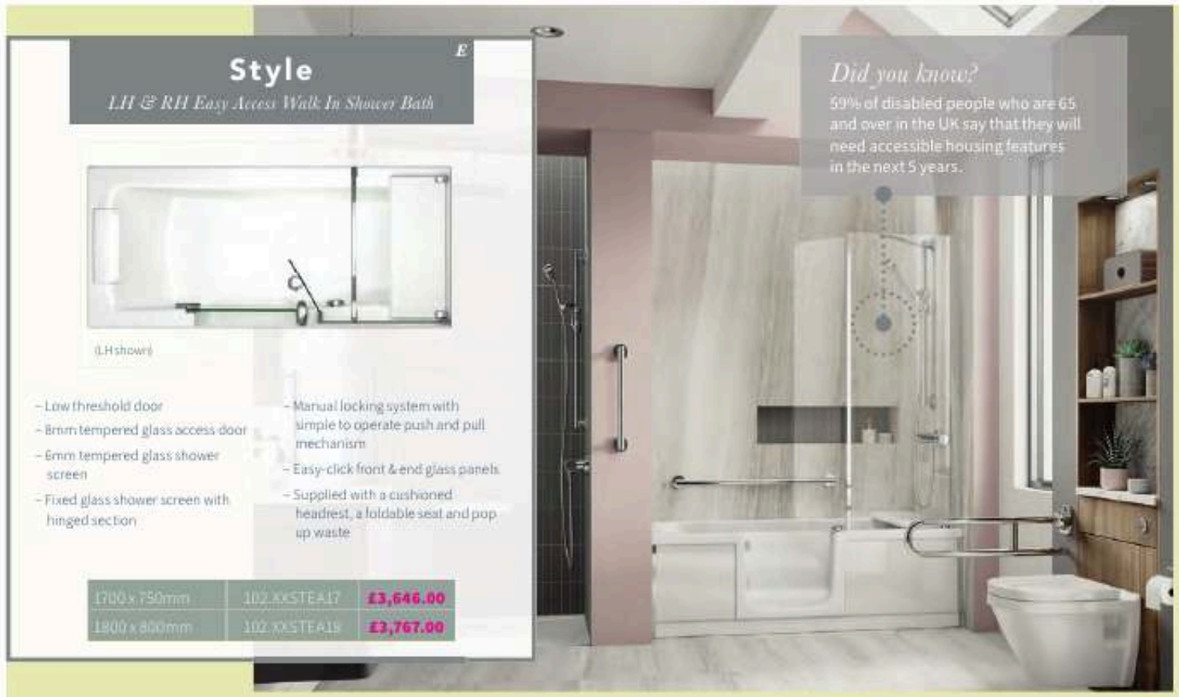
- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Twin wastes for faster drainage & safety
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Extended back rest
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1275 x 660 x 936mm	102.XXFREA12	£2,645.15
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.XXFREACRSS (NOMM)	£164.58



All retail prices include VAT

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, (except the Delta bath) subject to availability



Style

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

(LH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 8mm tempered glass access door
- 6mm tempered glass shower screen
- Fixed glass shower screen with hinged section
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism
- Easy-click front & end glass panels
- Supplied with a cushioned headrest, a foldable seat and pop up waste

1700 x 750mm	102.XXSTEA17	£3,646.00
1800 x 800mm	102.XXSTEA18	£3,767.00

Did you know?

59% of disabled people who are 65 and over in the UK say that they will need accessible housing features in the next 5 years.

L-Shaped Solarna RV

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

(RH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1700 x 850 x 700mm	102.XXSOLEA177	£3,366.85

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, (except the Delta bath) subject to availability

All retail prices include VAT

P-Shaped Concert

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included

1675 x 850 x 750mm	102.XXCOEA167	£3,366.85

(RH shown)

Elegance

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath with backrest

Inspired by Italian design with sleek, modern lines.

Complete with:

- Front bath panel
- Mechanically locking safety glass door
- 6mm bath screen
- Pop up waste
- Backrest for open ended install

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1600 x 700mm	102.XXELE167LH	102.XXELE167RH	£3,672.00
1700 x 800mm	102.XXELE178LH	102.XXELE178RH	£3,672.00
1800 x 850mm	102.XXELE188LH	102.XXELE188RH	£3,672.00
Optional Extras			
700/800mm End Panel	102.XXELE70EP		£181.72
750/850mm End Panel	102.XXELE80EP		£192.00
Head Rest (for wall to wall install)	102.XXELEHR		£116.00

(LH shown)

All retail prices include VAT

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, (except the Delta bath) subject to availability

Independence baths

Comfort
E

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

- Low threshold door
- Slip resistant base
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Comfortable integrated seat
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

Bath 1210 x 660mm	102.XXCFEA12	£2,901.00
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.XXFREACRSS (NOSB6)	£164.58

Serenity
E

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

(RH shown)

- Seat well is exposed for a simple 'sit down and slide in' movement
- Ramped seat at 545mm high from the bathroom floor allows for easy transfer from a wheelchair
- Unique drain and pop up waste for faster drainage
- Supplied with 1 x front and 1 x end panel
- Effortless lever handle with concealed catch bolt, ideal for arthritic hands
- Two internal grab rails
- Slip resistant base

1300 x 750mm	102.XXSEEA1375	£3,270.85
1300 x 660mm	102.XXSEEA1366	£3,221.15

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, (except the Delta bath) subject to availability

All retail prices include VAT

Delta
A

(RH shown)

- Easy close door
- Easy access via inward opening, gadget free door
- Integral, contoured seat with fold down arm-rests for bather comfort and support
- Low step height
- Powered lifting and lowering up to 24 stone (150kg)
- Specially moulded bath designed to complement the seat allows for deeper bathing experience
- Same capacity and size of conventional bath
- Safety features include automatic battery back-up in event of mains power failure
- Slip resistant base
- Twin pop up wastes for faster drainage
- Easy installation of powered lift - fits onto bath sub frame with no special requirements
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1700 x 700mm - Left hand	102.XXDEL17L	£5,333.33
1700 x 700mm - Right Hand	102.XXDEL17R	£5,333.33

All retail prices include VAT

£ 6 - 8 week lead time on the Delta bath, subject to availability

Acrylic bath panels

Bath Panels

Whether you are considering tiling your bath in or using a standard panel, Trojan offers a wide range of quality solutions suited to any budget and design. Their wide range of bath panels will help play an essential role to your bathroom's overall interior style and finish.

High impact polystyrene panels offer an entry level solution. The Supastyle and Flat panel are timeless in their design.

The mid to upper level solution is provided by the Titan, an innovative twin skin panel offering a simple design that hides an engineered second panel that offers substantial strength and durability.

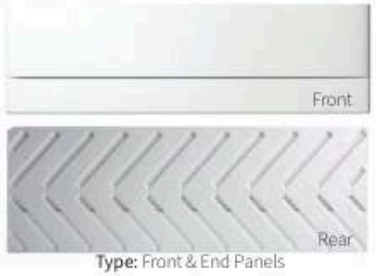
Built to last, all Trojan bath panels come with a 2 year guarantee

DURABILITY VALUE

TROJAN

Titan Reinforced Bath Panel B

A universal panel that works in both modern and traditional bathrooms.



Type: Front & End Panels

Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	2mm	White

1700 x 510mm	22.TIFP17	£161.64
1800 x 510mm	22.TIFP18	£195.37
700 x 510mm	22.TIEP7	£111.62
750 x 510mm	22.TIEP75	£111.62
800 x 510mm	22.TIEP8	£111.62

Supastyle Bath Panel B

A plain design with a right angled return at the top and bottom of the panel offering a timeless look for your bathroom.

Type: Front & End Panels

Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	2mm	White

1500 x 510mm	22.FP15	£52.32
1600 x 510mm	22.FP16	£52.32
1700 x 510mm	22.FP17	£52.32
1800 x 510mm	22.FP18W	£124.12
700 x 510mm	22.EPW70	£32.11
750 x 510mm	22.EPW75	£32.11
800 x 510mm	22.EPW80	£40.65

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan

Artesan Waterproof Bath Panels – White B

Synthetic mix of PVC and foam which helps to protect against swelling.

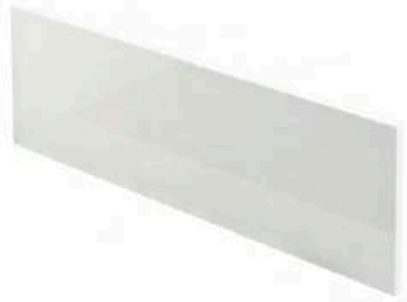
White gloss finish · Fully waterproof even when cut · 15mm thick
Adjustable to 550mm, 100mm plinth · Lifetime guarantee

Adjustable height, can be cut to size

Front Panel 1700 x 15 x 480-550mm	170.WPWHFP17	**£108.64**
Front Panel 1800 x 15 x 480-550mm	170.WPWHFP18	**£123.54**
End Panel 700 x 15 x 480-550mm	170.WPWHEP70	**£57.52**
End Panel 800 x 15 x 480-550mm	170.WPWHEP80	**£65.18**

BRITTON®

Acrylic Panels – White B



Front Panel 1500 x 40 x 540mm	124.R23F	**£99.00**
Front Panel 1600 x 40 x 540mm	124.R24F	**£99.00**
Front Panel 1700 x 40 x 540mm	124.R25F	**£109.00**
Front Panel 1800 x 40 x 540mm	124.R26F	**£109.00**
End Panel 700 x 40 x 540mm	124.R27E	**£59.00**
End Panel 750 x 40 x 540mm	124.R28E	**£59.00**
End Panel 800 x 40 x 540mm	124.R29E	**£69.00**

Wooden bath panels

See pages 125 and 129

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN · ELLIS

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

Burlington Classique Bath Screens

C/G/B

Curved Bath Screen – 850-870 x 1565mm
Finials sold separately, see opposite page

Chrome - with plating		
Left hand	110.CQBSCHC850LH	**£525.00**
A **Right Hand**	110.CQBSCHC850RH	**£525.00**
Gold - with frosting		
B **Left hand**	110.CQBSCHG850LH	**£625.00**
Right Hand	110.CQBSCHG850RH	**£625.00**
Brushed Nickel - with frosting		
C **Left hand**	110.CQBSCHL850LH	**£625.00**
Right Hand	110.CQBSCHL850RH	**£625.00**

Hinged Bath Screen with Access Panel – 850 x 1500mm
Finials sold separately, see opposite page

Chrome with Victorian 1850 handle 110.CQBSILADC0850185	**£624.00**
Gold with Victorian 1850 handle 110.CQBSILADGC0850185	**£779.00**
Brushed Nickel with Victorian 1850 handle 110.CQBSILADL0850185	**£779.00**
Chrome with Guild 1909 handle 110.CQBSILADC0850190	**£624.00**
Gold with Guild 1909 handle 110.CQBSILADGC0850190	**£779.00**
Brushed Nickel with Guild 1909 handle 110.CQBSILADL0850190	**£779.00**

For Burlington Baths see pages 267 -268

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington Classique Bath Screens

C/G/B

Hinged Inline Bath Screen – 850-870 x 1500mm
Finials sold separately, see below

Chrome	110.CQBSILC0850	**£549.00**
Gold	110.CQBSILGC0850	**£649.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.CQBSILLC0850	**£649.00**

Classique Hinged Single Bath Screen – 850-870 x 1500mm
Finials sold separately, see below

Chrome	110.CQBSSC0850	**£499.00**
Gold	110.CQBSGC0850	**£599.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.CQBSLC0850	**£599.00**

1850 Finial

1850 Finial (Optional) - Single

Chrome 110.CQ1850PRFNC	**£10.00**
Gold 110.CQ1850PRFNG	**£20.00**
A **Brushed Nickel** 110.CQ1850PRFNL	**£20.00**

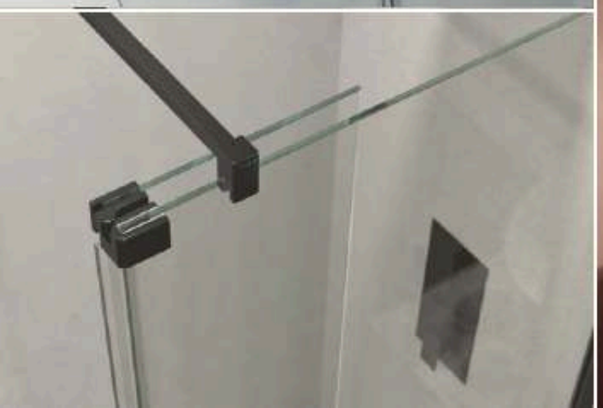
1909 Finial

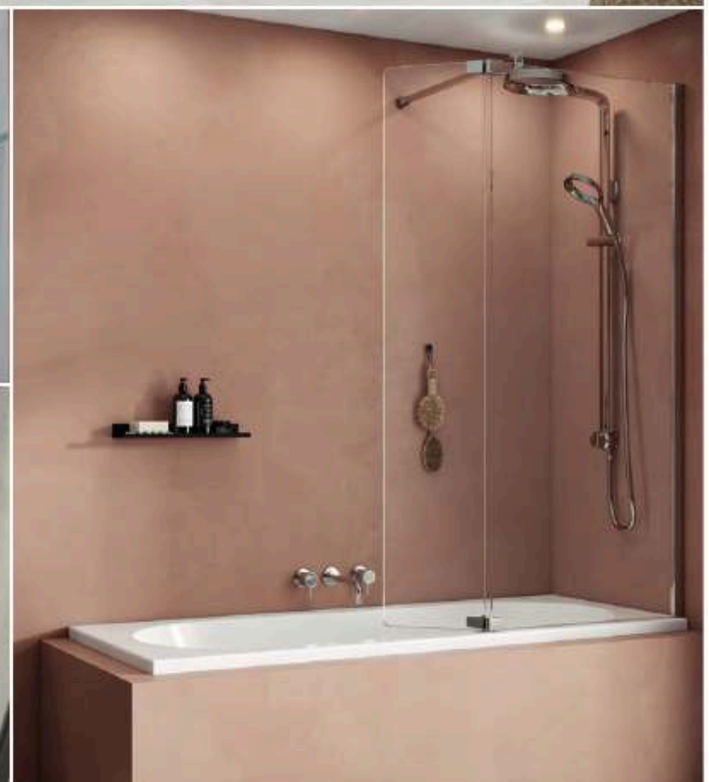
1909 Finial (Optional) - Single

Chrome 110.CQ1909PRFNC	**£10.00**
Gold 110.CQ1909PRFNG	**£20.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.CQ1909PRFNL	**£20.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington Baths see pages 267 - 268





KUDOS ultimate

Based on the ultimate walk-in enclosure system, ultimate fixed shower panels and optional deflector offer an elegant solution to over-bath showering. B

Key features: ■ 1600mm high ■ 10mm toughened glass ■ 4 panel sizes available ■ Adjustment for out-of-true walls ■ Available in chrome, matt black, brushed brass and brushed nickel (Polished gold by special order).

Glass Panels - 10mm glass

		Price
700mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP700	**£331.78**
750mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP750	**£345.05**
800mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP800	**£351.69**
900mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP900	**£364.96**
Glass to glass joining seal	24.BSWPCS	**£39.81**

1 Fold Away Deflector Panels - 300mm, 10mm glass

	Right Hand	Left Hand	Price
Chrome	24.BSWPFADPRH	24.BSWPFADPLH	**£358.32**
Matt Black	24.BSWPFADPRHMB	24.BSWPFADPLHMB	**£358.32**
Brushed Brass	24.BSWPFADPRHBG	24.BSWPFADPLHBG	**£358.32**
Brushed Nickel	24.BSWPFADPRHBN	24.BSWPFADPLHBN	**£358.32**

2 Wall Post Kits

		Price
Chrome	24.BSWPK	**£69.01**
Matt Black	24.BSWPKMB	**£69.01**
Brushed Brass	24.BSWPKBG	**£69.01**
Brushed Nickel	24.BSWPKBN	**£69.01**

All retail prices include VAT

Polished gold available by special order

3 Front Panel Fixing Kit - can be cut to size

		Price
Chrome	24.UFPFK2	**£199.07**
Matt Black	24.UFPFK2MB	**£199.07**
Brushed Brass	24.UFPFK2BG	**£199.07**
Brushed Nickel	24.UFPFK2BRN	**£199.07**

4 Angled Fixing Kit - can be cut to size

		Price
Chrome	24.USBC3	**£159.25**
Matt Black	24.USBC3MB	**£159.25**
Brushed Brass	24.USBC3BRG	**£159.25**
Brushed Nickel	24.USBC3BRN	**£159.25**

Glass to Ceiling Fixing Bar 600mm - can be cut to size

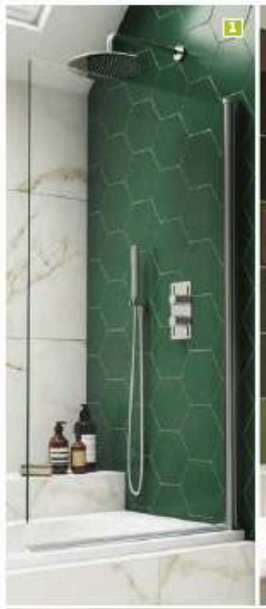
		Price
Chrome	24.USGTC	**£159.25**
Matt Black	24.USGTCMB	**£159.25**
Brushed Brass	24.USGTCBRG	**£159.25**
Brushed Nickel	24.USGTCBRN	**£159.25**

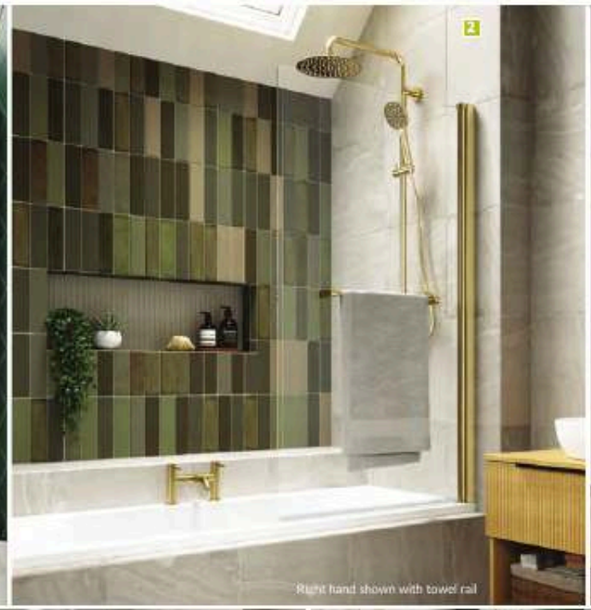
5 Glass to Glass Corner Seal

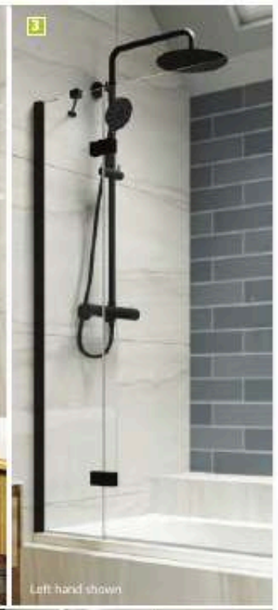
		Price
Glass to Glass Corner Seal	24.UCS10	**£49.11**

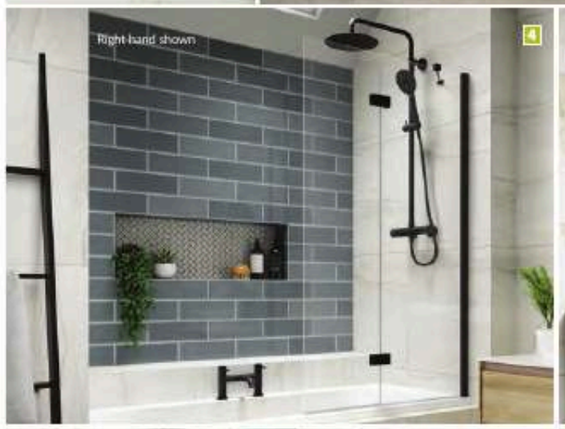
inspire Chrome/Brushed Brass/Matt Black

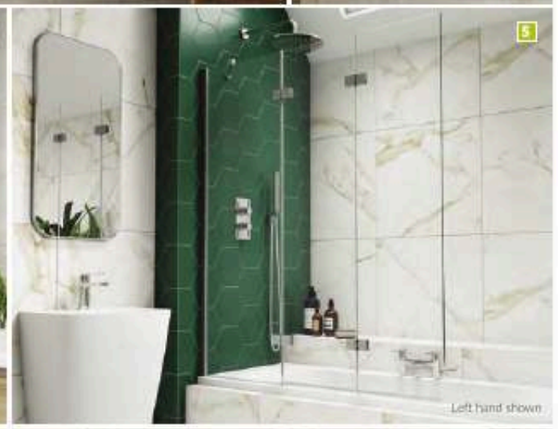
KUDOS

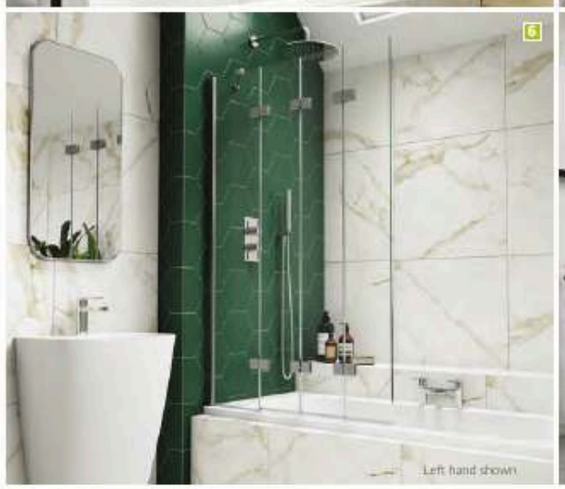


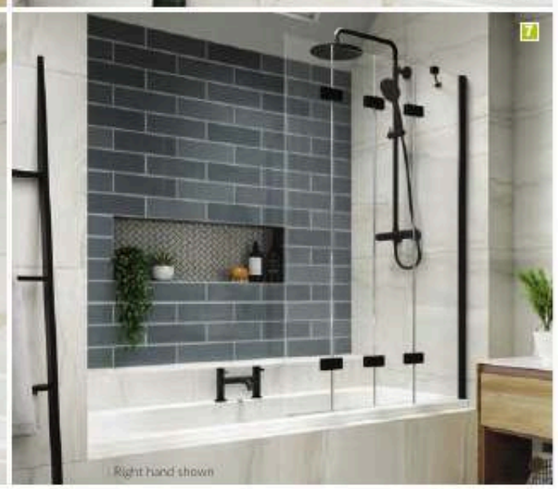












All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS Chrome/Brushed Brass/Matt Black

inspire

Characterised by minimalist frameless design and innovative technologies, the inspire range offers a number of over bath showering solutions. B

Key features: ■ 1500mm high ■ 6 or 8mm toughened glass available in chrome (3 and 4 panel in-fold options are available in 6mm only) ■ Brushed brass and matt black available in 6mm toughened glass only ■ Adjustment for out of true walls ■ SmartSeal technology ■ Lifetime guarantee

Single Panel Bath Screen

- 850 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome available in 6 & 8mm glass
- Brushed brass and matt black available in 6mm glass only
- Optional towel rail

1 **Chrome**	**6mm Glass**	24.SPB6	**£345.05**
	with Towel Rail	24.SPB6R	**£384.87**
	8mm Glass	24.SPB8	**£424.68**
	with Towel Rail	24.SPB8R	**£471.13**
Brushed Brass	**6mm Glass**	24.SPB6BRG	**£345.05**
2	**with Towel Rail**	24.SPB6RBRG	**£384.87**
Matt Black	**6mm Glass**	24.SPB6MBK	**£345.05**
	with Towel Rail	24.SPB6RMBK	**£384.87**

Two Panel Out Swing Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome available in 6 & 8mm glass
- Brushed brass and matt black available in 6mm glass only
- Optional towel rail

Chrome	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BS2OL	24.BS2OR	**£570.67**
with Towel Rail	24.BS2ORL	24.BS2ORR	**£610.48**
8mm Glass	24.BS2O8L	24.BS2O8R	**£710.02**
with Towel Rail	24.BS2O8RL	24.BS2O8RR	**£763.10**
Matt Black	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BS2OLMBK 3	24.BS2ORMBK	**£570.67**
with Towel Rail	24.BS2ORLMBK	24.BS2ORRMBK	**£610.48**

Two Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 875 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome available in 6 & 8mm glass
- Brushed brass and matt black available in 6mm glass only
- 500mm fixed panel and 375mm inward folding panel

Chrome	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BSDL	24.BSDR	**£570.67**
8mm Glass	24.BSD8L	24.BSD8R	**£710.02**
4 **Matt Black**	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BSDLMBK	24.BSDRMBK	**£570.67**

5 Three Panel In Fold Bath Screen

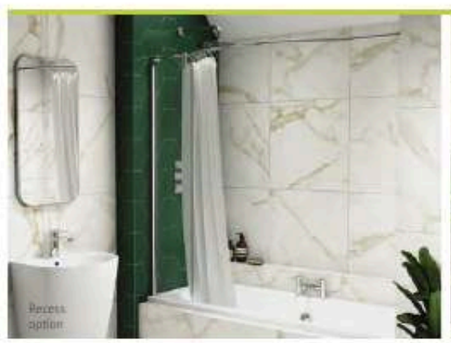
- 1250 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome, brushed brass and matt black - available in 6mm glass only
- 500mm fixed panel and 2 x 375mm inward folding panels

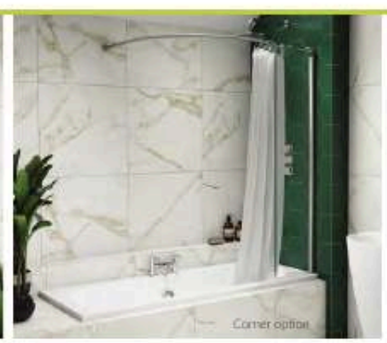
Chrome	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BS3PL	24.BS3PR	**£670.20**
Matt Black	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BS3PLMBK	24.BS3PRMBK	**£670.20**

6 Four Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome, brushed brass and matt black - available in 6mm glass only
- 305mm fixed panel and 3 x 215mm inward folding panels

Chrome	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BS4PL	24.BS4PR	**£763.10**
7 **Matt Black**	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BS4PLMBK	24.BS4PRMBK	**£763.10**





Overbath Shower Panel with Integrated Rail

Chrome

- 350 x 1500mm glass panel
- 8mm glass
- Reversible
- Prevents leakage between curtain and bath end
- Shower curtain not included

Options

Recess 24.OBSPR	**£398.14**
Corner 24.OBSPC	**£398.14**

All retail prices include VAT

NEW LIFETIME GUARANTEE LAKES SHOWERING SPACES

Bath Screens - Standard

F

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1500mm high * Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ 15mm out of plumb adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass

Curved Bath Screen
Brushed brass

Square Bath Screen
Black

Fixed Panel Bath Screen
Silver

Square Hinged Bath Screen
Brushed brass

All retail prices include VAT

LAKES SHOWERING SPACES LIFETIME GUARANTEE NEW

Bath Screens - Standard

F

Finish options

Silver (S) | Black (B) | Brushed Brass (BRS) | Nickel (N) | Gunmetal (GUN)

* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option: Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS)

Single Panel Profile Hinged Bath Screen

	Description	Height	Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass	Price Nickel	Price Gunmetal
1	Curved Single Panel Hinged Bath Screen	1500mm	800mm	03.BSA10*	£195.43	£218.88	£230.61	£230.61	-
2	Square Single Panel Hinged Bath Screen	1500mm	800mm	03.BSA50*	£195.43	£218.88	£230.61	£230.61	£230.61

BSA10 Glass edge radius 70mm
Bathscreens are a water deflector only, and should be fitted to the inside of a bath rim to assist performance.

Twin Panel Profile Hinged Bath Screen

	Description	Height	Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass	Price Nickel
3	Curved Twin Panel Hinged Bath Screen	1500mm	950mm	03.BSA20*	£357.39	£400.28	£421.72	£421.72
4	Square Twin Panel Hinged Bath Screen	1500mm	950mm	03.BSA60*	£357.39	£400.28	£421.72	£421.72

BSA20/60 Glass edge radius 70mm
BSA20/60 fixed panel is 310mm width and complete with inline bracing bar
Bathscreens are a water deflector only, and should be fitted to the inside of a bath rim to assist performance.

Fixed Single Panel Bath Screen

	Description	Height	Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
5	Fixed Single Panel Bath Screen	1500mm	300mm	03.BSA90030*	£150.00	£168.00	£177.00
6	Fixed Single Panel Bath Screen	1500mm	800mm	03.BSA90080*	£195.00	£218.40	£230.10
	An optional wall to glass bracing bar can be ordered please see below.						
	Optional Wall to Glass Bracing Bar	-	-	03.BSA10016*	£47.80	£51.49	£68.68

Bathscreens are a water deflector only.

All retail prices include VAT

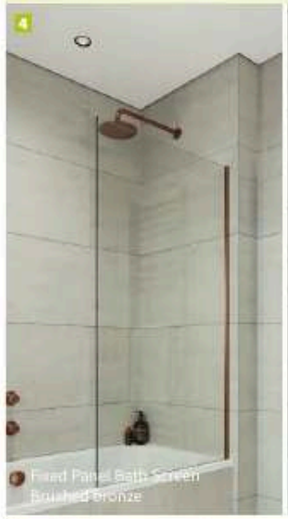
£ Special order item

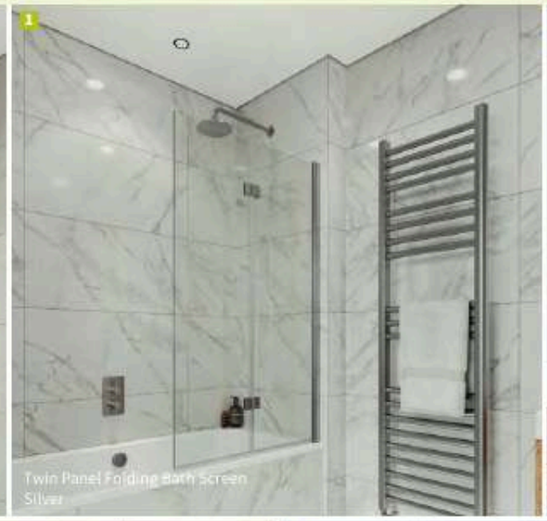
Baths & Bath Screens

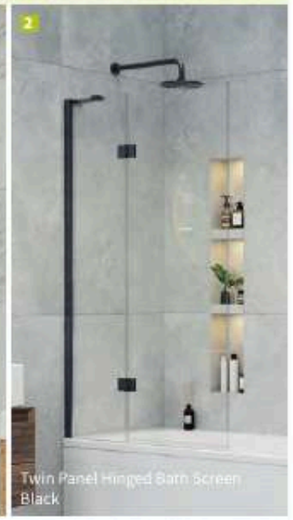
NEW LIFETIME GUARANTEE LAKES SHOWERING SPACES

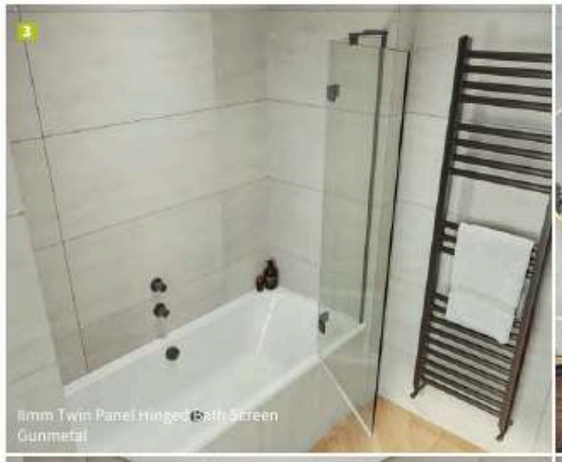
Bath Screens - Premium

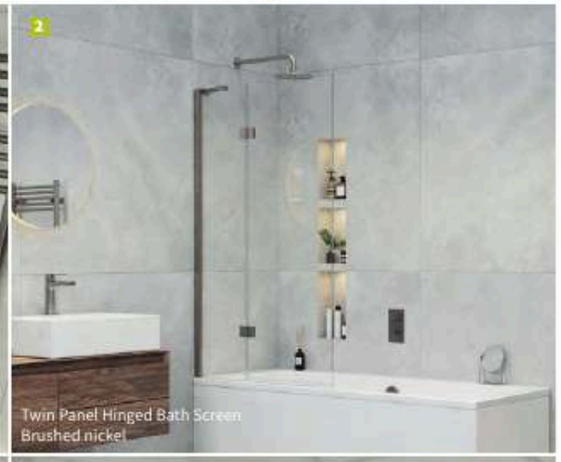
F

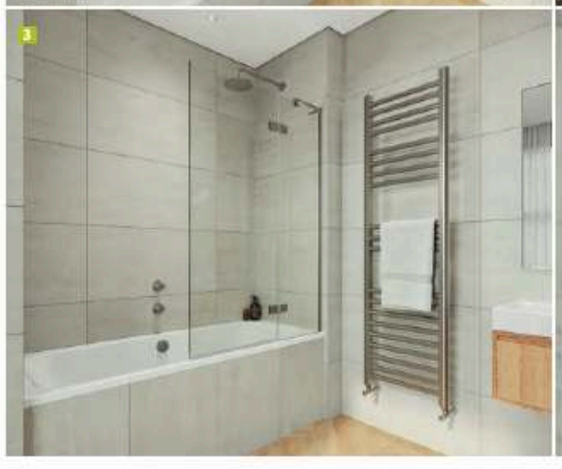


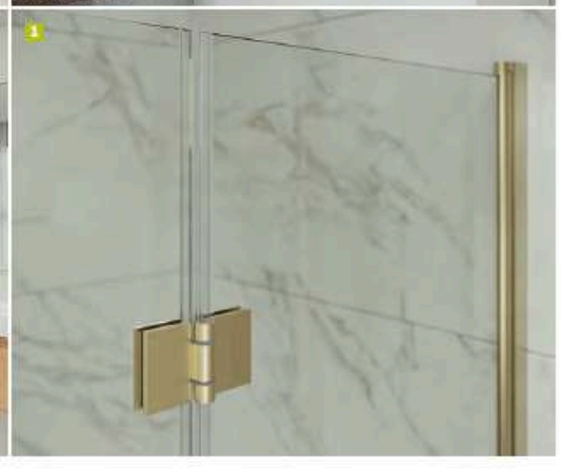












All retail prices include VAT

LAKES SHOWERING SPACES LIFETIME GUARANTEE NEW

Bath Screens - Premium

F

Key Features: ■ 6mm or 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 1500mm high • Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gun metal & brushed bronze finishes ■ 15 or 10mm out of plumb adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass

Finish options

Silver (S) | Black (B) | Brushed Brass (BRS) | Nickel (N) | Gunmetal (GUN) | Brushed Bronze (BRZ)

* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option:
Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS), Brushed Nickel (N), Gunmetal (GUN), Brushed Bronze (BRZ).

6mm Twin Panel Folding Bath Screen

Description	Height	Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
1 Twin Panel Folding Bath Screen	1500mm	900mm	03.BSA75*	£395.00	£442.40	£466.10

Supplied complete with bracing bar for the fixed panel.
Bathscreens are a water deflector only, and should be fitted to the inside of a bath rim to assist performance.

6mm Twin panel Hinged Bath Screen

Description	Height	Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Colours
2 Twin Panel Hinged Bath Screen	1500mm	900mm	03.BSA100*	£395.00	£442.40	£466.10

Bathscreens are a water deflector only, and should be fitted to the inside of a bath rim to assist performance.

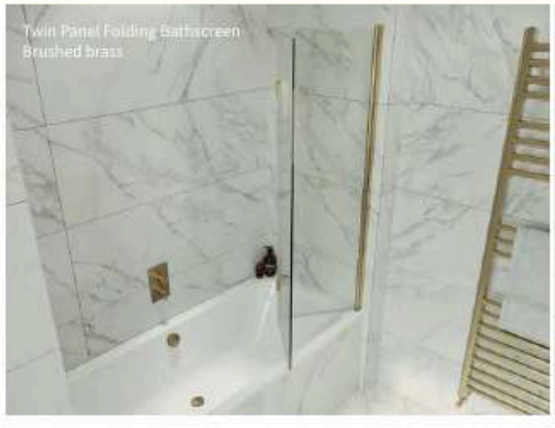
8mm Twin Panel Hinged Bath Screen

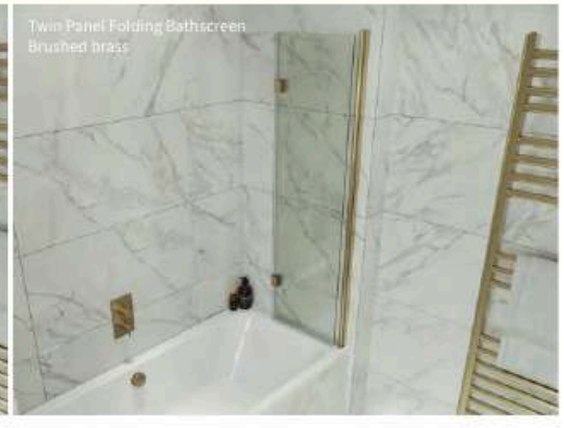
Description	Height	Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Colours
3 Twin Panel Hinged Bath Screen	1500mm	1000mm	03.MWB*	£595.00	£666.40	£702.10

Supplied complete with bracing bar for the fixed panel.
Bathscreens are a water deflector only, and should be fitted to the inside of a bath rim to assist performance.

8mm Fixed Single Panel Bath Screen

Description	Height	Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Colours
4 Fixed Single Panel Bath Screen	1500mm	800mm	03.MWB90080*	£250.00	£287.50	£295.00
An optional wall to glass bracing bar can be ordered please see below. Bathscreens are a water deflector only.						
Optional Wall to Glass Bracing Bar MWBS-BA*	-	-	03.MWBS.BA*	£47.27	£65.15	£82.85





All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Hapi6

Bath Screens – Not suitable for power showers

B

6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1500mm high ■ Lifetime guarantee

1

Left hand shown

2

Left hand shown

3

1

Single Square Bath Screen 850 x 1500mm

■ Adjustment 830- 850mm ■ 90° Inward-outward swing

Polished Silver	174.HBSBS	**£226.00**
Matt Black	174.HBSBSBLK	**£243.00**
Brushed Brass NEW	174.HBSBSBB	**£272.00**

2

2 Fold Hinged Bath Screen 950 x 1500mm

■ Adjustment 930-950mm ■ 90° outward swing ■ Left or right hand hinge

Polished Silver	**Left Hand**	174.HB2FHBSL	**£321.00**
Polished Silver	**Right Hand**	174.HB2FHBSR	**£321.00**
Matt Black	**Left Hand**	174.HB2FHBSBLKL	**£333.00**
Matt Black	**Right Hand**	174.HB2FHBSBLKR	**£333.00**
Brushed Brass	**Left Hand**	174.HB2FHBSBBL	**£387.00**
Brushed Brass	**Right Hand**	174.HB2FHBSBBR	**£387.00**

3

3 Fold Hinged Bath Screen 1250 x 1500mm

■ Adjustment 1230-1250mm ■ 180° Inward swing ■ Left or right hand hinge

Polished Silver	**Left Hand**	174.HB3FHBSL	**£416.00**
Polished Silver	**Right Hand**	174.HB3FHBSR	**£416.00**
Matt Black	**Left Hand**	174.HB3FHBSBLKL	**£434.00**
Matt Black	**Right Hand**	174.HB3FHBSBLKR	**£434.00**
Brushed Brass	**Left Hand**	174.HB3FHBSBBL	**£502.00**
Brushed Brass	**Right Hand**	174.HB3FHBSBBR	**£502.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi6

Bath Screens – Not suitable for power showers

B

Toughened safety glass ■ Polished silver finish ■ Clean easy protection ■ Generous adjustment per wall channel ■ Lifetime Guarantee

Single Bath Screen 800 x 1500mm

6mm glass, adjustment 800-825mm, 90° Inswing

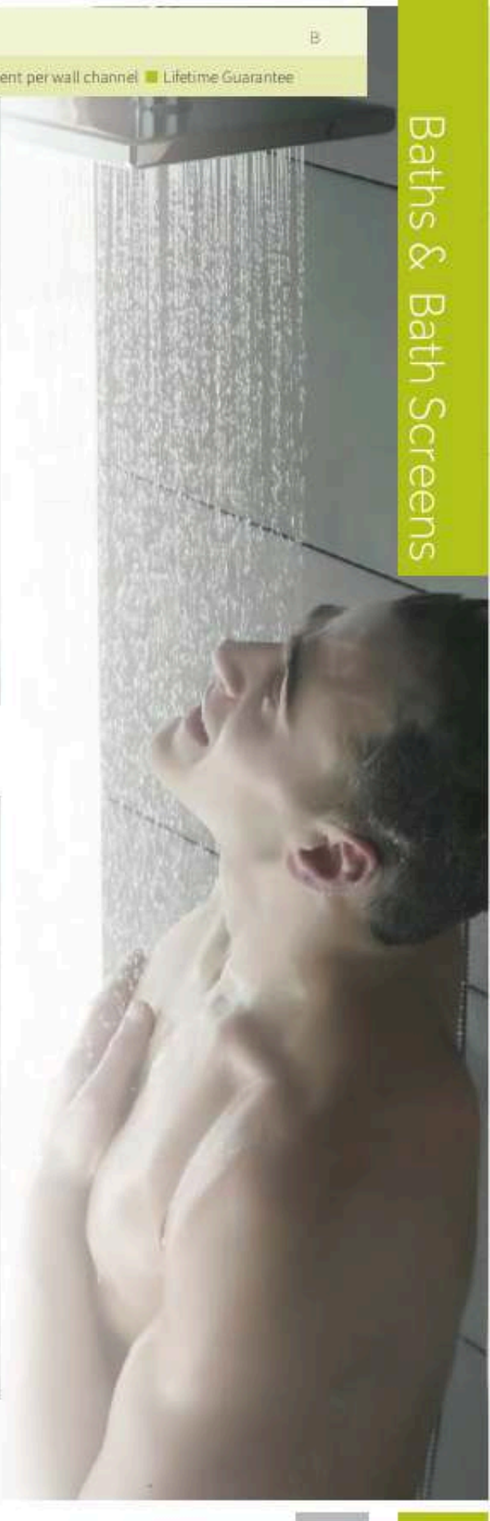
174.H6BSS **£164.00**

Fixed Bath Screen 900 x 1500mm

6mm glass, adjustment 900-925mm, internal glass shelf

360mm fixed panel, 470mm hinged panel, 90° Inswing

174.H6BSF **£300.00**



All retail prices include VAT

Baths & Bath Screens

Hapi8

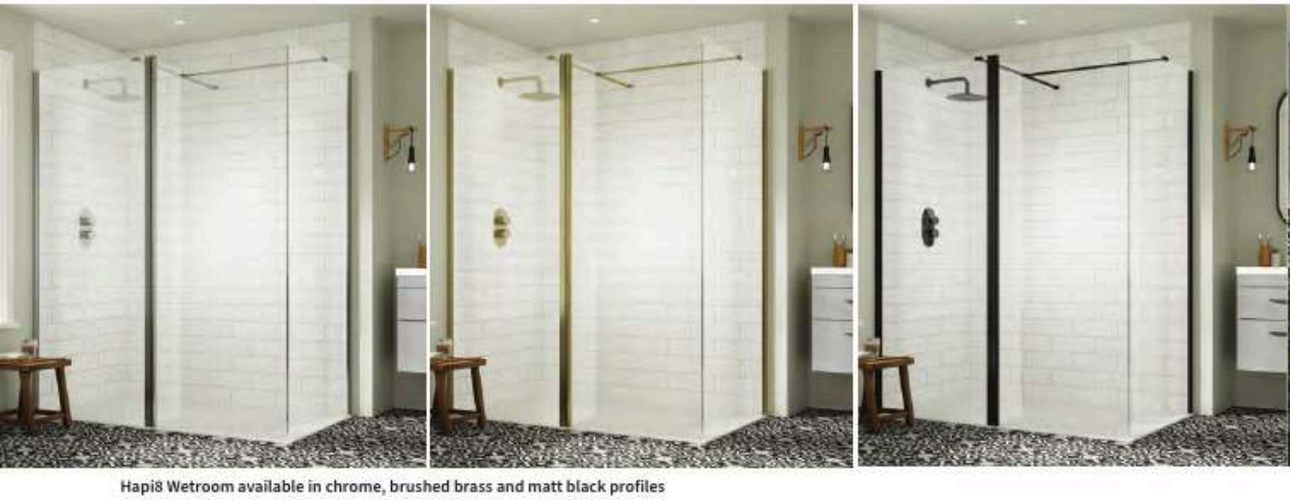
Experience the perfect blend of stylish minimalism and timeless elegance with Hapi8 wetroom enclosures.

Embrace the modern sophistication they bring to any bathroom design, enriching the ambiance to new heights.

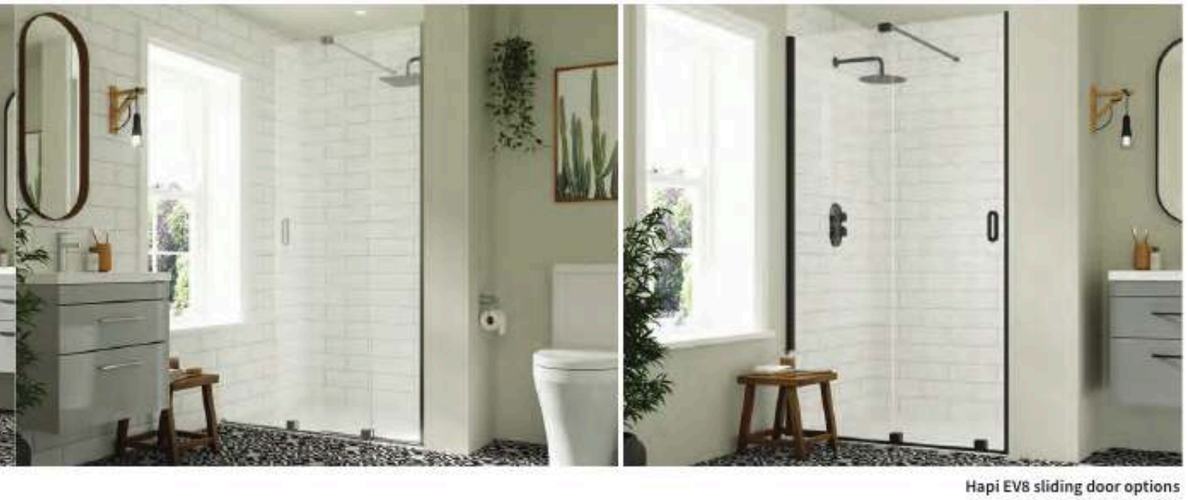
Elevate your home with a wetroom deserving of admiration and indulge in the luxurious showering experience that only Hapi8 can provide.

Experience the versatility of Hapi8 wetroom glass panels, crafted with a sturdy 8mm thickness and standing tall at 2000mm. Available in sizes ranging from 500mm to 1400mm, these panels seamlessly adapt to any bathroom layout, offering flexible design possibilities. Choose from three elegant finishes and opt for either clear or framed glass, perfectly complemented by Tunbridge Wells brassware to enhance your space.

For added functionality, the flipper panel, available in clear or Fenetra framed glass, minimises water spray while allowing a smooth 240° opening.



Hapi8 Wetroom available in chrome, brushed brass and matt black profiles



Hapi EV8 sliding door options

Artesan® Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Collection of Furniture (see pages 100 - 119), Showers (see pages 460 - 471) and Radiators (see pages 560 - 590)

Hapi8 Wetroom Configurations

B

After identifying your available space, you can design a customised showering solution using our versatile, modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixtures. With these components, the layout possibilities become nearly limitless. For optimal Wetroom results, we advise allowing a minimum entry space of 500mm

Recess

1 x Glass panel
1 x Fixing kit

Recess - with double panel

2 x Glass panels
2 x Fixing kits

Open End

1 x Glass panel
1 x Fixing kit

Corner - with T bracing bar

2 x Glass panels
(up to 1000mm max)
2 x Fixing kits

Corner - with T bracing bar and corner seal

2 x Glass panels
(1 up to 1000mm max)
1 x Fixing kit
1 x Glass to Wall Bracing Bar
1 x Corner Seal

Corner

2 x Glass panels
(up to 500mm max)
2 x Fixing kits

Walk Through

1 x Glass panel
2 x Glass to wall Bracing Bars

Open End - with flipper panel

1 x Glass panel
(up to 1200mm max)
1 x Fixing kit
1 x Flipper Panel

Corner - with flipper panel

1 x Glass panel (up to 1200mm max)
1 x Glass panel (up to 1000mm max)
2 x Fixing kits
1 x Flipper Panel

Recess - with floor to ceiling post

1 x Glass panel, 1 x Floor to ceiling post
1 x Fixing kit
Tray must be at least 100mm
up to door dimension

Walk Through - with floor to ceiling post

1 x Glass panel
2 x Floor to ceiling post
Tray must be at least 100mm up to
door dimension

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Collection of Furniture (see pages 100 - 119), Showers (see pages 460 - 471) and Radiators (see pages 560 - 590)

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi8 Wetroom – 2000mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Clear glass or Fenetra framed option (Fenetra glass on the outside) ■ Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

Fixing kit pack sold separately - wall profile, bracing bar and T piece

Wetroom – Clear Glass (sizes below are for the combination of glass and profile - profile sold separately)

500mm	174.W8650	£226.00
600mm	174.W8241	£239.00
700mm	174.W8651	£248.00
760mm	174.W8652	£269.00
800mm	174.W8653	£292.00
900mm	174.W8654	£313.00
1000mm	174.W8655	£317.00
1100mm	174.W8656	£336.00
1200mm	174.W8657	£387.00
1400mm	174.W8658	£448.00

Size	Adjustment
500mm	472 - 490mm
600mm	572 - 590mm
700mm	672 - 690mm
760mm	732 - 750mm
800mm	772 - 790mm
900mm	872 - 890mm
1000mm	972 - 990mm
1100mm	1072 - 1090mm
1200mm	1172 - 1190mm
1400mm	1372 - 1390mm

Accessories

Flipper Panel
300mm reversible (240° opening)

Silver	174.W8280S	£260.00
Matt Black	174.W8660BLK	£290.00
Brushed Brass	174.W8660BB	£307.00

Fixing Kit Pack
Including wall profile, bracing bar, T-piece

Silver	174.W8661S	£91.00
Matt Black	174.W8661BLK	£148.00
Brushed Brass	174.W8661BB	£167.00

Floor to Ceiling Post
3000mm (1 piece)

Silver	174.W2097S	£140.00
Matt Black	174.W2097BLK	£151.00
Brushed Brass	174.W2097BRS	£167.00

Glass to Wall Bracing Bar
For walk through configuration

Silver	174.W2098S	£67.00
Matt Black	174.W2098BLK	£76.00
Brushed Brass	174.W2098BRS	£84.00

Fold Flat Flipper Return Panel
(180° opening)

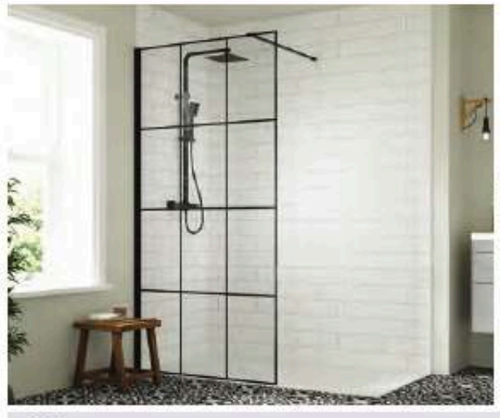
Silver	174.W8283S	£286.00
Matt Black	174.W8283BLK	£307.00
Brushed Brass	174.W8283BRS	£339.00

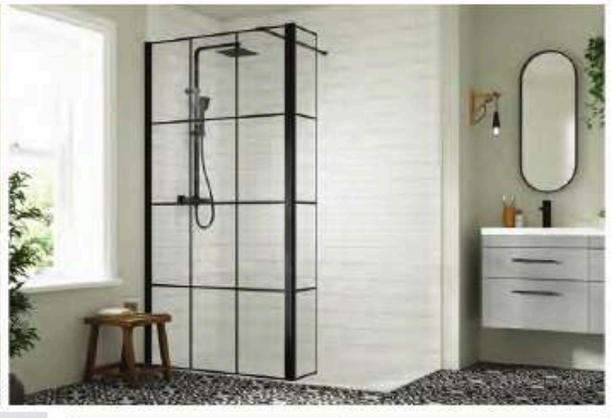
Glass to Ceiling Support

Silver	174.W8282S	£140.00

Corner Seal

Clear	174.W2099S	£21.00
Black	174.W2099BLK	£22.00





Wetroom – Fenetra Framed Glass

700mm	174.W8651CR	£320.00
800mm	174.W8653CR	£325.00
900mm	174.W8654CR	£330.00
1000mm	174.W8655CR	£340.00
1100mm	174.W8656CR	£401.00
1200mm	174.W8657CR	£428.00

Size	Adjustment
700mm	672 - 690mm
800mm	772 - 790mm
900mm	872 - 890mm
1000mm	972 - 990mm
1100mm	1072 - 1090mm
1200mm	1172 - 1190mm

Accessories

Fixing Kit Pack
Includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece
Matt Black
174.W8661BLK £148.00

Flipper Panel – 300mm reversible (240° opening)
Fenetra
174.W8660LR £290.00

Floor to Ceiling Post
3000mm (1 Piece)
Matt Black
174.W2097BLK £151.00

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Hapi EV8 represents an evolutionary approach to design, skilfully integrating the finest elements of Hapi8 wetroom glass with the enhanced security offered by an enclosure. Its adaptability and flexibility allow it to be tailored as either a wetroom solution, featuring an extendable sliding panel for extra coverage, or transformed into an enclosure with recess and side panel alternatives. Regardless of the chosen configuration, Hapi EV8 maintains its sleek, modern, and minimalist design.

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Collection of Furniture (see pages 100 - 119), Showers (see pages 460 - 471) and Radiators (see pages 560 - 590)

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi EV8

Walk-in

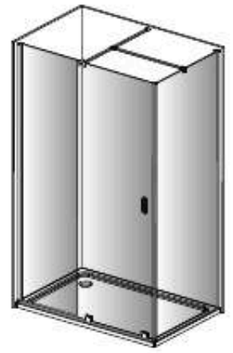
Hapi EV8 – 2000mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ Ultra smooth and quiet slider operation, using stainless steel roller and round bottom rail ■ Dedicated side panel with magnetic profile to aid door closing ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

1 Glass panels
2 1 x Sliding door pack

1 Glass panels
2 1 x Sliding door pack
3 x Metal closing profile



1 Glass panels
2 1 x Sliding door pack
4 1 x Side panel
5 1 x Side panel fixing pack

1 Choose your glass panel combination

Size	Code	Combined Wetroom Fixed Glass + Sliding Door	Adjustment in Recess	Adjustment with a side panel	Access	Price
1000mm	174.EVO10GP	500mm Fixed Glass + 600mm sliding door	970 - 990mm	987 – 1007mm	375	£443.00
1100mm	174.EVO11GP	600mm Fixed Glass + 600mm sliding door	1070 - 1090mm	1087 – 1107mm	475	£455.00
1200mm	174.EVO12GP	600mm Fixed Glass + 700mm sliding door	1170 - 1190mm	1187 – 1207mm	475	£463.00
1300mm	174.EVO13GP	700mm Fixed Glass + 700mm sliding door	1270 - 1290mm	1287 – 1307mm	575	£472.00
1400mm	174.EVO14GP	700mm Fixed Glass + 800mm sliding door	1370 - 1390mm	1387 – 1407mm	575	£513.00
1500mm	174.EVO15GP	800mm Fixed Glass + 800mm sliding door	1470 - 1490mm	1487 – 1507mm	675	£556.00
1600mm	174.EVO16GP	800mm Fixed Glass + 900mm sliding door	1570 - 1590mm	1587 – 1607mm	675	£576.00
1700mm	174.EVO17GP	900mm Fixed Glass + 900mm sliding door	1670 - 1690mm	1687 – 1707mm	775	£597.00
1800mm	174.EVO18GP	900mm Fixed Glass + 1000mm sliding door	1770 - 1790mm	1787 – 1807mm	775	£601.00
1900mm	174.EVO19GP	1000mm Fixed Glass + 1000mm sliding door	1870 - 1890mm	1887 – 1907mm	875	£605.00
2000mm	174.EVO20GP	1000mm Fixed Glass + 1100mm sliding door	1970 - 1990mm	1987 – 2007mm	875	£622.00

2 Choose your Sliding Door Pack

Includes wall profile, bracing bar, T piece, handle, bottom rail (2000mm) and fixings

Silver	174.EVO8MP1	£320.00
Matt Black	174.EVO8MP1BLK	£344.00
Brushed Brass	174.EVO8MP1BRS	£406.00

3 Metal Closing Profile - For Recess Installation

Clear	174.EVO8MP2	£75.00
Matt Black	174.EVO8MP2BLK	£80.00
Brushed Brass	174.EVO8MP2BRS	£86.00

4 Side Panels – Clear glass only

700mm	174.EVO8SG700	£185.00
760mm	174.EVO8SG760	£197.00
800mm	174.EVO8SG800	£221.00
900mm	174.EVO8SG900	£228.00

5 Side Panel Fixing Pack

Includes wall profile, clamp and closing magnetic seal

Chrome	174.EVO8MP3	£216.00
Matt Black	174.EVO8MP3BLK	£242.00
Brushed Brass	174.EVO8MP3BRS	£302.00

If pairing with a shower tray, we recommend using a sleek, flat design; something stunning like the Tunbridge Wells trays on pages 378 - 381, Ultimate trays on pages 386 -387 or Roca trays on page 385.
This item works best with a tray that doesn't have a lip, as any lip needs to be at least 65mm wide.

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Collection of Furniture (see pages 100 - 119), Showers (see pages 460 - 471) and Radiators (see pages 560 - 590)

Sliding Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Includes cover strip ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

Sliding door from £480.00 (excluding side panels)

Sliding door in silver with side panel

Sliding door in matt black with side panel

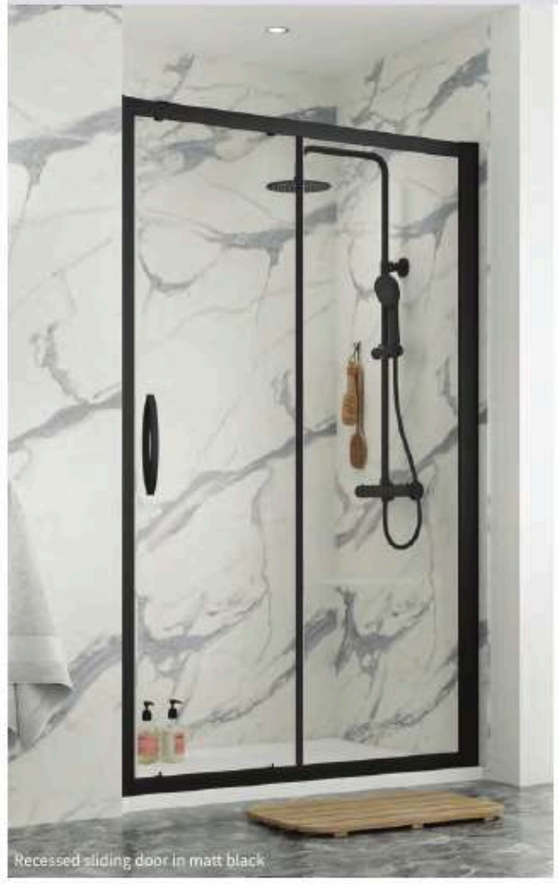
Sliding door in brushed brass with side panel

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Collection of Furniture (see pages 100 - 119), Showers (see pages 460 - 471) and Radiators (see pages 560 - 590)

All retail prices include VAT

Sliding Door – 1900mm high

B



Recessed sliding door in matt black

Recessed sliding door in brushed brass

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
1000 Sliding Door	174.H8S10	£480.00	174.H8S10BLK	£505.00	174.H8S10BB	£529.00
1100 Sliding Door	174.H8S11	£505.00	174.H8S11BLK	£530.00	174.H8S11BB	£557.00
1200 Sliding Door	174.H8S12	£528.00	174.H8S12BLK	£555.00	174.H8S12BB	£584.00
1300 Sliding Door	174.H8S13	£552.00	174.H8S13BLK	£580.00	174.H8S13BB	£609.00
1400 Sliding Door	174.H8S14	£576.00	174.H8S14BLK	£606.00	174.H8S14BB	£637.00
1500 Sliding Door	174.H8S15	£602.00	174.H8S15BLK	£632.00	174.H8S15BB	£664.00
1600 Sliding Door	174.H8S16	£626.00	174.H8S16BLK	£657.00	174.H8S16BB	£691.00
1700 Sliding Door	174.H8S17	£650.00	174.H8S17BLK	£684.00	174.H8S17BB	£718.00

Size	Adjustment in recess	Opening
1000	950 - 990mm	384mm
1100	1050 - 1090mm	435mm
1200	1150 - 1190mm	484mm
1300	1250 - 1290mm	544mm
1400	1350 - 1390mm	584mm
1500	1450 – 1490mm	635mm
1600	1550 - 1590mm	635mm
1700	1650 - 1690mm	635mm

Hapi8 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

Size and Adjustment	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
700 Side Panel adjustment 665 - 685mm	174.H8SP7	£262.00	174.H8SP7BLK	£275.00	174.H8SP7BB	£290.00
760 Side Panel adjustment 725 - 745mm	174.H8SP76	£274.00	174.H8SP76BLK	£289.00	174.H8SP76BB	£303.00
800 Side Panel adjustment 765 - 785mm	174.H8SP8	£288.00	174.H8SP8BLK	£305.00	174.H8SP8BB	£316.00
900 Side Panel adjustment 865 - 885mm	174.H8SP9	£310.00	174.H8SP9BLK	£320.00	174.H8SP9BB	£331.00
Extension Wall Profiles x 2	174.H8EP	£75.00	174.H8EPBLK	£78.00	174.H8EPBB	£82.00

Size	With side panel	Opening
1000	967 – 1007mm	384mm
1100	1067 – 1107mm	435mm
1200	1167 – 1207mm	484mm
1300	1267 – 1307mm	544mm
1400	1367 – 1407mm	584mm
1500	1467 – 1507mm	635mm
1600	1567 – 1607mm	635mm
1700	1667 – 1707mm	635mm

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

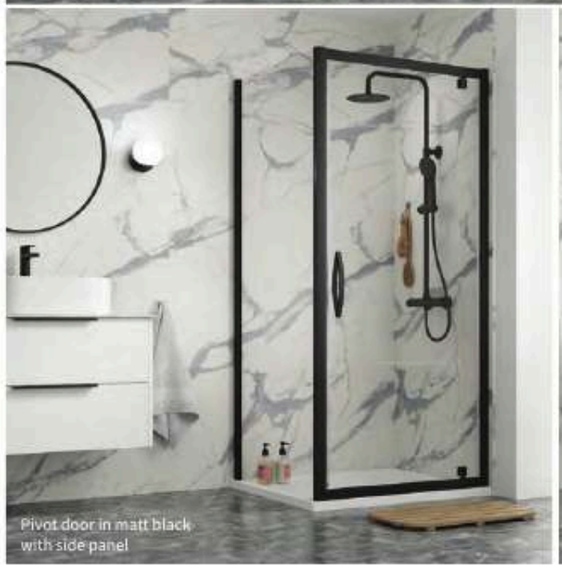
Pivot Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Includes cover strip ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

Pivot door from **£396.00** (excluding side panels)

Pivot door in silver with side panel



Pivot door in matt black with side panel

Pivot door in brushed brass with side panel

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Collection of Furniture (see pages 100 - 119), Showers (see pages 460 - 471) and Radiators (see pages 560 - 590)

All retail prices include VAT

Pivot Door – 1900mm high

B

Recessed pivot door in matt black

Recessed pivot door in brushed brass

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
760 Pivot Door	174.H8P76	£396.00	174.H8P76BLK	£417.00	174.H8P76BB	£437.00
800 Pivot Door	174.H8P8	£406.00	174.H8P8BLK	£427.00	174.H8P8BB	£448.00
900 Pivot Door	174.H8P9	£429.00	174.H8P9BLK	£450.00	174.H8P9BB	£474.00
1000 Pivot Door	174.H8P10	£453.00	174.H8P10BLK	£475.00	174.H8P10BB	£500.00

Size	Adjustment in recess	Opening
760	710 - 750mm	471mm
800	750 - 790mm	486mm
900	850 - 890mm	536mm
1000	950 - 990mm	566mm
Size	**With side panel**	**Opening**
760	727 – 767mm	471mm
800	767 – 807mm	486mm
900	867 – 907mm	536mm
1000	967 – 1007mm	566mm

Hapi8 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

Size and Adjustment	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
700 Side Panel adjustment 665 - 685mm	174.H8SP7	£262.00	174.H8SP7BLK	£275.00	174.H8SP7BB	£290.00
760 Side Panel adjustment 725 - 745mm	174.H8SP76	£274.00	174.H8SP76BLK	£289.00	174.H8SP76BB	£303.00
800 Side Panel adjustment 765 - 785mm	174.H8SP8	£288.00	174.H8SP8BLK	£305.00	174.H8SP8BB	£316.00
900 Side Panel adjustment 865 - 885mm	174.H8SP9	£310.00	174.H8SP9BLK	£320.00	174.H8SP9BB	£331.00
Extension Wall Profiles x 2	174.H8EP	£75.00	174.H8EPBLK	£78.00	174.H8EPBB	£82.00

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Hapi8

Single Quadrant Door – 1900mm high

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Includes cover strip ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations

Single quadrant door in silver

Single quadrant door in brushed brass

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H8Q8S	£663.00	174.H8Q8SBLK	£697.00	174.H8Q8SBB	£823.00
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H8Q9S	£723.00	174.H8Q9SBLK	£761.00	174.H8Q9SBB	£806.00
1000 x 1000mm Quadrant	174.H8Q1S	£755.00	174.H8Q1SBLK	£794.00	174.H8Q1SBB	£833.00
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q976S	£673.00	174.H8Q976SBLK	£707.00	174.H8Q976SBB	£742.00
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q108S	£732.00	174.H8Q108SBLK	£741.00	174.H8Q108SBB	£778.00
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q128S	£740.00	174.H8Q128SBLK	£779.00	174.H8Q128SBB	£818.00
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q129S	£769.00	174.H8Q129SBLK	£809.00	174.H8Q129SBB	£848.00

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 – 785mm	420mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 – 885mm	470mm
1000 x 1000mm Quadrant	965 – 985mm	470mm
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	865-885 – 725-745mm	380mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965-985 –765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 –765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 – 865-885mm	470mm

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi8

Double Quadrant Door – 1900mm high

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations

Double quadrant door in silver

Double quadrant door in matt black

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H8Q8D	£591.00	174.H8Q8DBLK	£620.00	174.H8Q8DBB	£651.00
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H8Q9D	£630.00	174.H8Q9DBLK	£660.00	174.H8Q9DBB	£694.00
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q108D	£645.00	174.H8Q108DBLK	£662.00	174.H8Q108DBB	£695.00
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q128D	£655.00	174.H8Q128DBLK	£689.00	174.H8Q128DBB	£723.00
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q129D	£673.00	174.H8Q129DBLK	£706.00	174.H8Q129DBB	£742.00

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 460 - 471), Radiators (see pages 560 - 590) and Furniture (see pages 100 - 119)

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 - 785mm	401mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 - 885mm	530mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965 - 985/765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165 -1185/765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165 -1185/865 - 885mm	527mm

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Sliding Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

Sliding doors from £383.00 (excluding side panels)

Sliding door in silver with side panel

Sliding door in matt black with side panel

Sliding door in brushed brass with side panel

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Collection of Furniture (see pages 100 - 119), Showers (see pages 460 - 471) and Radiators (see pages 560 - 590)

All retail prices include VAT

Sliding Door – 1900mm high

B

Recessed sliding door in matt black

Recessed sliding door in brushed brass

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
1000 Sliding Door	174.H6S10	£383.00	174.H6S10BLK	£402.00	174.H6S10BB	£423.00
1100 Sliding Door	174.H6S11	£405.00	174.H6S11BLK	£426.00	174.H6S11BB	£447.00
1200 Sliding Door	174.H6S12	£416.00	174.H6S12BLK	£438.00	174.H6S12BB	£460.00
1400 Sliding Door	174.H6S14	£462.00	174.H6S14BLK	£485.00	174.H6S14BB	£510.00
1500 Sliding Door	174.H6S15	£479.00	174.H6S15BLK	£503.00	174.H6S15BB	£528.00
1600 Sliding Door	174.H6S16	£496.00	174.H6S16BLK	£521.00	174.H6S16BB	£547.00
1700 Sliding Door	174.H6S17	£512.00	174.H6S17BLK	£539.00	174.H6S17BB	£565.00

Size	Door Adjustment in Recess	Door Adjustment with Side Panel	Opening
1000	950 - 990mm	957 – 997mm	384mm
1100	1050 - 1090mm	1057 – 1097mm	435mm
1200	1150 - 1190mm	1157 – 1197mm	484mm
1400	1350 - 1390mm	1357 – 1397mm	584mm
1500	1450 – 1490mm	1457 – 1497mm	635mm
1600	1550 - 1590mm	1557 – 1597mm	635mm
1700	1650 - 1690mm	1657 – 1697mm	635mm

Hapi6 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	£217.00	174.H6SP7BLK	£228.00	174.H6SP7BB	£239.00
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	£223.00	174.H6SP76BLK	£234.00	174.H6SP76BB	£247.00
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	£235.00	174.H6SP8BLK	£248.00	174.H6SP8BB	£259.00
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	£248.00	174.H6SP9BLK	£260.00	174.H6SP9BB	£273.00
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	£259.00	174.H6SP10BLK	£272.00	174.H6SP10BB	£287.00

Size	Adjustment
700	670 - 690mm
760	730 - 750mm
800	770 - 790mm
900	870 - 890mm
1000	950 - 990mm

Accessories

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	174.H6CS	£62.00	174.H6CSBLK	£66.00	174.H6CSBB	£69.00
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	174.H6EP2	£64.00	174.H6EP2BLK	£67.00	174.H6EP2BB	£70.00

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Hapi6

Pivot Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

Pivot doors
New lower price from
£325.00
(excluding side panels)

Pivot door in silver with side panel

Pivot door in matt black with side panel

Pivot door in brushed brass with side panel

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
700 Pivot Door	174.H6P7	£325.00	174.H6P7BLK	£341.00	174.H6P7BB	£358.00
760 Pivot Door	174.H6P76	£340.00	174.H6P76BLK	£357.00	174.H6P76BB	£376.00
800 Pivot Door	174.H6P8	£349.00	174.H6P8BLK	£366.00	174.H6P8BB	£384.00
900 Pivot Door	174.H6P9	£362.00	174.H6P9BLK	£426.00	174.H6P9BB	£447.00

Size	Adjustment In Recess	Adjustment with Side Panel	Opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	657 – 697mm	446mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	717 – 757mm	506mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	757 – 797mm	546mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	857 – 897mm	644mm

Hapi6 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	£217.00	174.H6SP7BLK	£228.00	174.H6SP7BB	£239.00
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	£223.00	174.H6SP76BLK	£234.00	174.H6SP76BB	£247.00
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	£235.00	174.H6SP8BLK	£248.00	174.H6SP8BB	£259.00
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	£248.00	174.H6SP9BLK	£260.00	174.H6SP9BB	£273.00
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	£259.00	174.H6SP10BLK	£272.00	174.H6SP10BB	£287.00

Size	Adjustment
700	670 - 690mm
760	730 - 750mm
800	770 - 790mm
900	870 - 890mm
1000	950 - 990mm

Accessories

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	174.H6CS	£62.00	174.H6CSBLK	£66.00	174.H6CSBB	£69.00
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	174.H6EP2	£64.00	174.H6EP2BLK	£67.00	174.H6EP2BB	£70.00

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Collection of Furniture (see pages 100 - 119), Showers (see pages 460 - 471) and Radiators (see pages 560 - 590)

All retail prices include VAT

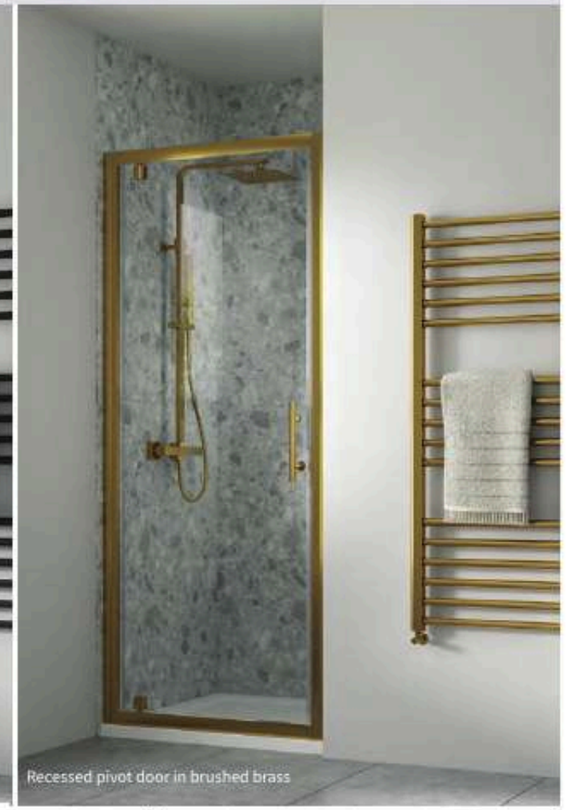
Hapi6

Contemporary

Pivot Door – 1900mm high

B

Recessed pivot door in matt black



Recessed pivot door in brushed brass

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Enclosures & Trays

Hapi6

Bi-Fold – 1900mm high

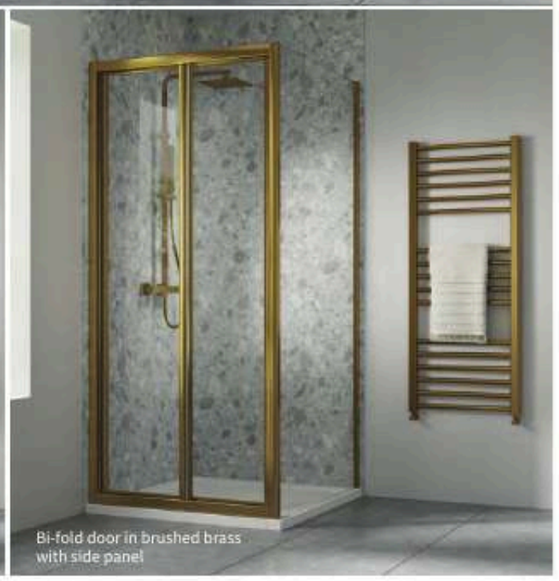
B

Key Features: ■ 4mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee ■ Reversible

Bi-Fold Doors from **£356.00** (excluding side panels)

Bi-fold door in silver with side panel

Bi-fold door in matt black with side panel



Bi-fold door in brushed brass with side panel

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Collection of Furniture (see pages 100 - 119), Showers (see pages 460 - 471) and Radiators (see pages 560 - 590)

All retail prices include VAT

Bi-Fold – 1900mm high

B

Recessed bi-fold door in matt black

Recessed bi-fold door in brushed brass

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
700 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B7	£356.00	174.H6B7BLK	£375.00	174.H6B7BB	£393.00
760 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B76	£380.00	174.H6B76BLK	£398.00	174.H6B76BB	£419.00
800 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B8	£396.00	174.H6B8BLK	£417.00	174.H6B8BB	£437.00
900 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B9	£416.00	174.H6B9BLK	£436.00	174.H6B9BB	£458.00
1000 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B1	£440.00	174.H6B1BLK	£463.00	174.H6B1BB	£486.00

Size	Adjustment In Recess	Adjustment with Side Panel	Opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	657 – 697mm	398mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	717 – 757mm	450mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	757 – 797mm	480mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	857 – 897mm	545mm
1000mm	950 - 990mm	957 – 997mm	618mm

Hapi6 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	£217.00	174.H6SP7BLK	£228.00	174.H6SP7BB	£239.00
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	£223.00	174.H6SP76BLK	£234.00	174.H6SP76BB	£247.00
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	£235.00	174.H6SP8BLK	£248.00	174.H6SP8BB	£259.00
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	£248.00	174.H6SP9BLK	£260.00	174.H6SP9BB	£273.00
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	£259.00	174.H6SP10BLK	£272.00	174.H6SP10BB	£287.00

Size	Adjustment
700	670 - 690mm
760	730 - 750mm
800	770 - 790mm
900	870 - 890mm
1000	950 - 990mm

Accessories

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	174.H6CS	£62.00	174.H6CSBLK	£66.00	174.H6CSBB	£69.00
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	174.H6EP2	£64.00	174.H6EP2BLK	£67.00	174.H6EP2BB	£70.00

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Single Quadrant Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

Single quadrant door in silver

Single quadrant door in brushed brass

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H6Q9S	£570.00	174.H6Q9SBLK	£638.00	174.H6Q9SBB	£670.00
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q108S	£632.00	174.H6Q108SBLK	£643.00	174.H6Q108SBB	£677.00
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q128S	£633.00	174.H6Q128SBLK	£644.00	174.H6Q128SBB	£685.00
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q129S	£634.00	174.H6Q129SBLK	£662.00	174.H6Q129SBB	£694.00

Size	Adjustment	Opening
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 – 885mm	420mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965-985 –765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 –765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 – 865-885mm	420mm

Accessories

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	174.H6CS	£62.00	174.H6CSBLK	£66.00	174.H6CSBB	£69.00
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	174.H6EP2	£64.00	174.H6EP2BLK	£67.00	174.H6EP2BB	£70.00

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Double Quadrant Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

Double quadrant door in silver

Double quadrant door in matt black

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H6Q8D	£479.00	174.H6Q8DBLK	£503.00	174.H6Q8DBB	£527.00
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H6Q9D	£490.00	174.H6Q9DBLK	£513.00	174.H6Q9DBB	£537.00
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q976D	£500.00	174.H6Q976DBLK	£525.00	174.H6Q976DBB	£551.00
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q108D	£502.00	174.H6Q108DBLK	£527.00	174.H6Q108DBB	£553.00
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q128D	£511.00	174.H6Q128DBLK	£537.00	174.H6Q128DBB	£564.00
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q129D	£520.00	174.H6Q129DBLK	£547.00	174.H6Q129DBB	£573.00

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 - 785mm	400mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 - 885mm	526mm
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	865 - 885/725 - 745mm	436mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965 - 985/765 - 785mm	460mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165 - 1185/765 - 785mm	460mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165 - 1185/865 - 885mm	529mm

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Accessories

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	174.H6CS	£62.00	174.H6CSBLK	£66.00	174.H6CSBB	£69.00
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	174.H6EP2	£64.00	174.H6EP2BLK	£67.00	174.H6EP2BB	£70.00

KUDOS

Silver 1000mm pivot door
with 2 x 400mm Inline panels
and 900mm side panel

KUDOS COLLECTION

divera

The divera range brings together
functionality and flexibility

Elegant and sophisticated, this modular range of enclosures includes sliding, bi-fold, hinged and quadrant options alongside wet room panels, which, when used in conjunction with divera side panels and accessories, can be used to create a wide variety of configurations.

Matt Black 1400mm Sliding Recess
with 400mm inline panel ▶

Divera ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ In/out pivot B

Pivot recess enclosure

Pivot corner enclosure

Pivot Doors Not suitable to configure as a 3-sided enclosure

Product Description	Access (mm)	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
Pivot Door 700mm	530	24.DVP7	24.DVP7MB	£466.20
Pivot Door 760mm	590	24.DVP76	24.DVP76MB	£478.80
Pivot Door 800mm	630	24.DVP8	24.DVP8MB	£497.70
Pivot Door 900mm	730	24.DVP9	24.DVP9MB	£510.30
Pivot Door 1000mm	830	24.DVP1	24.DVP1MB	£535.50

Adjustments: Recess = -40mm, +20mm
Door and side panel = -20mm, +10mm

Side Panels

Excluding wall profile, this will be included with the door

Product Description	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
700mm Panel	24.DVESWP7	24.DVESWP7MB	£206.64
760mm Panel	24.DVESWP76	24.DVESWP76MB	£216.72
800mm Panel	24.DVESWP8	24.DVESWP8MB	£221.76
900mm Panel	24.DVESWP9	24.DVESWP9MB	£226.80
1000mm Panel	24.DVESWP1	24.DVESWP1MB	£236.88
1200mm Panel	24.DVESWP12	24.DVESWP12MB	£257.04
1400mm Panel	24.DVESWP14	24.DVESWP14MB	£277.20

Inline Panels - Including corner stabiliser bar

Product Description	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
200mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP2	24.DVEILP2MB	£206.64
300mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP3	24.DVEILP3MB	£216.72
400mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP4	24.DVEILP4MB	£226.80
500mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP5	24.DVEILP5MB	£236.88
600mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP6	24.DVEILP6MB	£246.96

Accessories

Product Description	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
Extension post 25mm (single)	24.DVEWP	24.DVEWPMB	£63.00
Extension post for bi-fold doors 25mm (single)	24.DVEWPB	24.DVEWPBMB	£144.90
Threshold Strip*	24.DVTS	24.DVTSMB	£63.00

*for use with straight 1000 pivot door to allow wheelchair access

All side panels, inline panels and accessories can be used with all divera door types unless indicated otherwise

Wall mounted

Clip connection for doors

Attractive handles

Elegant corner joints

Discreet threshold profile

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

£ Special order item

Divera ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

Sliding door corner enclosure

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either silver or matt black finishes and is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.

Straight Sliding Doors

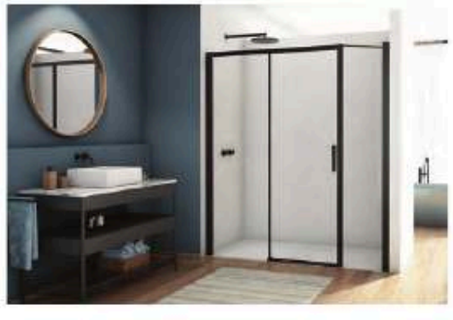
Suitable to configure as a 3-sided enclosure

Product Description	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
1000mm	469	384	24.DVS1	24.DVS1MB	£495.18
1200mm	569	484	24.DVS12	24.DVS12MB	£510.30
1400mm	669	584	24.DVS14	24.DVS14MB	£548.10

Adjustments: Recess = -40mm, +20mm
Door and side panel = -20mm, +10mm
Door and 2 side panels = -20mm, +5mm

For side panels, inline panels and accessories, see page 323

Sliding door recess enclosure



Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS divera

Divera ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

Bi-fold door recess enclosure with Inline panel

Bi-fold door corner enclosure in matt black

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either silver or matt black finishes, is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.

Bi-fold Doors

Suitable to configure as a 3-sided enclosure

Product Description	Access (mm)	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
760mm	510	24.DVB76	24.DVB76MB	£567.00
800mm	550	24.DVB8	24.DVB8MB	£592.20
900mm	650	24.DVB9	24.DVB9MB	£617.40
1000mm	750	24.DVB1	24.DVB1MB	£642.60

Adjustments: Recess = -40mm, +20mm
Door and side panel = -20mm, +10mm
Door and 2 side panels = -20mm, +5mm

For side panels, inline panels and accessories, see page 323

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

Divera ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either high gloss chrome or matt black finishes, is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.

Quadrant Sliding Double Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Access (mm)	Radius (mm)	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
800 x 800mm	416	550	24.DVQ8	24.DVQ8MB	£630.00
900 x 900mm	551	550	24.DVQ9	24.DVQ9MB	£642.60
1000 x 1000mm	551	550	24.DVQ1	24.DVQ1MB	£705.60

Adjustment -20mm , +10mm

Offset Quadrant Double Sliding Doors

Add Divera Inline Panels to create offset quad configuration

Product Description	Access (mm)	Radius (mm)	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
1000 x 800mm	416	550	24.DVQ8 + 24.DVEILP2	24.DVQ8MB + 24.DVEILP2MB	£836.64
1200 x 800mm	416	550	24.DVQ8 + 24.DVEILP4	24.DVQ8MB + 24.DVEILP4MB	£856.80
1200 x 900mm	551	550	24.DVQ9 + 24.DVEILP3	24.DVQ9MB + 24.DVEILP3MB	£859.32

Adjustment -20mm , +10mm

Sliding Corner Entry Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Access (mm)	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
700 x 700mm	348	24.XXDVC7	24.XXDVC7MB	£614.88
800 x 800mm	418	24.XXDVC8	24.XXDVC8MB	£650.16
900 x 900mm	489	24.XXDVC9	24.XXDVC9MB	£687.96
1000 x 1000mm	560	24.XXDVC1	24.XXDVC1MB	£730.80

Adjustment -20mm , +10mm

£ Special order item

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

All retail prices include VAT

Divera ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

The stylish and minimalist Divera walk-in range will enhance any bathroom design.
The walk-in fixing kit features a full length profile covering the edge and ensuring excellent stability. Fixed or foldaway deflector panel also available.

Walk In Enclosure with deflector panel

Walk In enclosure with a telescopic support bar with pivot deflector panel

Wetrooms

Walk In Enclosures (Excluding wall profile)

Product Description	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
700mm Panel	24.DVESWP7	24.DVESWP7MB	£206.64
760mm Panel	24.DVESWP76	24.DVESWP76MB	£216.72
800mm Panel	24.DVESWP8	24.DVESWP8MB	£221.76
900mm Panel	24.DVESWP9	24.DVESWP9MB	£226.80
1000mm Panel	24.DVESWP1	24.DVESWP1MB	£236.88
1200mm Panel	24.DVESWP12	24.DVESWP12MB	£257.04
1400mm Panel	24.DVESWP14	24.DVESWP14MB	£277.20

Accessories

Product Description	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
Wetroom Fixing Kit inc. stabilising bar and wall profile	24.DVFK	24.DVFKMB	£189.00
Telescopic Support Bar For Walk-in	24.DVSB	24.DVSBMB	£283.50
Foldaway Deflector Panel 457mm	24.DVDFP	24.DVDFPMB	£245.70
Pivot Deflector Panel 400mm	24.DVDP	24.DVDPMB	£273.42
Side Panel Connector	24.DVSPC	24.DVSPCMB	£9.45
Inline to Side Panel Bracket	24.DVISPB	24.DVISPBB	£26.25

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

£ Special order item

KUDOS
ultimate

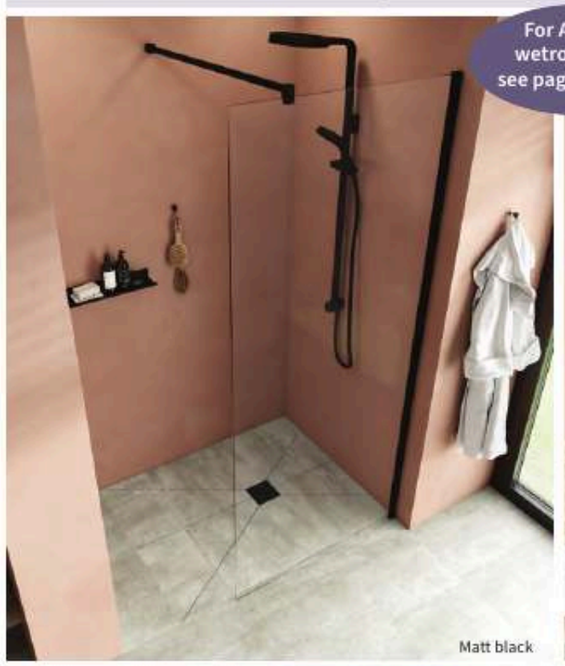
11 panel sizes in 8mm and 13 panel sizes in 10mm toughened safety glass, meaning you can create a shower area to suit virtually any space. Ultimate flat panel enclosures can be fitted either to tiled floors or a Kudos shower tray.

Key features: • 13 panel sizes • 1985mm (incl. fittings) • Glass to floor gasket to minimise silicone • Easy fit dry-seal wall post.

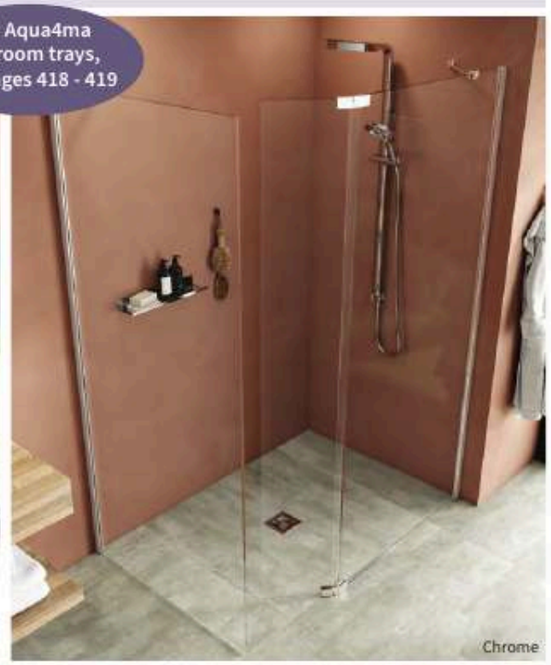
New finishes: Now available in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, brushed gunmetal and brushed copper

Ultimate Clear Glass ■ 1985mm high

For Aqua4ma wetroom trays, see pages 418 - 419



Matt black



Chrome

Brushed brass fittings with glass to glass corner post

Coloured glass option available by special order (£)

For Connect2 Trays, see pages 388 - 389

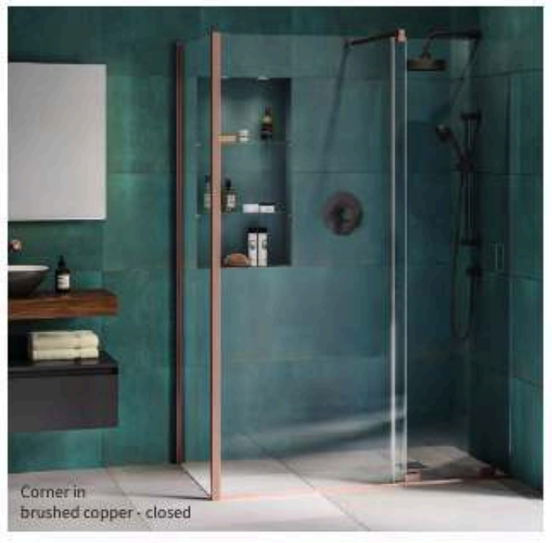
All retail prices include VAT

Ultimate Reeded NEW

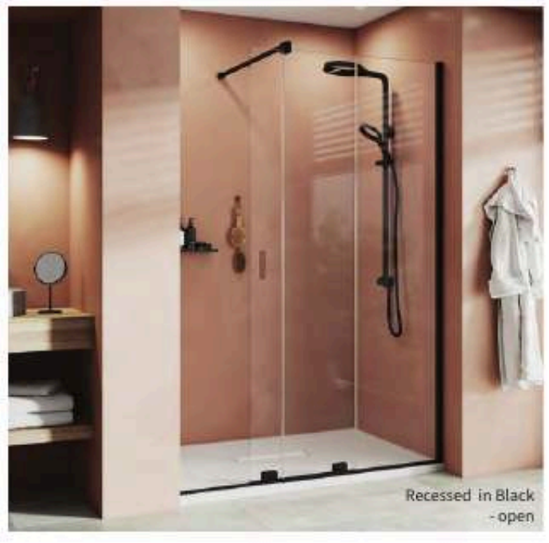
Reeded glass with brushed gunmetal grey fittings

For Aqua4ma wetroom trays see pages 418 - 419

Ultimate Roller Deflector



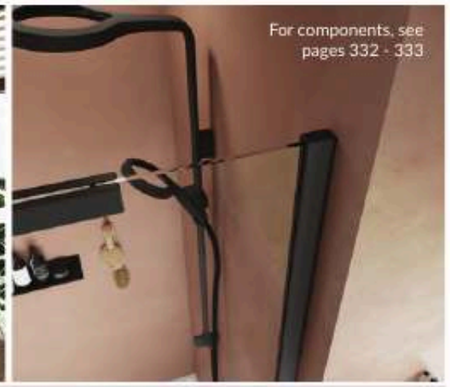
Corner in brushed copper - closed



Recessed in Black - open

All retail prices include VAT

For Connect2 Trays, see pages 388 - 389



Clear Shower Panels
All panels are undersized by 45mm to allow for tiling and fitting to a tray B

Panel Sizes	Product Code 8mm Glass	Price	Product Code 10mm Glass	Price
200mm Glass Panel	-	-	24.UP210	£316.28
300mm Glass Panel	-	-	24.UP310	£335.52
400mm Glass Panel	24.UP4	£285.33	24.UP410	£351.69
500mm Glass Panel	24.UP5	£318.51	24.UP510	£371.60
600mm Glass Panel	24.UP6	£331.78	24.UP610	£391.50
700mm Glass Panel	24.UP7	£351.69	24.UP710	£411.41
760mm Glass Panel	24.UP76	£358.32	24.UP7610	£424.64
800mm Glass Panel	24.UP8	£364.96	24.UP810	£444.59
900mm Glass Panel	24.UP9	£391.50	24.UP910	£464.49
1000mm Glass Panel	24.UP10	£404.77	24.UP1010	£477.77
1100mm Glass Panel	24.UP11	£444.59	24.UP1110	£524.21
1200mm Glass Panel	24.UP12	£464.49	24.UP1210	£557.39
1400mm Glass Panel	24.UP14	£504.31	24.UP1410	£597.22

Clear Deflector Panels - 8 or 10mm glass B

Fixed Deflector Panel

Finish	8mm Glass	Price	10mm Glass	Price
Chrome	24.U2DF	£285.33	-	-
Matt Black	24.U2DFMB	£285.33	-	-

300mm Hinged Deflector Panel Left Hand A

Finish	8mm Glass	Price	10mm Glass	Price
Chrome	24.U2DPLH	£391.50	24.U2DPLH10	£424.68
Matt Black	24.U2DPLHMB	£391.50	24.U2DPLH10MB	£424.68
Brushed Brass	24.U2DPLHBG	£391.50	24.U2DPLH10BG	£424.68
Brushed Nickel	24.U2DPLHBRN	£391.50	24.U2DPLH10BRN	£424.68

300mm Hinged Deflector Panel Right Hand B

Finish	8mm	Price	10mm Glass	Price
Chrome	24.U2DPRH	£391.50	24.U2DPRH10	£428.68
Matt Black	24.U2DPRHMB	£391.50	24.U2DPRH10MB	£428.68
Brushed Brass	24.U2DPRHBG	£391.50	24.U2DPRH10BG	£428.68
Brushed Nickel	24.U2DPRHBRN	£391.50	24.U2DPRH10BRN	£428.68

400mm Hinged Deflector Panel Left Hand A

Finish	8mm Glass	Price	10mm Glass	Price
Chrome	24.U2DPLH4	£464.50	24.U2DPLH410	£530.85
Matt Black	24.U2DPLH4MB	£464.50	24.U2DPLH410MB	£530.85
Brushed Brass	24.U2DPLH4BG	£464.50	24.U2DPLH410BG	£530.85
Brushed Nickel	24.U2DPLH4BRN	£464.50	24.U2DPLH410BRN	£530.85

400mm Hinged Deflector Panel Right Hand B

Finish	8mm	Price	10mm Glass	Price
Chrome	24.U2DPRH4	£464.50	24.U2DPRH410	£530.85
Matt Black	24.U2DPRH4MB	£464.50	24.U2DPRH410MB	£530.85
Brushed Brass	24.U2DPRH4BG	£464.50	24.U2DPRH410BG	£530.85
Brushed Nickel	24.U2DPRH4BRN	£464.50	24.U2DPRH410BRN	£530.85

300mm Fold Away Deflector Panel Left Hand

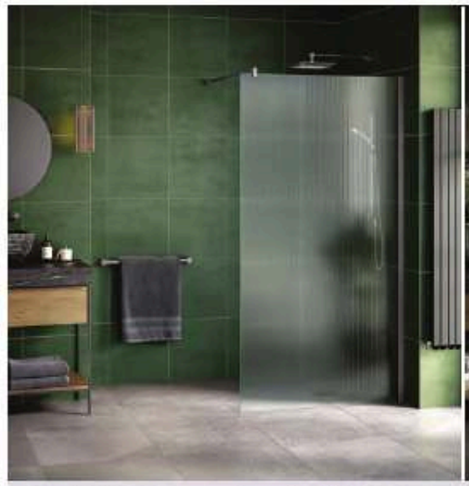
Finish	8mm Glass	Price	10mm Glass	Price
Chrome	24.U2DPFAL	£391.50	24.U2DPFAL10	£446.73
Matt Black	24.U2DPFALMB	£391.50	24.U2DPFAL10MB	£446.73
Brushed Brass	24.U2DPFALBG	£391.50	24.U2DPFAL10BG	£446.73
Brushed Copper	-	-	24.U2DPFAL10BRC	£446.73
Brushed Gunmetal Grey	-	-	24.U2DPFAL10BGM	£446.73
Brushed Nickel	24.U2DPFALBRN	£391.50	24.U2DPFAL10BRN	£446.73

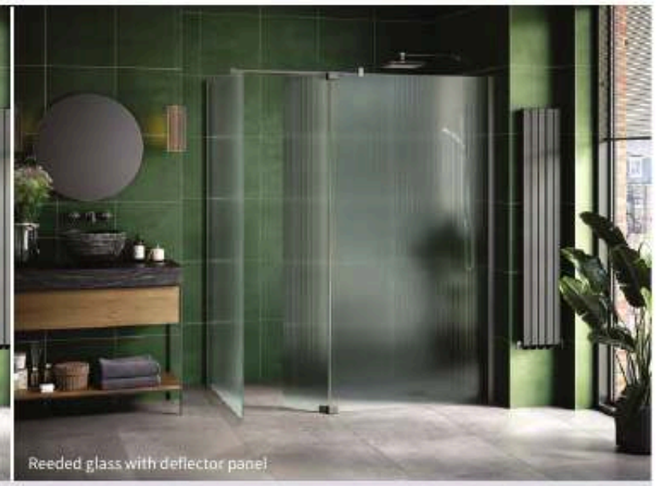
300mm Fold Away Deflector Panel Right Hand 1

Finish	8mm	Price	10mm Glass	Price
Chrome	24.U2DPFAR	£391.50	24.U2DPFAR10	£446.73
Matt Black	24.U2DPFARMB	£391.50	24.U2DPFAR10MB	£446.73
Brushed Brass	24.U2DPFARBG	£391.50	24.U2DPFAR10BG	£446.73
Brushed Copper	-	-	24.U2DPFAR10BRC	£446.73
Brushed Gunmetal Grey	-	-	24.U2DPFAR10BGM	£446.73
Brushed Nickel	24.U2DPFARBRN	£391.50	24.U2DPFAR10BRN	£446.73

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT





Reeded Wetroom Panels NEW
B

Reeded Wetroom Panel – 8mm glass

Size	Code	Price
700mm	24.UPR7	£401.93
800mm	24.UPR8	£417.10
900mm	24.UPR9	£447.44
1000mm	24.UPR10	£462.60
1200mm	24.UPR12	£530.84

For components, see pages 332 - 333

Reeded 300mm Fold Away Deflector Panel – 8mm glass

Finish	Code Left hand	Code Right hand	Price
Chrome	24.U2DPRFAL	24.U2DPRFAR	£447.44
Matt Black	24.U2DPRFALMBK	24.U2DPRFARMBK	£447.44
Brushed Brass	24.U2DPRFALBRG	24.U2DPRFARBRG	£447.44
Brushed Copper	24.U2DPRFALBRC	24.U2DPRFARBRC	£447.44
Brushed Gunmetal Grey	24.U2DPRFALBGM	24.U2DPRFARBGM	£447.44
Brushed Nickel	24.U2DPRFALBRN	24.U2DPRFARBRN	£447.44

Ultimate Roller Deflector - Chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed copper, brushed gunmetal and brushed nickel
B

Part of the Ultimate range of walk-in enclosures, the Ultimate roller deflector is 500mm wide and is available in 4 colour finishes and both 8mm and 10mm clear glass options.

Retro-fittable* and treated with LifeShield for easy cleaning the roller deflector is designed to contain the majority of overspray and splashing within the showering area. Featuring a stylish finger pull the Ultimate roller deflector is supplied with a trimmable runner meaning that it can be used on enclosures as small as 1200mm and up to (and including) enclosures as large as 2000mm.

The roller deflector isn't suitable for installation with an angled or ceiling fixing kit and you are required to order a front panel fixing kit when purchasing the roller deflector. See page 332 - 333

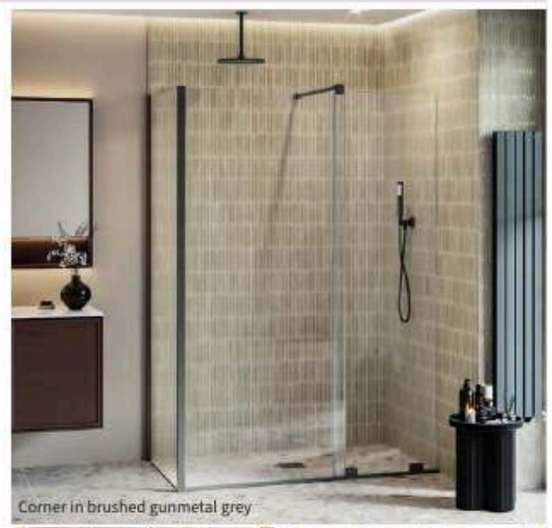
Features & Benefits

▪ 1985mm (including fittings) high ▪ 500mm wide ▪ Available in 8mm and 10mm toughened safety glass options ▪ Retro-fittable ▪ Can be used to create corner or recess options ▪ Can be installed to open either to the left or right ▪ Treated with Lifeshield for easy cleaning ▪ Lifetime Guarantee ▪ Made In Britain

Existing enclosure must include a front panel fixing kit for this deflector to be installed retrospectively

500mm Roller Deflector

Finish	8mm Glass	Price	10mm Glass	Price
Chrome	24.URD5	£429.00	24.URD510	£451.89
Matt Black	24.URD5MB	£429.00	24.URD510MB	£451.89
Brushed Brass	24.URD5BG	£429.00	24.URD510BG	£451.89
Brushed Copper	-	-	24.URD510BRC NEW	£451.89
Brushed Gunmetal Grey	-	-	24.URD510GM NEW	£451.89
Brushed Nickel	24.URD5BRN NEW	£429.00	24.URD510BRN NEW	£451.89



All retail prices include VAT

Ultimate Components

B

1 Wall Post

Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	24.UWPK2	£79.63
Matt Black	24.UWPK2MB	£79.63
Brushed Brass	24.UWPK2BRG	£79.63
Brushed Copper	24.UWPK2BRC	£79.63
Brushed Gunmetal Grey	24.UWPK2BGM	£79.63
Brushed Nickel	24.UWPK2BRN	£79.63

2 Front Panel Fixing Kit - 1000mm

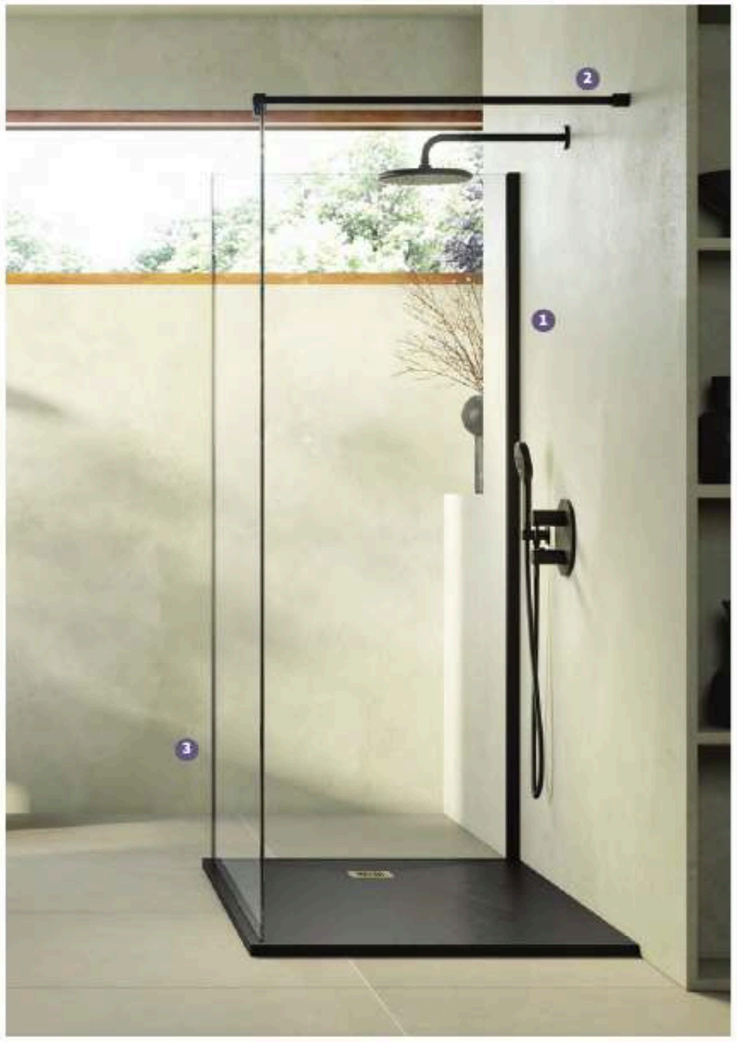
Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	24.UFPFK2	£199.07
Matt Black	24.UFPFK2MB	£199.07
Brushed Brass	24.UFPFK2BRG	£199.07
Brushed Copper	24.UFPFK2BRC	£199.07
Brushed Gunmetal Grey	24.UFPFK2BGM	£199.07
Brushed Nickel	24.UFPFK2BRN	£199.07

Front Panel Fixing Kit - 1500mm

Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	24.UFPFK215	£205.71
Matt Black	24.UFPFK215MB	£205.71
Brushed Brass	24.UFPFK215BRG	£205.71
Brushed Copper	24.UFPFK215BRC	£205.71
Brushed Gunmetal Grey	24.UFPFK215BGM	£205.71
Brushed Nickel	24.UFPFK215BRN	£205.71

3 Glass to Glass Corner Seal

Size	Code	Price
8mm	24.UCS	£38.49
10mm	24.UCS10	£38.99



4 Angled Fixing Kit - 300mm

Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	24.USBC3	£159.25
Matt Black	24.USBC3MB	£159.25
Brushed Brass	24.USBC3BRG	£159.25
Brushed Copper	24.USBC3BRC	£159.25
Brushed Gunmetal Grey	24.USBC3BGM	£159.25
Brushed Nickel	24.USBC3BRN	£159.25

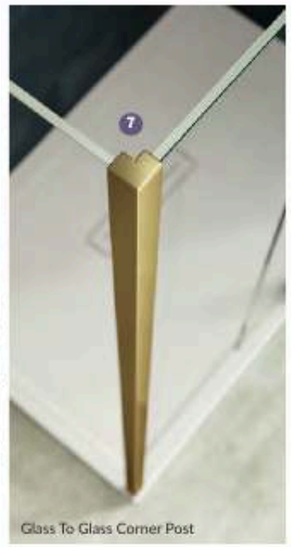
Angled Fixing Kit - 500mm

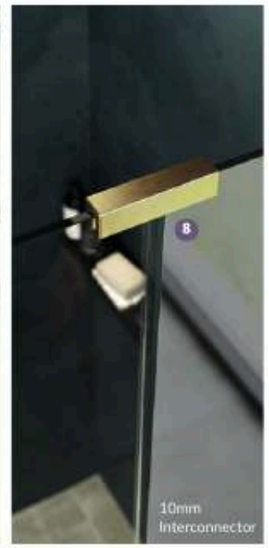
Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	24.USBC5	£199.07
Matt Black	24.USBC5MB	£199.07
Brushed Brass	24.USBC5BRG	£199.07
Brushed Copper	24.USBC5BRC	£199.07
Brushed Gunmetal Grey	24.USBC5BGM	£199.07
Brushed Nickel	24.USBC5BRN	£199.07

All retail prices include VAT

Ultimate Components

B



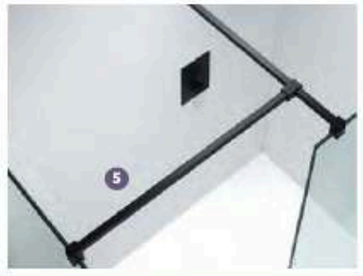


Ultimate glass to glass corner post

The glass to glass corner post addition to our modular wet room panel range allows you to choose between either a minimalist approach (using the ultimate corner to corner seal) or a more traditional look and feel using the glass to glass corner post.

Ultimate interconnector and mirrored décor panel

Designed to be used alongside the ultimate wet room panel range, the interconnector allows you to connect two panels together, enabling you to create either a larger enclosure or incorporate some of our coloured/ mirrored glass options into your design.



5 Side Panel Fixing Kit

Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	24.USPFK2	£199.07
Matt Black	24.USPFK2MB	£199.07
Brushed Brass	24.USPFK2BRG	£199.07
Brushed Copper	24.USPFK2BRC	£199.07
Brushed Gunmetal Grey	24.USPFK2BGM	£199.07
Brushed Nickel	24.USPFK2BRN	£199.07

6 Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit

Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	24.USGTC	£159.25
Matt Black	24.USGTCMB	£159.25
Brushed Brass	24.USGTCBRG	£159.25
Brushed Copper	24.USGTCBRC	£159.25
Brushed Gunmetal Grey	24.USGTCBGM	£159.25
Brushed Nickel	24.USGTCBRN	£159.25

7 Glass to Glass Corner Post

Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	24.UGTGCP	£206.17
Matt Black	24.UGTGCPMB	£206.17
Brushed Brass	24.UGTGCPBRG	£206.17
Brushed Copper	24.UGTGCPBRC	£206.17
Brushed Gunmetal Grey	24.UGTGCPBBGM	£206.17
Brushed Nickel	24.UGTGCPBBRN	£206.17

8 Interconnector - 10mm (Includes H seal)

Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	24.UGIC	£115.77
Matt Black	24.UGICMB	£115.77
Brushed Brass	24.UGIC	£115.77
Brushed Copper	24.UGICBRC	£115.77
Brushed Gunmetal Grey	24.UGICBGM	£115.77
Brushed Nickel	24.UGICBRN	£115.77

9 400mm Mirrored Décor Panel - 10mm

	Code	Price
Panel	24.XX10WPM40	£422.02

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

KUDOS siona

THE SHOWROOM COLLECTION

For the complete Siona collection, scan the QR code

The Siona 8mm range is semi-frameless and includes pivot, straight sliding door and walk-in options. The Siona enclosure range is available in chrome, matt black and brushed brass finishes and the walk-in collection is also available in three new, on-trend, finishes: brushed gun metal, brushed copper and brushed nickel. The Siona range combines understated minimalism with a traditional aesthetic, giving you the flexibility to create a bathroom space that will stand the test of time.

All retail prices include VAT

Siona Walk-in Range - Choice of six finishes in two price ranges (see options below)

B/L

Create the perfect walk-in enclosure with the Siona 8mm walk-in range.

Whether you're creating a minimalist spa-style bathroom or are looking to future proof your space with a low level, easy access enclosure, the Siona walk-in range represents the perfect solution.

This range features 8 panel sizes, from 700mm to 1400mm and is available in six finishes.

Suitable for installation either on aqua4ma (see page 418 - 419) or a Kudos Connect2 shower tray (see page 388 - 389), the Siona walk-in range offers flexibility and the opportunity to create the configuration that is perfect for your bathroom space.
The Siona range also includes 2 deflector panel options, foldaway or hinged, each designed to contain any overspray* that may occur when the shower is in use.

Key features: • 2000mm high • 8mm toughened safety glass • 8 panel sizes • 2 deflector options • Available in six finishes • Can be used to create corner and recess configurations • LifeShield protection for easy cleaning • Lifetime Guarantee • Made In Britain

All panels are undersized by 45mm to allow for tiling and fitting to a tray

Wetroom Panel (including wall post kit, fixing kit and T-piece)

Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

Panel	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Price
700mm	24.SNWPI70	24.SNWPI70MBK	24.SNWPI70BRG	£347.29
760mm	24.SNWPI76	24.SNWPI76MBK	24.SNWPI76BRG	£358.31
800mm	24.SNWPI80	24.SNWPI80MBK	24.SNWPI80BRG	£369.34
900mm	24.SNWPI90	24.SNWPI90MBK	24.SNWPI90BRG	£380.36
1000mm	24.SNWPI100	24.SNWPI100MBK	24.SNWPI100BRG	£391.39
1100mm	24.SNWPI110	24.SNWPI110MBK	24.SNWPI110BRG	£402.41
1200mm	24.SNWPI120	24.SNWPI120MBK	24.SNWPI120BRG	£413.44
1400mm	24.SNWPI140	24.SNWPI140MBK	24.SNWPI140BRG	£424.46

Accessories

Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

Panel	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Price
420mm Foldaway Deflector - 180°	24.SODPFA	24.SODPFAMBK	24.SODPFAMBRG	£275.63
420mm Hinged Return Panel - 90 - 270°	24.SOHRP	24.SOHRPMBK	24.SOHRPMBRG	£275.63
Glass to Glass Corner Seal - Clear	24.SOCTCS	24.SOCTCS	24.SOCTCS	£38.59
Glass to Ceiling Stabilising Bar	24.SOGTC	24.SOGTCMBK	24.SOGTCBRG	£88.20
Angled Fixing Bracket (300mm)	24.SOBC3	24.SOBC3MBK	24.SOBC3BRG	£88.20

Wetroom Panel (including wall post kit, fixing kit and T-piece)

Brushed gunmetal grey, brushed copper and brushed nickel

Panel	Brushed Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Copper	Brushed Nickel	Price
700mm	24.SNWPI70BGM	24.SNWPI70BRC	24.SNWPI70BRN	£399.39
760mm	24.SNWPI76BGM	24.SNWPI76BRC	24.SNWPI76BRN	£412.07
800mm	24.SNWPI80BGM	24.SNWPI80BRC	24.SNWPI80BRN	£424.75
900mm	24.SNWPI90BGM	24.SNWPI90BRC	24.SNWPI90BN	£437.42
1000mm	24.SNWPI100BGM	24.SNWPI100BRC	24.SNWPI100BRN	£450.10
1100mm	24.SNWPI110BGM	24.SNWPI110BRC	24.SNWPI110BRN	£462.78
1200mm	24.SNWPI120BGM	24.SNWPI120BRC	24.SNWPI120BRN	£475.46
1400mm	24.SNWPI140BGM	24.SNWPI140BRC	24.SNWPI140BRN	£488.14

Accessories

Brushed gunmetal grey, brushed copper and brushed nickel

Panel	Brushed Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Copper	Brushed Nickel	Price
420mm Foldaway Deflector - 180°	24.SODPFABGM	24.SODPFABRC	24.SODPFABRN	£316.97
420mm Hinged Return Panel - 90 - 270°	24.SOHRPBGM	24.SOHRPBRC	24.SOHRPBRN	£316.97
Glass to Glass Corner Seal - Clear	24.SOCTCS	24.SOCTCS	24.SOCTCS	£38.59
Glass to Ceiling Stabilising Bar	24.SOGTCBGM	24.SOGTCBRC	24.SOGTCBRN	£101.43
Angled Fixing Bracket (300mm)	24.SOBC3BGM	24.SOBC3BRC	24.SOBC3BRN	£101.43

*Please note that whilst deflector panels will contain a significant amount of overspray, they are not intended to be watertight so some water may leave the showering area (particularly with smaller configurations)

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

Siona Sliding Door - High gloss chrome, matt black or brushed brass B/L

The Siona sliding door can be used to create corner or recess enclosures up to 1500mm wide, this stunning enclosure is frameless and features a double roller for a smooth sliding action.

The Siona sliding door can be installed to open either to the left or right and when installed with a Kudos Connect2 tray (see page 388 - 389), is the perfect solution for a medium to large bathroom space.

Key features: • 2000mm high (2025mm incl. support bar) • 8mm toughened safety glass • Crystal clear seals • Double roller mechanism • Concealed fittings throughout • Suitable for corner, recess and 3 sided installations • LifeShield protection for easy cleaning • Lifetime Guarantee • Made in Britain

Sliding Door

Door	Adjustment	Access	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Price
1200mm	1155-1195mm	430mm	24.SNS120	24.SNS120MBK	24.SNS120BG	£882.00
1400mm	1355-1395mm	530mm	24.SNS140	24.SNS140MBK	24.SNS140BG	£915.08
1500mm	1455-1495mm	530mm	24.SNS150	24.SNS150MBK	24.SNS150BG	£1003.28

Side Panel for Corner Sliding Door (Glass and corner seal only)

Panel Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price
760mm	725-745mm	24.SOSSP76	£330.75
800mm	765-785mm	24.SOSSP80	£341.78
900mm	865-885mm	24.SOSSP90	£363.83

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

All retail prices include VAT

Siona Pivot Door - High gloss chrome, matt black or brushed brass B/L

The semi-frameless Siona pivot door features a barrel pivot mechanism and crystal clear seals throughout and includes corner and recess door options.

Combining the benefits of a fully framed enclosure with the aesthetic of frameless enclosures, the Siona pivot door is perfect for medium to large bathrooms.

Key features: • 2000mm high (2025mm incl. support bar) • 8mm toughened safety glass • Reversible • Crystal clear seals • LifeShield protection for easy cleaning • Lifetime Guarantee • Made in Britain

Pivot Doors (Recess)

Door	Adjustment	Access	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Price
800mm	765-805mm	585mm	24.SNPR80	24.SNPR80MBK	24.SNPR80BG	£722.14
900mm	865-905mm	585mm	24.SNPR90	24.SNPR90MBK	24.SNPR90BG	£766.24
1000mm	965-1005mm	585mm	24.SNPR100	24.SNPR100MBK	24.SNPR100BG	£799.31
1200mm	1165-1205mm	585mm	24.SNPR120	24.SNPR120MBK	24.SNPR120BG	£882.39

Pivot Doors (Corner)

Door	Adjustment	Access	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Price
800mm	775-795mm	585mm	24.SNPCP80	24.SNPCP80MBK	24.SNPCP80BG	£722.14
900mm	875-895mm	585mm	24.SNPCP90	24.SNPCP90MBK	24.SNPCP90BG	£766.24
1000mm	975-995mm	585mm	24.SNPCP100	24.SNPCP100MBK	24.SNPCP100BG	£799.31
1200mm	1175-1195mm	585mm	24.SNPCP120	24.SNPCP120MBK	24.SNPCP120BG	£882.39

Side Panel for Corner Pivot (Glass and corner seal only)

Panel Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price
760mm	735-755mm	24.SOSPVP76	£330.75
800mm	775-795mm	24.SOSPVP80	£341.78
900mm	875-895mm	24.SOSPVP90	£363.83

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

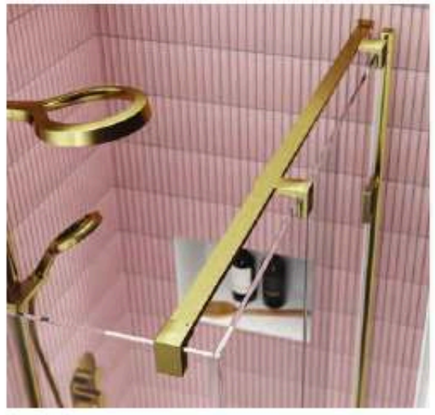
B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle

Hinged Corner Enclosure

Hinged Recess Enclosure

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom. Available in chrome, matt black and brushed brass finishes, the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.



Level Access Collection

B/L

Level Access Hinged Doors

Door Size Options	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Adjustments	Access	Price
800mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH80	24.P8FH80MBK	24.P8FH80BRG	770-790	500	£1,101.53
900mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH90	24.P8FH90MBK	24.P8FH90BRG	870-890	600	£1,154.61
1000mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH100	24.P8FH100MBK	24.P8FH100BRG	970-990	600	£1,201.07
1100mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH110	24.P8FH110MBK	24.P8FH110BRG	1065-1105	600	£1,240.87
1200mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH120	24.P8FH120MBK	24.P8FH120BRG	1170-1190	600	£1,293.95

N.B Hinged Doors for Recess and Corner are interchangeable

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

Side Panels for Level Access Corner Hinged Doors

Glass only, profile comes with door

Side Panel Sizes	Glass only	Price
700mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP70	£313.01
760mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP76	£318.51
800mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP80	£331.78
900mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP90	£351.69
1000mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP100	£372.79
1200mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP120	£395.16

Optional Items

Product	Chrome	Price
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£84.94
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£70.34
	Matt Black	
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RHMBK	£84.94
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOSMBK	£70.34
	Brushed Brass	
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RHBRG	£84.94
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOSBRG	£70.34

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/2 posts per fixed panel side only)

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

All retail prices include VAT

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle

Straight Sliding Corner Enclosure

Straight Sliding Recess Enclosure

Level Access Collection

B/L

Level Access Straight Sliding Doors

Door Size Options	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Adjustments	Access	Price
1200mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS120	24.P8FS120MBK	24.P8FS120BRG	1165-1205	450	£1,267.41
1300mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS130	24.P8FS130MBK	24.P8FS130BRG	1265-1305	450	£1,313.87
1400mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS140	24.P8FS140MBK	24.P8FS140BRG	1365-1405	550	£1,360.32
1500mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS150	24.P8FS150MBK	24.P8FS150BRG	1480-1500	550	£1,413.40

N.B Sliding Doors for Recess and Corner are interchangeable

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

Side Panels for Level Access Straight Sliding Doors

Glass and corner fixings, profile comes with door

Panel Sizes	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Adjustments	Price
700mm	24.P8FCHSP70	24.P8FCHSP70MBK	24.P8FCHSP70BRG	670-690	£313.01
760mm	24.P8FCHSP76	24.P8FCHSP76MBK	24.P8FCHSP76BRG	730-750	£318.51
800mm	24.P8FCHSP80	24.P8FCHSP80MBK	24.P8FCHSP80BRG	770-790	£331.78
900mm	24.P8FCHSP90	24.P8FCHSP90MBK	24.P8FCHSP90BRG	870-890	£351.69
1000mm	24.P8FCHSP100	24.P8FCHSP100MBK	24.P8FCHSP100BRG	970-990	£372.79
1200mm	24.P8FCHSP120	24.P8FCHSP120MBK	24.P8FCHSP120BRG	1170-1190	£395.16

Optional Items

Product	Chrome	Price
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£84.94
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£70.34
	Matt Black	
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RHMBK	£84.94
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOSMBK	£70.34
	Brushed Brass	
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RHBRG	£84.94
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOSBRG	£70.34

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/2 posts per fixed panel side only)

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in chrome, matt black and brushed brass finishes, the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.

Quadrant Enclosure

Shown with **Kudos Connect 2 shower tray** see page 388

Level Access Collection

B/L

Level Access Hinged Quadrant Enclosures

Door Size Options	Chrome	Adjustments	Access	Price
Quad Hinged Door 900mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ90	865-885	730	**£1,639.01**
Quad Hinged Door 1000mm x 1000mm	24.P8FHQ100	965-985	730	**£1,758.45**

Door Size Options	Matt Black	Adjustments	Access	Price
Quad Hinged Door 900mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ90MBK	865-885	730	**£1,639.01**
Quad Hinged Door 1000mm x 1000mm	24.P8FHQ100MBK	965-985	730	**£1,758.45**

Door Size Options	Brushed Brass	Adjustments	Access	Price
Quad Hinged Door 900mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ90BRG	865-885	730	**£1,639.01**
Quad Hinged Door 1000mm x 1000mm	24.P8FHQ100BRG	965-985	730	**£1,758.45**

Suitable for corner only.

Optional Items

Product	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Price
**Retro Fit Handle in all colours	24.P8RH	24.P8RHMBK	24.P8RHBRG	**£84.94**
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	24.P8SOSMBK	24.P8SOSBRG	**£70.34**

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/2 posts per fixed panel side only)

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

All retail prices include VAT

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle

Offset Quadrant Enclosure - right hand shown

Level Access Collection

B/L

Level Access Offset Hinged Quadrant Enclosures - suitable for corner installation only

Door Size Options	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Adjustments	Access	Price
Offset Quad Hinged Door 900mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ9080	24.P8FHQ9080MBK	24.P8FHQ9080BRG	865-885	730	**£1,572.66**
Offset Quad Hinged Door 1000mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ1080	24.P8FHQ1080MBK	24.P8FHQ1080BRG	965-985	730	**£1,639.01**
Offset Quad Hinged Door 1000mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ1090	24.P8FHQ1090MBK	24.P8FHQ1090BRG	965-885	730	**£1,705.37**
Offset Quad Hinged Door 1200mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ12080	24.P8FHQ12080MBK	24.P8FHQ12080BRG	1165-1185	730	**£1,738.55**
Offset Quad Hinged Door 1200mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ12090	24.P8FHQ12090MBK	24.P8FHQ12090BRG	1165-1185	730	**£1,804.91**

Left or right hand - when ordering add L or R to the product code

Suitable for corner only.

Optional Items

Product	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Price
**Retro Fit Handle in all colours	24.P8RH	24.P8RHMBK	24.P8RHBRG	**£84.94**
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	24.P8SOSMB	24.P8SOSBRG	**£70.34**

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/2 posts per fixed panel side only)

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle

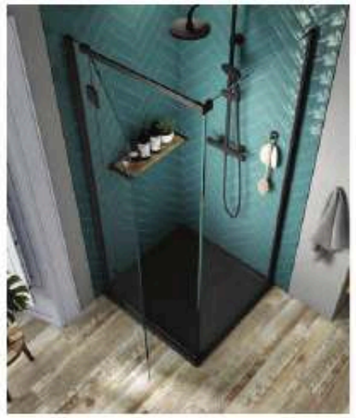
The stunning Pinnacle8 range by Kudos is characterised by its elegant, minimalist, design and features doors and enclosures that are simple and fast to install, the range includes hinged, sliding and centre-folding options.

Hinged Doors (Corner)

B/L

Door Size*	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Adjustment	Access	Price
760mm	24.P8HC76	24.P8HC76MBK	24.P8HC76BRG	725-765mm	505mm	**£1,081.62**
800mm	24.P8HC8	24.P8HC8MBK	24.P8HC8BRG	765-805mm	545mm	**£1,101.53**
900mm	24.P8HC9	24.P8HC9MBK	24.P8HC9BRG	865-905mm	645mm	**£1,154.61**
1000mm	24.P8HC10	24.P8HC10MBK	24.P8HC10BRG	965-1005mm	645mm	**£1,201.05**
1100mm	24.P8HC110	24.P8HC110MBK	24.P8HC110BRG	1065-1105mm	645mm	**£1,240.88**
1200mm	24.P8HC120	24.P8HC120MBK	24.P8HC120BRG	1165-1205mm	645mm	**£1,293.96**
1300mm	24.P8HC130	24.P8HC130MBK	24.P8HC130BRG	1265-1305mm	645mm	**£1,313.87**
1400mm	24.P8HC140	24.P8HC140MBK	24.P8HC140BRG	1365-1405mm	645mm	**£1,366.95**
1500mm	24.P8HC150	24.P8HC150MBK	24.P8HC150BRG	1465-1505mm	645mm	**£1,406.76**

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door



Side Panels

B/L

Panel Size	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Adjustment	Price
700mm	24.P8SPS7	24.P8SPS7MBK	24.P8SPS7BRG	670-690mm	**£424.68**
760mm	24.P8SPS76	24.P8SPS76MBK	24.P8SPS76BRG	730-750mm	**£444.59**
800mm	24.P8SPS8	24.P8SPS8MBK	24.P8SPS8BRG	770-790mm	**£464.50**
900mm	24.P8SPS9	24.P8SPS9MBK	24.P8SPS9BRG	870-890mm	**£491.04**
1000mm	24.P8SPS10	24.P8SPS10MBK	24.P8SPS10BRG	970-990mm	**£544.13**
1200mm	24.P8SPS12	24.P8SPS12MBK	24.P8SPS12BRG	1170-1190mm	**£590.57**

Optional Items

B/L

Product	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only	24.P8SB22	24.P8SB22MBK	24.P8SB22BRG	**£131.39**
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	24.P8SB32MBK	24.P8SB32BRG	**£165.89**
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	24.P8RHMBK	24.P8RHBRG	**£84.94**
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SO5	24.P8SO5MBK	24.P8SO5BRG	**£70.34**

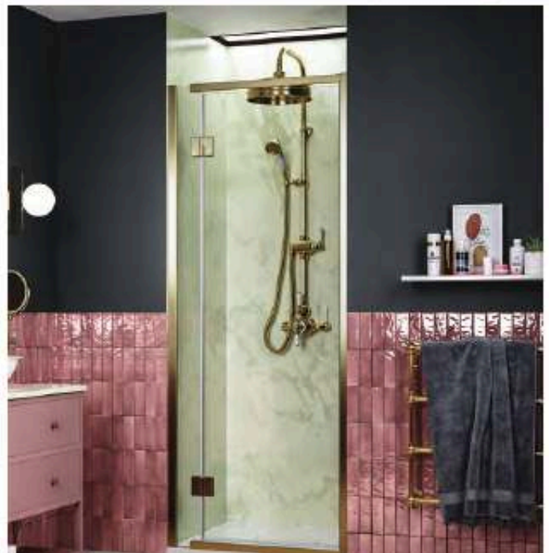
Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

All retail prices include VAT

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle

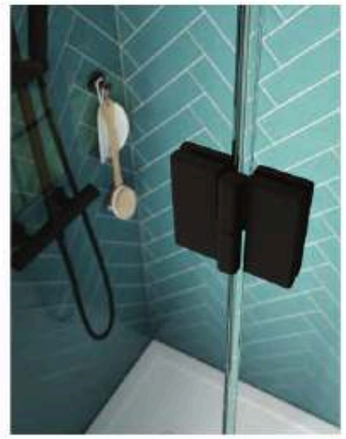


Hinged Doors (Recess)

B/L

Door Size*	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Adjustment	Access	Price
760mm	24.P8HR76	24.P8HR76MBK	24.P8HR76BRG	725-765mm	505mm	**£1,081.62**
800mm	24.P8HR8	24.P8HR8MBK	24.P8HR8BRG	765-805mm	545mm	**£1,101.53**
900mm	24.P8HR9	24.P8HR9MBK	24.P8HR9BRG	865-905mm	645mm	**£1,161.25**
1000mm	24.P8HR10	24.P8HR10MBK	24.P8HR10BRG	965-1005mm	645mm	**£1,207.69**
1100mm	24.P8HR110	24.P8HR110MBK	24.P8HR110BRG	1065-1105mm	645mm	**£1,240.88**
1200mm	24.P8HR120	24.P8HR120MBK	24.P8HR120BRG	1165-1205mm	645mm	**£1,300.60**
1300mm	24.P8HR130	24.P8HR130MBK	24.P8HR130BRG	1265-1305mm	645mm	**£1,313.87**
1400mm	24.P8HR140	24.P8HR140MBK	24.P8HR140BRG	1365-1405mm	645mm	**£1,373.59**
1500mm	24.P8HR150	24.P8HR150MBK	24.P8HR150BRG	1465-1505mm	645mm	**£1,413.40**

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.



Optional Items

B/L

Product	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only	24.P8SB22	24.P8SB22MBK	24.P8SB22BRG	**£131.39**
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	24.P8SB32MBK	24.P8SB32BRG	**£165.89**
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	24.P8RHMBK	24.P8RHBRG	**£84.94**
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SO5	24.P8SO5MBK	24.P8SO5BRG	**£70.34**

All retail prices include VAT

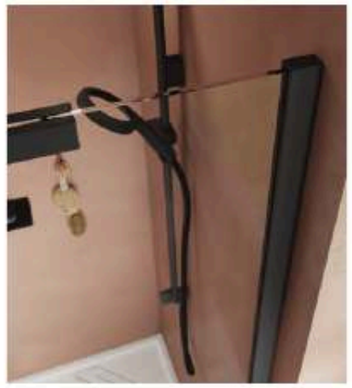
Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle

Straight Sliding Doors (Corner) B/L

Door Size	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Adjustment	Access	Price
1000mm	24.P8SC100	24.P8SC100MBK	24.P8SC100BRG	970-990mm	400mm	£1,174.51
1100mm	24.P8SC110	24.P8SC110MBK	24.P8SC110BRG	1070-1090mm	400mm	£1,227.60
1200mm	24.P8SC120	24.P8SC120MBK	24.P8SC120BRG	1170-1190mm	500mm	£1,267.41
1400mm	24.P8SC140	24.P8SC140MBK	24.P8SC140BRG	1370-1390mm	600mm	£1,360.32
1500mm	24.P8SC150	24.P8SC150MBK	24.P8SC150BRG	1470-1490mm	600mm	£1,413.40
1600mm	24.P8SC160	24.P8SC160MBK	24.P8SC160BRG	1570-1590mm	600mm	£1,466.49
1700mm	24.P8SC170	24.P8SC170MBK	24.P8SC170BRG	1670-1690mm	600mm	£1,506.30
1800mm	24.P8SC180	24.P8SC180MBK	24.P8SC180BRG	1770-1790mm	600mm	£1,552.75



Side Panels B/L

Panel Size	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Adjustment	Price
700mm	24.P8SPS7	24.P8SPS7MBK	24.P8SPS7BRG	670-690mm	£424.68
760mm	24.P8SPS76	24.P8SPS76MBK	24.P8SPS76BRG	730-750mm	£444.59
800mm	24.P8SPS8	24.P8SPS8MBK	24.P8SPS8BRG	770-790mm	£464.50
900mm	24.P8SPS9	24.P8SPS9MBK	24.P8SPS9BRG	870-890mm	£491.04
1000mm	24.P8SPS10	24.P8SPS10MBK	24.P8SPS10BRG	970-990mm	£544.13
1200mm	24.P8SPS12	24.P8SPS12MBK	24.P8SPS12BRG	1170-1190mm	£590.57

Optional Items B/L

Product	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only	24.P8SB22	24.P8SB22MBK	24.P8SB22BRG	£131.39
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	24.P8SB32MBK	24.P8SB32BRG	£165.89
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	24.P8RHMBK	24.P8RHBRG	£84.94
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	24.P8SOSMBK	24.P8SOSBRG	£70.34

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

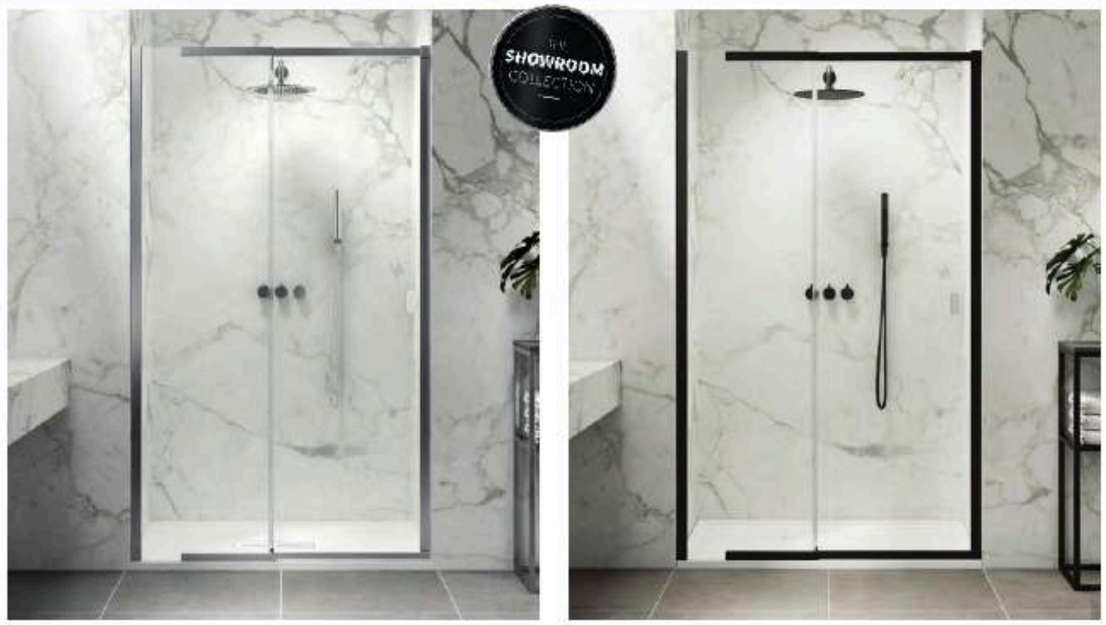
All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS pinnacle8

Enclosures & Trays

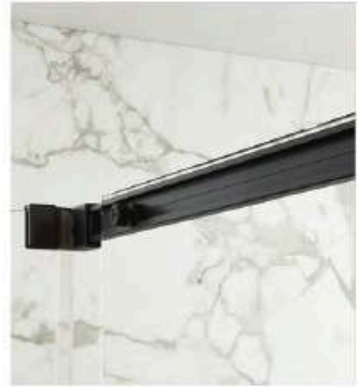
Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle



Straight Sliding Doors (Recess) B/L

Door Size	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Adjustment	Access	Price
1000mm	24.P8SR100	24.P8SR100MBK	24.P8SR100BRG	965-1005mm	375-395mm	£1,174.51
1100mm	24.P8SR110	24.P8SR110MBK	24.P8SR110BRG	1065-1105mm	375-395mm	£1,227.60
1200mm	24.P8SR120	24.P8SR120MBK	24.P8SR120BRG	1165-1205mm	475-495mm	£1,267.41
1400mm	24.P8SR140	24.P8SR140MBK	24.P8SR140BRG	1365-1405mm	575-595mm	£1,360.32
1500mm	24.P8SR150	24.P8SR150MBK	24.P8SR150BRG	1465-1505mm	575-595mm	£1,413.40
1600mm	24.P8SR160	24.P8SR160MBK	24.P8SR160BRG	1565-1605mm	575-595mm	£1,466.49
1700mm	24.P8SR170	24.P8SR170MBK	24.P8SR170BRG	1665-1705mm	575-595mm	£1,506.30
1800mm	24.P8SR180	24.P8SR180MBK	24.P8SR180BRG	1765-1805mm	575-595mm	£1,552.75



Optional Items B/L

Product	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only	24.P8SB22	24.P8SB22MBK	24.P8SB22BRG	£131.39
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	24.P8SB32MBK	24.P8SB32BRG	£165.89
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	24.P8RHMBK	24.P8RHBRG	£84.94
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	24.P8SOSMBK	24.P8SOSBRG	£70.34

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle

Quadrant Enclosure

Offset Quadrant Enclosure

Quadrant Doors

B/L

Door Size	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Adjustment	Access	Price
900 x 900mm	24.P8Q90	24.P8Q90MBK	24.P8Q90BRG	865-885mm	470mm	£1,639.01
1000 x 1000mm	24.P8Q10	24.P8Q10MBK	24.P8Q10BRG	965-985mm	470mm	£1,758.45

For door opening direction, please view the code on our website www.claygate.co.uk

Optional Items

B/L

Product	Chrome	Price
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£84.94
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£70.34
	Matt Black	
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RHMBK	£84.94
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOSMBK	£70.34
	Brushed Brass	
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RHBRG	£84.94
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOSBRG	£70.34

Offset Quadrant Doors - Reversible

B/L

Door Size	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Adjustment	Access	Price
900 x 800mm	24.P8Q98	24.P8Q98MBK	24.P8Q98BRG	865-885 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,572.66
1000 x 800mm	24.P8Q1080	24.P8Q1080MBK	24.P8Q1080BRG	965-985 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,639.01
1000 x 900mm	24.P8Q1090	24.P8Q1090MBK	24.P8Q1090BRG	965-985 x 865-885mm	470mm	£1,705.37
1200 x 800mm	24.P8Q1280	24.P8Q1280MBK	24.P8Q1280BRG	1165-1185 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,738.55
1200 x 900mm	24.P8Q1290	24.P8Q1290MBK	24.P8Q1290BRG	1165-1185 x 865-885mm	470mm	£1,804.90

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

All retail prices include VAT

Centre Folding Doors - Chrome

B/L

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments: Recess (door only)	Adjustments: Corner (door +1 side panel)	Access	Price
800mm	24.P8CF80	765-805mm	770-790mm	440mm	£1,167.89
900mm	24.P8CF90	865-905mm	870-890mm	490mm	£1,220.96
1000mm	24.P8CF100	965-1005mm	970-990mm	590mm	£1,260.78

Side panel codes & dimensions

Panel Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
800mm	24.P8CF2SP80	770-790mm	£437.95
900mm	24.P8CF2SP90	870-890mm	£471.13
1000mm	24.P8CF2SP10	970-990mm	£517.58
1200mm	24.P8CF2SP12	1170-1190mm	£564.03

Optional items

Product	Product Code	Price
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RHCF	£84.94
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£70.34

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 386 - 389

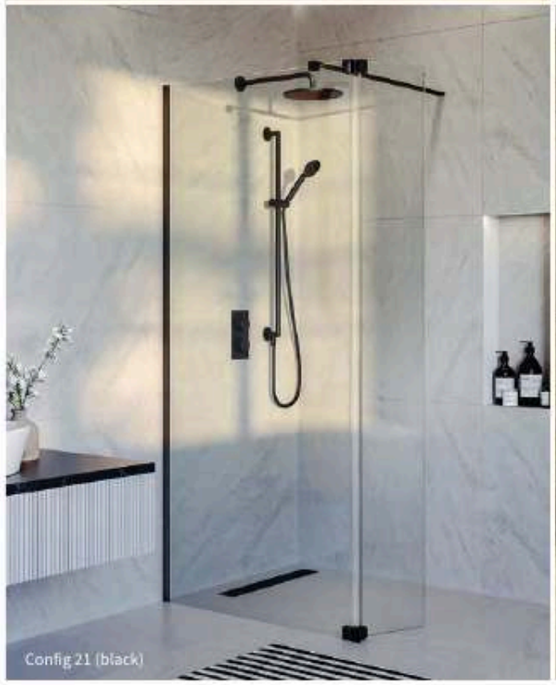
NEW LIFETIME GUARANTEE LAKES SHOWERING SPACES

Modular Walk In Panels With & Without Deflector Panels - 2000mm high

Key Features: · 8mm or 10mm toughened safety glass · 2000mm high · Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gun metal & brushed bronze finishes · 10 or 20mm out of plumb adjustment · AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass

Config 22 (silver)

Config 7 (brushed nickel)


Config 21 (black)

Config 5 (gunmetal)

For configuration illustrations, see pages 350 - 351

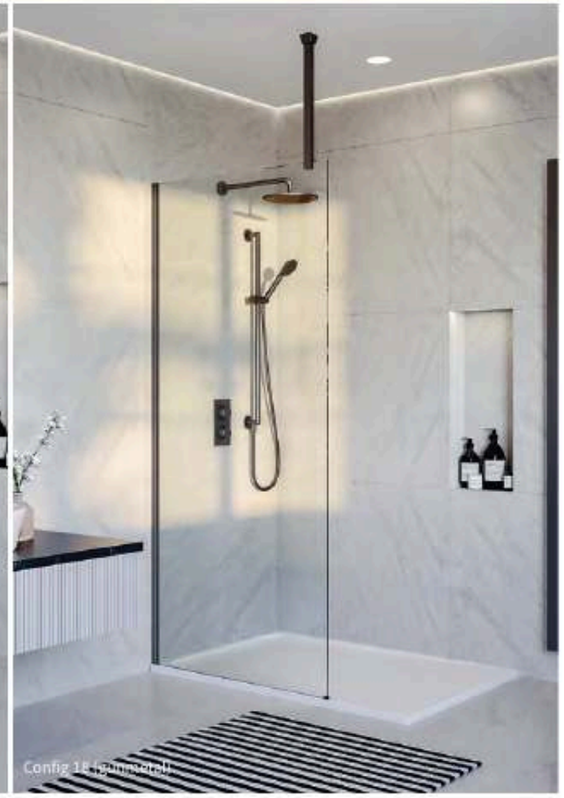
All retail prices include VAT

LAKES SHOWERING SPACES LIFETIME GUARANTEE NEW

Config 11 (brushed brass)

Config 24 (silver)

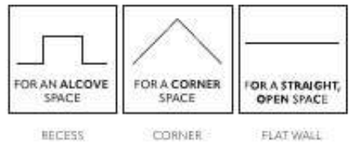
Config 17 (brushed Bronze)


Config 18 (gunmetal)

All retail prices include VAT

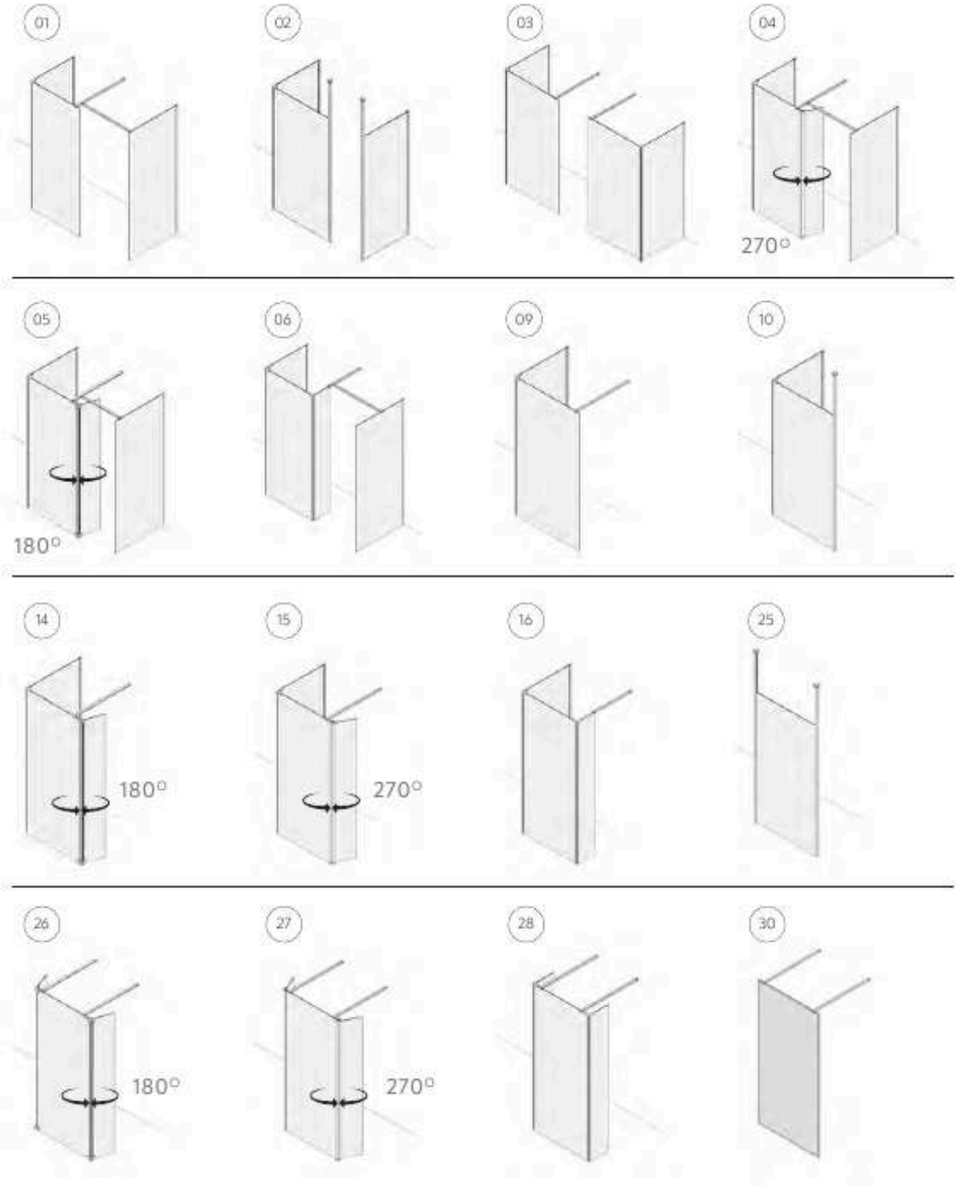
For configuration illustrations, see pages 350 - 351

Walk-in shower configurations



Design the perfect Walk-In layout with infinite versatility. Choose from 8mm or 10mm glass and hardware options, available in six colour finishes for recess, corner, or flat wall installations.

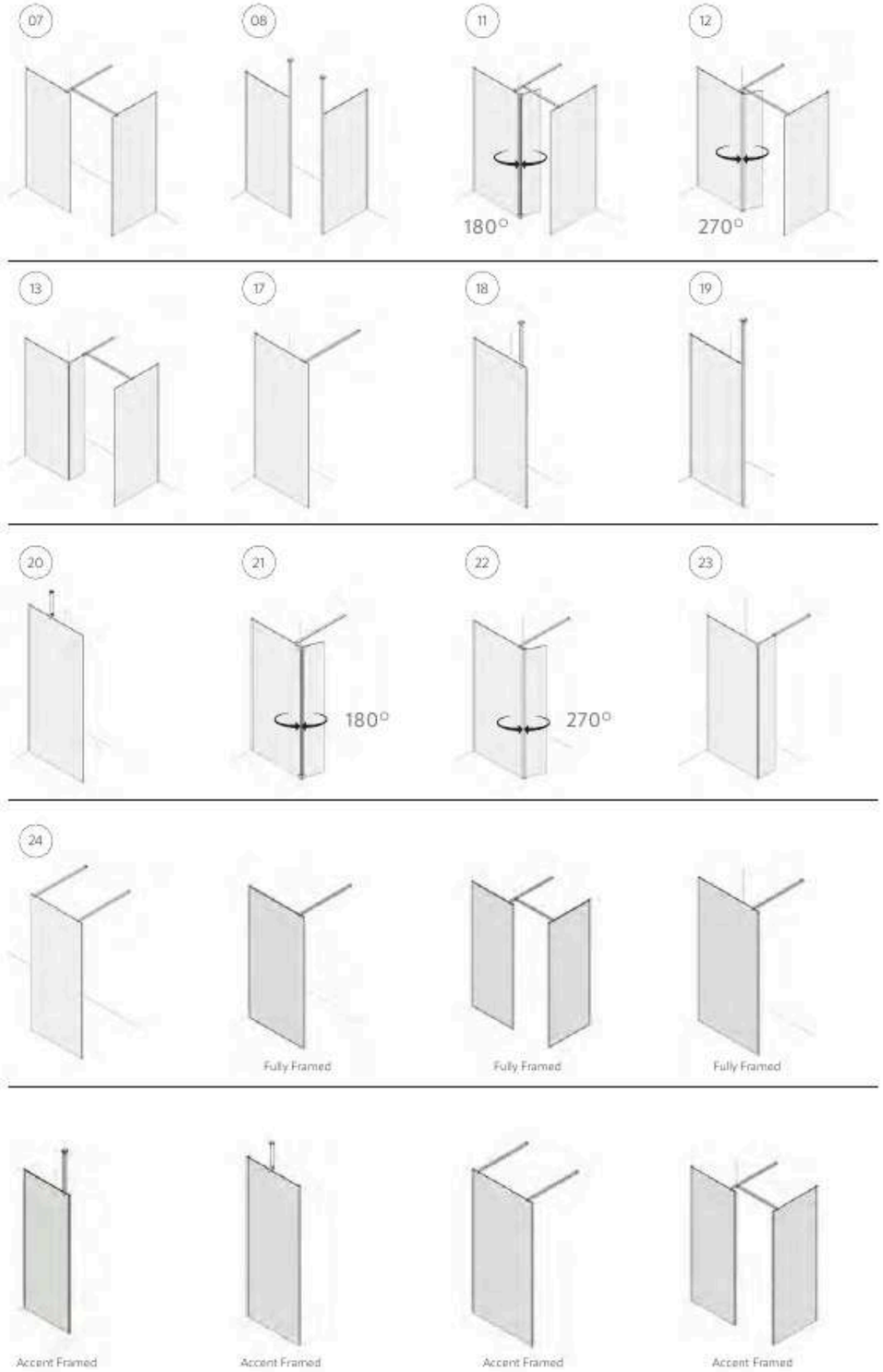
Flat wall



All retail prices include VAT

LAKES SHOWERING SPACES
LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Recess/Alcove/Corner



All retail prices include VAT

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

LAKES SHOWERING SPACES

8mm & 10mm Toughened Safety Clear Glass Panels

F

■ AllClear® coating on both sides of the glass panels ■ Lakes walk-in panels can be fitted to tiled floors or most standard shower trays.

Description	Height	8mm Code	Price	10mm Code	Price
200mm Glass Panel	1981mm	03.G8020	**£111.44**	03.G10020	**£124.81**
300mm Glass Panel	1981mm	03.G8030	**£135.90**	03.G10030	**£152.21**
400mm Glass Panel	1981mm	03.G8040	**£159.29**	03.G10040	**£178.41**
500mm Glass Panel	1981mm	03.G8050	**£185.85**	03.G10050	**£218.17**
600mm Glass Panel	1981mm	03.G8060	**£212.08**	03.G10060	**£250.36**
700mm Glass Panel **	1981mm	03.G8070	**£226.73**	03.G10070	**£268.82**
750mm Glass Panel**	1981mm	03.G8075	**£226.73**	03.G10075	**£268.82**
800mm Glass Panel**	1981mm	03.G8080	**£250.59**	03.G10080	**£301.77**
900mm Glass Panel**	1981mm	03.G8090	**£274.94**	03.G10090	**£238.74**
1000mm Glass Panel**	1981mm	03.G8100	**£299.43**	03.G10100	**£359.22**
1100mm Glass Panel**	1981mm	03.G8110	**£323.21**	03.G10110	**£388.88**
1200mm Glass Panel**	1981mm	03.G8120	**£347.07**	03.G10120	**£418.62**
1400mm Glass Panel**	1981mm	03.G8140	**£405.47**	-	-

Sizes shown are nominal. **Widths indicated are undersized by 48mm to allow for tiling, wall profile (adjustment) and to ensure fit within shower base width.

Wall Profiles for 8mm & 10mm Glass

F

■ Zero in wall out of plumb vertical adjustment ■ Glass is embedded into the recessed vertical profile, which reduces glass width by 20mm on stated widths. ■ When used as a floor profile in a tiled wet room, glass height will reduce by 10mm on stated height ■ Designed for silicone fit glass to vertical or horizontal profile ■ Hinged and fixed deflectors cannot be used when installing horizontal U recessed profiles

Finish options

Silver (S) Black (B) Brushed brass (BRS) Brushed nickel (N) Gunmetal (GUN) Brushed bronze (BRZ)

* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option:
Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS), Brushed Nickel (N), Gunmetal (GUN), Brushed Bronze (BRZ).

Description	Height	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Colours
Slimline Wall Profile 23mm depth (10mm adjustment, complete with 8 & 10mm push in glass gasket and profile cover cap.)	2000mm	03.WPN*	**£60.86**	**£62.03**	**£68.23**
Standard Wall Profile 35mm depth (20mm adjustment, complete with 8 & 10mm push in glass gasket and profile cover cap.)	2000mm	03.WPS*	**£67.62**	**£68.92**	**£75.81**
Recessed U Profile 8mm Glass	2000mm	03.RW8*	**£60.86**	**£62.03**	**£68.23**
Recessed U Profile 10mm Glass	2000mm	03.RW10*	**£60.86**	**£62.03**	**£68.23**

Bracing Bar Options

F

■ BB1 and BB2 supplied complete with glass clamp, wall bracket and T join for side panel installations ■ Bracing bars can be cut to size on site ■ Angled bracing bar is supplied complete with glass clamp and wall bracket. Bracing bar can be cut to size on site ■ Angled bracing bar is nominally 45° x 600mm long. If space demands, it can be used between 30° & 60° ■ Angled bracing bar suitable for panels up to 1000mm wide ■ Glass to ceiling & Floor to Ceiling bracing bar requires decorative ceiling cover 2CB ■ Glass to ceiling bracing bar suitable for panels up to 1000mm wide and can be cut to height on site.

* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option:
Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS), Brushed Nickel (N), Gunmetal (GUN), Brushed Bronze (BRZ).

Description	Length	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Colours
Front/Side Bracing Bar (includes T joiner)	1200mm	03.BB1*	**£52.58**	**£53.59**	**£62.41**
Patch Hinge Front/Side Bracing Bar (includes T joiner)*	1200mm	03.BB2*	**£56.75**	**£57.84**	**£64.00**
Fixed Deflector Panel Bracing Bar	1200mm	03.BB3*	**£51.62**	**£52.61**	**£63.21**
Angled Bracing Bar	600mm	03.AB*	**£85.86**	**£87.51**	**£98.28**
Glass to Ceiling Bar	600mm	03.G2CB*	**£57.67**	**£58.78**	**£73.08**
Floor to Ceiling Post 8mm	2600mm	03.F2C8*	**£98.96**	**£100.85**	**£117.01**
Ceiling Bracket for G2CB/F2C8	-	03.2CB*	**£22.65**	**£23.09**	**£32.04**
Optional Foot Kit (for Fixed Deflector)	2000mm	03.FTK*	**£23.06**	**£23.51**	**£33.87**

* For hinged deflector/panel applications

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

All retail prices include VAT

Config 21 (Black)

Config 22 (Silver)

For configuration illustrations, see pages 350 - 351

180° Minimal Style Hinged Deflector for 8mm and 10mm Glass

F

Finish options

Silver (S) Black (B) Brushed brass (BRS) Brushed nickel (N) Gunmetal (GUN) Brushed bronze (BRZ)

* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option:
Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS), Brushed Nickel (N), Gunmetal (GUN), Brushed Bronze (BRZ).

Select an item from part 1 and part 2

1 Description	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Colours
Hinge Set Left Hand	03.PHL*	**£120.50**	**£122.82**	**£140.21**
Hinge Set Right Hand	03.PHR*	**£120.50**	**£122.82**	**£140.21**
Patch Hinge Front/Side Bracing Bar (includes T joiner) - 1200mm	03.BB2*	**£56.75**	**£57.84**	**£64.00**

2 Description	Height	8mm Code	Price	10mm Code	Price
200mm Deflector Glass and Transparent Seal	2000mm	03.PHG8020	**£111.44**	03.PHG10020	**£120.05**
300mm Deflector Glass and Transparent Seal	2000mm	03.PHG8030	**£135.90**	03.PHG10030	**£148.92**
400mm Deflector Glass and Transparent Seal	2000mm	03.PHG8040	**£159.29**	03.PHG10040	**£176.72**

270° Full Hinged Deflector for 8mm and 10mm Glass

F

Description	Height	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Colours
300mm Full Height Hinge Deflector Assembly 8mm	2000mm	03.BY83*	**£248.71**	**£253.50**	**£278.85**
300mm Full Height Hinge Deflector Assembly 10mm	2000mm	03.BY103*	**£259.82**	**£264.82**	**£291.31**
Front/Side Bracing Bar (includes T joiner)	1200mm	03.BB1*	**£52.58**	**£53.59**	**£62.41**

Corner Joining Options for 8mm and 10mm Glass

F

Description	Height	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Colours
Minimal Design					
Corner Bracket 8mm	-	03.CNR8*	**£37.08**	**£37.79**	**£46.39**
Transparent Corner Seal 8mm	2000mm	03.CNR8SEAL	**£20.17**	**£20.17**	**£20.17**
Corner Bracket 10mm	-	03.CNR10*	**£57.44**	**£58.55**	**£68.37**
Transparent Corner Seal 10mm	2000mm	03.CNR10SEAL	**£20.33**	**£20.33**	**£20.33**
Corner Post Style					
Corner Post 8mm	2000mm	03.CP8*	**£62.82**	**£64.03**	**£70.70**
Corner Post 10mm	2000mm	03.CP10*	**£66.66**	**£67.95**	**£74.93**

* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option:
Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS), Brushed Nickel (N), Gunmetal (GUN), Brushed Bronze (BRZ).

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

LAKES SHOWERING SPACES

Modular Walk In Panel Frame Kits - 2000mm high

Config 7 with full frame kit (brushed nickel)

Config 17 with full frame kit (brushed bronze)

For configuration illustrations, see pages 350 - 351

8mm Toughened Safety Clear Glass Panels

F

■ AllClear® coating on both sides of the glass panels ■ Lakes walk-in panels can be fitted to tiled floors or most standard shower trays.

Description	Height	Code	Price
200mm Glass Panel	1981mm	03 G8020	**£111.44**
300mm Glass Panel	1981mm	03 G8030	**£135.90**
400mm Glass Panel	1981mm	03 G8040	**£159.29**
500mm Glass Panel	1981mm	03 G8050	**£185.85**
600mm Glass Panel	1981mm	03 G8060	**£212.08**
700mm Glass Panel **	1981mm	03 G8070	**£226.73**
750mm Glass Panel**	1981mm	03 G8075	**£226.73**
800mm Glass Panel**	1981mm	03 G8080	**£250.59**
900mm Glass Panel**	1981mm	03 G8090	**£274.94**
1000mm Glass Panel**	1981mm	03 G8100	**£299.43**
1100mm Glass Panel**	1981mm	03 G8110	**£323.21**
1200mm Glass Panel**	1981mm	03 G8120	**£347.07**
1400mm Glass Panel**	1981mm	03 G8140	**£405.47**

Sizes shown are nominal. **Widths indicated are undersized by 48mm to allow for tiling, wall profile (adjustment) and to ensure fit within shower base width.

Finish options

Silver (S) | Black (B) | Brushed brass (BRS) | Brushed nickel (N) | Gunmetal (GUN) | Brushed bronze (BRZ)

*** Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option:**
Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS), Brushed Nickel (N), Gunmetal (GUN), Brushed Bronze (BRZ).

Wall Profiles

F

Description	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Colours
Slimline Wall Profile 23mm depth	03 WPN*	**£60.86**	**£62.03**	**£68.23**
10mm adjustment, complete with 8 & 10mm push in glass gasket and profile cover cap				
Standard Wall Profile 35mm depth	03 WPS*	**£67.62**	**£68.92**	**£75.81**
20mm adjustment, complete with 8 & 10mm push in glass gasket and profile cover cap Wall profiles are sized to suit glass height				

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

All retail prices include VAT

Fully Framed Glass Profile Kit for 8mm Glass

F

Description	Size	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Colours
Wetroom Panel Full Frame Kit	2000 (H) x 1400 (W)mm	03 FB*	**£146.06**	**£148.87**	**£163.75**

Kit includes 2 x horizontal and 1 x vertical glass profiles.
Framed kit supplied at 1400mm width to cut down on site to suit walk-in panel width.
Complete with vertical profile cover cap.
Silicone fit to glass.

Silver (S) | Black (B) | Brushed brass (BRS) | Brushed nickel (N) | Gunmetal (GUN) | Brushed bronze (BRZ)

Vertical Frame Profile Kit for 8mm Glass

F

Description	Height	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Colours
Wetroom Panel Vertical Frame Kit	2000 (H) x 1400 (W)mm	03 FV8*	**£81.14**	**£82.70**	**£90.97**

Kit includes 1 x vertical glass profile and profile cover cap.
Silicone fit to glass.

Silver (S) | Black (B) | Brushed brass (BRS) | Brushed nickel (N) | Gunmetal (GUN) | Brushed bronze (BRZ)

Finish Options

*** Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option:**
Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS), Brushed Nickel (N), Gunmetal (GUN), Brushed Bronze (BRZ)

Config 24 with vertical frame kit (silver)

Config 17 with vertical frame kit (brushed bronze)

For configuration illustrations, see pages 350 - 351

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Wave

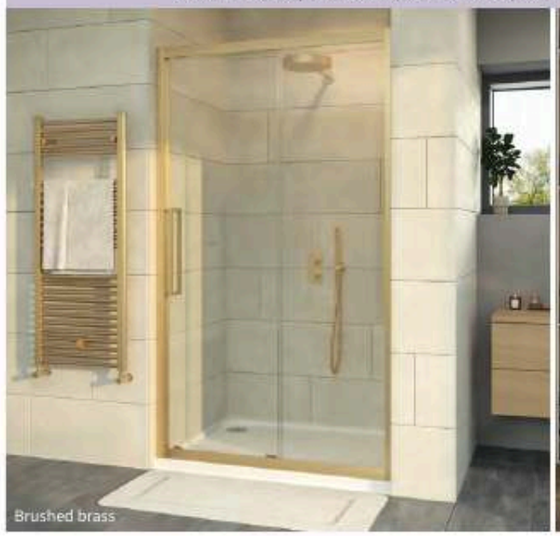
LIFETIME GUARANTEE

LAKES SHOWERING SPACES

Sliding Shower Door - 1950mm high

F

Key Features: ■ 6mm & 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 1950mm high ■ Concealed fixings ■ Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel & gun metal finishes ■ 50mm adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass



Finish options

Silver (S) | Black (B) | Brushed brass (BRS) | Brushed nickel (N) | Gunmetal (GUN)

* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option:
Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS), Brushed Nickel (N), Gunmetal (GUN).

Sliding Shower Door - 8mm door with 6mm fixed panel

Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass	Price Colours
1000mm	950 - 1000mm	365mm	03.WAVS100*	£725.50	£786.65	£865.32	-
1100mm	1050 - 1100mm	415mm	03.WAVS110*	£750.10	£813.32	£894.65	-
1200mm	1150 - 1200mm	465mm	03.WAVS120*	£762.39	£826.65	£909.33	£909.33
1400mm	1350 - 1400mm	565mm	03.WS14*	£828.86	£893.32	£932.64	£932.64
1500mm	1450 - 1500mm	615mm	03.WS15*	£874.29	£942.48	-	-
1600mm	1550 - 1600mm	665mm	03.WS16*	£874.29	-	-	-
1700mm	1650 - 1700mm	715mm	03.WS17*	£949.75	£1,023.98	£1,126.38	£1,126.38

Optional Side Panel for Sliding Shower Door - 6mm

Width	Adjustment	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass	Price Colours
700mm	665 - 700mm	03.WAVSP070*	£354.14	£383.99	£422.41	-
750mm	715 - 750mm	03.WAVSP075*	£373.82	£405.33	£445.86	-
800mm	765 - 800mm	03.WAVSP080*	£399.64	£433.33	£476.66	£476.66
900mm	865 - 900mm	03.WAVSP090*	£432.84	£469.33	£516.27	£516.27
1000mm	965 - 1000mm	03.WAVSP100*	£490.64	£531.99	£585.20	£585.20

Optional Extension Profile

Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass	Price Colours
15mm	03.WAVLEP*	£48.46	£48.46	£48.46	£48.46

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

All retail prices include VAT

LAKES SHOWERING SPACES

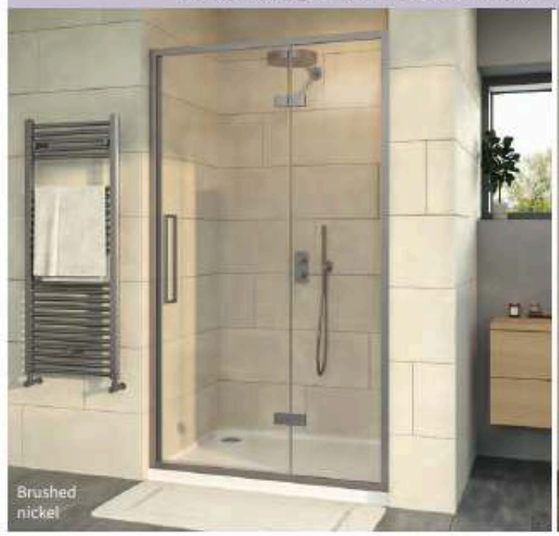
LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Wave

Hinged Door with Inline Panel - 1950mm high

F

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 1950mm high ■ Concealed fixings ■ Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel & gun metal finishes ■ 50mm adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass



Finish options

Silver (S) | Black (B) | Brushed brass (BRS) | Brushed nickel (N) | Gunmetal (GUN)

* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option:
Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS), Brushed Nickel (N), Gunmetal (GUN).

Hinged Door with Inline Panel - 8mm

Width	Adjustment	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass	Price Colours
1000mm	950 - 1000mm	03.WHI10*	£980.17	£1,057.76	£1,163.54	£1,163.54
1100mm	1050 - 1100mm	03.WHI11*	£997.69	£1,076.76	£1,184.44	-
1200mm	1150 - 1200mm	03.WHI12*	£1,015.31	£1,095.87	£1,205.45	£1,205.45
1300mm	1250 - 1300mm	03.WHI13*	£1,034.37	£1,116.53	£1,228.18	-
1400mm	1350 - 1400mm	03.WHI14*	£1,051.04	£1,134.61	£1,248.07	£1,248.07
1500mm	1450 - 1500mm	03.WHI15*	£1,067.39	£1,152.33	£1,267.56	-
1600mm	1550 - 1600mm	03.WHI16*	£1,083.87	£1,170.21	£1,287.23	-
1700mm	1650 - 1700mm	03.WHI17*	£1,102.32	£1,190.21	£1,309.23	£1,309.23

Door opening 624mm. Door protrusion at 90° 652mm

Optional Side Panel for Hinged Shower Door - 6mm

Width	Adjustment	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass	Price Colours
700mm	665 - 700mm	03.WAVSP070*	£354.14	£383.99	£422.41	-
750mm	715 - 750mm	03.WAVSP075*	£373.82	£405.33	£445.86	-
800mm	765 - 800mm	03.WAVSP080*	£399.64	£433.33	£476.66	£476.66
900mm	865 - 900mm	03.WAVSP090*	£432.84	£469.33	£516.27	£516.27
1000mm	965 - 1000mm	03.WAVSP100*	£490.64	£531.99	£585.20	£585.20

Optional Extension Profile

Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed brass	Price Colours
15mm	03.WAVLEP*	£48.46	£48.46	£48.46	£48.46

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Enclosures & Trays

Wave

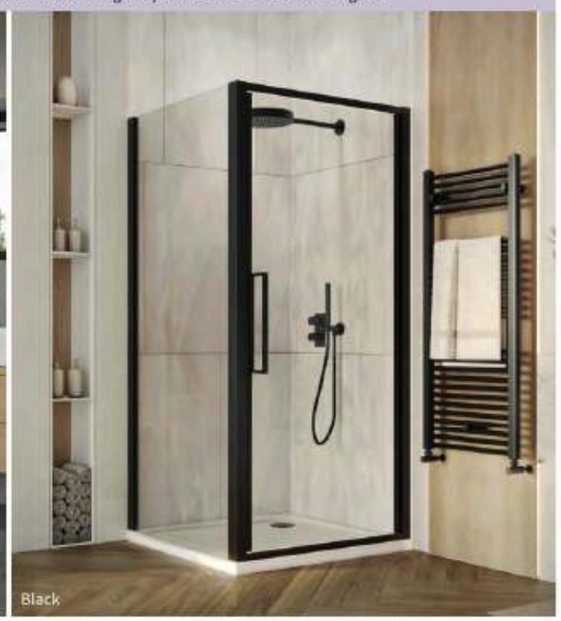
LIFETIME GUARANTEE

LAKES SHOWERING SPACES

Hinged Shower Door - 1950mm high

F

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 1950mm high ■ Concealed fixings ■ Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel & gunmetal finishes ■ 50mm adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass



Finish options

* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option:
Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS), Brushed Nickel (N), Gunmetal (GUN), Brushed Bronze (BRZ).

Hinged Shower Door

Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Door Protrusion at 90°	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass	Price Colours
700mm	650 - 700mm	520mm	523mm	03WAVH070*	£576.52	-	-	-
750mm	700 - 750mm	570mm	573mm	03WAVH075*	£598.85	£649.32	-	-
800mm	750 - 800mm	620mm	623mm	03WAVH080*	£625.90	£678.65	£746.51	£746.51
900mm	850 - 900mm	720mm	723mm	03WAVH090*	£664.02	£719.99	£791.99	£791.99
1000mm	950 - 1000mm	820mm	823mm	03WAVH100*	£700.91	£759.99	£836.00	£836.00

Optional Side Panel for Hinged Shower Door - 6mm

Width	Adjustment	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass	Price Colours
700mm	665 - 700mm	03WAVSP070*	£354.14	£383.99	£422.41	-
750mm	715 - 750mm	03WAVSP075*	£373.82	£405.33	£445.86	-
800mm	765 - 800mm	03WAVSP080*	£399.64	£433.33	£476.66	£476.66
900mm	865 - 900mm	03WAVSP090*	£432.84	£469.33	£516.27	£516.27
1000mm	965 - 1000mm	03WAVSP100*	£490.64	£531.99	£585.20	£585.20

Optional Extension Profile

Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass	Price Colours
15mm	03WAVLEP*	£48.46	£48.46	£48.46	£48.46

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

All retail prices include VAT

Bifold Shower Door - 1950mm high

F

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1950mm high ■ Concealed fixings ■ Available in silver and matt black finishes ■ 50mm adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass

Finish options

* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option: Silver (S) and Black (B

Bifold Shower Door

Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Door Intrusion	Code	Price Silver	Price Black
800mm	750 - 800mm	515mm	330mm	03WAVB080*	£750.10	£813.32
900mm	850 - 900mm	615mm	380mm	03WAVB090*	£796.82	£863.99
1000mm	950 - 1000mm	715mm	430mm	03WAVB100*	£858.31	£930.65

Optional Side Panel for Bifold Shower Door - 6mm

Width	Adjustment	Code	Price Silver	Price Black
700mm	665 - 700mm	03WAVSP070*	£354.14	£383.99
750mm	715 - 750mm	03WAVSP075*	£373.82	£405.33
800mm	765 - 800mm	03WAVSP080*	£399.64	£433.33
900mm	865 - 900mm	03WAVSP090*	£432.84	£469.33
1000mm	965 - 1000mm	03WAVSP100*	£490.64	£531.99

Optional Extension Profile

Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black
15mm	03WAVLEP*	£48.46	£48.46

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Wave

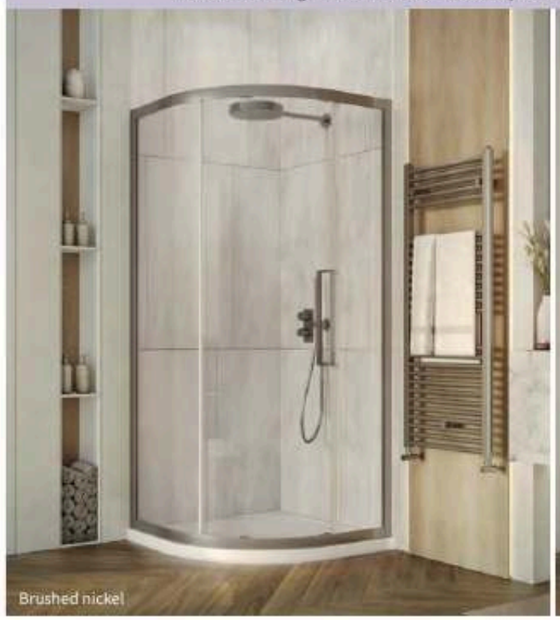
LIFETIME GUARANTEE

LAKES SHOWERING SPACES

Single Door Quadrant - 1950mm high

F

Key Features: ■ 6mm & 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 1950mm high ■ Concealed fixings ■ Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel & gun metal finishes ■ 25mm adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass



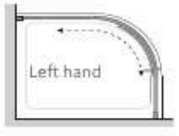
Finish options

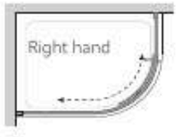
* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option:
Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS), Brushed Nickel (N), Gunmetal (GUN), Brushed Bronze (BRZ).

Single Door Quadrant - 8mm door with 6mm fixed panel

Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass	Price Colours
800 x 800mm	765 - 790mm	400mm	03WRSD80*	£871.74	-	-	-
900 x 900mm	865 - 890mm	500mm	03WRSD90*	£920.92	£991.99	£1,091.17	£1,091.17
900 x 800mm	865 - 890 / 765 - 790mm	500mm	03WRSD98*	£930.76	-	-	-
1000 x 800mm	965 - 990 / 765 - 790mm	500mm	03WRSD108*	£1,009.46	£1,087.98	£1,196.79	£1,196.79
1200 x 800mm	1165 - 1190 / 765 - 790mm	500mm	03WRSD128*	£1,079.55	£1,163.98	£1,279.15	£1,279.15
1200 x 900mm	1165 - 1190 / 865 - 890mm	500mm	03WRSD129*	£1,099.23	£1,185.32	£1,303.47	£1,303.47

Note: Door closure is to 'flat' fixed panel only.





Optional Extension Profile

Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass	Price Colours
15mm	03WAVLEP*	£48.46	£48.46	£48.46	£48.46

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

All retail prices include VAT

Enclosures & Trays

LAKES SHOWERING SPACES

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Wave

Double Door Quadrant - 1950mm high

F

Key Features: ■ 6mm & 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 1950mm high ■ Concealed fixings ■ Available in silver and matt black finishes ■ 50mm adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass

Finish options

* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option: Silver (S) and Black (B

Double Door Quadrant - 8mm door with 6mm fixed panel

Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	Price Silver	Price Black
800 x 800mm	765 - 790mm	390mm	03WR80*	£808.76	-
900 x 900mm	865 - 890mm	550mm	03WR90*	£828.44	£893.32
1000 x 800mm	965 - 990 / 765 - 790mm	470mm	03WR108*	£887.46	£957.32
1200 x 800mm	1165 - 1190 / 765 - 790mm	470mm	03WR128*	£929.27	£1,002.65
1200 x 900mm	1165 - 1190 / 865 - 890mm	550mm	03WR129*	£951.41	£1,026.65

Optional Extension Profile

Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black
15mm	03WAVLEP*	£48.46	£48.46

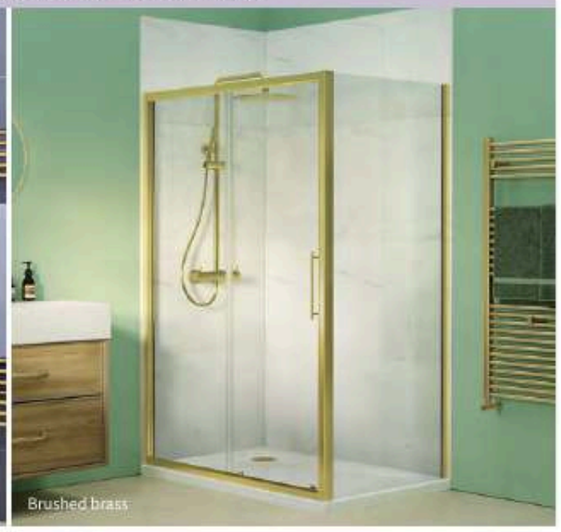
All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Sliding Shower Door - 1900mm high

F

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Concealed fixings ■ Available in silver, matt black & brushed brass finishes ■ 50mm adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass



Finish options

Silver (S) Black (B) Brushed brass (BRS)

* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option: Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS)

Sliding Shower Door

Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
1000mm	950 - 990mm	385mm	03.AS100*	**£414.00**	**£463.68**	**£488.52**
1100mm	1050 - 1090mm	435mm	03.AS110*	**£437.66**	**£490.18**	**£516.44**
1200mm	1150 - 1190mm	485mm	03.AS120*	**£457.37**	**£512.25**	**£539.70**
1300mm	1250 - 1290mm	535mm	03.AS130*	**£469.20**	**£525.50**	**£553.66**
1400mm	1350 - 1390mm	585mm	03.AS140*	**£481.03**	**£538.76**	**£567.62**
1500mm	1450 - 1490mm	635mm	03.AS150*	**£508.63**	-	-
1600mm	1550 - 1590mm	685mm	03.AS160*	**£532.30**	-	-
1700mm	1650 - 1690mm	735mm	03.AS170*	**£552.00**	-	-

Note: Unit sizes 1000 to 1200 are supplied pre-assembled, sizes 1300 to 1700 are kitted

Optional Side Panel for Sliding Shower Doors

Width	Adjustment	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
700mm	660 - 700mm	03.ASP070*	**£255.60**	-	-
750mm	710 - 750mm	03.ASP075*	**£270.00**	-	-
800mm	760 - 800mm	03.ASP080*	**£288.00**	**£322.56**	**£344.09**
900mm	860 - 900mm	03.ASP090*	**£291.60**	**£326.59**	**£373.82**
1000mm	960 - 1000mm	03.ASP100*	**£316.80**	-	-

Optional Extension Profiles

Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
15mm	03.ALEP15*	**£36.00**	**£40.32**	**£42.48**
30mm	03.ALEP*	**£42.75**	**£47.88**	**£50.45**

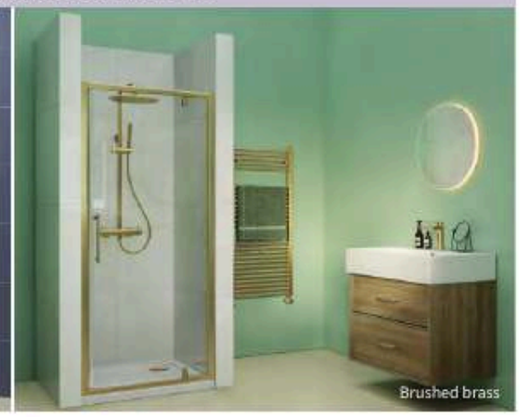
Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

All retail prices include VAT

Bifold & Pivot Doors - 1900mm high

F

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Concealed fixings ■ Available in silver, matt black & brushed brass finishes ■ 50mm adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass



Finish options

Silver (S) Black (B) Brushed brass (BRS)

* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option: Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS)

Bifold Shower Door

Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Intrusion	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
700mm	650 - 690mm	445mm	308mm	03.AB070*	**426.86**	-	-
750mm	700 - 740mm	495mm	334mm	03.AB075*	**430.29**	-	-
800mm	750 - 790mm	545mm	359mm	03.AB080*	**433.72**	**485.76**	**511.78**
900mm	850 - 890mm	645mm	410mm	03.AB090*	**457.37**	**512.25**	**539.70**
1000mm	950 - 990mm	745mm	460mm	03.AB100*	**484.97**	**543.16**	**572.26**

Pivot Shower Door

Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Protrusion at 90°	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
700mm	650 - 690mm	430mm	437mm	03.AP070*	**323.32**	-	-
750mm	700 - 740mm	480mm	487mm	03.AP075*	**339.10**	-	-
800mm	750 - 790mm	510mm	517mm	03.AP080*	**343.03**	**384.19**	**404.77**
900mm	850 - 890mm	580mm	587mm	03.AP090*	**366.69**	**410.69**	**432.70**
1000mm	950 - 990mm	630mm	637mm	03.AP100*	**394.29**	-	-

Optional Side Panel for Bifold & Pivot Shower Doors

Width	Adjustment	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
700mm	660 - 700mm	03.ASP070*	**£255.60**	-	-
750mm	710 - 750mm	03.ASP075*	**£270.00**	-	-
800mm	760 - 800mm	03.ASP080*	**£288.00**	**£322.56**	**£344.09**
900mm	860 - 900mm	07.ASP090*	**£291.60**	**£326.59**	**£373.82**
1000mm	960 - 1000mm	07.ASP100*	**£316.80**	-	-

Optional Extension Profiles

Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed brass
15mm	03.ALEP15*	**£36.00**	**£40.32**	**£42.48**
30mm	03.ALEP*	**£42.75**	**£47.88**	**£50.45**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Roku®

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

LAKES SHOWERING SPACES

Single Door Quadrant - 1900mm high

F

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Concealed fixings ■ Available in silver, matt black & brushed brass finishes ■ 50mm adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass

Finish options

Silver (S) Black (B) Brushed brass (BRS)

* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option: Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS)

Single Door Quadrant

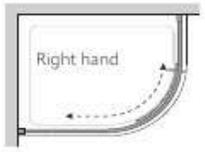
Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
900 x 900mm	870 - 890mm	500mm	03.ARQSD090*	£480.00	£537.60	£566.40
1000 x 800mm	970 - 990 / 770 - 790mm	500mm	03.ARQSD108*	£500.57	£560.64	£590.68
1200 x 800mm	1170 - 1190 / 770 - 790mm	500mm	03.ARQSD128*	£536.02	£600.34	£632.51
1200 x 900mm	1170 - 1190 / 870 - 890mm	500mm	03.ARQSD129*	£546.07	£611.60	£644.36

Optional Extension Profiles

Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
15mm	03.ALEP15*	£36.00	£40.32	£42.48
30mm	03.ALEP*	£42.75	£47.88	£50.45

Optional Full Height Profile & Cover Section Kits

Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
15mm	03.AWPC*	£80.57	£90.24	£95.07
30mm	03.ACPC*	£66.65	£74.65	£78.64



Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

All retail prices include VAT

LAKES SHOWERING SPACES

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Roku®

Double Door Quadrant - 1900mm high

F

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Concealed fixings ■ Available in silver, matt black & brushed brass finishes ■ 50mm adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass

Finish options

Silver (S) Black (B) Brushed brass (BRS)

* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option: Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS)

Double Door Quadrant

Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
800 x 800mm	770 - 790mm	370mm	03.AR080*	£462.86	£518.40	£532.29
900 x 900mm	870 - 890mm	530mm	03.AR090*	£462.86	£518.40	£532.29
1000 x 800mm	970 - 990 / 770 - 790mm	450mm	03.AR108*	£483.43	-	-
1200 x 800mm	1170 - 1190 / 770 - 790mm	450mm	03.AR128*	£518.88	-	-
1200 x 900mm	1170 - 1190 / 870 - 890mm	530mm	03.AR129*	£528.94	-	-

Optional Extension Profiles

Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
15mm	03.ALEP15*	£36.00	£40.32	£42.48
30mm	03.ALEP*	£42.75	£47.88	£50.45

Optional Full Height Profile & Cover Section Kits

Width	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
15mm	03.AWPC*	£80.57	£90.24	£95.07
30mm	03.ACPC*	£66.65	£74.65	£78.64

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Roku®

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

LAKES SHOWERING SPACES

Walk In Panels - 1920mm high

F

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 1920mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black & brushed brass finishes. ■ 15mm out of plumb adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass

Finish options

Silver (S)

Black (B)

Brushed brass (BRS)

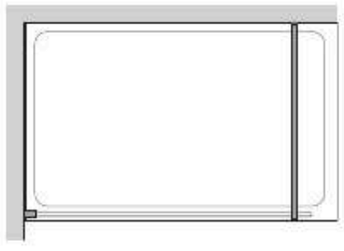
* Please add the following codes to the product code when ordering a colour option: Silver (S), Black (B), Brushed Brass (BRS)

Walk In Panels

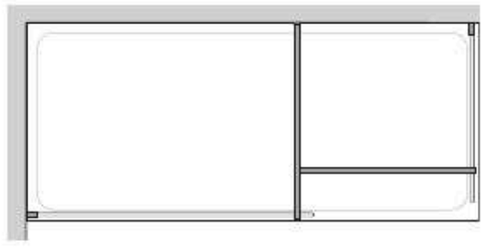
Width	Adjustment	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
700mm	660 - 675mm	03.AW070A*	£263.42	£295.03	£310.84
800mm	760 - 775mm	03.AW080A*	£281.92	£315.75	£332.66
900mm	860 - 875mm	03.AW090A*	£300.66	£336.74	£354.78
1000mm	960 - 975mm	03.AW100A*	£319.10	£357.40	£376.54
1100mm	1060 - 1075mm	03.AW110A*	£337.27	£377.74	£397.98
1200mm	1160 - 1175mm	03.AW120A*	£356.28	£399.03	£420.41

Supplied complete with wall profile and glass to wall bracing bar
Two sided configurations will require 2 panels to be ordered plus 'T' joint bracket

03.AW100A*



03.AW100A*, 03.AW080A* & 03.10CSS6*



Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

All retail prices include VAT

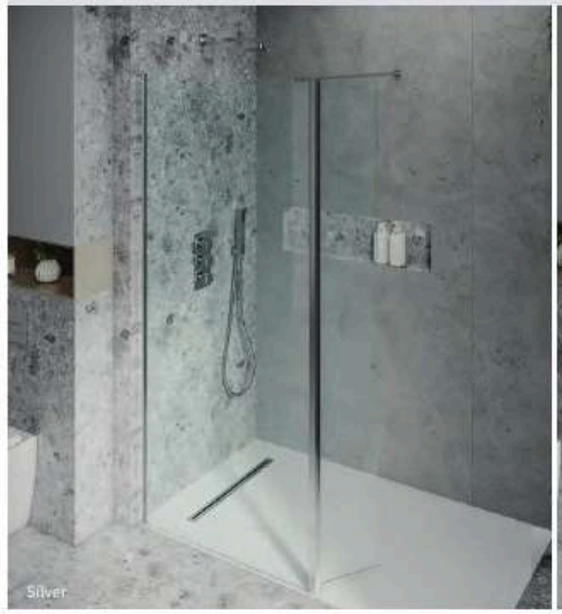
LAKES SHOWERING SPACES

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Roku®

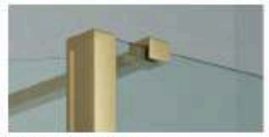
Walk In Deflector Panels - 1920mm high

F



Silver (S)

Black (B)



Brushed brass (BRS)

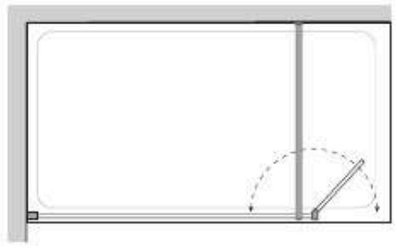
Optional Hinged Deflector Panel

Width	Adjustment	Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
305mm	180° rotation	03.AW030C*	£190.68	£213.56	£225.00

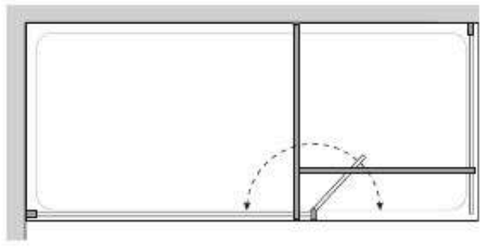
T-Joint (required when fitting 2x fixed panel)

Code	Price Silver	Price Black	Price Brushed Brass
03.10CSS6*	£30.84	£34.54	£36.39

03.AW100A* & 03.AW030C*



03.AW100A*, 03.AW030C, 03.A080WA* & 03.10CSS6*



All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Sliding Shower Door - Silver, 1850mm high

F

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1850mm high
60mm adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass

Sliding Shower Door

Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	Price Silver
1000mm	940 - 1000mm	360mm	03.LKV2S100S	**£646.06**
1100mm	1040 - 1100mm	410mm	03.LKV2S110S	**£666.97**
1200mm	1140 - 1200mm	460mm	03.LKV2S120S	**£679.08**
1300mm	1240 - 1300mm	510mm	03.LKV2S130S	**£708.79**
1400mm	1340 - 1400mm	560mm	03.LKV2S140S	**£734.11**
1500mm	1440 - 1500mm	610mm	03.LKV2S150S	**£779.23**
1600mm	1540 - 1600mm	660mm	03.LKV2S160S	**£779.23**
1700mm	1640 - 1700mm	710mm	03.LKV2S17S	**£841.97**
1800mm	1740 - 1800mm	760mm	03.LKV2S18S	**£871.68**
2000mm	1940 - 2000mm	860mm	03.LKV2S20S	**£936.62**

Optional Side Panel for Sliding Shower Door

Width	Adjustment	Code	Price Silver
700mm	660 - 720mm	03.LK1SP070S	**£313.67**
750mm	720 - 780mm	03.LK1SP075S	**£330.18**
800mm	760 - 820mm	03.LK1SP080S	**£353.30**
900mm	840 - 900mm	03.LK1SP090S	**£384.11**
1000mm	940 - 1000mm	03.LK1SP1000S	**£435.84**
1100mm	1040 - 1100mm	03.LK1SP1100S	**£476.56**
1200mm	1140 - 1200mm	03.LK1SP1200S	**£507.38**

Optional Extension profiles

Width	Code	Price Silver
30mm	03.ALEPS	**£37.42**

£ Special order item

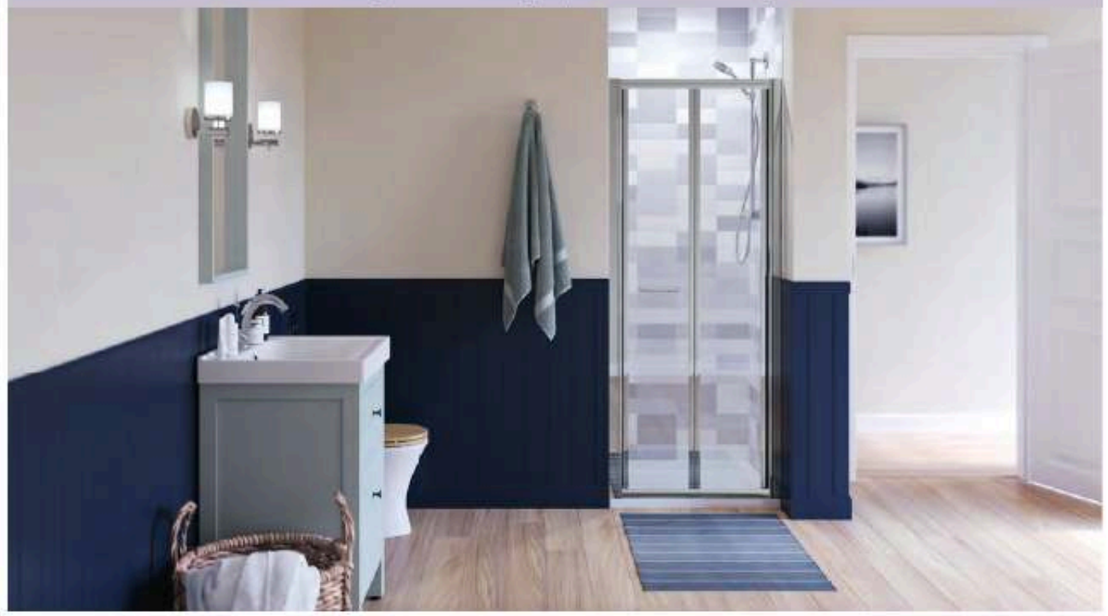
Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

All retail prices include VAT

Bifold shower Door - Silver, 1850mm high

F

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1850mm high
60mm adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass



Bifold Shower Door

Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Intrusion	Code	Price Silver
700mm	660 - 720mm	425mm	265mm	03.LKVB070S	**£606.44**
750mm	720 - 780mm	485mm	295mm	03.LKVB075S	**£630.65**
800mm	760 - 820mm	525mm	315mmm	03.LKVB080S	**£666.97**
900mm	840 - 900mm	605mm	355mm	03.LKVB090S	**£708.79**
1000mm	940 - 1000mm	705mm	405mm	03.LKVB100S	**£762.72**

Optional Side Panel for Bifold Shower Door

Width	Adjustment	Code	Price Silver
700mm	660 - 720mm	03.LK1SP070S	**£313.67**
750mm	720 - 780mm	03.LK1SP075S	**£330.18**
800mm	760 - 820mm	03.LK1SP080S	**£353.30**
900mm	840 - 900mm	03.LK1SP090S	**£384.11**
1000mm	940 - 1000mm	03.LK1SP1000S	**£435.84**
1100mm	1040 - 1100mm	03.LK1SP1100S	**£476.56**
1200mm	1140 - 1200mm	03.LK1SP1200S	**£507.38**

Optional Extension profiles

Width	Code	Price Silver
30mm	03.ALEPS	**£37.42**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

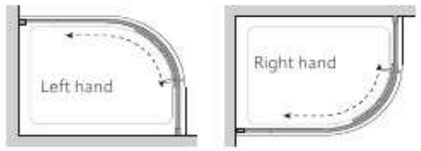
£ Special order item

Quadrant Shower Doors - Silver, single - 1900mm high, double - 1850mm high

F

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1850mm or 1900mm high
30mm adjustment each side ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass

Single Quadrant - 1900mm high



Single Door Quadrant - 1900mm high

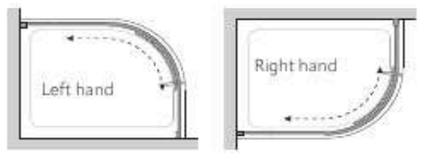
Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	Price Silver
800 x 800mm	765 - 795mm	400mm	03.CLV2SQ80S	**£770.43**
900 x 900mm	865 - 895mm	500mm	03.CLV2SQ90S	**£814.45**
1000 x 1000mm	965 - 995mm	500mm	03.CLV2SQ100S	**£866.18**
900 x 760mm	865 - 895 / 725 - 755mm	500mm	03.CLV2SQ0976S	**£824.36**
900 x 800mm	865 - 895 / 765 - 795mm	500mm	03.CLV2SQ098S	**£849.68**
1000 x 800mm	965 - 995 / 765 - 795mm	500mm	03.CLV2SQ108S	**£894.80**
1200 x 800mm	1165 - 1195 / 765 - 795mm	500mm	03.CLV2SQ128S	**£957.54**
1200 x 900mm	1165 - 1195 / 865 - 895mm	500mm	03.CLV2SQ129S	**£974.04**

Note: Door closure is to 'flat' fixed panel only

Optional Extension Profiles

Width	Code	Price Silver
30mm	03.ALEPS	£37.42

Double Quadrant - 1850mm high



Double Door Quadrant - 1850mm high

Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	Price Silver
800 x 800mm	765 - 795mm	370mm	03.CLV2DQ80S	**£696.03**
900 x 900mm	865 - 895mm	530mm	03.CLV2DQ90S	**£713.13**
1000 x 1000mm	965 - 995mm	530mm	03.CLV2DQ100S	**£730.24**
900 x 800mm	865 - 895 / 765 - 795mm	450mm	03.CLV2DQ098S	**£713.13**
1000 x 800mm	965 - 995 / 765 - 795mm	450mm	03.CLV2DQ108S	**£764.45**
1200 x 800mm	1165 - 1195 / 765 - 795mm	450mm	03.CLV2DQ128S	**£800.80**
1200 x 900mm	1165 - 1195 / 865 - 895mm	530mm	03.CLV2DQ129S	**£820.05**

Optional Extension Profiles

Width	Code	Price Silver
30mm	03.ALEPS	£37.42

£ Special order item

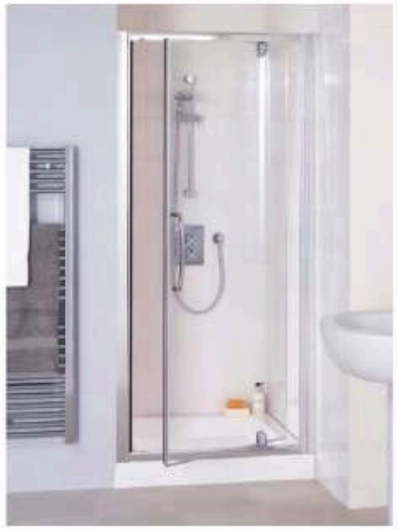
Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

All retail prices include VAT

Pivot & Pivot with Inline Panel Shower Doors - Silver, 1850mm high

F

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1850mm high
60mm adjustment ■ AllClear® glass protection on both sides of glass



Pivot Shower Door

Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Protrusion at 90°	Code	Price Silver
700mm	660 - 720mm	410mm	430mm	03.LKVP070S	**£502.98**
750mm	720 - 780mm	470mm	490mm	03.LKVP075S	**£532.70**
800mm	760 - 820mm	500mm	520mm	03.LKVP080S	**£555.81**
900mm	840 - 900mm	540mm	560mm	03.LKVP090S	**£591.03**
1000mm	940 - 1000mm	590mm	610mm	03.LKVP100S	**£624.05**

Optional Extension Profiles

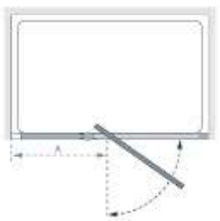
Width	Code	Price Silver
30mm	03.ALEPS	£37.42

Pivot With Inline Panel Shower Door

Width	Adjustment	Door Opening	Wall to door at 90° (A)	Code	Price Silver
1000mm	940 - 1000mm	555mm	315 - 345mm	03.LKVPI100S	**£650.46**
1100mm	1040 - 1100mm	555mm	415 - 445mm	03.LKVPI110S	**£668.07**
1200mm	1140 - 1200mm	555mm	515 - 545mm	03.LKVPI120S	**£683.48**

Optional Extension Profiles

Width	Code	Price Silver
30mm	03.ALEPS	£37.42



Optional Side Panel for Pivot Shower Door

Width	Adjustment	Code	Price Silver
700mm	660 - 720mm	03.LK1SP070S	**£313.67**
750mm	720 - 780mm	03.LK1SP075S	**£330.18**
800mm	760 - 820mm	03.LK1SP080S	**£353.30**
900mm	840 - 900mm	03.LK1SP090S	**£384.11**

Width	Adjustment	Code	Price Silver
1000mm	940 - 1000mm	03.LK1SP1000S	**£435.84**
1100mm	1040 - 1100mm	03.LK1SP1100S	**£476.56**
1200mm	1140 - 1200mm	03.LK1SP1200S	**£507.38**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

£ Special order item

Recessed

Corner with side panel

Burlington®

Classique Shower Enclosures

Bring modern luxury into your traditional bathroom design with the Classique shower enclosure range. Presenting a range of configurations, there's a luxury traditional shower enclosure for any bathroom design. The Classique range perfectly encompasses the elegance and regality of classical styles while featuring modern luxuries.

Personalisation

The Classique shower range elevates your traditional bathroom design with its selection of handles and finials. With two beautiful designs available, achieve a shower enclosure that harmonises with your chosen traditional bathroom style.

1850

Each set includes one handle and two finials

If using a side panel, an extra finial is required.

Single Finial: Chrome: 110.CQ1850PRFNC **£10.00** **Gold:** 110.CQ1850PRFNG **£20.00**
Brushed Nickel: 110.CQ1850PRFNL **£20.00**

1909

Each set includes one handle and two finials

If using a side panel, an extra finial is required.

Single Finial: Chrome: 110.CQ1909PRFNC **£10.00** **Gold:** 110.CQ1909PRFNG **£20.00**
Brushed Nickel: 110.CQ1909PRFNL **£20.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Classique Hinged Enclosures

■ 2000mm High ■ Adjustable up to 20mm from each wall ■ Constructed from aluminium ■ Stainless steel handles and hinges
■ Can be installed with or without finials ■ Safety glass is 8mm thick ■ 3M™ easy clean coating

1850 Brushed Nickel

1909 Brushed Nickel

Classique Hinged Enclosures - Chrome, gold and brushed nickel

C/G/B

Hinged Door

Hinged Door Finish	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Price
800mm Chrome	110.CQHDSC0800	750-790	610	£639.00
900mm Chrome	110.CQHDSC0900	850-890	710	£689.00
1000mm Chrome	110.CQHDSC1000	950-990	810	£749.00
800mm Gold	110.CQHDGC0800	750-790	610	£739.00
900mm Gold	110.CQHDGC0900	850-890	710	£769.00
1000mm Gold	110.CQHDGC1000	950-990	810	£799.00
800mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQHDLC0800	750-790	610	£739.00
900mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQHDLC0900	850-890	710	£769.00
1000mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQHDLC1000	950-990	810	£799.00

Side Panel

Side Panel Finish	Product Code	Adjustments	Price
800mm Chrome	110.CQSPSC0800	770-790	£399.00
900mm Chrome	110.CQSPSC0900	870-890	£419.00
800mm Gold	110.CQSPGC0800	770-790	£419.00
900mm Gold	110.CQSPGC0900	870-890	£489.00
800mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQSPLC0800	770-790	£419.00
900mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQSPLC0900	870-890	£489.00

1850 Handle and Finial sets

Handles and Finials	Product Code	Price
1 Chrome	110.CQ1850HDFNC	£80.00
2 Chrome & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPC	£190.00
Gold	110.CQ1850HDFNG	£120.00
Gold & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPG	£250.00
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1850HDFNL	£120.00
Br. Nickel & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPL	£250.00

1909 Handle and Finial sets

Handles and Finials	Product Code	Price
3 Chrome	110.CQ1909HDFNC	£60.00
4 Chrome & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPC	£190.00
Gold	110.CQ1909HDFNG	£95.00
Gold & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPG	£250.00
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1909HDFNL	£95.00
Br. Nickel & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPL	£250.00

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Classique Sliding Door Enclosures

■ 2000mm High ■ Adjustable up to 20mm from each wall ■ Constructed from aluminium ■ Stainless steel handles and hinges
■ Can be installed with or without finials ■ Safety glass is 8mm thick ■ 3M™ easy clean coating

Classique Sliding Door Enclosures - Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

Sliding Door

Sliding Door Finish	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Price
1200mm Chrome	110.CQSLSC1200	1150-1190	446	£899.00
1400mm Chrome	110.CQSLSC1400	1350-1390	546	£939.00
1700mm Chrome	110.CQSLSC1700	1650-1690	546	£1,019.00
1200mm Gold	110.CQSLGC1200	1150-190	446	£979.00
1400mm Gold	110.CQSLGC1400	1350-1390	546	£1,019.00
1700mm Gold	110.CQSLGC1700	1650-1690	546	£1,109.00
1200mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQSLLC1200	1150-1190	446	£979.00
1400mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQSLLC1400	1350-1390	546	£1,019.00
1700mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQSLLC1700	1650-1690	546	£1,109.00

Side Panel

Side Panel Finish	Product Code	Adjustments	Price
800mm Chrome	110.CQSPSC0800	770-790	£399.00
900mm Chrome	110.CQSPSC0900	870-890	£419.00
800mm Gold	110.CQSPGC0800	770-790	£419.00
900mm Gold	110.CQSPGC0900	870-890	£489.00
800mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQSPLC0800	770-790	£419.00
900mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQSPLC0900	870-890	£489.00

1850 Handle and Finial sets

Handles and Finials	Product Code	Price
1 Chrome	110.CQ1850HDFNC	£80.00
2 Chrome & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPC	£190.00
Gold	110.CQ1850HDFNG	£120.00
Gold & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPG	£250.00
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1850HDFNL	£120.00
Br. Nickel & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPL	£250.00

1909 Handle and Finial sets

Handles and Finials	Product Code	Price
3 Chrome	110.CQ1909HDFNC	£60.00
4 Chrome & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPC	£190.00
Gold	110.CQ1909HDFNG	£95.00
Gold & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPG	£250.00
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1909HDFNL	£95.00
Br. Nickel & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPL	£250.00

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

All retail prices include VAT

Classique Quadrant Enclosures

■ 2000mm High ■ Adjustable up to 20mm from each wall ■ Constructed from aluminium ■ Stainless steel handles and hinges
■ Can be installed with or without finials ■ Safety glass is 8mm thick ■ 3M™ easy clean coating

Classique Quadrant Enclosures - Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

Quadrant Door

Quadrant Door Finish	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Price
800mm Chrome	110.CQQSSC0800	760-780	391	£1,099.00
900mm Chrome	110.CQQSSC0900	860-880	440	£1,169.00
800mm Gold	110.CQQSGC0800	760-780	391	£1,239.00
900mm Gold	110.CQQSGC0900	860-880	440	£1,309.00
800mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQQSLC0800	760-780	391	£1,239.00
900mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQQSLC0900	860-880	440	£1,309.00

For Burlington Bowood Quadrant trays, see page 394

1850 Handle and Finial sets

Handles and Finials	Product Code	Price
1 Chrome	110.CQ1850HDFNC	£80.00
2 Chrome & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPC	£190.00
Gold	110.CQ1850HDFNG	£120.00
Gold & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPG	£250.00
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1850HDFNL	£120.00
Br. Nickel & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPL	£250.00

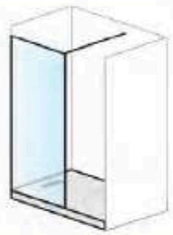
1909 Handle and Finial sets

Handles and Finials	Product Code	Price
3 Chrome	110.CQ1909HDFNC	£60.00
4 Chrome & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPC	£190.00
Gold	110.CQ1909HDFNG	£95.00
Gold & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPG	£250.00
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1909HDFNL	£95.00
Br. Nickel & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPL	£250.00

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

Walk-in Configurations



Recess

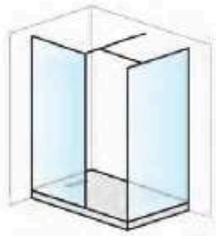
- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)

Recess with Double Panel

- 2 x Glass Panels
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)

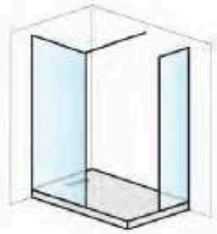
Open Ended

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



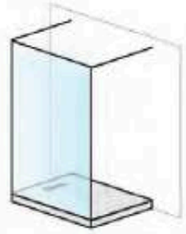
Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 1 x T Bracing Bar



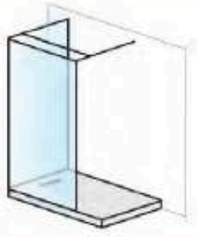
Corner

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Glass Panel (up to 500mm max.)
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



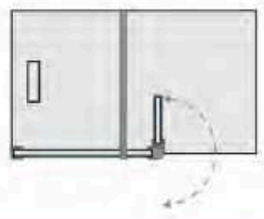
Walk Through

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



Glass Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x T Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)
- 1 x Glass to Glass Corner Seal



We wouldn't recommend installing a deflector panel if you have chosen a glass to ceiling bracing bar

180° Hinged Deflector Panel

- Available in 300mm, our hinged panel rotates through 180° for easier access. The colour matching hinges and clear seal give your walk-in a seamless appearance.
- 1 x Glass Panel for Hinged Deflector
- 1 x Deflector Panel 180° Hinges (pair)

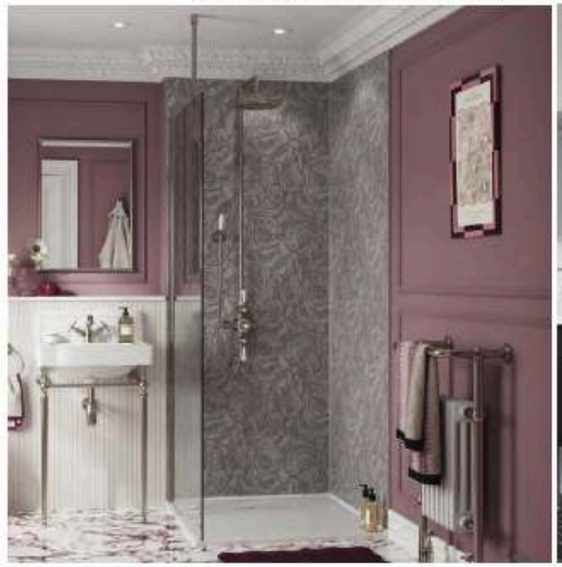
All retail prices include VAT

Walk-in Traditional Enclosures

C/G/B

■ 2000mm high ■ Adjustable up to 15mm from each wall ■ 8mm safety glass ■ Easy clean coating ■ Reversible panels ■ Choice of bracing bar options ■ Suitable for tray or tiled floors

Once you have identified your space, the layout options are almost endless.
You can create your personalised showering solution, with our flexible modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixings.
When choosing your configuration, Burlington recommend you allow 500mm minimum entry space.



For Burlington Wall Panels, see pages 408 -411

Glass Panels – wall profile required with every glass panel

Code	Size	Price
110.BU030008CF	255mm	£108.00
110.BU040008CF	355mm	£124.00
110.BU050008CF	455mm	£148.00
110.BU060008CF	555mm	£168.00
110.BU070008CF	655mm	£192.00
110.BU080008CF	755mm	£212.00
110.BU090008CF	855mm	£236.00
110.BU100008CF	955mm	£252.00
110.BU110008CF	1055mm	£280.00
110.BU120008CF	1155mm	£296.00
110.BU140008CF	1355mm	£316.00

Hinged Deflector Panels

Add part (1)
and select from part (2)

1 300mm Hinged Deflector Glass with seal
110.BUDEFLEC300 **£128.00**

2 180° Hinges

Polished Stainless Steel
110.BUDEFHINGEC **£172.00**

Gold
110.BUDEFHINGEGO **£228.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.BUDEFHINGEL **£228.00**

Brushed Brass NEW
110.BUDEFHINGEF **£228.00**

Components

C/G/B

	Polished Stainless Steel		Gold	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	
Wall Profile with seal	110.BUPROFILEC	**£225.00**	110.BUPROFILEGO	110.BUPROFILEL	110.BUPROFILEF	**£360.00**
Panels up to 500mm can be supported with a wall profile alone, panels 600mm and wider require a bracing bar.						
Glass to Wall Bracing Bar - 1200mm	110.BUBRACEC	**£100.00**	110.BUBRACEGO	110.BUBRACEL	110.BUBRACEF	**£164.00**
T Bracing Bar -1200 x 1200mm	110.BUTBRACEC	**£176.00**	110.BUTBRACEGO	110.BUTBRACEL	110.BUTBRACEF	**£280.00**
Glass to Ceiling Bracing Bar – 600mm	110.BUCEILBRACEC	**£92.00**	110.BUCEILBRACEGO	110.BUCEILBRACEL	110.BUCEILBRACEF	**£140.00**

Glass to Corner Seal - 2000mm	110.BUSEAL2000X8	**£16.00**
Optional Glass Bottom Seal - 1400 x 800mm must be cut to length on installation	110.BUSEAL1400X8	**£8.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 378 - 398

The
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

The slate effect gelcoat stonecast shower tray range blends the raw beauty of natural textures with contemporary design. Stylish and durable, it's a premium choice for modern bathrooms.

- Slate effect tray
- Installs flat-to-floor
- Can be trimmed to fit
- 3 colour options
- Choose either a stainless steel or colour match grid & waste (sold separately)
- Offset waste position, quad design with centre waste
- 25 year guarantee
- Low profile 28mm thickness
- 25 sizes available - up to 2000mm length
- EN-14527, EN-251 compliant
- EN-16165 Class C Anti-slip

SlateForme

Black Grid

Graphite Grid

White Grid

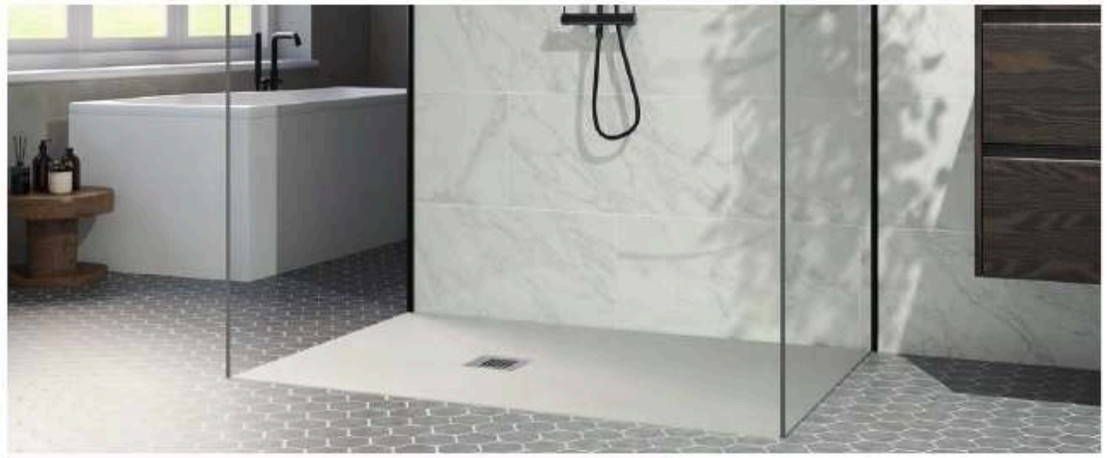
Stainless Steel Grid

Brushed Brass

Black

Graphite

White



SlateForme

B

Rectangle

Sizes (mm)	White	Graphite	Black	Price
1000 x 800	20.SL18WH	20.SL18GR	20.SL18BL	£380.00
1000 x 900	20.SL19WH	20.SL19GR	20.SL19BL	£380.00
1200 x 700	20.SL127WH	20.SL127GR	20.SL127BL	£406.00
1200 x 800	20.SL128WH	20.SL128GR	20.SL128BL	£406.00
1200 x 900	20.SL129WH	20.SL129GR	20.SL129BL	£406.00
1200 x 1000	20.SL1210WH	20.SL1210GR	20.SL1210BL	£385.00
1400 x 700	20.SL147WH	20.SL147GR	20.SL147BL	£473.00
1400 x 800	20.SL148WH	20.SL148GR	20.SL148BL	£473.00
1400 x 900	20.SL149WH	20.SL149GR	20.SL149BL	£473.00
1400 x 1000	20.SL1410WH	20.SL1410GR	20.SL1410BL	£491.00
1500 x 700	20.SL157WH	20.SL157GR	20.SL157BL	£482.00
1500 x 800	20.SL158WH	20.SL158GR	20.SL158BL	£482.00
1500 x 900	20.SL159WH	20.SL159GR	20.SL159BL	£482.00
1600 x 700	20.SL167WH	20.SL167GR	20.SL167BL	£518.00
1600 x 800	20.SL168WH	20.SL168GR	20.SL168BL	£521.00
1600 x 900	20.SL169WH	20.SL169GR	20.SL169BL	£521.00
1600 x 1000	20.SL1610WH	20.SL1610GR	20.SL1610BL	£508.00
1700 x 700	20.SL177WH	20.SL177GR	20.SL177BL	£528.00
1700 x 800	20.SL178WH	20.SL178GR	20.SL178BL	£528.00
1700 x 900	20.SL179WH	20.SL179GR	20.SL179BL	£448.00
1800 x 700	20.SL187WH	20.SL187GR	20.SL187BL	£562.00
1800 x 800	20.SL188WH	20.SL188GR	20.SL188BL	£568.00
1800 x 900	20.SL189WH	20.SL189GR	20.SL189BL	£579.00
1800 x 1000	20.SL1810WH	20.SL1810GR	20.SL1810BL	£595.00
2000 x 800	20.SL208WH	20.SL208GR	20.SL208BL	£607.00
2000 x 900	20.SL209WH	20.SL209GR	20.SL209BL	£607.00

Quad

900 x 900 Quad	20.SLQ9WH	20.SLQ9GR	20.SLQ9BL	£389.00

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Wastes (90mm)

White	20.SLW	£34.00
Black Graphite	20.SLBG	£34.00

Grids

Stainless Steel	20.GSS	£22.00
Black	20.CMGBL	£27.00
Graphite	20.CMGGR	£27.00
White	20.CMGWH	£27.00
Brushed Brass	20.CMGBR	£28.00

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Designer shower trays

New slate effect tray with a compact linear waste

■ New slate effect stone resin tray with balanced aesthetics ■ Combines form, function and forward-thinking engineering ■ Features a sleek compact linear waste for a premium look ■ Installs flat-to-floor or recessed - ideal for wet rooms and walk-in showers ■ Available in black or white colours and 18 sizes ■ Built-in Anti-Slip Class C, the highest rate of approval for domestic use ■ Long-lasting durability ■ Can be trimmed to size on site ■ Made in Britain

LineaForme

Rectangle - Including colour match grid, excluding waste

Sizes (mm)	White	Black	Price
1000 x 800	20.LF18WH	20.LF18BL	£415.00
1000 x 900	20.LF19WH	20.LF19BL	£415.00
1200 x 800	20.LF128WH	20.LF128BL	£448.00
1200 x 900	20.LF129WH	20.LF129BL	£448.00
1400 x 800	20.LF148WH	20.LF148BL	£476.00
1400 x 900	20.LF149WH	20.LF149BL	£531.00
1500 x 800	20.LF158WH	20.LF158BL	£486.00
1500 x 900	20.LF159WH	20.LF159BL	£486.00

Sizes (mm)	White	Black	Price
1600 x 800	20.LF168WH	20.LF168BL	£499.00
1600 x 900	20.LF169WH	20.LF169BL	£619.00
1700 x 700	20.LF177WH	20.LF177BL	£537.00
1700 x 800	20.LF178WH	20.LF178BL	£537.00
1700 x 900	20.LF179WH	20.LF179BL	£557.00
1800 x 800	20.LF188WH	20.LF188BL	£549.00
1800 x 900	20.LF189WH	20.LF189BL	£558.00
2000 x 800	20.LF208WH	20.LF208BL	£583.00
2000 x 900	20.LF209WH	20.LF209BL	£583.00

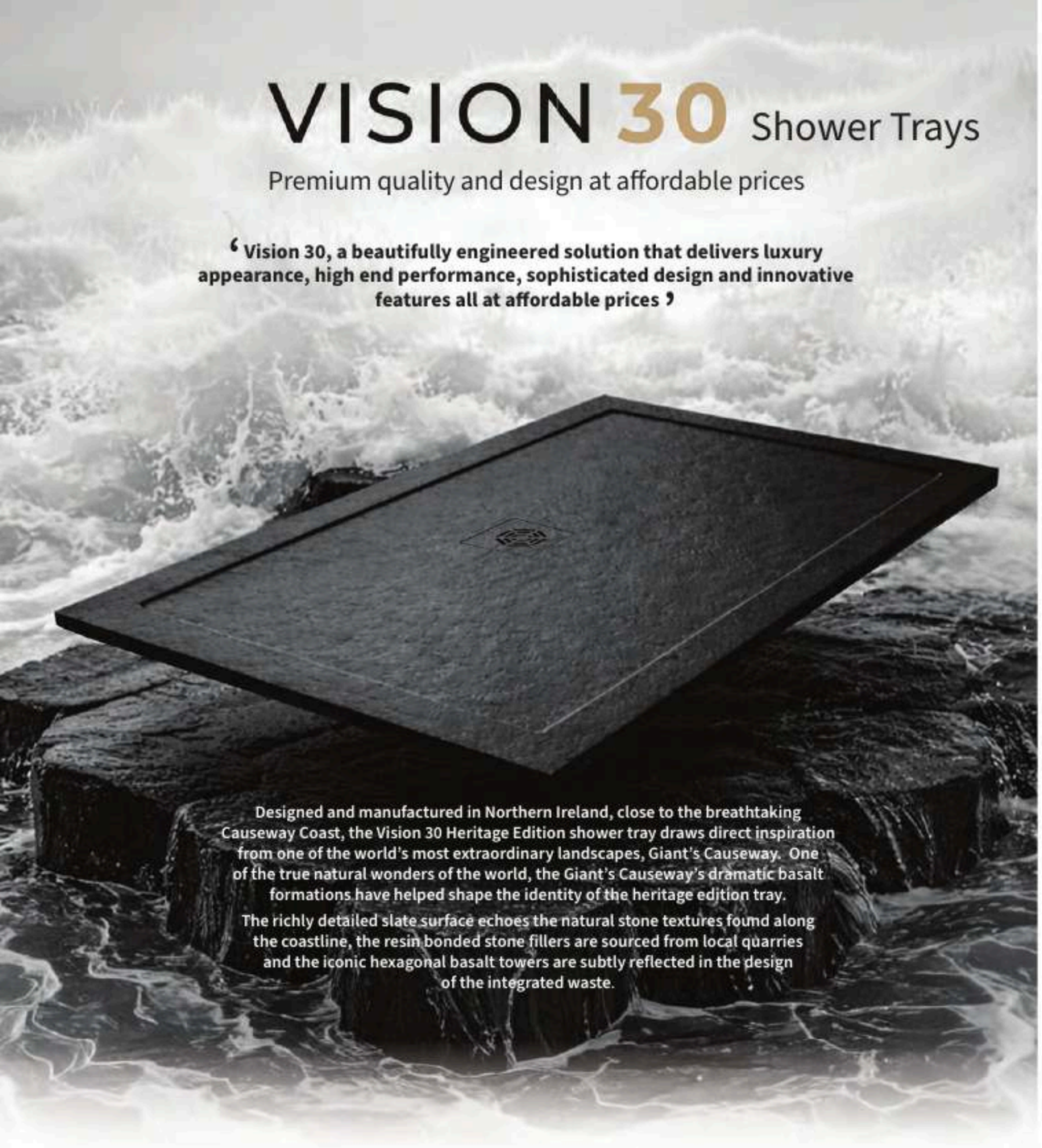
Square - Including colour match grid, excluding waste

900 x 900	**White** 20.LF9WH	**Black** 20.LF9BL	£375.00

Waste

Waste	20.LFW	-	£31.00

All retail prices include VAT



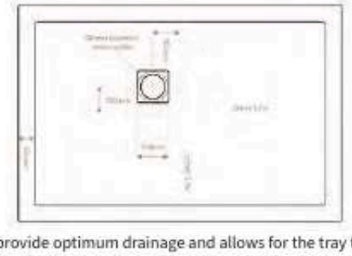
VISION 30 Shower Trays

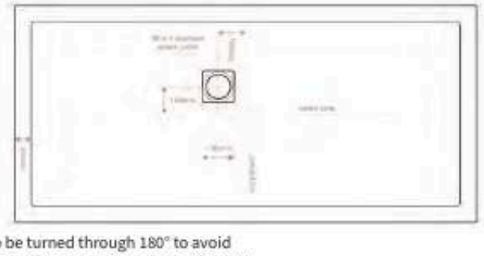
Premium quality and design at affordable prices

‘ Vision 30, a beautifully engineered solution that delivers luxury appearance, high end performance, sophisticated design and innovative features all at affordable prices ’

Designed and manufactured in Northern Ireland, close to the breathtaking Causeway Coast, the Vision 30 Heritage Edition shower tray draws direct inspiration from one of the world's most extraordinary landscapes, Giant's Causeway. One of the true natural wonders of the world, the Giant's Causeway's dramatic basalt formations have helped shape the identity of the heritage edition tray.

The richly detailed slate surface echoes the natural stone textures found along the coastline, the resin bonded stone fillers are sourced from local quarries and the iconic hexagonal basalt towers are subtly reflected in the design of the integrated waste.





Offset Waste Location: Designed to provide optimum drainage and allows for the tray to be turned through 180° to avoid possible obstructions when connecting the waste to drainage pipes – APPLIES TO SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR TRAYS ONLY

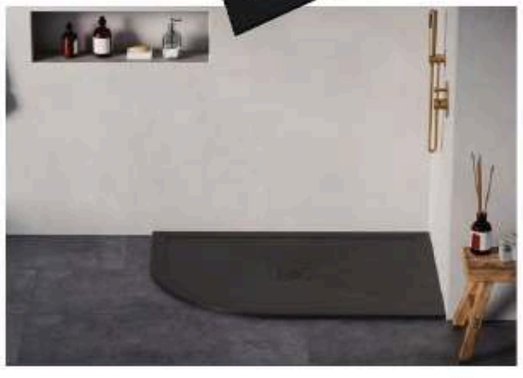
DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE UK

Vision 30 Heritage Edition Shower Trays

Why Choose a Vision 30 HE Anti-Slip Tray?

Vision 30 anti-slip option feature an advanced textured surface supported by structural resin bonded stone fillers to provide a stable, stone-like surface that's comfortable underfoot. The easy to clean anti-slip texture is integrated into the surface, not added as a coating, meaning it won't wear off over time. It offers natural traction underfoot, even when wet, providing safer and more confident showering for all ages.

- **Ultra low profile** - just 30mm
- **Choice of finishes** - White slate or black slate
- **Anti-slip** - Exceeding EU slip-resistant standards, easy clean and scratch resistant
- **Offset waste location** - Enhanced drainage and improved connectivity
- **Steel reinforced flush waste** - Minimalist appearance
- **Acrylic capped ABS skin with resin bonded fillers** - Exceptional strength and durability
- **Lifetime warranty** - Providing complete peace of mind

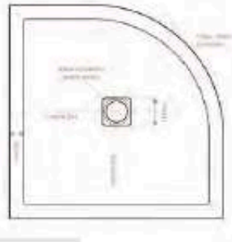


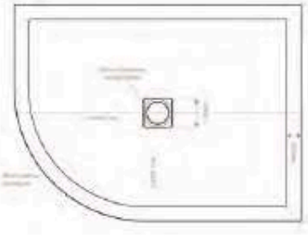
Vision 30 Heritage Edition Slate Effect Anti-slip

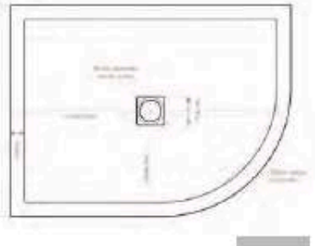
	Size	White Slate	Black Slate	Price
Square	**800 x 800mm**	25.VH8SW	25.VH8SB	**£248.00**
	900 x 900mm	25.VH9SW	25.VH9SB	**£269.00**
	1000 x 1000mm	25.VH10SW	25.VH10SB	**£325.00**
Rectangle	**1000 x 800mm**	25.VH18SW	25.VH18SB	**£274.00**
	1000 x 900mm	25.VH19SW	25.VH19SB	**£294.00**
	1100 x 800mm	25.VH118SW	25.VH118SB	**£294.00**
	1100 x 900mm	25.VH119SW	25.VH119SB	**£325.00**
	1200 x 800mm	25.VH128SW	25.VH128SB	**£331.00**
	1200 x 900mm	25.VH129SW	25.VH129SB	**£352.00**
	1400 x 800mm	25.VH148SW	25.VH148SB	**£435.00**
	1400 x 900mm	25.VH149SW	25.VH149SB	**£455.00**
	1500 x 800mm	25.VH158SW	25.VH158SB	**£455.00**
	1500 x 900mm	25.VH159SW	25.VH159SB	**£476.00**
	1600 x 800mm	25.VH168SW	25.VH168SB	**£476.00**
	1600 x 900mm	25.VH169SW	25.VH169SB	**£497.00**
	1700 x 700mm	25.VH177SW	25.VH177SB	**£466.00**
	1700 x 800mm	25.VH178SW	25.VH178SB	**£497.00**
	1700 x 900mm	25.VH179SW	25.VH179SB	**£518.00**
	1800 x 800mm	25.VH188SW	25.VH188SB	**£518.00**
Quad	**800 x 800mm**	25.VHQ8SW	25.VHQ8SB	**£248.00**
	900 x 900mm	25.VHQ9SW	25.VHQ9SB	**£269.00**
	1000 x 1000mm	25.VHQ10SW	25.VHQ10SB	**£325.00**
	1000 x 800mm Left hand	25.VHQ18LSW	25.VHQ18LSB	**£274.00**
	1000 x 800mm Right hand	25.VHQ18RSW	25.VHQ18RSB	**£274.00**
	1200 x 800mm Left hand	25.VHQ128LSW	25.VHQ128LSB	**£331.00**
	1200 x 800mm Right hand	25.VHQ128RSW	25.VHQ128RSB	**£331.00**
	1200 x 900mm Left hand	25.VHQ129LSW	25.VHQ129LSB	**£352.00**
	1200 x 900mm Right hand	25.VHQ129RSW	25.VHQ129RSB	**£352.00**
Wastes	**White Slate Waste** – with colour match grid	25.VHCWSW		**£62.00**
	Black Slate Waste – with colour match grid	25.VHCWSB		**£62.00**

Flush-Fitting material matched waste grid

This unique innovative feature provides a stainless-steel flush fitting waste grid laminated with the same material as the tray surface. Providing an exact matched finish with strength and minimalist designer appearance.







All retail prices include VAT

VISION 30

Standard Edition - High gloss white

B

Featuring an acrylic capped ABS skin supported by resin bonded fillers, this ultra-low shower tray brings premium quality, design and innovation.

All Vision 30 premium shower trays feature an offset integrated stainless steel composite waste cover, matched to the surface material of the tray, creating a seamless designer look.
The square and rectangular designs can be turned 180° to avoid possible obstructions, see previous page for more details.

Flush-Fitting material matched waste grid

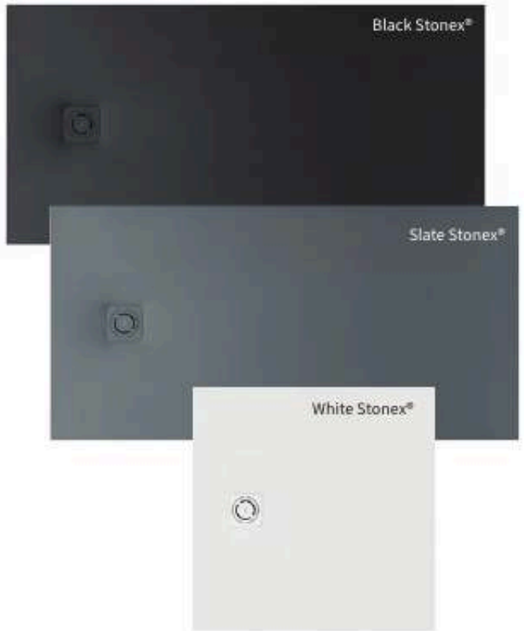
This unique innovative feature provides a stainless-steel flush fitting waste grid laminated with the same material as the tray surface. Providing an exact matched finish with strength and minimalist designer appearance.

		Vision 30 Standard Edition	
	Size	High Gloss White	Price
Square	800 x 800mm	25.VS8GW	£207.00
	900 x 900mm	25.VS9GW	£228.00
	1000 x 1000mm	25.VS10GW	£269.00
Rectangle	1000 x 800mm	25.VS18GW	£228.00
	1000 x 900mm	25.VS19GW	£248.00
	1100 x 800mm	25.VS118GW	£248.00
	1100 x 900mm	25.VS119W	£269.00
	1200 x 800mm	25.VS128GW	£269.00
	1200 x 900mm	25.VS129GW	£290.00
	1400 x 800mm	25.VS148GW	£373.00
	1400 x 900mm	25.VS149GW	£393.00
	1500 x 800mm	25.VS158GW	£393.00
	1500 x 900mm	25.VS159GW	£414.00
	1600 x 800mm	25.VS168GW	£414.00
	1600 x 900mm	25.VS169GW	£435.00
	1700 x 700mm	25.VS177GW	£404.00
	1700 x 800mm	25.VS178W	£435.00
	1700 x 900mm	25.VS179GW	£455.00
	1800 x 800mm	25.VS188GW	£455.00
Quad	800 x 800mm	25.VSQ8GW	£207.00
	900 x 900mm	25.VSQ9GW	£228.00
	1000 x 1000mm	25.VSQ10GW	£269.00
	1000 x 800mm Left hand	25.VSQ18LGW	£228.00
	1000 x 800mm Right hand	25.VSQ18RGW	£228.00
	1200 x 800mm Left hand	25.VSQ128LGW	£269.00
	1200 x 800mm Right hand	25.VSQ128RGW	£269.00
	1200 x 900mm Left hand	25.VSQ129LGW	£290.00
	1200 x 900mm Right hand	25.VSQ129RGW	£290.00
Wastes	White Gloss Waste	25.VCWGW	£62.00

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Size (mm)	Terran-N Trays		B
Size		Code	Price
White Square			
900 x 900 x 28	APA0138438400100	120.TE90W	£412.01
White Rectangle			
1000 x 800 x 26	APA013E832000100	120.TE108W	£462.23
1200 x 800 x 29	APA014B032000100	120.TE128W	£490.76
1400 x 800 x 31	APA0157832000100	120.TE148W	£536.42
1400 x 900 x 31	APA0157838400100	120.TE149W	£556.96
1600 x 800 x 32	APA0164032000100	120.TE168W	£566.09
1700 x 700 x 33	APA016A42BC00100	120.TE177W	£586.19
1700 x 800 x 33	APA016A432000100	120.TE178W	£608.44
1800 x 800 x 33	APA0170832000100	120.TE188W	£616.31
1800 x 900 x 33	APA0170838400100	120.TE189W	£647.12
2000 x 1000 x 34	APA017D03E800100	120.TE201W	£707.61
Slate Rectangle			
1200 x 800 x 29	APA014B032000200	120.TE128SL	£505.49
1400 x 900 x 31	APA0157838400200	120.TE149SL	£573.69
Black Rectangle			
1200 x 800 x 29	APA014B032000400	120.TE128B	£505.49
1400 x 900 x 31	APA0157838400400	120.TE149B	£573.67
Shower Waste With hair trap. Colour match grid included with tray- UK adapter sold separately			
50mm	A27L018000	120.TEW	£57.07
EU to UK Adapter	Z000075110	120.TEUKA	£16.13



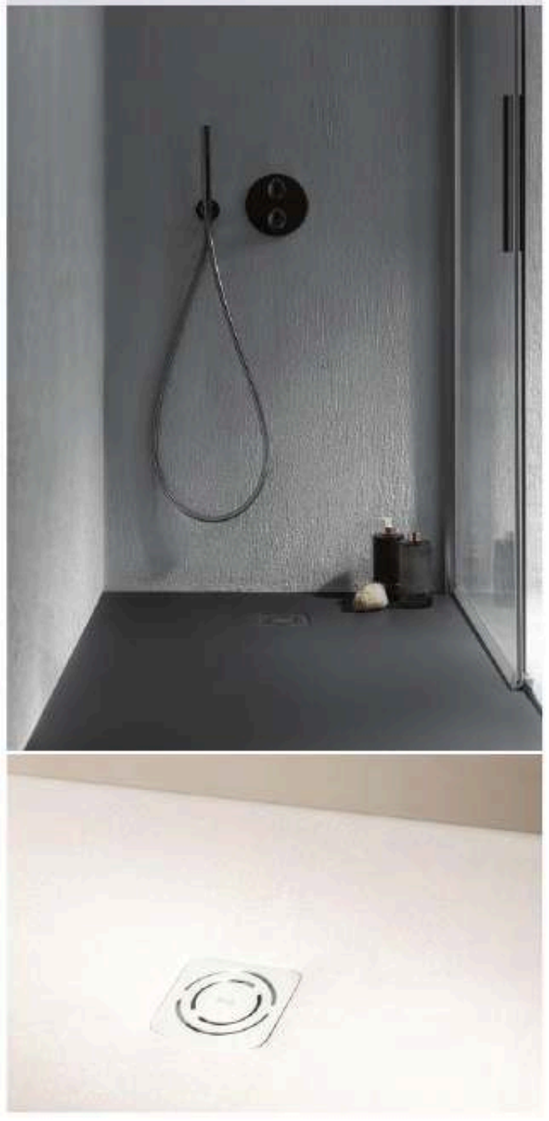
Roca

Terran-N shower tray range made of Stonex®

Extra-slim shower trays that can be installed at floor level allowing easy access to the shower, with drain hole closer to the wall to avoid stepping on the grid

Class C anti-slip properties, which guarantee maximum safety in the shower, while offering a very pleasant and natural feel.

- Extra slim tray with a drain hole closer to the wall
- High durability and hygiene
- Easy cleanability
- Low maintenance
- Repairability
- Including Twist design colour matched stainless steel grid
- Large range of sizes that can be cut to measure
- High flow waste with hair trap - sold separately



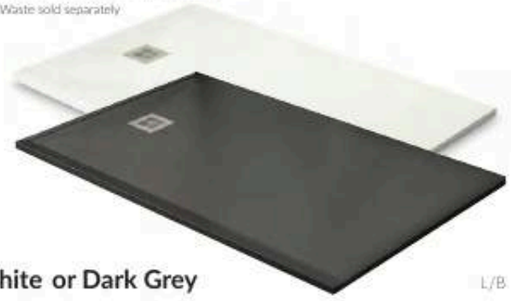
All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

The ultimate tray combines innovation and design, this stunning, light weight, super slim shower tray is available in 2 colour finishes (slate effect white and slate effect grey), is slip and stain resistant and contains an antimicrobial additive to inhibit the growth of microbes.

Key Features:

- 27mm high
- 19 standard sizes up to 2000mm x 900mm
- Slip and stain resistant
- Trimmable
- Up to 60% lighter than traditional shower trays
- Available in 2 colour finishes as standard and additional colours as special order in 4 weeks
- Lifetime guarantee
- Ultimate trays come with end waste as standard. Bespoke waste position option available on request in 4 weeks
- Waste sold separately



White or Dark Grey

L/B

Size (Length x Width)		White	Dark Grey	Price
1200mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.ULT120805WE	24.ULT120805DGE	£565.58
1200mm x 900mm		24.ULT120905WE	24.ULT120905DGE	£628.43
1300mm x 800mm		24.ULT130805WE	24.ULT130805DGE	£604.28
1300mm x 900mm		24.ULT130905WE	24.ULT130905DGE	£671.42
1400mm x 800mm		24.ULT140805WE	24.ULT140805DGE	£642.98
1400mm x 900mm		24.ULT140905WE	24.ULT140905DGE	£714.42
1500mm x 800mm		24.ULT150805WE	24.ULT150805DGE	£681.68
1500mm x 900mm		24.ULT150905WE	24.ULT150905DGE	£757.42
1600mm x 800mm		24.ULT160805WE	24.ULT160805DGE	£720.37
1600mm x 900mm		24.ULT160905WE	24.ULT160905DGE	£800.42
1700mm x 700mm		24.ULT170705WE	24.ULT170705DGE	£720.37
1700mm x 800mm		24.ULT170805WE	24.ULT170805DGE	£756.09
1700mm x 900mm		24.ULT170905WE	24.ULT170905DGE	£840.11
1800mm x 800mm		24.ULT180805WE	24.ULT180805DGE	£791.82
1800mm x 900mm		24.ULT180905WE	24.ULT180905DGE	£879.80
1900mm x 800mm		24.ULT190805WE	24.ULT190805DGE	£830.51
1900mm x 900mm		24.ULT190905WE	24.ULT190905DGE	£922.79
2000mm x 800mm		24.ULT200805WE	24.ULT200805DGE	£869.21
2000mm x 900mm		24.ULT200905WE	24.ULT200905DGE	£965.79

Wastes

L/B

Description	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.WRWALS	£86.00
Black	24.WRWALMBK	£99.23
Dark Grey	24.WRWALSLGR	£99.23
White	24.WRWALWH	£99.23

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

For Ultimate glass panels, see pages 328 - 333

connect2

Connect2 Slate is a stylish, contemporary super slim shower tray that will enhance any bathroom space.

Manufactured using an antimicrobial additive, these shower trays are easy to clean and offer protection from the growth of microbes including bacteria and mould, ensuring a more hygienic showering experience.

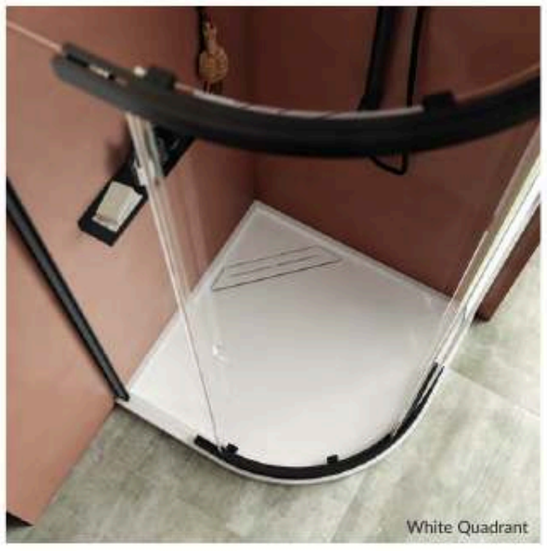
The anti-microbial additive is added during the manufacturing process, moulding it into the product reducing bacterial growth for the lifetime of the tray.

The attractive low profile Connect2 tray will never let a joist get in your way again thanks to the unique offset dual waste outlet. Whether square, rectangular or quadrant – whatever the size, the Connect2 tray will allow you to connect the waste fitting without the need to reposition joists or raise the tray on to a plinth.

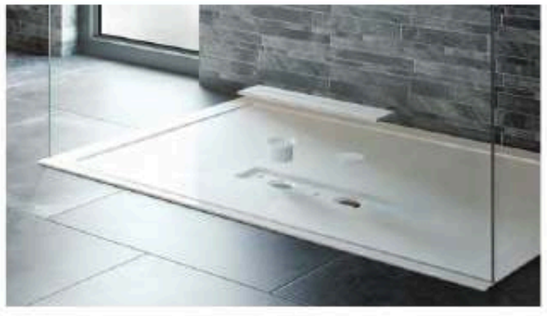
Key Features:

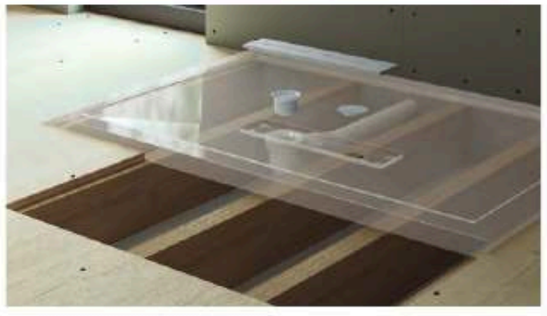
- Easy to clean
- Antimicrobial additive offers protection from the growth of bacteria including mould
- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray on to a plinth
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans
- Structural resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- Super slim at only 35mm high
- The reinforced colour matched waste cover is magnetically secured, comfortable underfoot and is easily removed for cleaning
- Supplied with a dedicated high flow waste, rated to 35 litres per minute
- Covered by Kudos Lifetime Guarantee

KUDOS


White Quadrant

Slate Grey





For Kudos enclosures, see pages 322 - 347

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

White

B

Size (Length x Width)		Product Code†	Standard Price	Slip Resistant Code	Slip Resistant Price
800mm x 800mm	SQUARE	24.CN28W	£323.44	24.CN28WAS	£370.56
900mm x 900mm		24.CN29W	£350.18	24.CN29WAS	£394.75
900mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN298W	£346.36	24.XXCN298WAS	£379.47
1000mm x 800mm		24.CN218W	£375.65	24.CN218WAS	£432.95
1000mm x 900mm		24.CN219W	£393.48	24.CN219WAS	£449.51
1100mm x 800mm		24.CN2118W	£382.02	24.CN2118WAS	£432.95
1200mm x 800mm		24.CN2128W	£408.76	24.CN2128WAS	£463.51
1200mm x 900mm		24.CN2129W	£426.58	24.CN2129WAS	£487.71
1300mm x 800mm		24.CN2138W	£460.97	24.CN2138WAS	£531.00
1400mm x 700mm		24.CN2147W	£500.44	24.CN2147WAS	£555.20
1400mm x 800mm		24.CN2148W	£511.90	24.CN2148WAS	£571.75
1400mm x 900mm		24.CN2149W	£529.73	24.CN2149WAS	£587.03
1500mm x 700mm		24.CN2157W	£514.45	24.CN2157WAS	£571.75
1500mm x 800mm		24.CN2158W	£529.73	24.CN2158WAS	£587.03
1500mm x 900mm		24.CN2159W	£546.28	24.CN2159WAS	£603.57
1600mm x 700mm		24.CN2167W	£529.73	24.CN2167WAS	£587.03
1600mm x 800mm		24.CN2168W	£546.28	24.CN2168WAS	£603.59
1600mm x 900mm		24.CN2169W	£562.83	24.CN2169WAS	£625.24
1700mm x 700mm		24.CN2177W	£565.38	24.CN2177WAS	£626.51
1700mm x 800mm		24.CN2178W	£578.12	24.CN2178WAS	£641.79
1700mm x 900mm		24.CN2179W	£592.13	24.CN2179WAS	£657.07
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	QUADRANT	24.CN2Q9W	£393.48	24.CN2Q9WAS	£455.87
1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant		24.XXCN2Q1W	£441.41	24.XXCN2Q1WAS	£515.72
Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q98W	£354.58	24.XXCN2Q98*WAS	£380.59
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2Q18W	£384.56	24.XXCN2Q18*WAS	£434.23
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm		24.XXCN2Q19W	£406.21	24.XXCN2Q19*WAS	£458.42
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2Q128W	£413.85	24.XXCN2Q128*WAS	£467.33
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm		24.CN2Q129W	£458.42	24.CN2Q129*WAS	£517.00

For all Offset Quadrant trays, please add **RH** or **LH** to the code to indicate left or right handing.

RH

LH

Shower Tray Leg Sets

B

Description	Product Code	Price
Leg Set Pack of 5 for trays under 1200mm in length	25.LS5	£59.46
Leg Set Pack of 7 for trays over 1200mm in length	25.LS7	£106.52

Leg sets are available in packs of 5 or 7 to suit all tray sizes.

connect2

Slate Grey or Slate White

B

Size (Length x Width)		Product Code	Price
800mm x 800mm	SQUARE	24.XXCN28SLW	£399.84
900mm x 900mm		24.CN29SLW	£424.04
900mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN298SLW	£407.48
1000mm x 800mm		24.XXCN218SLW	£466.06
1000mm x 900mm		24.XXCN219SLW	£482.61
1100mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2118SLW	£466.06
1200mm x 800mm		24.CN2128SLW	£499.17
1200mm x 900mm		24.CN2129SLW	£524.64
1300mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2138SLW	£571.75
1400mm x 700mm		24.CN2147SLW	£594.67
1400mm x 800mm		24.CN2148SLW	£616.32
1400mm x 900mm		24.CN2149SLW	£632.87
1500mm x 700mm		24.CN2157SLW	£612.50
1500mm x 800mm		24.CN2158SLW	£632.87
1500mm x 900mm		24.CN2159SLW	£650.70
1600mm x 700mm		24.XXCN2167SLW	£627.78
1600mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2168SLW	£650.70
1600mm x 900mm		24.XXCN2169SLW	£673.61
1700mm x 700mm		24.CN2177SLW	£674.90
1700mm x 800mm		24.CN2178SLW	£691.45
1700mm x 900mm		24.CN2179SLW	£706.73
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q9SLW	£490.25
1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant		24.XXCN2Q1SLW	£553.92
Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q98SLW	£439.77
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2Q18SLW	£467.33
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm		24.XXCN2Q19SLW	£492.80
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2Q128SLW	£502.90
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm		24.XXCN2Q129SLW	£557.74

When ordering Slate White, add WH to the product code

Slip Resistant available by special order

Shower Tray Fascia Covers

B

Description	Product Code	Price
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm High Gloss Finish	25.DFC12W	£19.82
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1900mm High Gloss Finish	25.DFC18W	£27.25
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Matt SR Finish	25.DFC12AS	£27.25
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1900mm Matt SR Finish	25.DFC18AS	£33.44
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Slate Finish	25.DFC12SL	£29.29
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1900mm Slate Finish	25.DFC18SL	£35.95
Pre-Machined Cut Flexible Plinth for Quadrant Trays	24.FPFQ	£27.25

All Kudos Shower Trays are designed to be fitted to either a wooden or concrete floor and should be fully supported. They can be raised off the floor by up to 150mm using Kudos approved leg sets and provided they are fully supported by a minimum 18mm thick moisture resistant base board (not supplied).

All retail prices include VAT

For Kudos enclosures, see pages 322 - 347

£ Special order item

Steel trays

30 YEARS GUARANTEE KALDEWEI

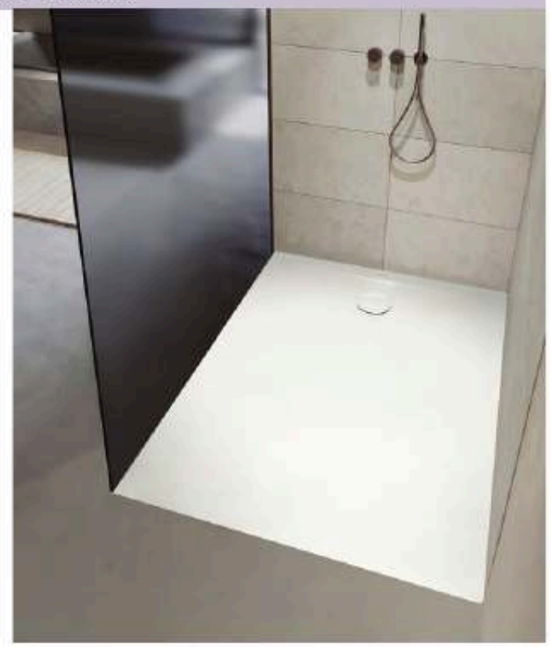
Kaldewei Calima Trays - Alpine White

B/E

Made of SOLIDLITE™ comes the Calima tray, an innovative shower surface for modern bathrooms. Equipped with INVISIBLE GRIP as standard, it offers maximum showering comfort and impresses with its elegant finish. It can be installed floor-level or almost floor-level in modern bathrooms.

Calima with SOLIDLITE™ technology

- 32mm high.
- Easy installation on screed or any other floor covering.
- Maximum reliability, even under demanding installation conditions.
- Sound insulating for a quiet, pleasant shower experience.
- Accessible from three sides without thresholds and with invisible grip as standard for safe showering.
- Flat waste cover outside the footprint and distinctive retaining edge towards the rim for safe water drainage.
- Precise edges emphasise the contemporary design.
- Available from stock in Alpine White and Alpine Matt White with 3 additional elegant colours, Warm Beige, Cool Grey and Black Matt available by special order (£) within 2 weeks.
- Up to 30% lighter than mineral or composite materials.
- Class C slip resistant.
- Sustainable and recyclable.
- Robust and impact resistant easy clean surface.
- Waste and cover sold separately.



Size (mm) **Calima Trays** B/E

Square	Alpine White	Matt White	Price
800 x 800mm (Model 3207)	63.KCA80	63.KCA80MW	**£528.00**
900 x 900mm (Model 3211)	63.KCA90	63.KCA90MW	**£528.00**
Rectangle			
1000 x 800mm (Model 3214)	63.KCA108	63.KCA108MW	**£570.00**
1200 x 700mm (Model 3221)	63.KCA127	63.KCA127MW	**£643.20**
1200 x 800mm (Model 3223)	63.KCA128	63.KCA128MW	**£643.20**
1200 x 900mm (Model 3224)	63.KCA129	63.KCA129MW	**£643.20**
1400 x 700mm (Model 3230)	63.KCA147	63.KCA147MW	**£745.20**
1400 x 800mm (Model 3232)	63.KCA148	63.KCA148MW	**£745.20**
1400 x 900mm (Model 3233)	63.KCA149	63.KCA149MW	**£745.20**
1500 x 700mm (Model 3235)	63.KCA157	63.KCA157MW	**£745.20**
1500 x 800mm (Model 3237)	63.KCA158	63.KCA158MW	**£745.20**
1500 x 900mm (Model 3238)	63.KCA159	63.KCA159MW	**£745.20**
1600 x 700mm (Model 3239)	63.KCA167	63.KCA167MW	**£879.60**
1600 x 800mm (Model 3241)	63.KCA168	63.KCA168MW	**£879.60**
1600 x 900mm (Model 3242)	63.KCA169	63.KCA169MW	**£879.60**
1700 x 700mm (Model 3243)	63.KCA177	63.KCA177MW	**£879.60**
1700 x 800mm (Model 3245)	63.KCA178	63.KCA178MW	**£879.60**
1800 x 800mm (Model 3248)	63.KCA188	63.KCA188MW	**£879.60**
1800 x 900mm (Model 3250)	63.KCA189	63.KCA189MW	**£879.60**

Shower Wastes		
Horizontal Waste with chrome cover	63.KCAWFHO	**£64.20**
Flat Waste with chrome cover	63.KCAWFFL	**£64.20**
Waste Cover - Alpine white	63.KCAWWC	**£31.80**
Waste Cover - Matt white	63.KCAWCMW	**£31.80**

■ Stocked in the most popular sizes in Alpine white and Alpine white matt, with additional sizes and colours available by special order (£), within 2 weeks. Made to order sizes can be cut at the factory with a 4-week lead time.

All retail prices include VAT

TRAYMATE by TROJAN — Made in Britain

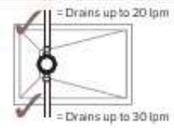
Gel coated stone resin

The ultimate in modern shower tray design from Traymate, the home of shower tray innovation. Inspired by contemporary wetroom design, but fitted as a standard shower tray, the stunning Linear range has the narrowest aperture and slimmest waste grid of any tray currently available. Shower in safety with Traymate's market leading Smart Water Management Technology where advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (sold separately) combine to clear water almost instantly at 30 litres per minute. What's more, no moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly for tray surface
- Linear wetroom look
- Ultra-low profile 28mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; Elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique rectangular 297mm x 75mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit (sold separately). Option to upgrade waste cover
- Water removal tested to up to 30 litres per minute
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Smart virtual flat surface technology for maximised water drainage and that wetroom look
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- 10 year guarantee
- Suitable for wheelchair access
- Designed and made in the UK

Important information

The shower tray - plumbing outlet - left and right



Size (mm)	CODE	£
Square		
900 x 900	118.L90T	**£339.51**
1000 x 1000	118.L10T	**£518.70**
Rectangle		
900 x 800	118.L98T	**£329.63**
1000 x 760	118.L176T	**£343.63**
1000 x 800	118.L18T	**£345.00**
1000 x 900	118.L19T	**£409.80**
1100 x 760	118.L1176T	**£397.39**
1100 x 800	118.L118T	**£367.06**
1200 x 700	118.L127T	**£373.97**
1200 x 760	118.L1276T	**£373.96**
1200 x 800	118.L128T	**£387.90**
1200 x 900	118.L129T	**£402.91**
1400 x 800	118.L148T	**£595.89**
1400 x 900	118.L149T	**£605.54**
1500 x 800	118.L158T	**£601.40**
1500 x 900	118.L159T	**£611.06**
1600 x 800	118.L168T	**£627.61**
1600 x 900	118.L169T	**£635.86**
1700 x 700	118.L177T	**£648.27**
1700 x 760	118.L1776T	**£651.04**
1700 x 800	118.L178T	**£655.17**
1700 x 900	118.L179T	**£669.92**
1800 x 800	118.L188T	**£748.89**
1800 x 900	118.L189T	**£765.45**
Quadrant		
800 x 800	118.LQ80T	**£338.12**
900 x 900	118.LQ90T	**£339.51**
1000 x 1000	118.LQ10T	**£518.72**
1000 x 800	118.LQ108*T	**£474.63**
1200 x 800	118.LQ128*T	**£506.29**
1200 x 900	118.LQ129*T	**£506.29**
Linear Waste with Stainless Steel Cover	118.LWP	**£58.88**
Optional Waste Covers		
White (1)	118.L25WCW	**£69.12**
Black (2)	118.L25WCBL	**£69.12**
Brass (3)	118.L25WCBR	**£109.15**

*Please specify left or right hand

All retail prices include VAT

Gel coated stone resin

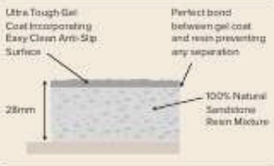
- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly from tray surface
- 50mm centre waste wetroom look
- Ultra-low profile 28mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique Square 135mm x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated High flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit. Drain tested to over 30 litres per minute (sold separately). Option to upgrade waste cover
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- 10 year guarantee
- Designed and made in the UK

Symmetry Permanent Anti-Slip Technology

New clever anti slip surface technology for showering confidence. Ideally suited to families and elderly alike who just want to feel confident underfoot, whilst in the shower. Installed in the factory for complete peace of mind.

Features

- Suitable for all domestic applications, hotels and commercial contracts.
- Suitable for the whole family
- Comfortable underfoot
- Easy to clean surface



SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
Square		
900 x 900	118.S2590AST	**£354.83**
Rectangle		
1400 x 900	118.S25149AST	**£621.19**
1600 x 900	118.S25169AST	**£651.70**

The anti-slip technology has been tested to EN 16165:2021Annex C, which is the highest nonslip rating available.

TRAYMATE by TROJAN — Made in Britain

Want the wetroom look without the associated costs or fitting challenges?
Look no further than the Symmetry range. Available with a patented anti-slip surface as an optional extra, the 28mm Symmetry offers the look of a wetroom at a fraction of the cost. Installed like a traditional shower tray but with a simple flush to the floor option. Smart Water Management Technology with an advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (sold separately) combine to clear water almost instantly at over 30 litres per minute. No moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

Size	Symmetry	
Size (mm)	**Pack Codes**	**£**
Square		
700 x 700	118.2570T	**£254.41**
760 x 760	118.2576T	**£257.95**
800 x 800	118.2580T	**£276.46**
900 x 900	118.2590T	**£301.27**
1000 x 1000	118.2510T	**£461.17**
Rectangle		
900 x 760	118.25976T	**£287.48**
1000 x 800	118.2518T	**£306.78**
1000 x 900	118.2519T	**£310.92**
1100 x 800	118.25118T	**£313.66**
1200 x 700	118.25127T	**£330.21**
1200 x 760	118.251276T	**£332.98**
1200 x 800	118.25128T	**£342.62**
1200 x 900	118.25129T	**£356.40**
1400 x 760	118.251476T	**£508.03**
1400 x 800	118.25148T	**£524.58**
1500 x 760	118.251576T	**£520.44**
1500 x 900	118.25159T	**£538.36**
1600 x 800	118.25168T	**£552.14**
1600 x 900	118.25169T	**£559.04**
1700 x 700	118.25177T	**£561.81**
1700 x 800	118.25178T	**£575.59**
1700 x 900	118.25179T	**£589.37**
1800 x 800	118.25188T	**£658.29**
Quadrant		
900 x 900	118.25Q9T	**£301.27**
1000 x 1000	118.25Q10T	**£461.17**
1000 x 800	118.25Q108*T	**£415.67**
1100 x 800	118.25Q118*T	**£395.00**
1200 x 800	118.25Q128*T	**£444.63**
1200 x 900	118.25Q129*T	**£501.14**
Waste with Stainless Steel Cover	118.W25	**£44.73**
Optional Waste Covers		
White	118.T25WCW	**£63.59**
Black	118.T25WCBL	**£63.59**
Brass	118.T25WCBR	**£104.78**

*Please specify left or right hand

All retail prices include VAT

TRAYMATE by TROJAN — Made in Britain

Gel coated stone resin

- Stylish, contemporary design which will look good for years
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Ultra-low profile 28mm high. Typical installation 10-15mm entry step
- Can be fitted on all types of floor or off of the floor with simple leg set option
- Recommended for general family. Elderly users advised to use Anti-Slip option
- Dedicated high flow waste unit with adjustable square cover Not included - purchase separately
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- 10 year guarantee
- Water removal tested to 28 litres per minute
- Designed and made in UK

Easy-fit leg system option

Leg and panel kit fitting

1. Place legs on floor
Adjustable 90 - 172mm

2. Level to floor

3. Place tray & fit panel(s)

Leg & panel kits

Kit	Leg No.	Code	£
Kit A	5	118.DLPA	**£118.18**
Kit B	7	118.DLPB	**£139.22**
Kit C	8	118.DLPC	**£153.15**
Kit D	5	118.DLPD	**£151.59**
Kit E	6	118.DLPE	**£167.13**

The Elementary shower tray is designed and produced by Traymate - a leading UK manufacturer.

This 28mm range is made of high quality, gel coated stone resin and is designed to be fitted on-the-floor, giving minimal threshold entry. The Elementary is offered with a dedicated high flow 90mm waste unit and an adjustable square waste cover (sold separately). If on-the-floor fitting is not an option, this range offers a simple easy-fit leg system (also sold separately).

Size	Elementary		
size (mm)	**Code**	**Leg pack**	**£**
square			
700 x 700	118.D70	A	**£135.15**
760 x 760	118.D76	A	**£135.10**
800 x 800	118.D80	A	**£157.80**
900 x 900	118.D90	A	**£168.40**
1000 x 1000	118.D10	B	**£266.81**
Rectangle			
900 x 760	118.D976	A	**£210.16**
900 x 800	118.D98	A	**£210.16**
1000 x 760	118.D176	B	**£224.72**
1000 x 800	118.D18	B	**£225.00**
1000 x 900	118.D19	B	**£242.37**
1100 x 800	118.D118	B	**£253.69**
1100 x 900	118.D119	B	**£254.07**
1200 x 700	118.D127	B	**£253.69**
1200 x 760	118.D1276	B	**£253.51**
1200 x 800	118.D128	B	**£253.84**
1200 x 900	118.D129	B	**£254.02**
1300 x 760	118.D1376	C	**£285.64**
1300 x 800	118.D138	C	**£299.11**
1300 x 900	118.D139	C	**£314.55**
1400 x 760	118.D1476	C	**£356.77**
1400 x 800	118.D148	C	**£362.40**
1400 x 900	118.D149	C	**£369.73**
1500 x 760	118.D1576	C	**£375.47**
1500 x 800	118.D158	C	**£381.26**
1500 x 900	118.D159	C	**£388.55**
1600 x 800	118.D168	C	**£407.19**
1600 x 900	118.D169	C	**£407.57**
1700 x 700	118.D177	C	**£412.98**
1700 x 760	118.D1776	C	**£413.04**
1700 x 800	118.D178	C	**£413.20**
1700 x 900	118.D179	C	**£413.65**
Quadrant			
800 x 800	118.DQ8	D	**£209.22**
900 x 900	118.DQ9	D	**£215.07**
1000 x 1000	118.DQ10	E	**£253.95**
1100 x 800	118.DQ118	E	**£253.02**
1200 x 800	118.DQ128	E	**£274.31**
1200 x 900	118.DQ129	E	**£285.78**
90mm Waste & Square Cover - Chrome	118.WD90		**£51.31**
White (Round cover only)	118.D25WCW		**£27.37**
Black (Round cover only)	118.D25WCB		**£27.37**

All retail prices include VAT

Dolomite shower trays

The Burlington shower tray collection offers the latest in shower tray technology and design. Finished in pure white gloss and coated with a permanent anti-bacterial nano gel, Calton shower trays are extremely easy to clean and completely colourfast. Incredible strength and rigidity are achieved with engineered stone, ensuring your traditional shower enclosure remains in perfect condition for years to come.

Treat Your Feet

Burlington trays provide an extra layer of relaxation to your shower experience. Crafted from engineered stone and hand finished to perfection, Burlington shower trays offer exceptional impact resistance, outstanding thermal shock properties and natural sound insulation – an extraordinary delight for the senses from the first step in, to the last step out.

Made from 100% recyclable Dolomite engineered stone in a factory with over 40 years' experience working with this material

- Dolomite is an extremely durable material, giving the shower tray exceptional impact resistance and outstanding thermal shock properties
- Natural sound insulation
- Class A anti-slip performance tested to industry standards
- Coated with a permanent Nanocoat, ensuring the surface is non-porous and antibacterial
- Colourfast and stain resistant to day-to-day chemicals
- A shower tray made from Dolomite requires considerably less energy to produce than alternative materials
- Can be cut to size or around awkward shapes using the manufacturers guidelines
- Produced in a factory that uses 100% solar energy
- Every shower tray is hand finished to ensure high-quality perfection
- 25mm high (Trays 1500mm and upwards are 27-29mm high)
- Suitable for use with leg riser kit
- Waste sold separately
- Lifetime guarantee

Bowood

Square

Rectangle

Quadrant

Calton

Square

Rectangle

Bowood

The Bowood shower tray waste is designed to provide a high flow to ensure any water dispenses incredibly quickly, meaning no more shallow pools of water disturbing your relaxing shower experience. With a built-in hair trap, you can be sure that no unwanted materials make their way into your drainage system.

Tray comes with colour match drain cover, waste sold separately (2 year guarantee)

Size (mm)	Bowood Trays	C/G/B
Size	Code	Price
White Square		
800 x 800	110.BUCRS800X800W	**£260.00**
900 x 900	110.BUCRS900X900W	**£270.00**
White Rectangle		
1200 x 760	110.BUCRR760X1200W	**£290.00**
1200 x 800	110.BUCRR800X1200W	**£300.00**
1200 x 900	110.BUCRR900X1200W	**£310.00**
1400 x 760	110.BUCRR760X1400W	**£470.00**
1400 x 800	110.BUCRR800X1400W	**£470.00**
1400 x 900	110.BUCRR900X1400W	**£470.00**
1700 x 800	110.BUCRR800X1700W	**£510.00**
1700 x 900	110.BUCRR900X1700W	**£510.00**
White Quad		
800 x 800	110.BUCRQ800X800W	**£260.00**
900 x 900	110.BUCRQ900X900W	**£270.00**
Shower Waste		
90mm	110.BUCRHFWS90	**£55.00**
8 Leg Riser Kit		
90mm	110.TRAY25MMLEGSET8	**£45.00**

Calton

Designed with a linear drainage system with almost invisible gullies and a high-flow waste, no shallow pools of water can form on your shower floor, allowing your feet to have a serene experience every time.

Tray comes with the linear cover, waste sold separately (2 year guarantee)

Size (mm)	Calton Trays	C/G/B
Size	Code	Price
White Square		
900 x 900	110.BUVTS900W	**£311.00**
White Rectangle		
1200 x 760	110.BUVTR760X1200W	**£346.00**
1200 x 800	110.BUVTR800X1200W	**£366.00**
1200 x 900	110.BUVTR900X1200W	**£376.00**
1400 x 800	110.BUVTR800X1400W	**£556.00**
1400 x 900	110.BUVTR900X1400W	**£561.00**
1700 x 800	110.BUVTR800X1700W	**£616.00**
1700 x 900	110.BUVTR900X1700W	**£626.00**
Shower Waste		
90mm	110.BUVTHFWS90	**£59.00**
8 Leg Riser Kit - Fascia not provided		
90mm	110.TRAY25MMLEGSET8	**£45.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Acrylic capped stone resin

45mm high — Artesan Acrylic capped stone resin

Introducing our Artesan shower tray, crafted from ABS-capped acrylic stone resin and double-skinned for superior strength and durability. With a sleek, modern gloss white finish, this tray adds a touch of sophistication to any bathroom. It's 10% lighter, making it easier to transport and reducing logistical challenges. Available in 45 size options—square, rectangle, and quadrant. Supporting sustainability with a reduced carbon footprint and lower transportation costs, aligning with eco-friendly practices.

- Slim height of 45mm
- Optional leg and panel pack, allows trays to be converted to an easy-plumb tray – increasing the height to 140mm
- Double skinned for superior strength
- ABS back skin
- Requires 90mm waste, sold separately
- Lifetime guarantee

* For Anti-slip matt finish option, add **AS** to end of code

Luxury 90mm Brass Waste

Chrome 01.LWA9 **£46.00**

Black 01.LWA9B **£85.00**

Brushed Brass 01.LWA9BB **£96.00**

Brushed Bronze 01.LWA9BZ **£96.00**

White Gloss 01.LWA9W **£29.00**

Size		Leg pack	£	B *Anti Slip £
Size (mm)	Code			
Square				
700 x 700	20.W70	A	**£170.00**	**£221.00**
760 x 760	20.W76	A	**£176.00**	**£230.00**
800 x 800	20.W80	B	**£197.00**	**£253.00**
900 x 900	20.W90	B	**£227.00**	**£293.00**
1000 x 1000	20.W10	C	**£257.00**	**£320.00**
Rectangle				
800 x 700	20.W87	B	**£187.00**	**£253.00**
900 x 700	20.W970	B	**£215.00**	**£280.00**
900 x 760	20.W976	B	**£224.00**	**£289.00**
900 x 800	20.W98	B	**£228.00**	**£291.00**
1000 x 700	20.W17	B	**£228.00**	**£291.00**
1000 x 760	20.W176	B	**£234.00**	**£298.00**
1000 x 800	20.W18	B	**£242.00**	**£305.00**
1000 x 900	20.W19	B	**£248.00**	**£306.00**
1100 x 760	20.W1176	B	**£257.00**	**£323.00**
1100 x 800	20.W118	B	**£267.00**	**£334.00**
1100 x 900	20.W119	B	**£268.00**	**£343.00**
1200 x 700	20.W127	B	**£267.00**	**£347.00**
1200 x 760	20.W1276	B	**£275.00**	**£353.00**
1200 x 800	20.W128	B	**£280.00**	**£353.00**
1200 x 900	20.W129	B	**£289.00**	**£375.00**
1300 x 800	20.W138	C	**£293.00**	**£379.00**
1400 x 700	20.W147	C	**£361.00**	**£449.00**
1400 x 800	20.W148	C	**£364.00**	**£483.00**
1400 x 900	20.W149	C	**£370.00**	**£488.00**
1500 x 700	20.W157	C	**£370.00**	**£492.00**
1500 x 760	20.W1576	C	**£373.00**	**£497.00**
1500 x 800	20.W158	C	**£383.00**	**£514.00**
1500 x 900	20.W159	C	**£386.00**	**£515.00**
1600 x 700	20.W167	C	**£388.00**	**£519.00**
1600 x 760	20.W1676	C	**£390.00**	**£524.00**
1600 x 800	20.W168	C	**£398.00**	**£528.00**
1600 x 900	20.W169	C	**£406.00**	**£538.00**
1700 x 700	20.W177	C	**£411.00**	**£544.00**
1700 x 760	20.W1776	C	**£415.00**	**£548.00**
1700 x 800	20.W178	C	**£420.00**	**£550.00**
1700 x 900	20.W179	C	**£429.00**	**£559.00**
1800 x 800	20.W188	C	**£447.00**	**£564.00**
Quad	*Please specify left hand or right hand application			
800 x 800	20.WQ8	D	**£194.00**	**£253.00**
900 x 900	20.WQ9	D	**£221.00**	**£289.00**
1000 x 1000	20.WQ10	D	**£253.00**	**£320.00**
900 x 760	20.WQ976*	E	**£212.00**	**£289.00**
1000 x 800	20.WQ108*	E	**£238.00**	**£306.00**
1200 x 800	20.WQ128*	E	**£362.00**	**£325.00**
1200 x 900	20.WQ129*	E	**£271.00**	**£336.00**

For more waste options, see page 399

Leg & Panel Packs		B
Leg & Panel Pack A	20.WPA	**£75.00**
Leg & Panel Pack B	20.WPB	**£77.00**
Leg & Panel Pack C	20.WPC	**£112.00**
Leg & Panel Pack D	20.WPD	**£125.00**
Leg & Panel Pack E	20.WPE	**£144.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Acrylic capped stone resin

STONE SHOWER TRAYS

Kstone trays are covered by a lifetime guarantee and are made from the highest quality materials with a structural resin bonded stone filler to provide incredible stability. The acrylic capped skin which provides a superb high gloss finish is durable as well as being resistant to impact damage and staining.

Key Features:

- Available in high gloss and slip resistant (White & Grey)
- Slim design at only 45mm high
- Dedicated 90mm waste (sold separately) see page opposite
- Lifetime guarantee

Square tray with corner waste

Kstone Trays

B

High Gloss White		Waste Position	Product Code	Standard Price	Slip Resistant Code	Slip Resistant Price
760mm x 760mm	SQUARE		25.K76	£172.09	25.K76AS	£209.05
800mm x 800mm			25.K8	£188.27	25.K8AS	£220.61
900mm x 900mm			25.K9	£215.99	25.K9AS	£249.48
1000mm x 1000mm			25.K10	£248.33	25.K10AS	£304.92
900mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR WITH CORNER WASTE		25.K97	£207.90	25.K97AS	£237.94
900mm x 760mm			25.K976	£213.67	25.K976AS	£246.01
900mm x 800mm			25.K98	£219.44	25.K98AS	£261.02
1000mm x 700mm			25.K17	£219.44	25.K17AS	£261.02
1000mm x 760mm			25.K176	£227.53	25.K176AS	£266.81
1000mm x 800mm			25.K18	£232.15	25.K18AS	£273.73
1000mm x 900mm			25.K19	£237.94	25.K19AS	£280.67
1100mm x 700mm			25.K117	£237.94	25.K117AS	£280.67
1100mm x 760mm			25.K1176	£248.33	25.K1176AS	£287.59
1100mm x 800mm			25.K118	£254.10	25.K118AS	£295.68
1100mm x 900mm			25.K119	£259.87	25.K119AS	£301.45
1200mm x 700mm			25.K127	£259.87	25.K127AS	£301.45
1200mm x 760mm			25.K1276	£264.49	25.K1276AS	£308.39
1200mm x 800mm			25.K128	£266.81	25.K128AS	£316.46
1200mm x 900mm			25.K129	£278.35	25.K129AS	£323.40

All prices exclude waste

FLEXI SEAL

FLEXIBLE WATERPROOF SEAL

B

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels.

Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds.

Flexi-Seal fits between the edge of the tray and any abutting wall and provides a flexible seal behind the tiles avoiding any issues caused by potential grout or silicone failure.

For more information, see page 399

Product	Product Code	Price
Flexi Seal 2 metres	25.KF2	£23.00
Flexi Seal 3.2 metres	25.KF3	£33.00
Flexi Seal 4 metres	25.KF4	£43.00

2% Surcharge may apply to these prices

6% Surcharge may apply to these prices

All retail prices include VAT

STONE SHOWER TRAYS

Acrylic capped stone resin

Kstone Trays

B

High Gloss White		Waste Position	Product Code	Standard Price	Slip Resistant Code	Slip Resistant Price
1400mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR WITH SIDE WASTE		25.K147	£363.83	25.K147AS	£407.71
1400mm x 800mm			25.K148	£369.60	25.K148AS	£413.48
1400mm x 900mm			25.K149	£377.69	25.K149AS	£428.51
1500mm x 700mm			25.K157	£377.69	25.K157AS	£428.51
1500mm x 800mm			25.K158	£385.76	25.K158AS	£442.37
1500mm x 900mm			25.K159	£395.02	25.K159AS	£457.38
1600mm x 700mm			25.K167	£395.02	25.K167AS	£457.38
1600mm x 800mm			25.K168	£404.26	25.K168AS	£468.92
1600mm x 900mm			25.K169	£412.33	25.K169AS	£483.95
1700mm x 700mm			25.K177	£416.95	25.K177AS	£483.95
1700mm x 800mm			25.K178	£429.66	25.K178AS	£497.81
1700mm x 900mm			25.K179	£440.05	25.K179AS	£512.82
800mm x 800mm	QUADRANT		25.KQ8	£184.80	25.KQ8AS	£220.61
900mm x 900mm			25.KQ9	£213.67	25.KQ9AS	£249.18
1000mm x 1000mm			25.KQ10	£242.56	25.KQ10AS	£278.35
900mm x 760mm	OFFSET QUADRANT	L R	25.KQ976	£213.67	25.KQ976AS	£237.94
900mm x 800mm		L R	25.KQ98	£217.14	25.KQ98AS	£251.80
1000mm x 800mm		L R	25.KQ18	£227.53	25.KQ18AS	£266.81
1000mm x 900mm		L R	25.KQ19	£233.30	25.KQ19AS	£280.67
1200mm x 800mm		L R	25.KQ128	£242.56	25.KQ128AS	£287.59
1200mm x 900mm		L R	25.KQ129	£249.58	25.KQ129AS	£295.68

All prices exclude waste

Rectangular tray with side waste

Kstone Wastes

B

90mm Hi-Flow waste

Description	Product Code	Price
Chrome	25.KW	£56.59
White	25.KWW	£72.77
Black	25.KWB	£64.68

For more waste options, see page 399

Shower Tray Plinth and Leg Kits

B

Description	Product Code	Price
Up to 1000mm - 4 legs	25.KSPK100T	£113.00
1100 to 1200mm - 6 legs	25.KSPK120T	£133.00
1400 to 1700mm - 7 legs	25.KSPK17T	£151.00
Quad - 5 legs	25.KSPQT	£135.00

Slip resistant
Illustrated in Grey,
available by special order (£)

Grey available by special order (£)

All retail prices include VAT

6% Surcharge may apply to these prices

Enclosures & Trays

Acrylic capped ABS

BRITTON 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

Standard

WSL B

Size (mm)	Leg Pack	Waste	Code	Price
760 x 760	ZL4	W1	110.Z1159	**£139.00**
800 x 800	ZL4	W1	110.Z1160	**£145.00**
900 x 800	ZL4	W1	110.Z1164	**£169.00**
900 x 900	ZL4	W1	110.Z1161	**£165.00**
1000 x 700	ZL2	W1	110.Z1165	**£175.00**
1000 x 760	ZL2	W1	110.Z1166	**£179.00**
1000 x 800	ZL2	W1	110.Z1167	**£159.00**
1100 x 900	ZL2	W1	110.Z1172	**£239.00**
1200 x 700	ZL2	W1	110.Z1173	**£245.00**
1200 x 800	ZL2	W2	110.Z1175	**£255.00**
1200 x 1000	ZL2	W2	110.Z1230	**£339.00**
1400 x 800	ZL2	W2	110.Z1177	**£295.00**
1400 x 900	ZL2	W2	110.Z1178	**£299.00**
1500 x 700	ZL2	W2	110.Z1179	**£205.00**
1600 x 800	ZL2	W2	110.Z1231	**£315.00**
1700 x 700	ZL2	W2	110.Z1183	**£349.00**
1700 x 760	ZL2	W2	110.Z1184	**£365.00**
1700 x 800	ZL2	W2	110.Z1185	**£369.00**
1800 x 900	ZL10	W2	110.Z1245	**£379.00**
800 x 800 **Quad**	ZL4	W1	110.Z1192	**£145.00**
1200 x 900 LH **Quad**	ZL3	W2	110.Z1203	**£239.00**

Anti-Slip

WSL B

Size (mm)	Leg Pack	Waste	Code	Price
1200 x 800	ZL2	W2	110.Z1175A	**£289.00**
1500 x 900	ZL2	W2	110.Z1361A	**£329.00**
1600 x 700	ZL2	W2	110.Z1182A	**£339.00**
1600 x 800	ZL2	W2	110.Z1231A	**£339.00**
1700 x 700	ZL2	W2	110.Z1183A	**£349.00**
1800 x 800	ZL10	W2	110.Z1343A	**£569.00**
1800 x 900	ZL10	W2	110.Z1245A	**£579.00**
Waste - 90mm				
Chrome			110.Z1205	**£19.00**
Matt Black			110.Z1205MB	**£49.00**
Brushed Brass			110.Z1205BB	**£65.00**
Brushed Nickel			110.Z1205BNKL	**£65.00**
Gold			110.Z1205GOLD	**£65.00**
Leg Packs				
16 set			110.ZL2	**£59.00**
11 set			110.ZL3	**£49.00**
9 set			110.ZL4	**£39.00**
18 set			110.ZL10	**£63.00**

Zamori

B

Acrylic Capped ABS

An ultra-slim, acrylic capped polymer resin tray. The trays are flat on the under-surface; this makes installation and levelling very easy.

At 25kg or less all Britton trays can be handled by one fitter, removing the need for a two person lift as recommended by the Health and Safety Executive guidelines for manual handling.

■ Low profile – only 35mm high ■ Requires a 90mm Vortex Turbo Waste ■ Anti-bacterial zeomic agent protecting against harmful bactena

Waste positions not optional

WSL While stocks last

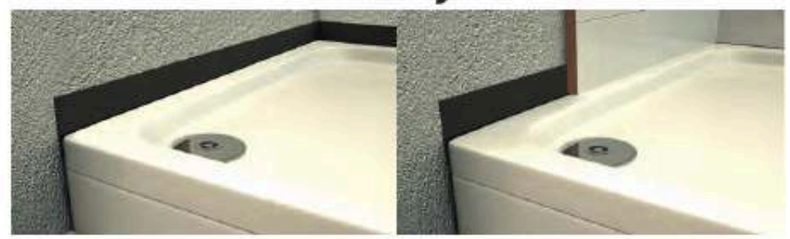
All retail prices include VAT

FLEXI SEAL
FLEXIBLE WATERPROOF SEAL

MADE IN THE UK

Flexible waterproof seal for shower trays and baths

B



Easy to fit flexible upstand provides a permanent waterproof joint where a shower tray or bath fits against a wall

Protects your home from hidden leaks caused by structural movement, shrinkage/grout failure

FLEXI SEAL fits to the edge of the shower tray or bath where fitted against a wall, providing a permanent watertight seal behind tiles or wall panels, avoiding leaks caused by structural movement, shrinkage or silicone/grout failure

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels. Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds. Flexi-Seal fits between the edge of the tray and any abutting wall and provides a flexible seal behind the tiles avoiding any issues caused by potential grout or silicone failure.

FLEXI SEAL
FLEXIBLE WATERPROOF SEAL

Product	Product Code	Price
Flexi Seal 2 metres x 70mm	25.KF2	**£23.00**
Flexi Seal 3.2 metres x 70mm	25.KF3	**£33.00**
Flexi Seal 4 metres x 70mm	25.KF4	**£43.00**

2% Surcharge may apply to these prices

Shower Seats

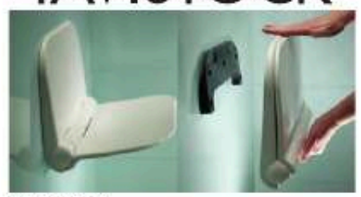
B

TAVISTOCK

Quality components and expert engineering combined to create a striking yet minimalist range of shower seats. Folds up flat to the wall when not in use Solid wall installation only

Luxury Shower Seat
■ 360(w) x 360mm (d) unfolded ■ Compact design ■ Durable thermoset plastic ■ Soft close ■ Easy install ■ Holds up to 200kg
06.8030 **£190.50**

Shower Seat
■ 350(w) x 328mm(d) unfolded ■ Compact design ■ Durable thermoset plastic ■ Chrome plated trim ■ Easy install ■ Holds up to 160kg
06.8020 **£123.50**



Shower Seat
■ 381(w) x 287mm(d) unfolded ■ Compact design ■ Detachable from wall bracket ■ Fixings supplied ■ Holds up to 160kg
06TR7001 **£59.70**

Top Fix Shower Wastes - 90mm

B

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Experience unparalleled ease of installation with our revolutionary Top-Fix range of wastes. Crafted with the installer's convenience in mind, these wastes allow for effortless fitting from above. Say goodbye to the hassle of reaching around and juggling parts while assembling from below! Choose from our selection of Top-Fix 90mm wastes, available in chrome, matt black, or brushed brass finishes.

Chrome
09.SWTOPFIX **£31.00**

Brushed Brass
09.SWTOPFIXBB **£34.00**

Matt Black
09.SWTOPFIXBL **£34.00**

Luxury 90mm Brass Waste

B

Chrome
01.LWA9 **£46.00**

Black
01.LWA9B **£85.00**

Brushed Brass
01.LWA9BB **£96.00**

Brushed Bronze
01.LWA9BZ **£96.00**

White Gloss
01.LWA9W **£29.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Waterproof Core – 2420 x 1200 x 11mm (Lifetime guarantee)

Nuance is Bushboard's award winning bathroom wall panel system, created for showers, wetrooms and around the bath. The designs are not just beautiful to look at but uncompromisingly high performance and easy maintenance too, as it's uniquely fitted without extrusions and 100% waterproof guaranteed.

Wide choice of designs and textures that can create individual interiors: traditional, modern or contemporary, there's a design that will work for you. Manufactured without wood, using a patented polyurethane core impervious to water.

Seamless: no grout lines to scrub at, it just needs a simple wipe down for day-to-day cleaning. The watertight panel joins are virtually invisible to the eye.

Flexibility: different choice of sizes, that can be used to create a true wetroom, to panel out a shower enclosure, go round the bath or behind the washbasin.

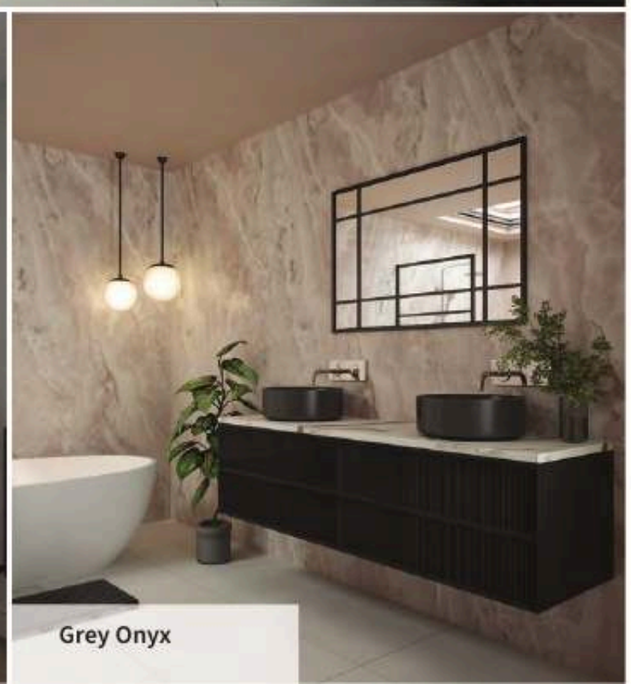
Easy to install, the panels can be cut and installed in a matter of hours, making them an ideal alternative to tiling.

No trims required with the smart postformed edge.

Easy maintenance surface and stylish designs, the best solution for this boutique hotel look in your own home.

Basalt

Calacatta Volegno



Grey Onyx

Turin Marble and Natural Greystone

White Onyx

Magma

All retail prices include VAT

To order free samples, go to:
www.bushboard.co.uk/nuance

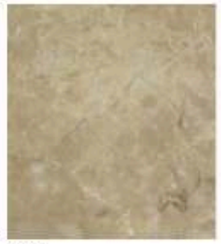
Please note, patterns are not designed to match accross tongue and groove joints

nuance

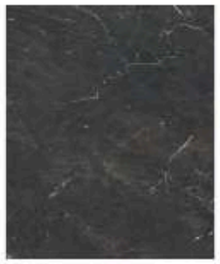
BB Nuance wall panels: a stylish and versatile addition to any bathroom.
Designed for easy installation and offering great value, these stunning colours will enhance the range.

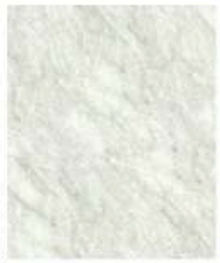
Price Group 1 - For pricing see pages 406 - 407 C

Arctic


Petra

Price Group 2 - For pricing see pages 406 - 407 C


Basalt


Carnico Marble

Light Travertine

Native Oak

Warm Plaster

Terrazzo White

Light Terrazzo

Frost

Turin Marble

Platinum Travertine

Driftwood

Alabaster

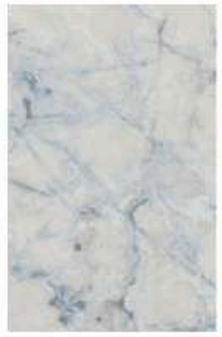
Lumiere

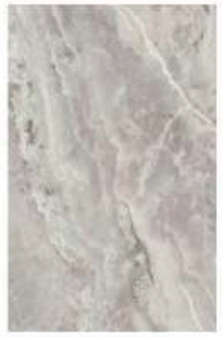
Natural Greystone

Magma

nuance

Price Group 3 - For pricing see pages 406 - 407 C


White Onyx

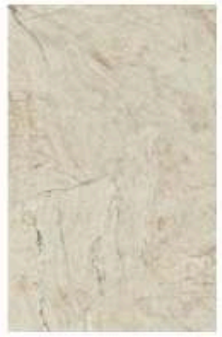

Grey Onyx

Calacatta Volegno

Bianco Carrara

White Quartz

White Lightning Fossil


Alhambra

Vanilla Quartz

Calacatta Statuario

Chalkwood

Misuo Marble

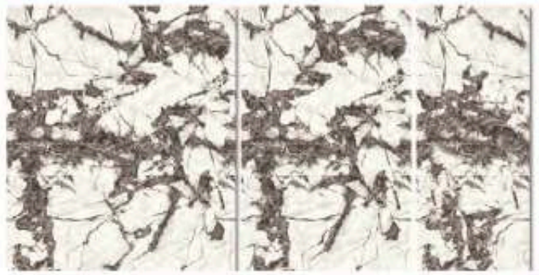
Doux Lime Quartz

Light Portland

Chalky Pine

Price Group 4

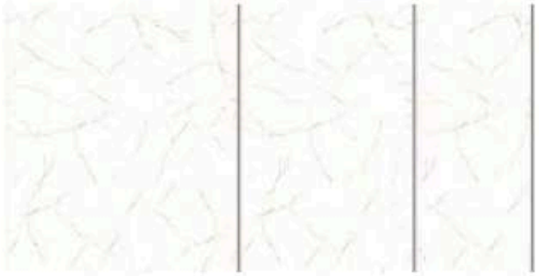
Fusion Panels - 2420mm high (4mm thick) and Fusion Splashbacks - 800 x 250mm (4mm thick)



Calacatta Fantasia

Norris Marble

Azul Marble

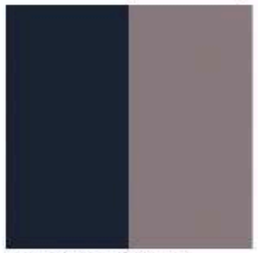


Bianco Venato

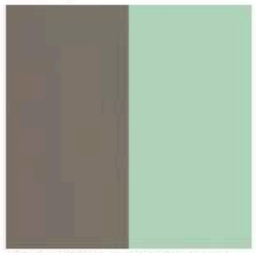
Solid Colour Fusion Panels - double sided board with two complementary colour options

Fresh White/Petrol Blue (gloss)

Dark Denim/Ash Grey (gloss)



Aegean/Dusty Pink (matt)



Storm Cloud/Cool Green (gloss)

Price Group 4

Fusion Panel 1220mm	152.FUP1	**£369.00**
Fusion Panel 900mm	152.FUP9	**£303.00**
Fusion Panel 600mm	152.FUP6	**£208.00**

Price Group 4

Fusion Splashback 800 x 250mm	152.FS8	**£78.00**

Fusion Accessories

Internal Corner		
Black	152.FICB	**£29.00**
Bright Silver	152.FICBS	**£29.00**

End Cap		
Black	152.FECB	**£20.00**
Bright Silver	152.FECBS	**£20.00**

External Corner		
Black	152.FEXCB	**£30.00**
Bright Silver	152.FEXCBS	**£30.00**

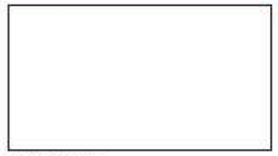
H Joint		
Black	152.FHJB	**£19.17**
Bright Silver	152.FHJBS	**£19.17**

For sealants and adhesives, see page 406

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

Laminate Worktops



Arctic White
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156AR **£137.40**
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L13AR **£125.02**

Black Granite
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156BG **£137.40**
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L13BG **£125.02**

Calacatta Statuario
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156CS **£159.00**
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233CS **£163.00**

Frost
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156FR **£159.00**
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233FR **£163.00**

Lumiere
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156LU **£159.00**
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233LU **£163.00**

Magma
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156MA **£159.00**
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233MA **£163.00**

Platinum Travertine
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156PT **£159.00**
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233PT **£163.00**

Turin Marble
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156TM **£159.00**
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233TM **£163.00**

Vanilla Quartz
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156VQ **£159.00**
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233VQ **£163.00**

Warm Plaster
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156WP **£159.00**
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233WP **£163.00**

White Quartz
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156WQ **£159.00**
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233WQ **£163.00**

Slimline Vanity Top

Doux Lime Quartz
1500 x 600 x 12mm
152.CV15DL **£444.00**

Basalt
1500 x 600 x 12mm
152.CV15BA **£444.00**

Light Terrazzo
1500 x 600 x 12mm
152.CV15TE **£444.00**

Smoked Marble
1500 x 600 x 12mm
152.CV15SM **£444.00**

Niche

Transform your shower or bath with built-in niches and corner shelves designed to complement your Nuance panels. These flush-fitting solutions create a sleek, modern look while offering practical storage. Waterproof by design, fully sealed and moisture-proof.
Simple installation, our easy-to-cut panels make adding accessories simple and stress-free. Built in Antimicrobial Protection fights mould and mildew for a hygienic finish.

Single Shelf Niche - white
205 x 99 x 307mm
152.NISW **£271.97**

Double Shelf Niche - white
260 x 99 x 400mm
152.NIDW **£299.39**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

Waterproof Core

Postformed Panels

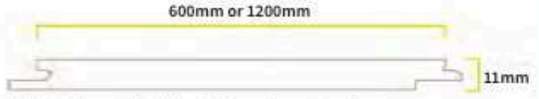
The most versatile of the panels for shower enclosures and bath panels. Features one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G panels.

2420 x 1200mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.

Price Group 1	152.PP1	**£372.62**
Price Group 2	152.PP2	**£463.01**
Price Group 3	152.PP3	**£504.90**

Tongue and Groove (T&G) panels

These panels have tongue and groove edges at both sides to fix to other panels in the middle of a run.



2420 x 600mm and 2420 x 1200mm, tongue and groove.

Price Group 1	2420 x 600mm	152.TG16	**£191.82**	2420 x 1200mm	152.TG12	**£373.63**
Price Group 2	2420 x 600mm	152.TG26	**£231.50**	2420 x 1200mm	152.TG22	**£463.01**
Price Group 3	2420 x 600mm	152.TG36	**£257.96**	2420 x 1200mm	152.TG32	**£504.90**

Finishing Panels

This panel allows you to finish a run of T&G panels both vertically and horizontally with a neat postformed edge detail, instead of using extrusions.

2420 x 160mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.

Price Group 1	152.FP1	**£104.73**
Price Group 2	152.FP2	**£125.67**
Price Group 3	152.FP3	**£141.11**

Feature Panels

With 2 pre-finished edges, the ideal panel to finish behind WCs and pedestal basins. It's especially good for cloakrooms and en-suites.

2420 x 580mm with 2 pre-finished radius edge.

Price Group 1	152.FEP1	**£208.35**
Price Group 2	152.FEP2	**£251.35**
Price Group 3	152.FEP3	**£283.32**

Core Panel Accessories

Internal Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels		
White/Black	152.ICS	**£37.03**
Bright Polished	152.ICSBP	**£47.61**

External Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels		
White/Black	152.ECS	**£41.67**
Bright Polished	152.ECSBP	**£60.84**

End Cap for Waterproof Core Panels		
White/Black	152.EC	**£26.63**
Bright Polished	152.ECBP	**£58.66**

Complete Adhesive & Sealants

Complete Adhesive 290ml

Neutral, for panel to wall fix (1 x per 1 panel)	152.CAN	**£19.85**

Complete Sealant 290ml - Available in 15 complementary colours

Colour Match (1 x per 4 panels)	152.CS	**£39.37**
Clear (1 x per 4 panels)	152.CSCLN	**£23.40**

To validate the Lifetime guarantee, Complete adhesive must be used

Décor finish - Complete colour match guide

Accent Colour	Jet Black		**Frost**	Ivory	
			Grey Onyx	Ash Grey	
Aegean	Clear		**Light Portland**	Silver Grey	
Alabaster	Ash Grey		**Light Terrazzo**	Ivory	
Alhambra	Fudge		**Light Travertine**	Ivory	
Arctic	Ice White		**Lumiere**	Silver Grey	
Ash Grey	Silver Grey		**Magma**	Slate Grey	
Azul Marble	Ivory		**Miso Marble**	Ash Grey	
Basalt	Basalt Grey		**Native Oak**	Oatmeal	
Bianco Carrara	Ice White		**Natural Greystone**	Pewter Grey	
Bianco Venato	Ice White		**Norris Marble**	Ice White	
Carnico Marble	Ash Grey		**Petra**	Vanilla	
Calacatta Fantasia	Ice White		**Petrol Blue**	Silver Grey	
Calacatta Statuario	Ice White		**Platinum Travertine**	Silver Grey	
Calacatta Volegno	Ice White		**Storm Cloud**	Mushroom	
Chalkwood	Ash Grey		**Terrazzo White**	Ash Grey	
Cool Green	Clear		**Turin Marble**	Silver Grey	
Dark Denim	Clear		**Vanilla Quartz**	Vanilla	
Doux Lime Quartz	Silver Grey		**Warm Plaster**	Ivory	
Driftwood	Pewter Grey		**White Lightning Fossil**	Silver Grey	
Dusty Pink	Clear		**White Onyx**	Ivory	
Fresh White	Ice White		**White Quartz**	Ice White	

All retail prices include VAT

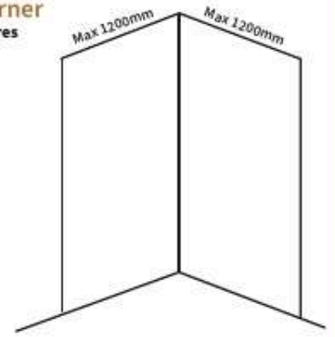
Waterproof Core

Panels can be cut down to size, so just choose the option which is closest (but larger) than the exact size you need.

Pack A – Small Corner

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 x tube colour match Complete Sealant

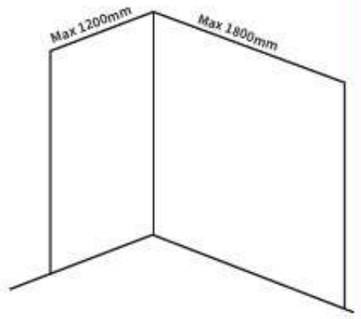


Price Group 1	152.A1	**£823.00**
Price Group 2	152.A2	**£1,005.00**
Price Group 3	152.A3	**£1,089.00**

Pack B – Medium Corner

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

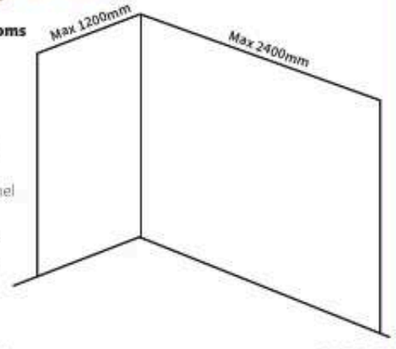


Price Group 1	152.B1	**£1,035.00**
Price Group 2	152.B2	**£1,256.00**
Price Group 3	152.B3	**£1,366.00**

Pack C – Large Corner

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

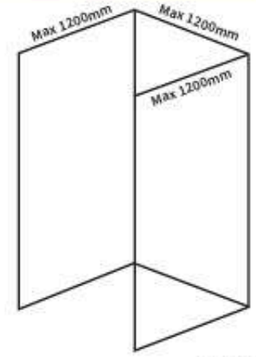


Price Group 1	152.C1	**£1,216.00**
Price Group 2	152.C2	**£1,488.00**
Price Group 3	152.C3	**£1,614.00**

Pack D – Small Recess

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

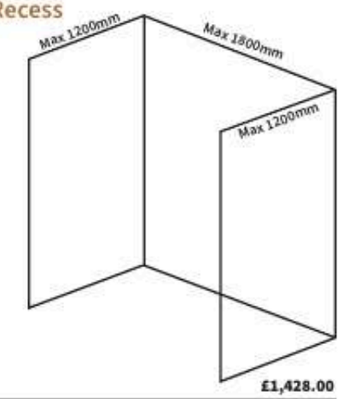


Price Group 1	152.D1	**£1,216.00**
Price Group 2	152.D2	**£1,488.00**
Price Group 3	152.D3	**£1,614.00**

Pack E – Medium Recess

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

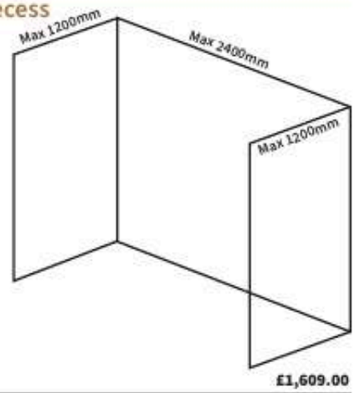


Price Group 1	152.E1	**£1,428.00**
Price Group 2	152.E2	**£1,739.00**
Price Group 3	152.E3	**£1,891.00**

Pack F – Large Recess

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 x 1200mm tongue & groove panels
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant



Price Group 1	152.F1	**£1,609.00**
Price Group 2	152.F2	**£1,971.00**
Price Group 3	152.F3	**£2,139.00**

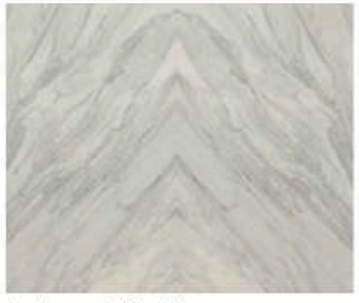
All retail prices include VAT

WATERPROOF CORE LAMINATE WALL PANELS

- 2440mm height
- 100% waterproof core made from pre-consumer waste
- Laminate designed to look like authentic materials with realistic textures
- Available in Square cut, which requires joining trims, or Proclick for seamless almost invisible joints
- We offer a range of trims to ensure a fully waterproof installation. For Square edge, we recommend the use of internal and external corners along with end caps. Full details can be found on page 411
- 25 year guarantee only valid when used with Burlington sealant and adhesives, see page 411

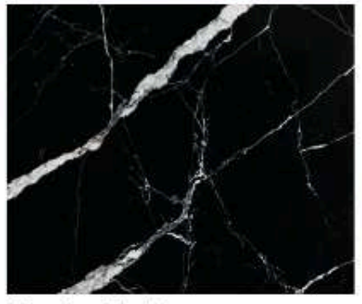
Waterproof Core Laminate Wall Panels

C/G/B



Bookmatch Marble

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR08WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR08WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR08WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR08WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR08WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**



Marquina Marble

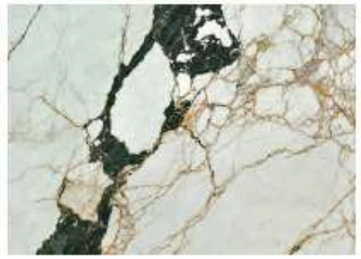
Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR09WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR09WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR09WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR09WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR09WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**

Arabescato Marble

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR10WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR10WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR10WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR10WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR10WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**

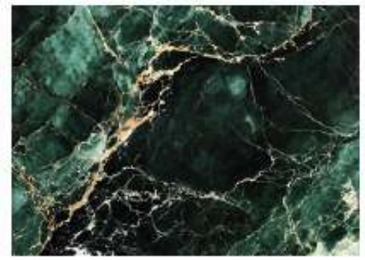
For accessories, trims and adhesives, see page 411

All retail prices include VAT



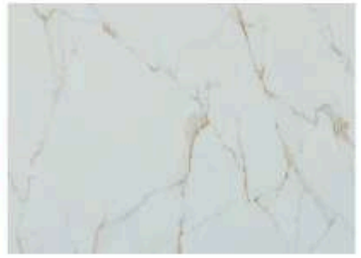
Calacatta Marble

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR11WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR11WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR11WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR11WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR11WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**



St Denis Marble

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR01WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR01WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR01WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR01WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR01WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**



Bronze Marble

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR15WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR15WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR15WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR15WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR15WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**

Sand Marble

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR16WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR16WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR16WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR16WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR16WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**

Warm Stone

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR18WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR18WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR18WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR18WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR18WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**

Cool Stone

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR19WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR19WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR19WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR19WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR19WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**

Roma Travertine

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR17WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR17WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR17WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR17WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR17WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**

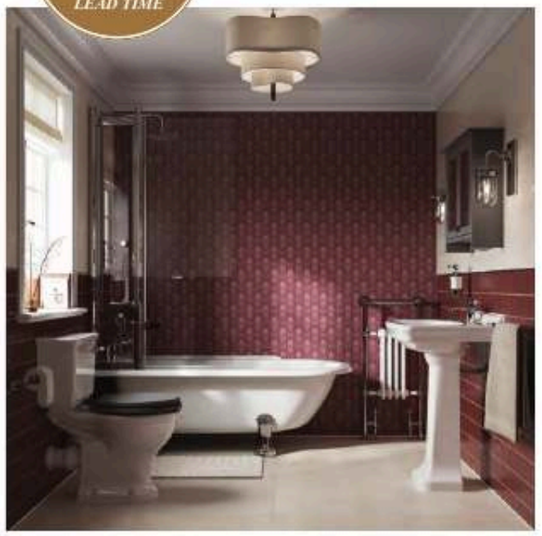
All retail prices include VAT

For accessories, trims and adhesives, see page 411

MADE TO ORDER
3 WEEK LEAD TIME

ACRYLIC WALL PANELS

Our digital printing process is applied to the rear of the panel, giving a vibrant colour with a polished glass-like finish.
■ 2440mm height, 4mm thick ■ 100% waterproof ■ Made to order - 3 week leadtime



Acrylic Wall Panels

C/G/B

Lilac Botanical

Code	Size	Price
110.BUR02A900	896 x 2440mm	£580.80
110.BUR02A1200	1200 x 2440mm	£703.20

Fern Botanical

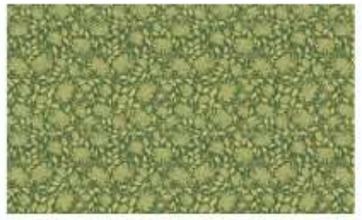
Code	Size	Price
110.BUR03A900	896 x 2440mm	£580.80
110.BUR03A1200	1200 x 2440mm	£703.20

Claret Iris

Code	Size	Price
110.BUR04A900	896 x 2440mm	£580.80
110.BUR04A1200	1200 x 2440mm	£703.20

Water Iris

Code	Size	Price
110.BUR05A900	896 x 2440mm	£580.80
110.BUR05A1200	1200 x 2440mm	£703.20



Spring Chrysanths

Code	Size	Price
110.BUR06A900	896 x 2440mm	£580.80
110.BUR06A1200	1200 x 2440mm	£703.20

Autumn Chrysanths

Code	Size	Price
110.BUR07A900	896 x 2440mm	£580.80
110.BUR07A1200	1200 x 2440mm	£703.20

£ 3 week lead time

All retail prices include VAT

TILE WALL PANELS

■ 600mm width x 2400mm height ■ Plywood core, with realistic grout line ■ Proclick for seamless almost invisible joints

Tile Wall Panels

C/G/B

Nordic Blue Chevron

Code	Price
110.BURT04PLY600	£210.00

Cloud Terrazzo

Code	Price
110.BURT07PLY600	£244.08

Black Velvet Herringbone

Code	Price
110.BURT05PLY600	£210.00

Snow White Herringbone

Code	Price
110.BURT06PLY600	£210.00

Fitting Materials

*Check online for dosing rate

Product	Code	Price
Clear Sealant	110.BURSEAL01	£18.00
*Adhesive	110.BURADHE01	£15.12

H Joining Trim

shown in chrome

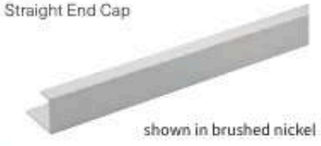
Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	110.BURHJ01C	£52.45
Gold	110.BURHJ01F	£38.62
Brushed Nickel	110.BURHJ01T	£38.62
White	110.BURHJ01W	£25.01
Black	110.BURHJ01M	£39.05

Quadrant End Cap

shown in gold

Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	110.BURHTR01C	£44.53
Gold	110.BURHTR01F	£26.83
Brushed Nickel	110.BURHTR01T	£26.83
White	110.BURHTR01W	£35.99
Black	110.BURHTR01M	£26.83

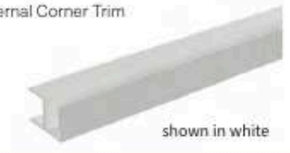
Straight End Cap



shown in brushed nickel

Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	110.BUREND01C	£45.76
Gold	110.BUREND01F	£30.89
Brushed Nickel	110.BUREND01T	£30.89
White	110.BUREND01W	£18.30
Black	110.BUREND01M	£39.05

External Corner Trim



shown in white

Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	110.BUREXT01C	£67.64
Gold	110.BUREXT01F	£58.97
Brushed Nickel	110.BUREXT01T	£58.97
White	110.BUREXT01W	£35.99
Black	110.BUREXT01M	£50.03

Internal Corner Trim

shown in black

Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	110.BURINT01C	£67.64
Gold	110.BURINT01F	£58.97
Brushed Nickel	110.BURINT01T	£58.97
White	110.BURINT01W	£35.99
Black	110.BURINT01M	£50.03

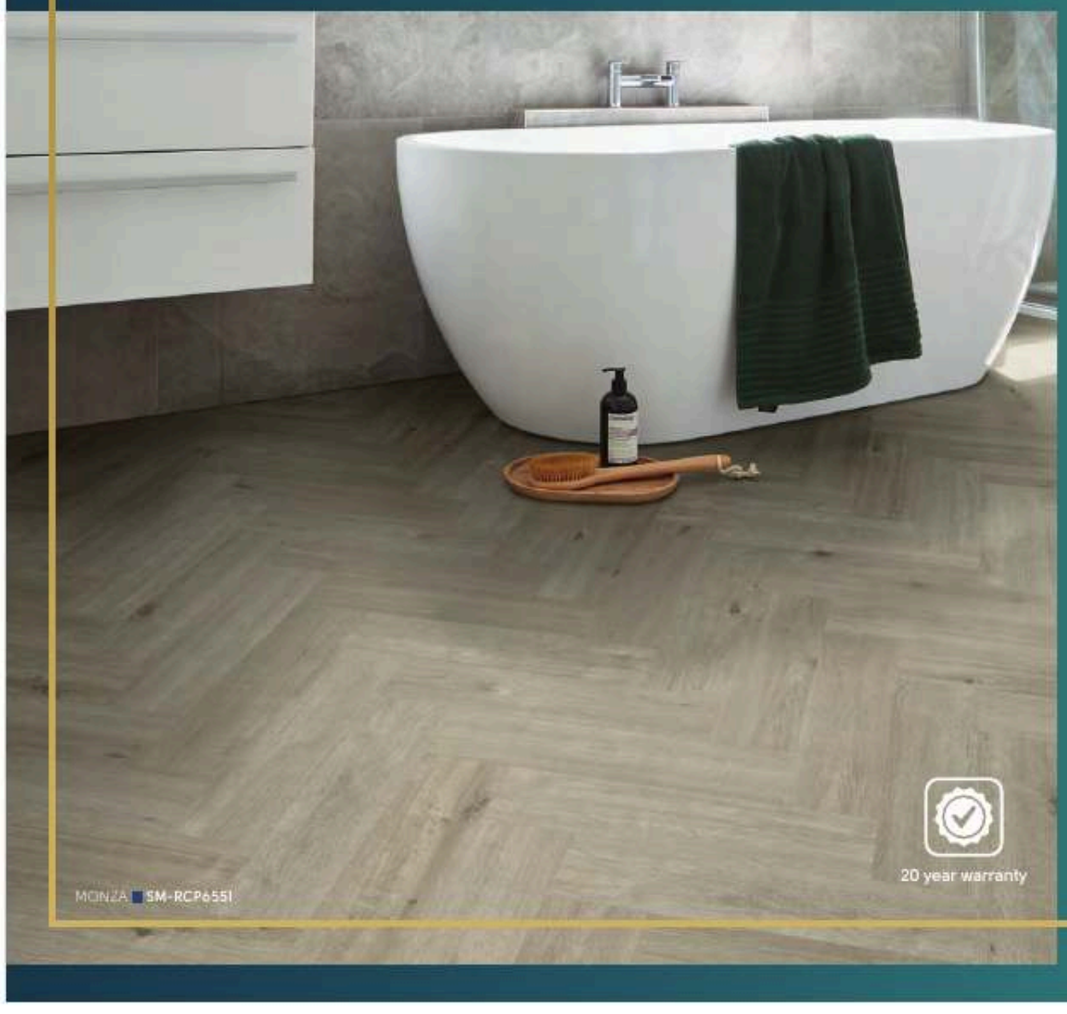
All retail prices include VAT

Palio Core

CLICK & LOCK PALIO CORE

Palio Core luxury vinyl (LVT) flooring is highly authentic and designed for quick and easy installation over uneven subfloors or existing hard floors like ceramic tiles or wood.

Palio Core combines our simple 2G™ click-locking mechanism with a rigid core construction for more stability. With its acoustic foam backing, it can reduce noise transfer to rooms below by 19dB and there is no need for additional underlay.



WOOD AT A GLANCE

£142.00 Per pack of 10

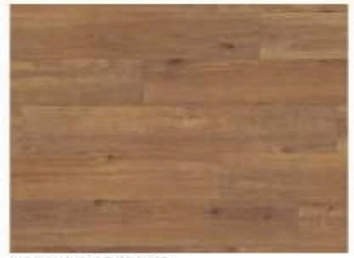
Size: 1220.0mm x 179.0mm | Thickness: 6.5mm | Wear Layer: 0.55mm | Box Quantity: 2.184m²

BARLETTA 163.RCP6549

MONZA 163.RCP6551

AREZZO 163.RCP6503

GALLINA 163.RCP6547


MODENA 163.RCP6533

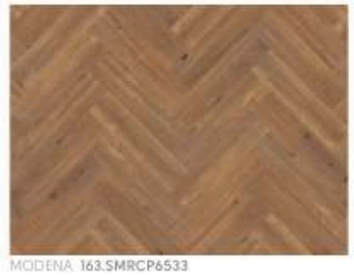
BOLSENA 163.RCP6507

HERRINGBONE AT A GLANCE

£150.00 Per pack of 22

Size: 596.0mm x 149.0mm | Thickness: 6.5mm | Wear Layer: 0.55mm | Box Quantity: 1.954m²

MONZA 163.SMRCP6551


MODENA 163.SMRCP6533

STONE AT A GLANCE

£120.00 Per pack of 10

Size: 307.0mm x 600.0mm | Thickness: 6.5mm | Wear Layer: 0.55mm | Box Quantity: 1.842m²

CARINI 163.RCT6307

PIENZA 163.RCT6303

CETONA 163.RCT6304

5th Surcharge may apply

PALIO by Karndean

Palio Rigid

NEXT-GEN PALIO RIGID

Next-Gen Palio Rigid has been designed with home improvers and renovators in mind. A time-saving luxury vinyl flooring solution that meets the demands of modern living.

Now rated for commercial use, Next-Gen Palio Rigid offers greater versatility across a wider range of projects. The collection now includes a stylish tile format and a broader selection of designs. From rustic textures and characterful oaks to clean prime finishes and soft limed tones, ensuring greater choice for any interior style.

All retail prices include VAT

PALIO by Karndean

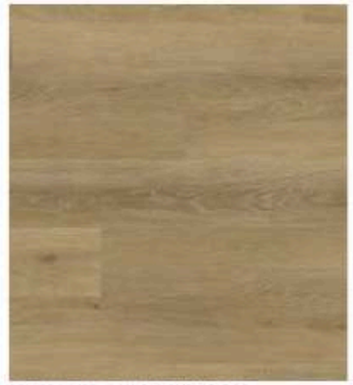
Walls & Floors

WOOD AT A GLANCE

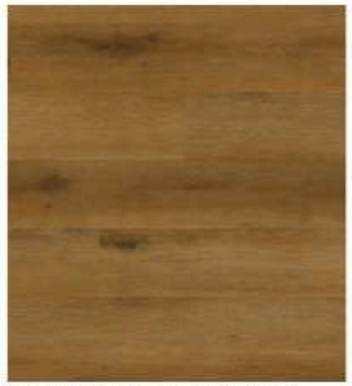
£166.00 Per pack of 14

Size: 1220.0mm x 180.0mm | Thickness: 4.5mm | Wear Layer: 0.3mm | Box Quantity: 3.074m²

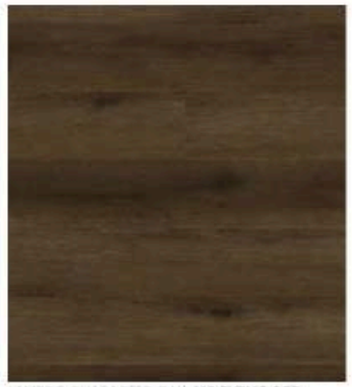
PANARO PRIME 163.PVP174-SCB


BELICE LIMED OAK 163.PVP165-SCB

ALENTO RUSTIC OAK 163.PVP172-SCB


TRONTO CHARACTER OAK 163.PVP168-SCB

ORTA RUSTIC OAK 163.PVP171-SCB


LAMBRO CHARACTER OAK 163.PVP167-SCB

STONE AT A GLANCE

£151.00 Per pack of 20

Size: 457.2mm x 304.8mm | Thickness: 4.5mm | Wear Layer: 0.3mm | Box Quantity: 2.787m²

ORO MARBLE 163.PVT1210-SCB

NERA TRAVERTINE 163.PVT1205-SCB

All retail prices include VAT

5% Surcharge may apply

Palio LooseLay

PLACE & GO PALIO LOOSELAY

Palio LooseLay Luxury Vinyl (LVT) Flooring is a stylish and practical alternative to traditional click-locking systems. Designed for fast, hassle-free installation, there is no need to remove skirting boards, no undercutting door frames, making it ideal for time sensitive projects or occupied spaces.

Thanks to its friction-grip backing, Palio LooseLay stays firmly in place while allowing for easy access to subfloor utilities post-installation. Damaged planks or tiles can be lifted and replaced individually without disrupting the rest of the floor.

20 year warranty

TINO LLT208

WOOD AT A GLANCE

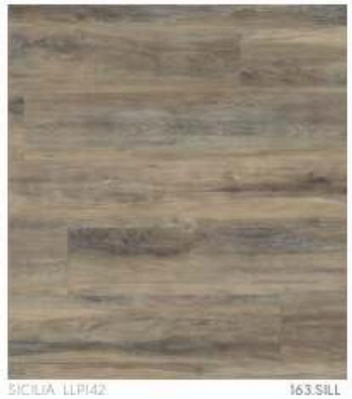
£166.00 Per pack of 12

Size: **1050.0mm x 250.0mm** | Thickness: **4.5mm** | Wear Layer: **0.55mm** | Box Quantity: **3.150m²**

HAMDEN LLP156 **163.HALL**

TORCELLO LLP145 **163.TOLL**

BRIDGEPORT LLP157 **163.BPLL**



SICILIA LLP142 **163.SILL**

BUDELLI LLP146 **163.BULL**

STONE AT A GLANCE

£190.00 Per pack of 10

Size: **500.0mm x 610.0mm** | Thickness: **4.5mm** | Wear Layer: **0.55mm** | Box Quantity: **3.050m²**

Apply tackifier prior to installation. See installation instructions for application guidance.

TACKIFIER
2.5KG (163.TACK25) **£96.72**
5KG (163.TACK5) **£185.11**

TINO LLT208 **163.TILL**

NISIDA LLT210 **163.NILL**

aqua4ma EVOLUTION

Wetroom **Shower Decks** & **Panels**

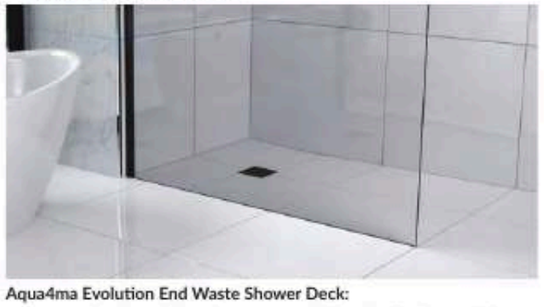
Recognised for their ease of fitting and reliability, Kudos Aqua4ma wet-room systems have been successfully installed in 1000s of UK homes.

Choose from two style options: End Waste which can be finished with straight tile cuts and Central Waste, which can be finished with angled tile cuts.

- Quick and easy to install
- Easily trimmed to fit or to avoid joist obstruction
- Overall depth of just 25mm
- Suitable for vinyl, tiles or micro-cement
- Vinyl option is only compatible with a centre waste design and must be used with a vinyl waste ▲
- Fit anywhere in the home on wooden or solid floors
- Can be fitted at joist level on wooden floors*
- Ready for tiling immediately with no wet trades required
- Compatible with Aqua4ma floor and wall panels for a total wetroom installation
- Lifetime Guarantee**
- British Made

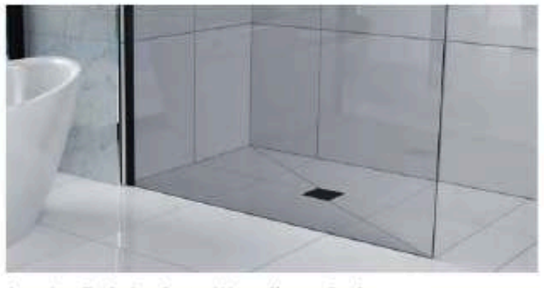
*** Decks should be fully supported by creating a false floor between joists**

**** Terms and conditions apply**



Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck:

Measuring 1340 x 1000mm the Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck can be easily trimmed from either (or both) sides or from either end that meets a wall.



Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck:

Available in 7 sizes the Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck offers a versatile solution for any wetroom installation. Each deck can be trimmed from any side that meets a wall.

Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks combine all the benefits associated with the Aqua4ma system with additional features which reflect the evolving demand for more versatile, lower-level and cost-effective installations.

Versatile – Quick and easy to install – British Made – Lifetime guarantee

Individually made: each Aqua4ma Evolution shower deck is individually CNC machined from a solid block of specially formulated high density exterior grade PVC; the material is totally waterproof requiring no additional treatment.

Weld, screw or glue: Aqua4ma joints are solvent welded together with Aqua4ma solvent paste to provide a one-piece permanent waterproof barrier that is guaranteed for life. Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks and panels can be screwed to wooden floors and battens without any washers as the material self seals around the screws. Alternatively Aqua4ma decks or wall panels can be glued to solid floors and walls using flexible tile adhesive.

Trimming: Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks can easily be trimmed and shaped using a hand or circular saw.

Finishing: Once fitted, the decks and panels are ready for immediate finishing with vinyl, tiles or micro-cement.

End waste shower deck consists of:

- 1340 x 1000mm Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- 2 Side Levelling Strips
- Waste Assembly (**order separately**)
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)
- 90mm waste

Centre waste shower deck consists of:

- Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- Waste Assembly (**order separately**)
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)
- 90mm waste

Aqua4ma Evolution

aqua4ma EVOLUTION

Product Codes & Prices

Evolution Shower Decks

Centre Waste Decks	Product Code	Price
1000mm x 900mm	24.WREV1009CW	£451.23
1200mm x 900mm	24.XXWREV12090CW	£517.58
1400mm x 900mm	24.WREV14090CW	£583.94
1600mm x 900mm	24.WREV16090CW	£650.30
1800mm x 900mm	24.WREV18090CW	£716.65
2000mm x 900mm	24.XXWREV20090CW	£783.01
1200mm x 1200mm	24.WREV12120CW	£583.94

End Waste Decks	Product Code	Price
1340mm x 1000mm	24.WREV134100EW	£610.48

Waste Packs (Required)	Product Code	Price
Polished Stainless Steel	24.WRWAE	£86.26
Matt Black	24.WRWAEMBK	£99.54

50mm Vinyl Waste ▲	Product Code	Price
Polished Silver	24.WRVWE	£114.92
White	24.WRVWEWH	£128.15

Suitable for centre waste decks only

Aqua4ma Shower Panels

Panel Sizes	Product Code	Price
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 2 (1.92m²)	24.WRAQ72	£165.89
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 3 (2.88m²)	24.WRAQ73	£245.52
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 2 (1.92m²)	24.WRAQ152	£232.25
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 3 (2.88m²)	24.WRAQ153	£345.05
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 1 (0.96m²)	24.XXWRAQ251	£218.98
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 2 (1.92m²)	24.XXWRAQ252	£431.32

Aqua4ma Skirting*

Skirting	Product Code	Price
1200mm x 75mm (Pack of 4)	24.WRAQSK134	£79.63

*** For a perfect, watertight installation Aqua4ma skirting or wall panels should be fitted wherever Aqua4ma decks or floor panels meet a wall**

Solvent Weld Paste	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	£23.89

****Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube**

aqua4ma

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

MADE IN BRITAIN

Linear Decks

Pack includes: 1330 x 1000mm shower deck, stainless steel tray, 2 x side levelling strips, 1 x solvent weld, 1 x grabber adhesive and 1 x assembly kit. Waste sold separately, see below.

Linear Deck	Product Code	Price
1330mm x 1000mm	24.WRL133100	£1,028.53

Waste (required)	Product Code	Price
Linear Waste	24.WRWAL	£39.81

Linear Shower Panels - 1200 x 800 x 19mm

	Product Code	Price
2 per pack	24.XXWRAQ192	£245.52
3 per pack	24.XXWRAQ193	£371.60

Adhesives	Product Code	Price
Solvent Weld Paste 310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	£23.89
Grabber 310ml Tube	24.4MAG	£23.89

****Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube**

Walls & Floors

MADE IN BRITAIN thermo SphereO

Underfloor Heating Mesh

B

ThermoSphere Mesh

The ThermoSphere Mesh System is a technologically advanced, electric underfloor heating system, perfect for renovation projects and eliminates the need for a wet heating system.

T-MO Electric Heating Thermostat

Control your underfloor heating with the simple touch display. Connect to the T-MO app, via Wi-Fi or Bluetooth, to unlock more features including customised scheduling and other settings.

- Remote commissioning and tech support.
- Simple temperature control.
- Easy to program via the T-MO app.
- Built in ambient temperature sensor.
- Support for 2 wired temperature sensors.
- Easy copy and paste schedule between days and between multiple thermostats.
- ZeroX™ technology for extended lifespan.
- Multiple T-MOs can work together as linked temperature sensors and switches.
- Control electric towel rails with relay mode.
- Active power metering and energy metering.
- OTA software updates for future features.
- Open API enabling integration with BMS and other compatible control platforms.
- 5 year warranty

White	75.TMO1	**£222.00**
Black	75.TMO1B	**£222.00**

MAT SIZE (METRE)	MAT AREA (M^2)	ThermoSphere 150W Mesh — Designed for use as a primary heat source in a well-insulated environment. HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE	ThermoSphere 200W Mesh — Designed to provide additional output for high demand areas. Great for fast drying bathroom and wetroom floors. HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
2.0 x 0.5	1	150	75.TSM1500100	**£97.20**	200	75.TSM2000100	**£109.20**
3.0 x 0.5	1.5	225	75.TSM1500150	**£125.40**	300	75.TSM2000150	**£141.00**
4.0 x 0.5	2	300	75.TSM1500200	**£154.22**	400	75.TSM2000200	**£168.91**
5.0 x 0.5	2.5	375	75.TSM1500250	**£192.17**	500	75.TSM2000250	**£205.02**
6.0 x 0.5	3	450	75.TSM1500300	**£230.11**	600	75.TSM2000300	**£246.02**
7.0 x 0.5	3.5	525	75.TSM1500350	**£268.06**	-	-	**-**
8.0 x 0.5	4	600	75.TSM1500400	**£308.45**	800	75.TSM2000400	**£328.03**
9.0 x 0.5	4.5	675	75.TSM1500450	**£346.39**	-	-	**-**
10.0 x 0.5	5	750	75.TSM1500500	**£384.34**	1000	75.TSM2000500	**£410.04**
12.0 x 0.5	6	900	75.TSM1500600	**£459.00**	1200	75.TSM2000600	**£574.06**
14.0 x 0.5	7	1050	75.TSM1500700	**£536.11**	-	-	**-**
16.0 x 0.5	8	1200	75.TSM1500800	**£612.00**	-	-	**-**
18.0 x 0.5	9	1350	75.TSM1500900	**£687.89**	-	-	**-**
24.0 x 0.5	12	1800	75.TSM1501200	**£916.78**	2400	75.TSM2001200	**£984.10**
28.0 x 0.5	14	2100	75.TSM1501400	**£1,068.55**	-	-	**-**
32.0 x 0.5	16	2400	75.TSM1501600	**£1,221.55**	-	-	**-**

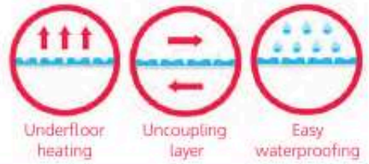
All retail prices include VAT

Underfloor Heating Membrane

B

ThermoSphere Ultimate System

The ThermoSphere Ultimate System is a robust, proven combined electric underfloor heating and decoupling system rated for extra heavy use with the Robinson test.



1. Waterproof decoupling membrane mat - Cover the whole floor

Stock Code	Description	Size	PRICE
75.HDM001	Decoupling Membrane 1m²	1 x 1m	**£32.32**
75.HDM005	Decoupling Membrane 5m²	5 x 1m	**£155.06**
75.HDM015	Decoupling Membrane 15m²	15 x 1m	**£453.86**

2. Ultimate Heating cable - Cover the areas that need to be warm

Stock Code	Length (m)	Area 130W/m²	Area 195W/m²	Output (W)	PRICE
75. HDMC0120150J	12	1.15	0.8	150	**£106.50**
75. HDMC0180225J	18	1.73	1.15	225	**£151.36**
75. HDMC0250300J	25	2.31	1.54	300	**£202.28**
75. HDMC0310375J	31	2.88	1.92	375	**£240.32**
75. HDMC0370450J	37	3.46	2.31	450	**£283.44**
75. HDMC0500600J	50	4.62	3.08	600	**£373.80**
75. HDMC0610750J	61	5.77	3.85	750	**£457.76**
75. HDMC0750900J	75	6.92	4.62	900	**£549.05**
75. HDMC1001200J	100	9.23	6.15	1200	**£732.95**

Tile Insulation Board

B

■ Extremely effective heat insulating properties ■ Totally impervious to moisture and completely rot proof ■ Flame resistant ■ Allows fast-track surface preparation ■ Can be cut to size using a stanley knife ■ Extremely stable

Coated:

ThermoSphere coated insulation board is manufactured using a high density extruded polystyrene with a polymer modified, fibre reinforced cement coating on both sides. The coated insulation board adds rigidity, strength and thermal insulation to timber substrates which maximises the efficiency of the electric underfloor heating system.

Uncoated (available by special order £):

ThermoSphere's uncoated insulation board improves insulation and reduces heat loss into a concrete or screed substrate. Available in a depth of 6mm or 10.5mm, this uncoated insulation board improves the efficiency of electric underfloor heating by up to 50%, is water resistant and 100% rot proof.

THICKNESS (MM)	SIZE (MM)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
6 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB00601	**£29.11(ea)**
10 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01001	**£31.75(ea)**
12 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01201	**£33.24(ea)**
20 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB02001	**£40.32(ea)**

3. Waterproofing - Cover all membrane joins and the perimeter

ThermoSphere Tanking

B

All you need in one bucket

- Covers up to four sqm of wall and one sqm of floor
- Seamless tanking system
- Simple application:
  - Prime the surfaces and allow to dry
  - Apply a coat of the seamless membrane with a brush or roller (not supplied)
  - Apply the fibreglass reinforcing fleece to all internal corners, joints and the floor
  - Apply a second coat of the seamless membrane as before
  - Allow to dry thoroughly

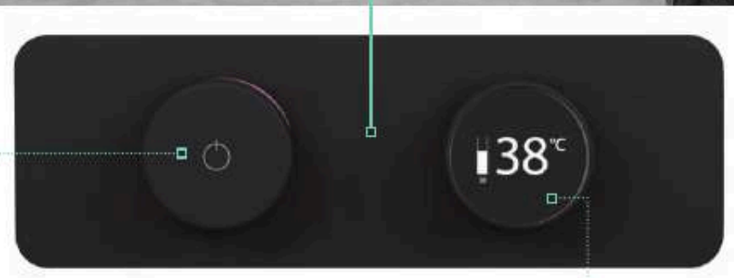
- Can be tiled using flexible cement based tile adhesives
- Ideal for use with ThermoSphere underfloor heating
- Suitable for use on plywood, plasterboard, tile backer board and rendered surfaces

Paste	75.HDMWP01	**£126.00**
Tape	75.HDMWT01	**£55.08**

All retail prices include VAT

TOGO INNOVATION

Seamless digital display interface brings advanced technology into your bathroom



Control Dial

Activate the flow by pressing the control dial. Once on, turn the dial to adjust the temperature. LED lights surrounding the control dial will change colour to indicate the current temperature setting. Once you have selected your chosen temperature, you can press and turn the dial to divert the water to the other outlet(s). The OLED digital display panel will show the number of the outlet being diverted to, and the ring around the dial will display a corresponding primary colour to show the change.

Automatic Safety Shutdown

If the water or power supply fails, the shower will turn off completely for your safety. This enhanced safety feature gives you complete reassurance.

2 Year guarantee with the option to extend by an additional 3 years when you register your purchase

Cool Touch

Our advanced shower controls and trim plates are isolated from the water valve, ensuring they're always cool and safe to touch.

Unlike traditional bar or thermostatic valves, none of our exposed components can scald you.

Backplate can be mounted landscape or portrait format

Digital Display

Our innovative easy to read digital display accurately outputs the precise temperature and selected outlet. Simple, clear and highly responsive.

Wireless button - See page 426

For accessories, see pages 431 - 433

Operating pressure 1 bar

All retail prices include VAT

Togo digital

TOGO Single Series can be used with any shower fittings or basin and bath filler.

See pages 432 - 433

Streamlined design for a seamless experience

The TOGO Series Single Outlet epitomises minimalist elegance, offering a refined and intuitive control experience. Perfectly designed for single outlet showers, bath, or basin fillers, this advanced interface merges cutting-edge technology with effortless usability.
With the TOGO Series Single Outlet, your chosen temperature setting remains consistent, ensuring a safe and comfortable shower every time. Additionally, the TOGO Series Single Outlet prioritises your safety with its automatic shutdown feature, which activates in case of any water or power supply disruptions.

Visual temperature Indicators

Start your shower with a single press of the control dial. Adjust the water temperature to your perfect setting by simply rotating the dial. The surrounding LED backlight provides a clear, immediate visual cue by changing colour according to the temperature. The dial remains consistantly cool to the touch.

Starting with a pre-set default of 38°C, you can adjust the temperature within a range from 12°C to 45°C. The LED lights transition from shades of blue for cooler temperatures to shades of red for warmer ones, offering an intuitive and visually engaging way to gauge the water's warmth.

Togo Single Outlet - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/L

■ **400mm dial, 60mm back plate** ■ **Circular mini backplate** ■ **Intuitive activation** ■ **Visual temperature Indicators** ■ **Adjustable temperature from 12 - 45°C**

Chrome
38.TOGSINCH
£749.00

Matt Black
38.TOGSINMB
£799.00

Brushed Nickel
38.TOGSINBN
£799.00

Brushed Brass
38.TOGSINBB
£799.00

Gunmetal Grey
38.TOGSINGG
£799.00

Brushed Bronze
38.TOGSINBR
£799.00

Matt White
38.TOGSINMW
£799.00

All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure 1 bar

For accessories, see pages 431 - 433

Togo digital

Choose the style and orientation of your TOGO interface. The 3 outlet systems can be installed either landscape or portrait and are available in all 6 finishes.

Chrome

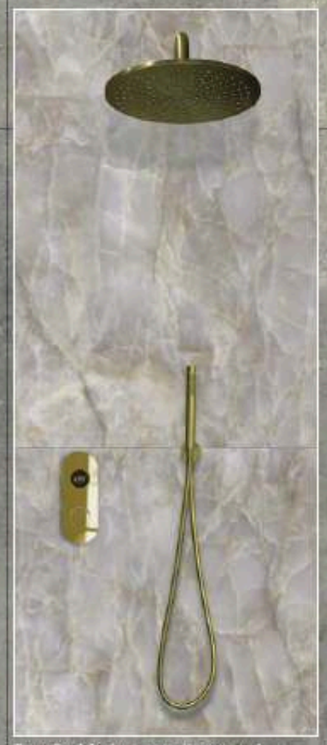
Matt Black

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Brass

Gunmetal Grey

Brushed Bronze



Togo Oval Series, portrait mounted

Togo Square Series, landscape mounted

Togo Ring Series, portrait mounted. Inset: shown actual size

Togo Oval Series - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/L

■ 190 x 75mm ■ Oval backplate ■ Backplate can be mounted in landscape or portrait configuration ■ 2/3 Outlet

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze	Matt White
38.TOGOVVCH	38.TOGOVVMB	38.TOGOVVBN	38.TOGOVVBB	38.TOGOVVGG	38.TOGOVVBR	38.TOGOVVMW
£1,075.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00

Togo Square Series - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/L

■ 190 x 75mm ■ Square backplate ■ Backplate can be mounted in landscape or portrait configuration ■ 2/3 Outlet

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze	Matt White
38.TOGSQVCH	38.TOGSQVMB	38.TOGSQVBN	38.TOGSQVBB	38.TOGSQVGG	38.TOGSQVBR	38.TOGSQVMW
£1,075.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00

Togo Ring Series - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/L

■ Individual dial size: 60 x 60mm ■ Circular mini backplate
■ Can be mounted in landscape or portrait configuration ■ 2/3 Outlet

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze	Matt White
38.TOGRINGCH	38.TOGRINGMB	38.TOGRINGBN	38.TOGRINGBB	38.TOGRINGGG	38.TOGRINGBR	38.TOGRINGMW
£1,075.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00	£1,150.00

All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure 1 bar

For accessories, see pages 431 - 433

Togo digital

Togo Large Round Series

B/L

Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white

Large Round Series

- Size: 185mm x 185mm
- Circular backplate
- 2/3 Outlet
- Backplate can be used in landscape or portrait format

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze	Matt White
38.TOGRNDCH	38.TOGRNDMB	38.TOGRNDBN	38.TOGRNDBB	38.TOGRNDGG	38.TOGRNDBR	38.TOGRNDMW
£1,075.00	**£1,150.00**	**£1,150.00**	**£1,150.00**	**£1,150.00**	**£1,150.00**	**£1,150.00**

Togo Wireless Button

- Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/L

45 x 45mm size singular button **Compatible with all Togo interfaces** **Operation range of up to 7 metres**

Simplify your routine with innovative wireless button

Elevate your daily shower experience with our advanced wireless control system. Manage your shower effortlessly from up to 7 metres away, ensuring a perfectly warm and inviting shower every time.

Our innovative wireless button is self-charging and operates without the need for external power or complex installation. This ensures seamless integration into your bathroom without any disruption. With a simple press, the button initiates water delivery at a default temperature of 38°C.

For added style and coordination, our wireless button is available in seven exquisite finishes. Each finish is designed to perfectly complement your chosen TOGO Series interface, blending elegance with unparalleled functionality.

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze	Matt White
38.TOGREMCH	38.TOGREMMB	38.TOGREMBN	38.TOGREMBB	38.TOGREMGG	38.TOGREMBR	38.TOGREMMW
£149.00	**£159.00**	**£159.00**	**£159.00**	**£159.00**	**£159.00**	**£159.00**

Wireless button compatible with all Togo Series interfaces

For accessories, see pages 431 - 433

Operating pressure 1 bar

All retail prices include VAT

Wyse Traditional - Chrome, brushed nickel, brushed brass, polished gold and polished nickel B/L

Wyse Traditional Timeless elegance. Digital precision.

NEW

The Wyse Traditional 2/3 outlet digital shower brings classic octagonal styling into the modern bathroom. With its distinctive brass controls and heritage-inspired backplate, it delivers the look of a traditional shower valve while offering the effortless control and safety of TED Digital technology. Perfect for period properties or any space where classic design matters.

- **Distinctive octagonal backplate:** Fits vertically or horizontally for complete design flexibility.
- **Intuitive Divert control:** Clearly marked rotary dial lets you switch effortlessly between two or three shower outlets.
- **Precise digital display:** Large, easy-to-read OLED screen shows exact temperature and selected outlet.
- **Selectable illumination ring:** Choose classical white for added elegance or colour-changing LED lighting around the control dial for visual feedback.
- **Cool-touch operation:** All exposed controls and trim plates remain safe and cool to the touch.
- **Optional wireless interface:** Wireless on/off button with simple pairing with the concealed digital processor for a clean, clutter-free install. Available in chrome, brushed nickel, brushed brass and matt white.
- 5-year warranty as standard.

Available in five luxurious finishes to complement any classic or contemporary scheme.

Set includes: Digital processor & interface with fixed head, wall arm & hand shower, hose & bracket

Chrome	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Polished Nickel	Polished Gold
38.WYSEHWHKCH	38.WYSEHWHKBB	38.WYSEHWHKBN	38.WYSEHWHKPN	38.WYSEHWHKPG
£1,867.00	**£2,067.00**	**£2,067.00**	**£2,067.00**	**£2,216.00**

All retail prices include VAT

THE ULTIMATE DIGITAL SHOWER TRIO

38.VEN2BSKCCH
TED-Venn 2 Outlet Processor & Interface; Bubble Spa Ceiling Mounted Head & Handset.

Chrome (with ceiling arm) **£2,720.00**

38.VEN2BSKWCH
TED-Venn 2 Outlet Processor & Interface; Bubble Spa Wall Mounted Head & Handset.

Chrome (with wall arm) **£2,720.00**

5 day Lead time

Venn two & three outlet sets

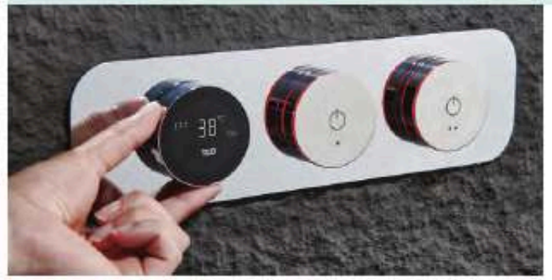
Venn - Chrome and matt black

B/L

Transform every shower into a luxurious retreat with Venn, a sleek, state-of-the-art digital control panel. Enjoy pinpoint temperature precision, intuitive one-touch operation, and a crystal-clear LED display that lets you tailor water flow and settings to your exact preference. The LED colour-changing backlight gives you a visual indication of temperature.

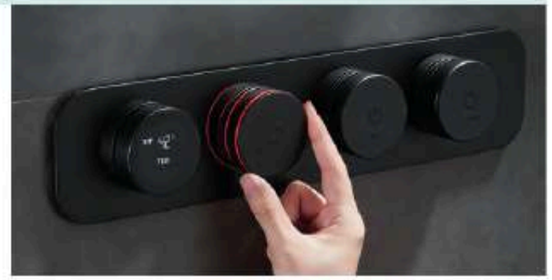
Its minimalist design complements any modern bathroom décor, while built-in safety features protect you from sudden temperature changes. Available in either a chrome or black finish and two or three-outlet models, Venn gives you the flexibility you need for your ideal shower setup. Best of all, eco-friendly modes help conserve water without sacrificing comfort. Elevate your daily routine and indulge in a spa-like experience every time you step under the shower.

Features: ■ **Chrome or black finish** ■ **Digital screen** ■ **56mm buttons and screen** ■ **Flow control** ■ **Temperature control** ■ **Timer setting** ■ **Independent diverter buttons** ■ **Three outlet version can use two outlets at the same time** ■ **Can be positioned vertically or horizontally** ■ **Square brass backplate** ■ **Switch between fahrenheit and celsius** ■ **Operating pressure 1 bar** ■ **Wireless button**



2 Outlet Processor and Square Interface

Chrome	38.VEN2SQRCH	**£1,320.00**
Matt Black **NEW**	38.VEN2SQRMB	**£1,390.00**



3 Outlet Processor and Square Interface

Chrome	38.VEN3SQRCH	**£1,390.00**
Matt Black **NEW**	38.VEN3SQRMB	**£1,450.00**

Accessories - Chrome and matt black

B/L

Optional Wifi adapter coming soon

1 Fixed Head with Blade - 370mm operating pressure 2 bar

Chrome	38.VENFHBCH	**£599.00**
Matt Black	38.VENFHBMB	**£649.00** NEW

2 Fixed Head - single spray operating pressure 1 bar

Chrome	38.VENFHCH	**£299.00**
Matt Black	38.VENFHMB	**£349.00** NEW

3 Hand Shower - 3 modes

Chrome	38.VENHSSCH	**£229.00**
Matt Black	38.VENHSSMB	**£249.00** NEW

4 Body Jets (set of 4)

Chrome	38.VENBDJCH	**£550.00**
Matt Black	38.VENBDJMB	**£599.00** NEW

- Multifunction Handset with a 3-mode function, paired with a Parking Bracket and a Smooth Hose (150cm)
- Square Recessed Body Jets are sleek and modern shower components designed to create a spa-like experience in your bathroom. These body jets are typically recessed into the wall, offering a clean and minimalistic look while providing targeted water pressure.

All retail prices include VAT

CUBA SERIES

(SUPPORTS SINGLE OUTLET)

ELEGANT DESIGN MEETS INTUITIVE CONTROL

CUBA Hybrid Series by TED - a sophisticated blend of minimalist elegance and advanced digital mastery. This series features a sleek 100mm square design, with digital controls managing your shower, bath, or basin filling needs precisely. The softly glowing central button welcomes you with a default setting of 38°C for ultimate comfort. Surrounding controls allow effortless adjustments to flow and temperature, merging luxury and simplicity seamlessly.

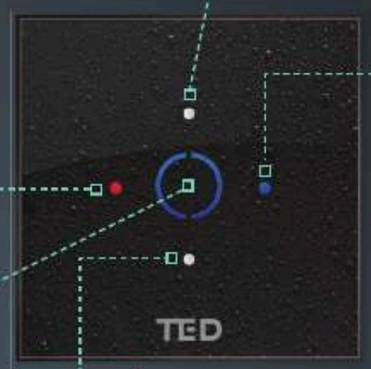
FUNCTIONS

Increase Temperature (Hot)
Simple Push

Continued Temperature Increase
Continuous Push

Start
Simple Push

Pause
(When up to temperature)
Simple Push



More Flow Rate
Simple Push

Continued Flow Increase
Continuous Push

Decrease Temperature (Cold)
Simple Push

Continued Temperature Decrease
Continuous Push

Less Flow Rate
Short Push

Continued Flow Decrease
Long Push

Cuba Series B/L

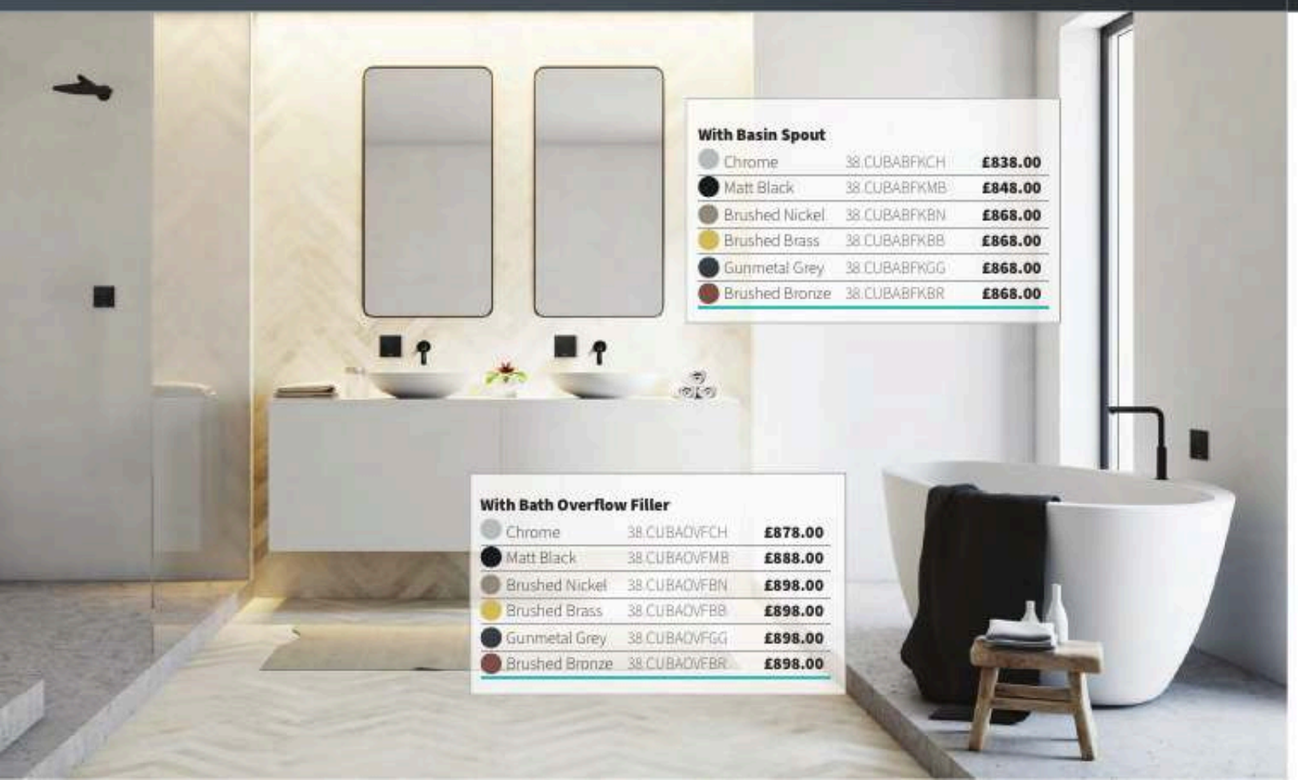
- CUBA Digital Mixing Box (white) and interface in Black
- Size: 100mm x 100mm
- Square interface

Cuba Single Outlet Valve only

	38.CUBABL	**£699.00**

Suitable for use with Merso Shower Kits. See opposite page

For accessories, see pagE 432 - 433



With Basin Spout

Chrome	38.CUBABFKCH	**£838.00**
Matt Black	38.CUBABFKMB	**£848.00**
Brushed Nickel	38.CUBABFKBN	**£868.00**
Brushed Brass	38.CUBABFKBB	**£868.00**
Gunmetal Grey	38.CUBABFKGG	**£868.00**
Brushed Bronze	38.CUBABFKBR	**£868.00**

With Bath Overflow Filler

Chrome	38.CUBAOVFCH	**£878.00**
Matt Black	38.CUBAOVFMB	**£888.00**
Brushed Nickel	38.CUBAOVFBN	**£898.00**
Brushed Brass	38.CUBAOVFBB	**£898.00**
Gunmetal Grey	38.CUBAOVFGG	**£898.00**
Brushed Bronze	38.CUBAOVFBR	**£898.00**

MERSO PREMIER SHOWER KITS

DISCOVER SHOWERING LUXURY WITH THE MERSO PREMIER KIT

The Merso Shower Kit works with our intuitive CUBA Interface and TOGO Single Outlet Digital Processors.

Create a 2 outlet shower and choose between the elegant Merso Square Shower Diverter with a 250mm Fixed Head & Single Mode Hand Shower or the versatile Merso Round Shower Diverter with a 250mm fixed head and three mode hand shower.

Select from three refined finishes, ensuring your shower is a perfect fit for both your style and bathroom aesthetics.

MERSO PREMIER SHOWER KITS WORK WITH BOTH CUBA AND TOGO SINGLE OUTLETS

- 250mm Fixed Head
  - Sleek size - 8mm thick
  - Easy clean nozzles
- Solid Brass Construction

Merso Premier Shower Kits B/L

Square Merso Shower Kit

Chrome	38.MERSQCH	**£494.00**
Matt Black	38.MERSQMB	**£550.00**
Brushed Brass	38.MERSQBB	**£604.00**

Round Merso Shower Kit

Chrome	38.MERROCH	**£404.00**
Matt Black	38.MERROMB	**£494.00**
Brushed Brass	38.MERROBB	**£574.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure 1 bar

TED Accessories

B/L

From sleek shower heads to practical hand showers, our range of accessories will help you to create your dream shower. Available in a range of finishes – from Chrome to Gunmetal Grey – you can match your style with ease.

Fixed Shower Head - 250mm Brass

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze
38.FH250CH £189.00	38.FH250MB £219.00	38.FH250BN £249.00	38.FH250BB £249.00	38.FH250GG £249.00	38.FH250BR £249.00

Wall Arm - 350mm

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze
38.WA350CH £59.00	38.WA350MB £69.00	38.WA350BN £89.00	38.WA350BB £89.00	38.WA350GG £89.00	38.WA350BR £89.00

Ceiling Arm - 150mm

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze
38.CA150CH £49.00	38.CA150MB £59.00	38.CA150BN £69.00	38.CA150BB £69.00	38.CA150GG £69.00	38.CA150BR £69.00

Round Slide Rail Kit with Wall Outlet and Single Mode Handset

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze
38.SLIKITCH £229.00	38.SLIKITMB £249.00	38.SLIKITBN £279.00	38.SLIKITBB £279.00	38.SLIKITGG £279.00	38.SLIKITBR £279.00

Operating pressure 1 bar

All retail prices include VAT

TED Accessories

B/L

Pencil Handset, Elbow Outlet and Hose

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze
38.RHSSCH £159.00	38.RHSSMB £169.00	38.RHSSBN £179.00	38.RHSSBB £179.00	38.RHSSGG £179.00	38.RHSSBR £179.00

Round Hand Shower only - 3 mode

Chrome	Matt Blac	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze
38.HSRM3MCH £59.00	38.HSRM3MMB £69.00	38.HSRM3MBN £79.00	38.HSRM3MBB £79.00	38.HSRM3MGG £79.00	38.HSRM3MBR £79.00

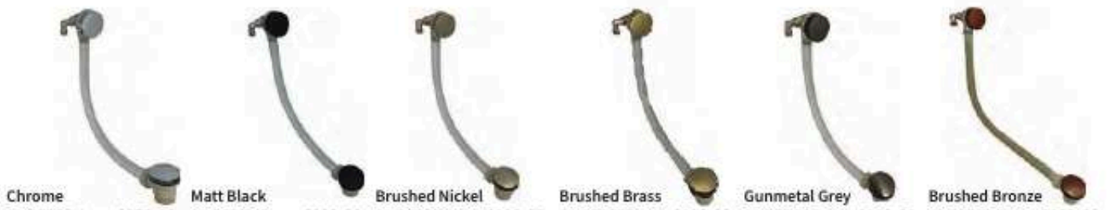
Round Brass Bat Style Hand Shower only - Single mode

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze
38.HSRMSMCH £99.00	38.HSRMSMMB £109.00	38.HSRMSMBN £119.00	38.HSRMSMBB £119.00	38.HSRMSMGG £119.00	38.HSRMSMBR £119.00

Basin Spout - 200mm Wall Mounted

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze
38.BASSPCH £139.00	38.BASSPMB £149.00	38.BASSPBN £169.00	38.BASSPBB £169.00	38.BASSPGG £169.00	38.BASSPBR £169.00

Slimline Overflow Bath Filler



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze
38.OFBFCH £179.00	38.OFBFMB £189.00	38.OFBFBN £199.00	38.OFBFBB £199.00	38.OFBFGG £199.00	38.OFBFBR £199.00

All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure 1 bar

When paired with a compatible Aqualisa Smart controller, the Aqualisa SmartValve™ delivers a precise water temperature with no unexpected cold or hot bursts. WiFi-enabled, it allows you to control your shower remotely via the Aqualisa app, or with a Google Home or Amazon Alexa smart speaker. Suitable for low-pressure, pumped water systems.

S1 Range ■ Temperature & flow control dial with light indication ■ Illuminated push buttons ■ Metal faceplate & dials including mood backlighting, adjustable via the app ■ Lighting indicator to let you know when your chosen temperature has been reached ■ 3-spray handset

All retail prices include VAT

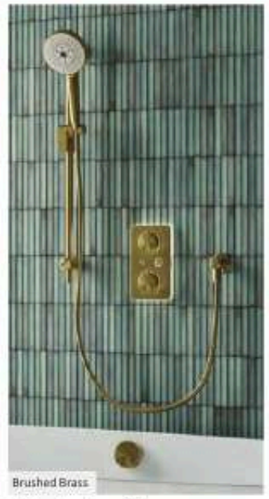
S1 Range – Smart digital

S1 Controller with Handset, 300mm Fixed Head & Wall Arm (Kit 2) – including smart valve

High Pressure		
Chrome	171.S1CHWU	£1,287.12
Matt Black	171.S1MBHWU	£1,415.83
Brushed Brass	171.S1BBHWU	£1,480.19
Gunmetal	171.S1GGHWU	£1,695.04
Gravity		
Chrome	171.S1CHWP	£1,412.53
Matt Black	171.S1MBHWP	£1,553.78
Brushed Brass	171.S1BBHWP	£1,624.19
Gunmetal	171.S1GGHWP	£1,544.54

S1 Controller with Handset, 300mm Fixed Head & Ceiling Arm (Kit 3) – including smart valve

High Pressure		
Chrome	171.S1CHCU	£1,287.12
Matt Black	171.S1MBHCU	£1,415.83
Brushed Brass	171.S1BBHCU	£1,480.19
Gunmetal	171.S1GGHCU	£1,544.54
Gravity		
Chrome	171.S1CHCP	£1,412.53
Matt Black	171.S1MBHCP	£1,553.78
Brushed Brass	171.S1BBHCP	£1,624.42
Gunmetal	171.S1GGHCP	£1,695.04



S1 Controller with Handset & Bath Filler (Kit 4) – including smart valve

High Pressure		
Chrome	171.S1CHBU	£1,270.63
Matt Black	171.S1MBHBU	£1,397.70
Brushed Brass	171.S1BBHBU	£1,461.23
Gunmetal	171.S1GGHBU	£1,524.76
Gravity		
Chrome	171.S1CHBP	£1,515.20
Matt Black	171.S1MBHBP	£1,666.33
Brushed Brass	171.S1BBHBP	£1,742.08
Gunmetal	171.S1GGHBP	£1,817.82

S1 Controller with Handset, 300mm Fixed Head, Wall Arm & Bath Filler (Kit 5) – including smart valve

High Pressure		
Chrome	171.S1CHWBU	£1,287.12
Matt Black	171.S1MBHWBU	£1,415.83
Brushed Brass	171.S1BBHWBU	£1,480.19
Gunmetal	171.S1GGHWBU	£1,695.04
Gravity		
Chrome	171.S1CHWBP	£1,412.53
Matt Black	171.S1MBHWBP	£1,553.78
Brushed Brass	171.S1BBHWBP	£1,984.46
Gunmetal	171.S1GGHWBP	£1,976.83

S1 Controller with Handset, Rail, Hose & Wall Outlet (Kit 1) – including processor

High Pressure		
Chrome	171.S1CHU	£1,009.89
Matt Black	171.S1MBHU	£1,110.88
Brushed Brass	171.S1BBHU	£1,161.37
Gunmetal	171.S1GGHU	£1,211.87
Gravity		
Chrome	171.S1CHP	£1,133.66
Matt Black	171.S1MBHP	£1,247.04
Brushed Brass	171.S1BBHP	£1,303.72
Gunmetal	171.S1GGHP	£1,360.40

S1 Range Optional Extras

S1 Wireless Remote
– 2 year guarantee
■ Activates and diverts smart shower and baths from up to 10m from the controller ■ Simple push button functionality

Chrome	171.S1CR	£147.28
Matt Black	171.S1MBR	£162.00
Brushed Brass	171.S1BBR	£169.37
Gunmetal	171.S1GGR	£176.72

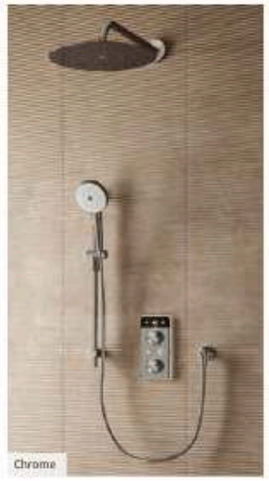
All retail prices include VAT

S2 Range ■ Digital display with temperature & flow control dial with light indication ■ Illuminated push buttons, including pre-set temperature & flow ■ Metal faceplate & dials including mood backlighting, adjustable via the app ■ Auto wake up & lighting indicator to let you know when your chosen temperature has been reached ■ 3-spray handset

Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Gunmetal

All retail prices include VAT

S2 Range – Smart digital


Chrome

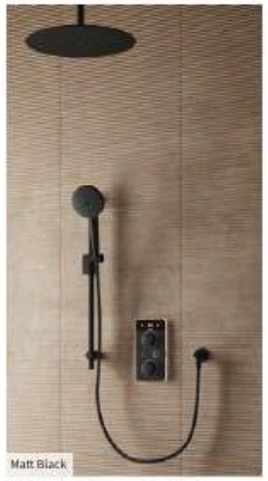
S2 Smart Shower Controller with Handset, 350mm Fixed Head & Wall Arm (Kit 2) – including smart valve

High Pressure

Chrome 171.S2CHWU	£1,454.45
Matt Black 171.S2MBHWU	£1,599.89
Brushed Brass 171.S2BBHWU	£1,672.61
Gunmetal 171.S2GGHWU	£1,745.33

Gravity

Chrome 171.S2CHWP	£1,596.16
Matt Black 171.S2MBHWP	£1,755.78
Brushed Brass 171.S2BBHWP	£1,835.58
Gunmetal 171.S2GGHWP	£1,915.39


Matt Black

S2 Smart Shower Controller with Handset, 350mm Fixed Head & Ceiling Arm (Kit 3) – including smart valve

High Pressure

Chrome 171.S2CHCU	£1,454.45
Matt Black 171.S2MBHCU	£1,599.89
Brushed Brass 171.S2BBHCU	£1,672.61
Gunmetal 171.S2GGHCU	£1,745.33

Gravity

Chrome 171.S2CHCP	£1,596.16
Matt Black 171.S2MBHCP	£1,553.78
Brushed Brass 171.S2BBHCP	£1,755.78
Gunmetal 171.S2GGHCP	£1,915.39

Brushed Brass

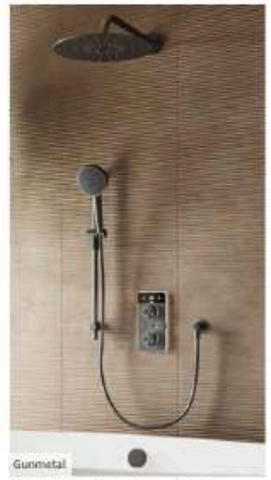
S2 Smart Shower Controller with Handset & Bath Filler (Kit 4) – including smart valve

High Pressure

Chrome 171.S2CHBU	£1,435.81
Matt Black 171.S2MBHBU	£1,579.39
Brushed Brass 171.S2BBHBU	£1,651.19
Gunmetal 171.S2GGHBU	£1,722.97

Gravity

Chrome 171.S2CHBP	£1,711.78
Matt Black 171.S2MBHBP	£1,882.96
Brushed Brass 171.S2BBHBP	£1,968.54
Gunmetal 171.S2GGHBP	£2,054.14


Gunmetal

S2 Smart Shower Controller with Handset, 350mm Fixed Head, Wall Arm & Bath Filler (Kit 5) – including smart valve

High Pressure

Chrome 171.S2CHWBU	£1,712.35
Matt Black 171.S2MBHWBU	£1,883.51
Brushed Brass 171.S2BBHWBU	£1,969.21
Gunmetal 171.S2GGHWBU	£2,054.83

Gravity

Chrome 171.S2CHWBP	£1,861.51
Matt Black 171.S2MBHWBP	£2,047.67
Brushed Brass 171.S2BBHWBP	£2,140.74
Gunmetal 171.S2GGHWBP	£2,233.82

S2 Single Outlet Controller with Handset, Rail, Hose & Wall Outlet (Kit 1) – including processor

High Pressure

Chrome	171.S2CHU	£1,141.18
Matt Black	171.S2MBHU	£1,255.30
Brushed Brass	171.S2BBHU	£1,312.36
Gunmetal	171.S2GGHU	£1,369.42

Gravity

Chrome	171.S2CHP	£1,281.05
Matt Black	171.S2MBHP	£1,409.15
Brushed Brass	171.S2BBHP	£1,473.20
Gunmetal	171.S2GGHP	£1,537.26

S2 Range Optional Extras

S2 Wired Remote – 2 year guarantee ■ Activates and diverts smart shower and baths up to 10m from smartValve with lit temperature control ■ Warm and ready indicator ■ Simple push button functionality ■ On/off temperature control

Chrome 171.S2CR	£166.42
Matt Black 171.S2MBR	£183.06
Brushed Brass 171.S2BBR	£191.38
Gunmetal 171.S2GGR	£199.70

All retail prices include VAT

S3 Range ■ Compatible with single, dual and triple outlet set up – remote sold separately ■ Fully customisable high-definition digital display ■ Temperature and flow control dial with lighting indication ■ Diverts between outlets ■ Including preset temperature and flow ■ Glass faceplate and metal dials including edge and mood backlighting ■ Auto wake-up and digital display to let you know when your chosen temperature has been reached ■ 3-spray handset

Chrome

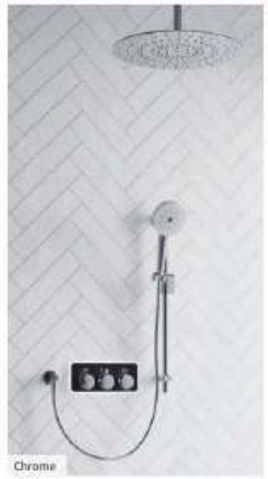
Matt Black

Brushed Brass

Gunmetal

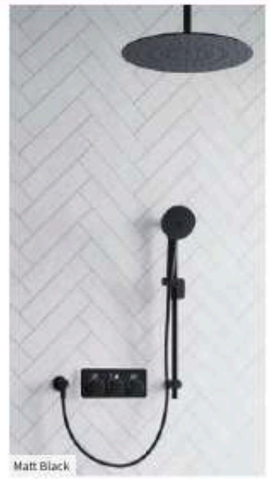
All retail prices include VAT

S3 Range – Smart digital


Chrome

S3 Smart Shower Controller with Handset, 400mm Fixed Head & Wall Arm (Kit 2) – including processor

High Pressure		
Chrome	171.S3CHWU	£1,759.87
Matt Black	171.S3MBHWU	£1,935.86
Brushed Brass	171.S3BBHWU	£2,023.86
Gunmetal	171.S3GGHWU	£2,111.86
Gravity		
Chrome	171.S3CHWP	£1,931.35
Matt Black	171.S3MBHWP	£2,124.49
Brushed Brass	171.S3BBHWP	£2,221.06
Gunmetal	171.S3GGHWP	£2,317.63


Matt Black

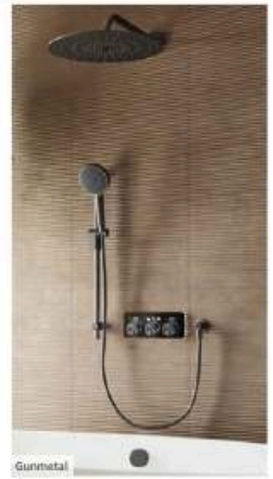
S3 Smart Shower Controller with Handset, 400mm Fixed Head & Ceiling Arm (Kit 3) – including processor

High Pressure		
Chrome	171.S3CHCU	£1,759.87
Matt Black	171.S3MBHCU	£1,935.86
Brushed Brass	171.S3BBHCU	£2,023.86
Gunmetal	171.S3GGHCU	£2,111.86
Gravity		
Chrome	171.S3CHCP	£1,931.35
Matt Black	171.S3MBHCP	£2,124.49
Brushed Brass	171.S3BBHCP	£2,221.06
Gunmetal	171.S3GGHCP	£2,317.63

Brushed Brass

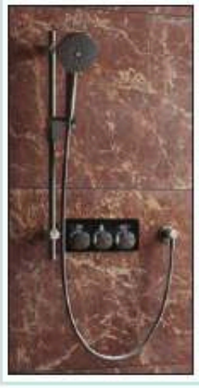
S3 Smart Shower Controller with Handset & Bath Filler (Kit 4) – including processor

High Pressure		
Chrome	171.S3CHBU	£1,731.34
Matt Black	171.S3MBHBU	£1,911.07
Brushed Brass	171.S3BBHBU	£1,997.94
Gunmetal	171.S3GGHBU	£2,048.81
Gravity		
Chrome	171.S3CHBP	£2,071.25
Matt Black	171.S3MBHBP	£2,278.37
Brushed Brass	171.S3BBHBP	£2,381.94
Gunmetal	171.S3GGHBP	£2,485.50


Gunmetal

S3 Smart Shower Controller with Handset, 400mm Fixed Head, Wall Arm & Bath Filler (Kit 5) – including processor

High Pressure		
Chrome	171.S3CHWBU	£2,071.96
Matt Black	171.S3MBHWBU	£2,279.15
Brushed Brass	171.S3BBHWBU	£2,382.74
Gunmetal	171.S3GGHWBU	£2,486.34
Gravity		
Chrome	171.S3CHWBP	£2,252.44
Matt Black	171.S3MBHWBP	£2,477.68
Brushed Brass	171.S3BBHWP	£2,590.30
Gunmetal	171.S3GGHWP	£2,702.93



S3 Smart Shower Controller with Handset, Rail, Hose & Wall Outlet (Kit 1) – including processor

High Pressure		
Chrome	171.S3CHU	£1,380.83
Matt Black	171.S3MBHU	£1,518.91
Brushed Brass	171.S3BBHU	£1,587.95
Gunmetal	171.S3GGHU	£1,657.00
Gravity		
Chrome	171.S3CHP	£1,550.06
Matt Black	171.S3MBHP	£1,705.07
Brushed Brass	171.S3BBHP	£1,782.58
Gunmetal	171.S3GGHP	£1,860.08

S3 Range Optional Extras

S3 Wired Remote – 2 year guarantee ■ Activates and diverts smart shower and baths up to 10m from smart-Valve with lit temperature control ■ Warm and ready indicator ■ Simple push button functionality ■ On/off temperature control

Chrome	171.S3CR	£201.36
Matt Black	171.S3MBR	£221.51
Brushed Brass	171.S3BBR	£231.58
Gunmetal	171.S3GGR	£241.64

All retail prices include VAT

Quartz Touch – Smart

Intuitive and full of clever features, choose Quartz Touch ™ to meet your individual needs. Build a profile for each family member and step into a shower that's always at the right temperature and flow. Track the water you use and be a little kinder to the planet.

■ Auto Wake up sensor ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature ■ Eco setting ■ Auto wake up when you approach the controller ■ Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration ■ Compatible with wireless remote control

Quartz Touch Smart Concealed
With 230mm fixed head and wall arm

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1BR23	**£945.62**
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2BR23	**£1,061.53**

Quartz Touch Wireless Remote
171.WRBLCP23 **£137.90**

4

Quartz Touch Smart Concealed
With 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1BV23	**£945.62**
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2BV23	**£1,061.53**

5

Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1BVFW23	**£1,205.21**
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2BVDVW23	**£1,322.64**

5

Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1BVDVF23	**£1,205.21**
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2BVDVF23	**£1,322.64**

Exposed available by special order

5

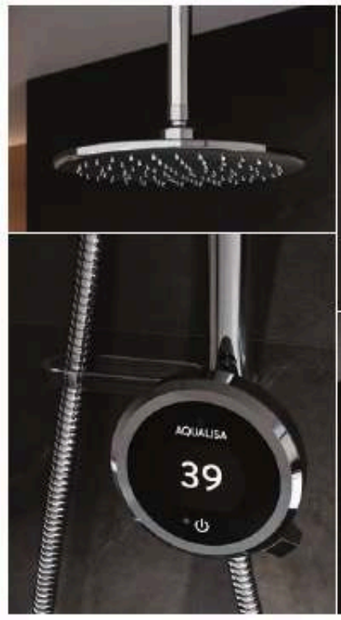
Quartz Touch Smart Exposed
With 105mm adjustable head, exposed riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1EV23	**£1,019.54**
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2EV23	**£1,114.06**

5

Quartz Touch Smart Divert Exposed
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5mm hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSTA1EVDVF23	**£1,279.38**
Gravity	
171.QZSTA2EVDVF23	**£1,390.63**



All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 536

All retail prices include VAT

Quartz Classic – Smart

E

With modern classic styling and intelligent controls, this shower connects seamlessly to your smart home system. It's packed with options for a personalised environmentally friendly shower experience you can enjoy every day. With a clear LED display to indicate that the shower is ready, use the Aqualisa ® app, remote or your voice to easily control every feature.

■ Thermostatically controlled ■ LED display to let you know when your chosen temperature has been reached ■ Boost button for a powerful showering performance ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa, Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Compatible with wired remote control ■ Eco setting

Quartz Classic Smart Concealed
With 230mm fixed head and arm

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1BR23	**£891.55**

Gravity

171.QZDA2BR23	**£1,007.42**

Quartz Classic Smart Concealed
With 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1BV23	**£891.55**

Gravity

171.QZDA2BV23	**£1007.42**

Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1BVDVFW23	**£1,151.14**

Gravity

171.QZDA2BVDVFW23	**£1,268.57**

Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1BVDVFC23	**£1,151.14**

Gravity

171.QZDA2BVDVFC23	**£1,268.57**

Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
With 105mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1BVDVB23	**£1,083.14**

Gravity

171.QZDA2BVDVBT23	**£1,194.41**

Exposed available by special order

Quartz Classic Smart Exposed
With 105mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1EV23	**£965.72**

Gravity

171.QZDA2EV23	**£1,061.53**

Quartz Classic Smart Divert Exposed
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1EVDVFC23	**£1,225.31**

Gravity

171.QZDA2EVDVFC23	**£1,338.10**

Quartz Classic Smart Bath and Overflow Filler

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1BTX23	**£545.44**

Gravity

171.QZDA2BTX23	**£662.87**

Quartz Classic Smart Secondary Start/Stop Control

Single Outlet
171.QZDB3DS23 **£106.22**

Diverter for Dual Outlet
171.QZDB3DVDS23 **£106.22**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 536

AQUALISA

Quartz Blue – Smart

K

Quartz Blue is a new introduction to the enjoyment of Smart showering. Available as single and dual outlet, concealed and exposed options that will work with all approved UK water systems. Discover the ease and convenience of Smart showering with all the advantages of internet connection for shower settings and voice activation. New generation showering has just become a reality.

■ Intuitive LED display ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Easy use button, one touch control ■ Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature ■ Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration

Quartz Blue
Smart Concealed
With 200mm and wall arm

HP/Combi	
171.QZSBA1BR23	**£669.06**
Gravity	
171.QZSBA2BR23	**£767.94**

Quartz Blue
Smart Concealed
With 90mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSBA1BV23	**£669.06**
Gravity	
171.QZSBA2BV23	**£767.94**

Quartz Blue
Smart Divert Concealed
With 90mm adjustable head, 200mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSBA1BVDVF23	**£880.74**
Gravity	
171.QZSBA2BVDVF23	**£979.62**

Quartz Blue
Smart Exposed
With 90mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi	
171.QZSBA1EV23	**£723.12**
Gravity	
171.QZSBA2EV23	**£822.02**

Quartz Blue
Smart Divert Concealed
With 90mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler

HP/Combi	
171.QZSBA1BVDVB23	**£866.84**
Gravity	
171.QZSBA2BVDVB23	**£965.72**

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 536

All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA

iSystem – Smart

C

Intuitive and effortless, iSystem is the ultimate in Smart showering. Featuring a sleek and sophisticated control, iSystem oozes elegance and style with an intuitive LED display. For the shower that is ready to go when you are, iSystem Smart has been designed with a sleek and easy to use controller. Experience precise temperature control with tried and tested Aqualisa® SmartValve technology, enjoying thermostatically blended water with every use. A perfect mix of form and function, iSystem Smart features a handy LED indicator on the control to let you know when your water has reached the desired temperature. Compatible with an optional wired remote, iSystem Smart shower provides design features the modern bathroom needs. An exposed shower offers great installation benefits if you're looking to fit a new shower with minimal disruption to existing decor. This type of Smart shower is the perfect renovation and modernisation accompaniment, offering an easier installation than concealed models. The Aqualisa® SmartValve can be situated away from the shower enclosure, typically in the loft, under the bath or in an airing cupboard. This is where the water is mixed with thermostatic precision. Smart showers offer far more flexibility than a traditional mixer shower, making them a great choice for all bathrooms. Sensational showering at the touch of a button. Available as single or dual, concealed or exposed options that work with all approved UK water systems.

works with Hey Google
works with amazon alexa

Single or Dual Outlet ■ Voice controlled smart showering using Google Home Assistant and Amazon Alexa - turn your shower on using your voice. ■ Interactive dashboard tracks and records water consumption, time and indicative costs. ■ Intuitive LED lights to indicate when selected temperature has been reached and the shower is ready for use ■ 5 years parts and labour guarantee when registered with Aqualisa®

iSystem Smart
Single Outlet Concealed
With adjustable head

HP/Combi	
171.ISDA1BV23	**£1,169.12**
Gravity Pumped	
171.ISDA2BV23	**£1,316.90**

iSystem Smart
Dual Outlet Concealed
With adjustable head and wall fixed drencher

HP/Combi	
171.ISDA1BVDVFW23	**£1,499.51**
Gravity Pumped	
171.ISDA2BVDVFW23	**£1,648.96**

iSystem Smart
Dual Outlet Concealed
With adjustable head and ceiling drencher

HP/Combi	
171.ISDA1BVDVFC23	**£1,499.51**
Gravity Pumped	
171.ISDA2BVDVFC23	**£1,648.96**

iSystem Smart
Dual Outlet Exposed
With adjustable head and ceiling drencher

HP/Combi	
171.ISDA1EVDVFC23	**£1,593.90**
Gravity Pumped	
171.ISDA2EVDVFC23	**£1,736.47**

iSystem Smart
Exposed
With adjustable head

HP/Combi	
171.ISDA1EV23	**£1,263.53**
Gravity Pumped	
171.ISDA2EV23	**£1,384.45**

iSystem Smart Concealed with Wall Fixed Drencher
With fixed head

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFW23	**£1,169.12**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFW23	**£1,316.90**

iSystem Smart Concealed with Ceiling Fixed Drencher
With adjustable head

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFC23	**£1,169.12**
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFC23	**£1,316.90**

iSystem Remote Control
171.ISDB3DS23 **£146.93**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 536

AQUALISA AQ Collection

AQ Collection – Black

C

5

AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve with Cool Touch
171.AQ75BAR1MB **£224.63**

AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower with Cool Touch
171.AQ150BAR2MB **£434.32**

AQ Square Shower Column with Cool Touch
Including fast fix fixings
HP/Combi
171.AQSQBAR2MB **£486.72**

Get the complete look when matching with the Aqualisa Downtown matt black taps, see page 536

All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA

Mixer showers

AQ Collection – Chrome

C

Choice, Quality and Value Guaranteed
Stylish range of contemporary mixer showers ■ Always available at the right price ■ Easy and flexible installation

AQ Square Shower Column with Cool Touch
Including fast fix fixings
HP/Combi
171.AQSQBAR2 **£438.05**

AQ Square Bar Valve with Cool Touch
Including fast fix fixings
LP/HP
171.AQSQBAR1 **£225.78**

AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve with Cool Touch
171.AQ75BAR1 **£202.18**

AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower with Cool Touch
With wall fixings
171.AQ150BAR2 **£390.89**

AQ Exposed Sequential Valve with Cool Touch
With adjustable kit
LP/HP
171.AQSL1 **£303.26**

AQ Concealed/Exposed Concentric Valve
With adjustable kit
LP/HP
171.AQDL1 **£333.59**

AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
171.AQRNDCV1 **£543.96**

AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
and round 192mm fixed head
171.AQRNDCV2 **£722.06**

AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
171.AQSQDCV1 **£576.04**

AQ Square Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
and 200mm square fixed head
171.AQSQDCV2 **£763.78**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 536

AQUALISA

Aspire DL – Chrome

Sophisticated, sleek and stylish, this luxury brass valve comes in a chrome finish with a dual lever for effective flow and temperature control.

■ Luxury brass valves with chrome finish ■ Dual lever for effective flow and temperature control ■ Generously proportioned 105mm Harmony showerhead with 4 impressive spray patterns ■ ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Easy clean nozzles ■ Suits all approved domestic UK water systems

1 Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.ASP001CA **£780.07**

2 Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower
with wall fixed head
171.ASP001CF **£780.07**

3 Aspire DL Exposed Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.ASP001EA **£780.80**

Aquatique Thermo – Chrome (gold available by special order)

Classic styling meets sensational showering and the timeless luxury of solid brass valves and shower heads. Aquatique is a stunning addition to any bathroom

■ Luxury brass shower valve ■ Wide range of head in chrome (gold finish available by special order) ■ Unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance ■ Automatic cut-off should hot or cold water fail ■ Separate on/off and temperature control

Concealed
Aquatique Thermo
Concealed Mixer Shower

1 Valve 171.5000001 **£909.01**

2 Fixed 8" drencher head
171.58001 **£386.06**

3 Adjustable head
171.56001 **£440.28**

Exposed
Aquatique
Thermo Exposed Mixer Shower

4 Valve 171.5001001 **£909.01**

5 Fixed 8" drencher head
171.58101 **£518.15**

6 Fixed 5" drencher head
171.55101 **£384.88**

7 Adjustable head
171.56101 **£432.79**

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 536

All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA

Dream Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Showers and Bath Fillers – Chrome

Dream thermostatic technology ensures an accurate and consistent blended water temperature, instantly adjusting to any variations in water supply. A pre-set maximum temperature stop gives an additional guarantee of safe showering.

Single Outlet ■ Four shower only configurations feature either an adjustable handset or rail or a wall fixed drencher head, both in round or square styling ■ Single outlet models can be installed in dedicated showering areas or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.

Round
171.DRMDCV1ADRND **£812.63**

Square
171.DRMDCV1ADSQR **£853.58**

Dual Outlet ■ Six configurations, including the popular slim wand handset, feature various combinations of shower and bath systems, both in round or square styling ■ Dual outlet models can be installed in a dedicated showering area or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.

Round
171.DCV2ADFWRND **£1,163.83**

Square
171.DCV2ADFWSQR **£1,222.08**

Round
171.DCV2HSFWRND **£1,085.08**

Square
171.DCV2HSFWSQR **£1,143.35**

Round
171.DRMDCV1FWRND **£812.63**

Square
171.DRMDCV1FWSQR **£853.58**

Dual Outlet and Bath Filler
■ Dual outlet configuration with a customisable adjustable head and stylish bath fill with integrated overflow.

Round
171.DCV2ADBTXRND **£1,067.76**

Square
171.DCV2ADBTXSQR **£1,121.30**

Triple Outlet and Bath Filler
■ Two system configurations feature the ultimate combination of two shower outlets and a bath fill, in either round or square styling ■ Triple outlet models must be installed over or adjacent to the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.

Round
171.DCV3ADFWBTXR **£1,445.72**

Square
171. DCV3ADFWBTXS **£1,518.17**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 536

AQUALISA

Dream valve

Dream – Chrome C

Luxurious quality and design, unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance.

■ Temperature override button for extra safety ■ Separate on/off and temperature control levers for greater control ■ Metal controls with luxury chrome finish ■ ECO spray settings up to 25% water saving without compromising performance ■ Fixed and adjustable 4 spray 105mm Harmony shower heads with easy clean nozzles available to help reduce limescale build-up ■ Suits all approved UK domestic water systems

Dream Concealed Mixer Shower
With adjustable head
171.DRM001CA **£843.11**

Dream Concealed Mixer Shower
With fixed head
171.DRM001CF **£843.11**

Colt – Chrome C

Colt is an Aqualisa thoroughbred with style, quality and performance that comes as standard. A great looking shower with great performance. Perfect for family bathrooms.

■ Aqualisa's unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance ■ Separate on/off and temperature control ■ Temperature override button ■ 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Suitable for all approved UK water systems

Colt Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head

1	Concealed	171.COLT001CA	**£621.35**
2	Exposed	171.COLT001EA	**£572.99**

Siren – chrome C

Family friendly shower design that is a joy to use. Siren SL's exposed and concealed single lever controls make showering simple.

■ Luxury brass valve with chrome finish ■ Easy to use single lever control, family-safe thermostatic showering ■ Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ ECO spray setting uses up to 25% less water, easy clean nozzle, suits all approved UK domestic water systems

Siren SL Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head

1	Concealed	171.SRN001CA	**£621.35**
2	Exposed	171.SRN001EA	**£572.99**

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 536

All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA

Aquarian – Chrome C

Aquarian Thermo Exposed Valve
Suitable for use with heads 1 and 2 below only
Exposed Valve
171.E9901T **£793.02**

Aquavalve 609 – Chrome C

Aquavalve 609 Thermo Valve
Concealed Valve
171.C60901T **£793.02**

Aquavalve 700 – Chrome C

Aquavalve 700 Valve
Concealed Valve
171.7005001 **£901.38**

		Chrome	
1	**Adjustable Varispray Head**	171.994001	**£364.61**
2	**Fixed Varispray Head**	171.995001	**£250.94**

Aquavalve 700 Exposed – Chrome C

Aquavalve 700 Thermo Exposed Mixer
With adjustable head
Valve only
171.7005101 **£901.38**
1 **Varispray Head**
171.994001 **£364.61**

All retail prices include VAT

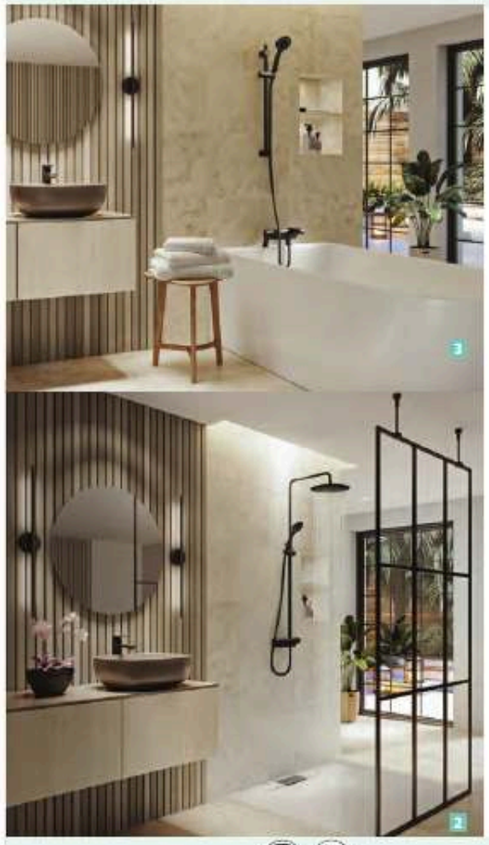
For Aqualisa brassware, see page 536

AQUALISA

Brass valve with slimline space saving design
■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering ■ Smooth chrome hose ■ Quality metal construction
■ **Option 2** - Integrated diverter for easy switching between 102mm slimline shower head with 5 spray patterns and 245mm fixed drencher head

Midas 220 – Black

C



1 Midas 220 Bar Mixer Shower
With adjustable head
171.MD220SMB **£664.13**

2 Midas 220 Shower Column Mixer
With adjustable head
171.MD220SCMB **£934.51**

3 Midas 220 Bath Shower Mixer
With adjustable head
171.MD220BSMMB **£809.72**

Midas 220 – Chrome

C

■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering ■ fixed drencher head ■ Standard chrome hose ■ Quality metal construction
■ **Option 5** - Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 230mm fixed drencher head

4 Midas 220 Bar Mixer Shower
With adjustable head
171.MD220S **£582.78**

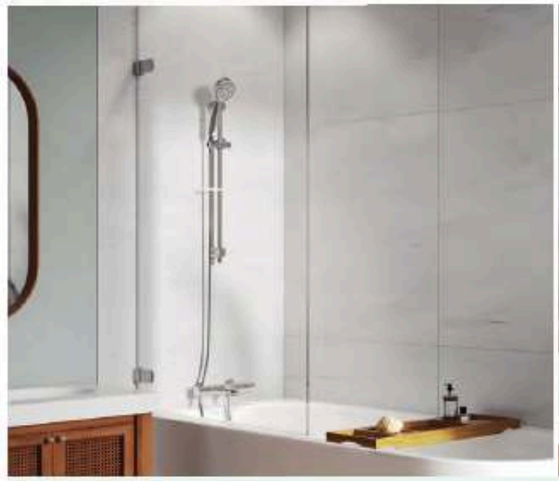
5 Midas 220 Shower Column Mixer
With adjustable head
171.MD220SC **£797.48**

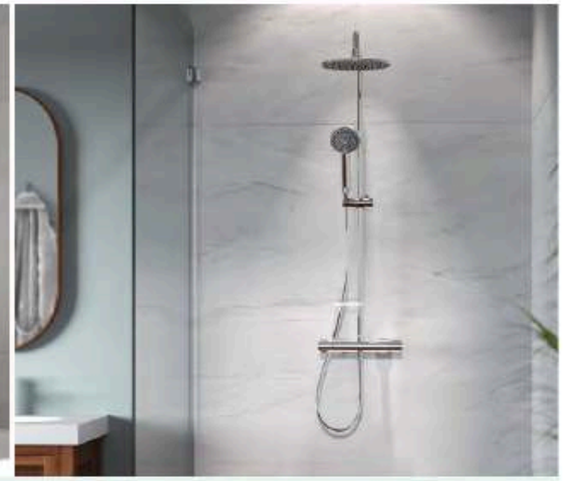
6 Midas 220 Bath Shower Mixer
With adjustable head
171.MD220BSM **£690.13**

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 536

All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA





Midas 110 – Chrome

C

■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering
■ Standard chrome hose
■ Quality metal construction
■ **Option 8** - Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 215mm fixed drencher head

7 Midas 110 Bar Mixer Shower
With adjustable head
171.MD110S **£396.30**

8 Midas 110 Shower Column Mixer
With adjustable head
171.MD110SC **£621.20**

9 Midas 110 Bath Shower Mixer
With adjustable head
171.MD110BSM **£562.46**

Midas 100 – Chrome

C

Slim, stylish bar mixer and bath shower mixer range
■ Separate temperature and flow control ■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering ■ ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Quality metal construction ■ Easy clean nozzles ■ Adjustable 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ Suitable for all approved UK domestic water systems ■ Bath shower mixer suits high pressure waters systems only

10 Midas 100 Bar Mixer Shower
With adjustable head
171.MD100BAR **£314.41**

11 Midas 100 Bath Shower Mixer
With adjustable head
171.MD100BSM **£473.16**

Accessories

C

A Concealed Fixing Bracket
171.MD300EFB **£72.19**

B Bar Valve Fixing Kit
171.BAR001FIX **£68.41**

C Chrome Exposed Pipe Fittings (pair)
171.479106 **£75.22**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 536

AQUALISA

Electric Showers

C

■ 3 power settings ■ Push button start/stop ■ Temperature controlled ■ Adjustable stainless-steel rail
■ Thermal cut out ■ Mains cold system ■ 2 year guarantee

E1 Electric Shower

E2 Electric Multi-fit Shower, shown in black

E1 Electric Shower
– With single mode handset C

- Water entry points: Right - top, side and rear
- Cable entry points: Right – top, bottom and rear
- Pressure: 1 bar min, 10 bar max

White 8.5kW	171.E1W85	**£123.90**
White 9.5KW	171.E1W95	**£140.08**

E2 Electric Multi-fit Shower – With 3 mode handset

C

- Water entry points: Right and left - top, bottom, side and rear
- Cable entry points: Right and left – top, bottom and rear
- Pressure: 1 bar min, 10 bar max

White 8.5kW	171.E2W85	**£188.56**
White 9.5KW	171.E2W95	**£201.76**
White 10.5KW	171.E2W105	**£215.51**

Grey 8.5kW	171.E2G85	**£261.91**
Grey 9.5KW	171.E2G95	**£282.76**

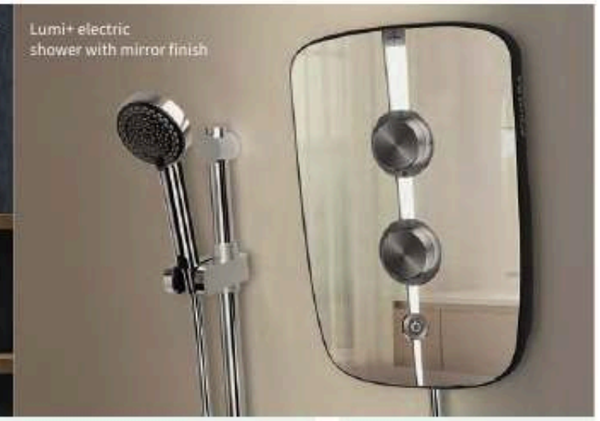
Black 8.5kW	171.E2B85	**£228.97**
Black 9.5KW	171.E2B95	**£242.57**

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 536

All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA

eVOLVE Grey/Satin silver



Lumi+ electric shower with mirror finish

eVOLVE – Electric

C

■ Digital temperature display and control dial ■ Satin silver trim ■ Illuminated push power button and low water pressure indicator ■ 3 power settings ■ Stainless steel hose ■ Universal multi-fit ■ 8 water & electric entry points ■ 105mm flow handset with 3 spray settings ■ Rub clean nozzles ■ Push button slider ■ Over temperature protection and phased shut down safety features ■ Retrofittable

White/Satin Silver

8.5kW	171.VOPZ25	**£397.13**
9.5kW	171.VOPZ26	**£411.41**
10.5kW	171.VOPZ27	**£425.68**

Grey/Satin Silver

8.5kW	171.VOXZ25	**£417.89**
9.5kW	171.VOXZ26	**£432.17**
10.5kW	171.VOXZ27	**£446.44**

Black/Satin Silver

8.5kW	171.VOTZ25	**£439.96**
9.5kW	171.VOTZ26	**£452.93**
10.5kW	171.VOTZ27	**£467.21**

Aquastream Power Shower – With adjustable head

C

■ Integrated booster pump for power shower performance ■ Separate flow and temperature control ■ Two flow settings to make the most of your plumbing system ■ 90mm Harmony Head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ Eco spray settings delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Easy clean nozzles ■ Gravity systems only

Satin Chrome
171.8134001 **£1,271.50**

White
171.8134020 **£1,190.62**

White/Chrome
171.8134021 **£1,157.03**

Lumi+
Electric shower with mirror finish

C

- Lighting/illumination features
- Push button stop/start
- Gel hanger
- Rotary controls
- Phased out shutdown, over temperature protection
- Low pressure indicator
- Smooth satin hose - 1500 x 11mm
- 105mm handset, 5 spray patterns

Lumi+
With mirror finish

8.5kW		
171.LMEP8501		**£558.06**
9.5kW		
171.LMEP9501		**£577.52**
10.5kW		
171.LMEP10501		**£596.99**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 536

Showers

Intuition™ ELISA™

Smart concealed shower sets – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

C

- Auto 'wake up' when you approach the controller
- Includes wireless remote control
- Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home and Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration
- 5 Year parts and labour guarantee

5 YEAR GUARANTEE · REMOTE · THERMOSTATIC · PROFILES · CONNECTED · WAKE UP SENSOR

Intuition Smart Concealed Shower
With riser rail, adjustable head and remote

HP	171.INNA1BV23	£1,040.20
GP	171.INNA2BV23	£1,167.67
HP	171.INNBBA1BV23	£1,134.76
GP	171.INNBBA2BV23	£1,273.84
HP	171.INNMBA1BV23	£1,087.49
GP	171.INNMBA2BV23	£1,220.75

Intuition Smart Divert Concealed Shower
With handshower, bath overflow filler and remote

HP	171.INNA1BVHSBTX23	£1,308.76
GP	171.INNA2BVHSBTX23	£1,426.01
HP	171.INBBA1BVHSBT23	£1,427.72
GP	171.INBBA2BVHSBTX23	£1,555.64
HP	171.INMBA1BVHSBTX23	£1,386.23
GP	171.INMBA2BVHSBTX23	£1,490.84

Intuition Smart Divert Concealed Shower
With handshower, fixed ceiling arm, fixed head and remote

HP	171.INNA1BVHSFC23	£1,325.75
GP	171.INNA2BVHSFC23	£1,454.89
HP	171.INNBBA1BVHSFC23	£1,446.25
GP	171.INNBBA2BVHSFC23	£1,587.17
HP	171.INNMBA1BVHSFC23	£1,386.00
GP	171.INNMBA2BVHSFC23	£1,521.04

Intuition Smart Divert Concealed Shower
With handshower, wall arm, fixed head and remote

HP	171.INNA1BVHSFW23	£1,325.75
GP	171.INNA2BVHSFW23	£1,454.89
HP	171.INBBA1BVHSFW23	£1,446.25
GP	171.INBBA2BVHSFW23	£1,587.17
HP	171.INMBA1BVHSFW23	£1,386.00
GP	171.INMBA2BVHSFW23	£1,521.04

Smart Controller with Remote – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

C

- Auto 'wake up' when you approach the controller
- Includes wired remote control
- Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home and Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration
- 5 Year parts and labour guarantee

Select your accessories from page 459

Chrome Single Outlet

HP	171.INNA1CR00123	£817.62
GP	171.INNA2CR00123	£914.95

Dual Outlet

HP	171.INNA1CR00223	£992.82
GP	171.INNA2CR00223	£1,090.15

Brushed Brass Single Outlet

HP	171.INNBBA1CR00123	£940.26
GP	171.INNBBA2CR00123	£1,052.20

Dual Outlet

HP	171.INNBBA1CR00223	£1,141.74
GP	171.INNBBA2CR00223	£1,253.68

Matt Black Single Outlet

HP	171.INNMBA1CR00123	£899.38
GP	171.INNMBA2CR00123	£1,006.45

Dual Outlet

HP	171.INNMBA1CR00223	£1,092.11
GP	171.INNMBA2CR00223	£1,199.17

works with amazon alexa · works with Hey Google

For Elisa brassware see page 537

All retail prices include VAT

ELISA™ Incite™

Smart concealed shower sets – Chrome

C

- LED display to let you know your chosen temperature has been reached
- Includes wired remote control
- Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home and Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Multiple showers can be controlled from 1 app
- 5 Year parts and labour guarantee

5 YEAR GUARANTEE · THERMOSTATIC · CONNECTED · REMOTE

Incite Smart Concealed Shower
With riser rail, adjustable head and remote

HP	171.INCA1BV23	£988.18
GP	171.INCA2BV23	£1,109.29

Incite Smart Divert Concealed Shower
With handshower, bath overflow filler and remote

HP	171.INCA1BVHSBTX23	£1,243.27
GP	171.INCA2BVHSBTX23	£1,354.70

Incite Smart Divert Concealed Shower
With handshower, fixed ceiling arm, fixed head and remote

HP	171.INCA1BVHSFC23	£1,259.46
GP	171.INCA2BVHSFC23	£1,382.15

Incite Smart Divert Concealed Shower
With handshower, wall arm, fixed head and remote

HP	171.INCA1BVHSFW23	£1,259.46
GP	171.INCA2BVHSFW23	£1,382.15

Smart Controller with Remote – Chrome

C

Incite™

Select your accessories from page 459

Single Outlet

HP	171.INCA1CR00123	£735.85
GP	171.INCA2CR00123	£823.46

Dual Outlet

HP	171.INCA1CR00223	£893.54
GP	171.INCA2CR00223	£981.13

All retail prices include VAT

For Elisa brassware see page 537

works with Hey Google · works with amazon alexa

Mixer showers

ELISA™

Shower Valves – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

Once the Aquahub™ is installed there is no invasive work needed to change the design/update the look of the faceplate. Options to mix and match kits as the shower and kit are all sold modularly for maximum choice and flexibility.

■ Can be installed as 1st and 2nd fix to cohere with renovation timelines ■ Thermostatically controlled for safety assurance ■ Durable zinc faceplates ■ 15 year guarantee ■ Aquahub™ **- Required, sold separately**

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box (required)

15 YEAR GUARANTEE

Emilie™

Push button shower is available in dual and triple outlet; Includes flow control and temperature override button

Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with 2 Outlets

●	171.PB002BB	**£828.61**
●	171.PB002MB	**£794.08**
●	171.PB002CH	**£690.50**

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box
171.AHUB1 **£200.18**

Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with 3 Outlets

●	171.PB003BB	**£972.98**
●	171.PB003MB	**£932.42**
●	171.PB0003CH	**£810.82**

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box
171.AHUB1 **£200.18**

Rosa™

Available in two and three outlets

Round Dial Concealed Mixer Valve with 2 Outlets

●	171.DC002BB	**£590.24**
●	171.DC002MB	**£565.64**
●	171.DC002CH	**£491.87**

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box 171.AHUB1 **£200.18**

Round Dial Concealed Mixer Valve with 3 Outlets

●	171.DC003BB	**£729.02**
●	171.DC003MB	**£873.32**
●	171.DC003CH	**£607.54**

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box 171.AHUB1 **£200.18**

For Elisa brassware, see page see page 537

All retail prices include VAT

Shower Accessories – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

250mm Round Shower Head

●	171.ACC005BB	**£168.11**
●	171.ACC005MB	**£156.52**
●	171.ACC005CP	**£115.93**

250mm Square Shower Head

●	171.ACC008BB	**£229.87**
●	171.ACC008MB	**£214.02**
●	171.ACC008CP	**£158.54**

300mm Round Shower Head

●	171.ACC006BB	**£208.18**
●	171.ACC006MB	**£193.81**
●	171.ACC006CP	**£143.56**

300mm Square Shower Head

●	171.ACC009BB	**£310.40**
●	171.ACC009MB	**£288.98**
●	171.ACC009CP	**£214.08**

Adjustable Shower Rail Kit

●	171.ACC017BB	**£98.33**
●	171.ACC017MB	**£91.55**
●	171.ACC017CP	**£67.81**

400mm Round Shower Head

●	171.ACC007BB	**£307.28**
●	171.ACC007MB	**£286.08**
●	171.ACC007CP	**£211.91**

400mm Square Shower Head

●	171.ACC010BB	**£393.29**
●	171.ACC010MB	**£366.17**
●	171.ACC010CP	**£271.24**

Round Wall Mounted Easy Fit Arm – 400mm

●	171.ACC015BB	**£103.22**
●	171.ACC015MB	**£96.10**
●	171.ACC015CP	**£88.43**

Round Ceiling Easy Fit Arm – 450mm

●	171.ACC016BB	**£157.01**
●	171.ACC016MB	**£146.18**
●	171.ACC016CP	**£108.29**

Bath Overflow Filler

●	171.ACC018BB	**£232.08**
●	171.ACC018MB	**£216.08**
●	171.ACC018CP	**£160.08**

130mm 3 Spray Round Vita™ Hand Shower

●	171.ACC002BB	**£106.94**
●	171.ACC002MB	**£99.32**
●	171.ACC002CP	**£73.37**

109mm 3 Spray Soft Square Hand Shower

●	171.ACC001BB	**£92.84**
●	171.ACC001MB	**£86.45**
●	171.ACC001CP	**£64.03**

Round Slim Metal Handset – 680mm

●	171.ACC003BB	**£95.86**
●	171.ACC003MB	**£89.24**
●	171.ACC003CP	**£74.38**

Square Slim Metal Handset

●	171.ACC004BB	**£94.84**
●	171.ACC004MB	**£88.30**
●	171.ACC004CP	**£65.41**

Metal Hose – 1.5mm

●	171.ACC012BB	**£73.90**
●	171.ACC012MB	**£68.81**
●	171.ACC012CP	**£50.96**

Smooth Hose – 1.5mm

●	171.ACC011BB	**£70.37**
●	171.ACC011MB	**£65.51**
●	171.ACC011CP	**£48.53**

Round Wall Outlet with Shower Holder Suitable for use with smooth hose only

●	171.ACC013BB	**£78.19**
●	171.ACC013MB	**£72.82**
●	171.ACC013CP	**£53.93**

Round Wall Outlet

●	171.ACC014BB	**£64.01**
●	171.ACC014MB	**£59.41**
●	171.ACC014CP	**£43.80**

Shower Waste – 90mm

●	171.SW90BB	**£68.14**
●	171.SW90MB	**£63.07**
●	171.SW90CP	**£46.72**

All retail prices include VAT

For Elisa brassware, see page 537

10 year brass body guarantee (excluding cartridge) with a 5 year guarantee on the finish, except chrome which is covered by the 10 year guarantee

The

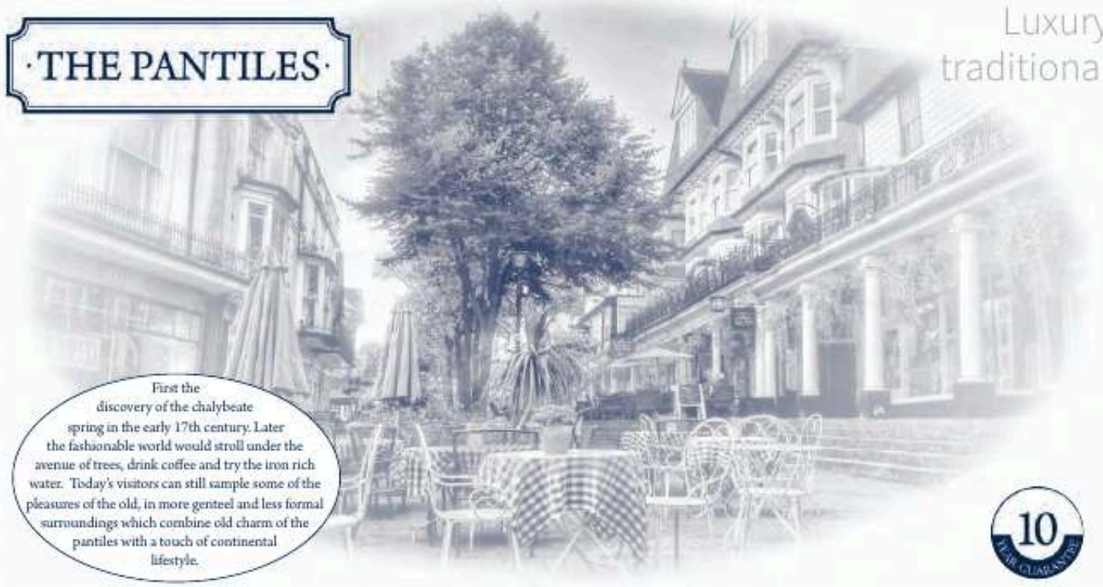
TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Brassware Co.

Luxury Traditional

·THE PANTILES·

Luxury traditional



First the discovery of the chalybeate spring in the early 17th century. Later the fashionable world would stroll under the avenue of trees, drink coffee and try the iron rich water. Today's visitors can still sample some of the pleasures of the old, in more genteel and less formal surroundings which combine old charm of the pantiles with a touch of continental lifestyle.

The Pantiles - Chrome finish with ceramic indices ■ Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar 8

One Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
Single outlet
167.PT1TSV **£354.00**

Two Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
Two outlets
- Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton override to 48°C
- Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure

167.PT2TSV **£421.00**

Round Shower Arm – 300mm
167.RSA **£39.00**

Traditional Shower Head
200mm diameter
- Rub clean rubber nozzle
- Swivel connection

167.TSH2 **£127.00**

Pipe Stands
167.PS **£201.00**

Suitable for use with all Tunbridge Wells traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers

Traditional Slider Rail Kit
With brass and ceramic handset, adjustable (excl. wall outlet elbow, see page 465)
167.TSRK **£168.00**

Handset only
167.THS **£47.00**

Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose.
167.TWMTSM **£935.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells traditional taps, see pages 526 - 527

Knole Thermostatic Shower Sets B

- Temperature pre-set at 38° with push button override to 48°
- Automatic shut off in the event of hot or cold supply failure
- Cool Touch bar valve technology
- High flow shower working for low pressure
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar

Chrome	167.KORTS	**£476.00**
Matt Black	167.KORTSBL	**£524.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.KORTSMBB	**£595.00**
Gunmetal	167.KORTSGM	**£595.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.KORTSBZ	**£595.00**

Calverley B

- Min 0.5 bar to 6 bar

Chrome	167.CVRTS	**£489.00**

Bidborough B

- Chrome with designer knurling push button control
- Min 1 bar to 6 bar

Chrome	167.BIRTS	**£374.00**

For matching Knole, Calverley and Bidborough Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 520 - 524

All retail prices include VAT

Bewl Thermostatic Shower Sets B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Cool touch

Chrome	167.BWRTS	**£266.00**
Matt Black	167.BWRTSBL	**£305.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BWRTSMBB	**£358.00**
Gunmetal	167.BWRTSGM	**£358.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.BWRTSBZ	**£437.00**

Bedgebury Thermostatic Shower Sets B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Cool touch

Chrome	167.BBSTS	**£330.00**
Matt Black	167.BBSTSBL	**£379.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BBSTSMBB	**£445.00**
Gunmetal	167.BBSTSGM	**£445.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bewl Thermostatic Shower Set B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Cool touch

250mm shower head coming soon

Chrome 167.BWRTS **£266.00**

Bedgebury Thermostatic Shower Set B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Cool touch

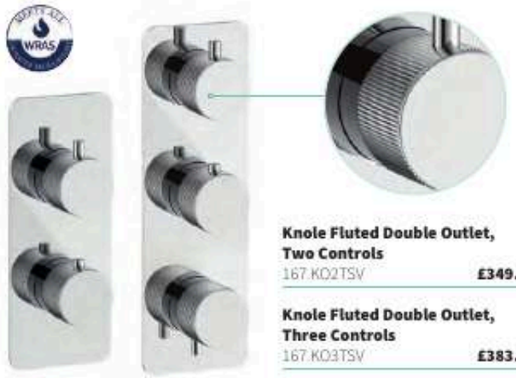
Chrome 167.BBSTS **£330.00**

Knole Thermostatic Shower Set B

- Pre-set at 38° with push button override to 48°
- Automatic shut off in the event of hot or cold supply failure
- Cool Touch bar valve technology
- High flow shower working for low pressure
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar

Chrome 167.KORTS **£476.00**

Knole Fluted Shower Valves NEW B



Knole Fluted Double Outlet, Two Controls
167.KO2TSV **£349.00**

Knole Fluted Double Outlet, Three Controls
167.KO3TSV **£383.00**

Tudeley Knurled Shower Valves NEW B

Tudeley Knurled Double Outlet, Two Controls
167.TU2TSV **£349.00**

Tudeley Knurled Double Outlet, Three Controls
167.TU3TSV **£383.00**

Bewl Round/ Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Concealed Valves B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality chrome finish
- Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles

Single Outlet, Two Controls

Round	167.BW1TSV	**£261.00**
Square	167.BB1TSV	**£261.00**

Double Outlet, Two Controls

Round	167.BW2TSV	**£294.00**
Square	167.BB2TSV	**£294.00**

Double Outlet, Three Controls

Round	167.BW3TSV	**£362.00**
Square	167.BB3TSV	**£362.00**

Triple Outlet, Three Controls

Round	167.BW33TSV	**£362.00**
Square	167.BB33TSV	**£362.00**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

All retail prices include VAT

Shower Accessories B

Ceiling Arm – 120mm

Round	167.CRSA	**£35.00**
Square	167.CSA	**£42.00**

Slim Shower Head
250mm, stainless steel

Round	0.1 to 4 bar	167.RSH	**£65.00**
Square	0.1 to 5 bar	167.SSH	**£72.00**

Shower Arm – 300mm

Round	167.RSA	**£39.00**
Square	167.SSA	**£67.00**

Wall Bracket Elbow
Brass

Round	167.RWB	**£30.00**
Square	167.SWB	**£30.00**

Body Jet

Round	167.RBJ	**£43.00**
Square	167.SBJ	**£43.00**

Pencil Handset - ABS

Round	167.RHS	**£14.00**
Square	167.SHS	**£14.00**

Wall Bracket
167.RB **£13.00**

Hand Shower & Wall Bracket

Round	167.RSHWB	**£57.00**
Square	167.SSHWB	**£65.00**

1.5m PVC Shower Hose
Core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection
167.SH **£24.00**

Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste & Overflow
Centre to centre 85cm.
For use with thermostatic shower valve

Round	167.BFPUWEC	**£101.00**
Square	167.BFSPUWEC	**£128.00**

Riser Rail Kit
(excl. wall elbow) Stainless steel, adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset, stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

Round 710mm	167.RRK	**£54.00**
Square 610mm	167.SRK	**£61.00**

Bar Valves B

Thermostatic Bar Valve
With easy fit kit.

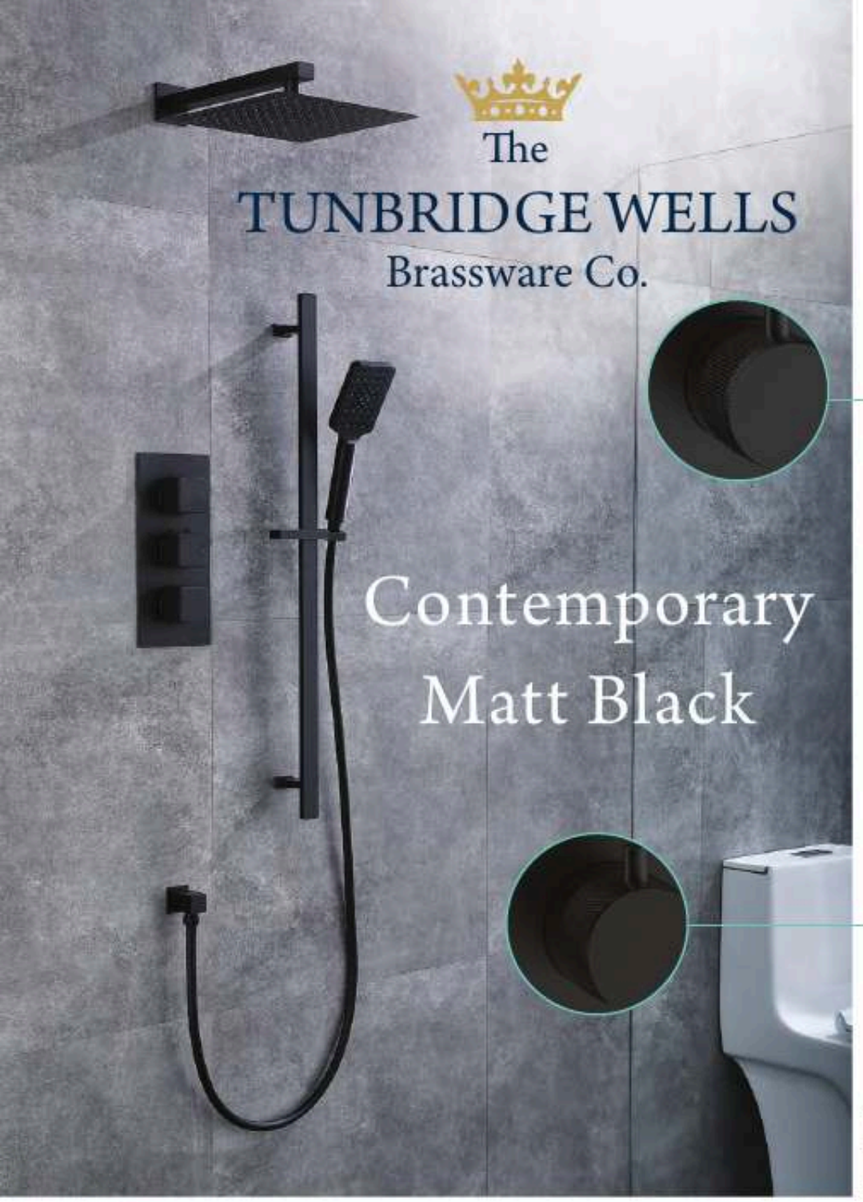
Round	167.BWRTBV	**£168.00**
Square	167.BBSTBV	**£173.00**

Single Lever Valve B

Adjustable Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Valve Mixer
Concealed or Exposed
Adjustable Centres 135 - 165mm
Excluding Shower Kit
167.SLTSMV **£348.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529



Knole Fluted Shower Valves

B

Knole Double Outlet, Two Controls
167.KO2TSVBL **£383.00**

Knole Double Outlet, Three Controls
167.KO3TSVBL **£414.00**

Tudeley Knurled Shower Valves

B

Tudeley Double Outlet, Two Controls
167.TU2TSVBL **£383.00**

Tudeley Double Outlet, Three Controls
167.TU3TSVBL **£414.00**

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Concealed Valves

B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality durable matt black finish
- Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles

Single Outlet, Two Controls
Round 167.BW1TSVBL **£300.00**
Square 167.BB1TSVBL **£300.00**

Double Outlet, Two Controls
Round 167.BW2TSVBL **£339.00**
Square 167.BB2TSVBL **£339.00**

Double Outlet, Three Controls
Round 167.BW3TSVBL **£415.00**
Square 167.BB3TSVBL **£415.00**

Triple Outlet, Three Controls
Round 167.BW33TSVBL **£415.00**
Square 167.BB33TSVBL **£415.00**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Matt black

Knole Thermostatic Shower Set

B

- Pre-set at 38° with push button override to 48°
- Automatic shut off in the event of hot or cold supply failure
- Cool Touch bar valve technology
- High flow shower working for low pressure
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar

Matt Black
167.KORTSBL **£524.00**

Bewl Thermostatic Shower Set

B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Cool touch

250mm shower head coming soon

Matt Black
167.BWRTSBL **£305.00**

Bedgebury Thermostatic Shower Set

B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Cool touch

Matt Black
167.BBSTSBL **£379.00**

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories

B

Thermostatic Bar Valve
With easy fit kit.
Round
167.BWRTBVBL **£173.00**
Square
167.BBSTBVBL **£208.00**

Ceiling Arm – 120mm
Round 167.CRSABL **£40.00**
Square 167.CSABL **£48.00**

Shower Arm – 300mm
Round 167.RSABL **£45.00**
Square 167.SSABL **£77.00**

Riser Rail Kit
(excl. wall elbow) Stainless steel, adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset, stainless steel shower hose 1.5m
Round 710mm
167.RRKBL **£62.00**
Square 660mm
167.SRKBL **£69.00**

Slim Shower Head
250mm, stainless steel
Round 0.1 to 4 bar 167.RSHBL **£100.00**
Square 0.1 to 5 bar 167.SSHBL **£106.00**

Pencil Handset - ABS
Round 167.RHSBL **£22.00**
Square 167.SHSBL **£22.00**
Wall Bracket
167.RBBL **£18.00**

Hand Shower & Wall Bracket
Round 167.RSHWBBL **£103.00**
Square 167.SSHWBBL **£116.00**

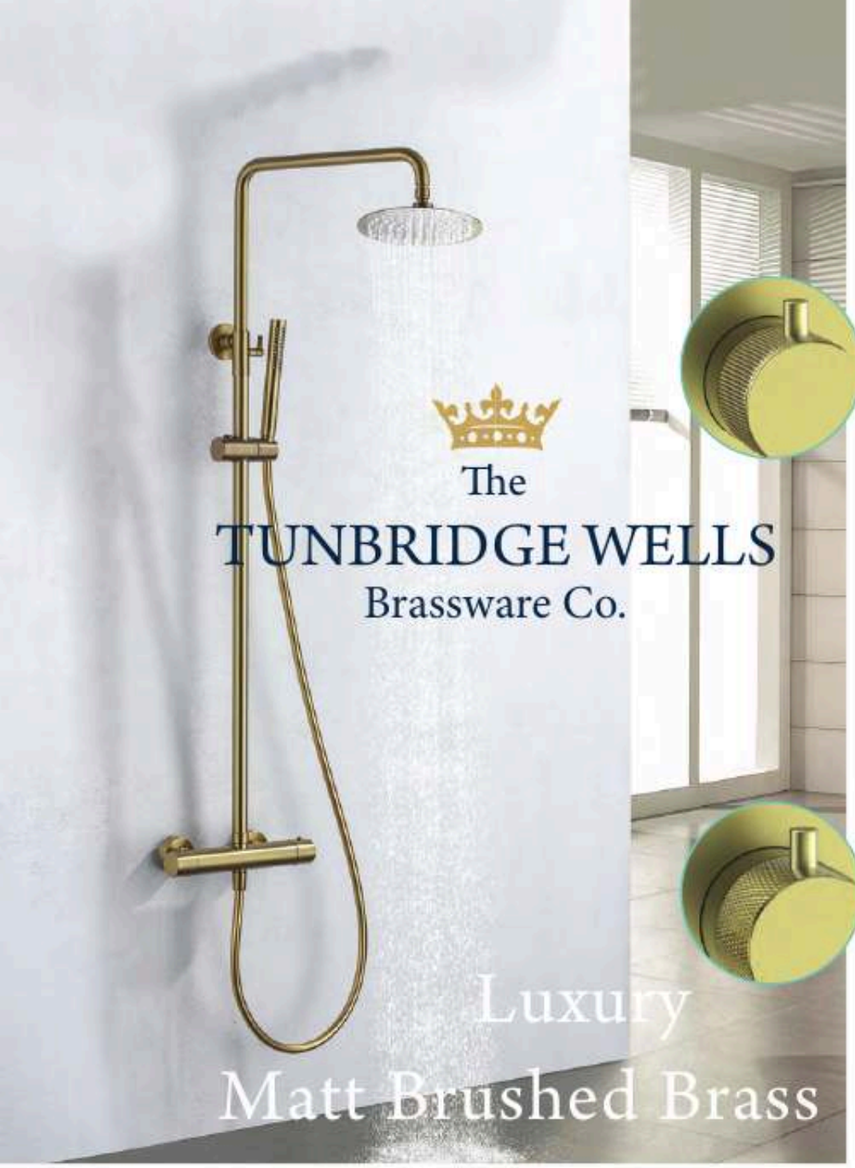
Wall Bracket Elbow
Brass
Round 167.RWBBL **£38.00**
Square 167.SWBBL **£38.00**

Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste & Overflow
Centre to centre 85cm.
For use with thermostatic shower valve
Round
167.BFPUWECBL **£115.00**
Square
167.BFSPUWECBL **£146.00**

1.5m PVC Shower Hose
Core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection
167.SHBL **£27.00**

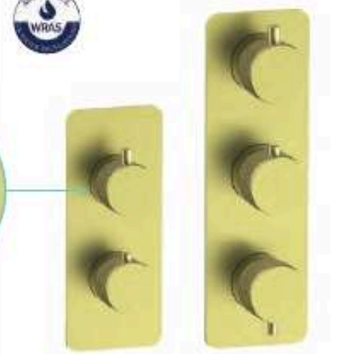
All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529



Knole Fluted Shower Valves

B



Knole Double Outlet, Two Controls
167.KO2TSVMBB **£383.00**

Knole Double Outlet, Three Controls
167.KO3TSVMBB **£379.00**

Tudeley Knurled Shower Valves

B

Tudeley Double Outlet, Two Controls
167.TU2TSVMBB **£383.00**

Tudeley Double Outlet, Three Controls
167.TU3TSVMBB **£479.00**

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Concealed Valves

B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality matt brushed brass finish
- Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles

Single Outlet, Two Controls
Round 167.BW1TSVMBB **£336.00**
Square 167.BB1TSVMBB **£336.00**

Double Outlet, Two Controls
Round 167.BW2TSVMBB **£379.00**
Square 167.BB2TSVMBB **£379.00**

Double Outlet, Three Controls
Round 167.BW3TSVMBB **£439.00**
Square 167.BB3TSVMBB **£439.00**

Triple Outlet, Three Controls
Round 167.BW33TSVMBB **£466.00**
Square 167.BB33TSVMBB **£466.00**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Matt brushed brass

Knole Thermostatic Shower Set

B

- Pre-set at 38° with push button override to 48°
- Automatic shut off in the event of hot or cold supply failure
- Cool Touch bar valve technology
- High flow shower working for low pressure
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar

Matt Brushed Brass
167.KORTSMBB **£595.00**

Bewl Thermostatic Shower Set

B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Cool touch

250mm shower head coming soon

Matt Brushed Brass
167.BWRTSMBB **£358.00**

Bedgebury Thermostatic Shower Set

B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Cool touch

Matt Brushed Brass
167.BBSTSMBB **£445.00**

Shower Accessories

B

Shower Arm – 300mm
Round 167.RSAMBB **£49.00**
Square 167.SSAMBB **£88.00**

Ceiling Arm – 120mm
Round 167.CRSAMBB **£47.00**
Square 167.CSAMBB **£57.00**

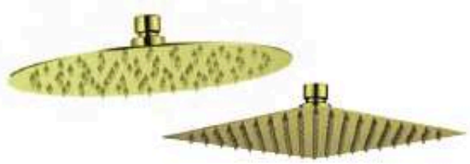
Round Pencil Handset - ABS
167.RHSMBB **£48.00**

Wall Bracket
167.RBMBB **£20.00**

Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste & Overflow
Centre to centre 85cm.
For use with thermostatic shower valve
Round 167.BFPUWECMBB **£132.00**
Square 167.BFSPUWECMBB **£170.00**

Hand Shower & Wall Bracket
Round 167.RSHWBMBB **£140.00**
Square 167.SSHWBMBB **£159.00**

Deluxe Slider Rail Kit 800mm,
Adjustable brass handset holder, 1.5m PVC shower hose.
Excluding wall bracket elbow - see below
Round 167.RRKDMBB **£275.00**
Square 167.SRKDMBB **£287.00**



Slim Shower Head 250mm, stainless steel
Round 0.1 to 4 bar 167.RSHMBB **£150.00**
Square 0.1 to 5 bar 167.SSHMBB **£167.00**

Wall Bracket Elbow
Round 167.RWBMBB **£39.00**
Square 167.SWBMBB **£39.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

Gunmetal

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Knole Fluted Valves B

Knole Double Outlet, Two Controls
167.KO2TSVGM **£383.00**

Knole Double Outlet, Three Controls
167.KO3TSVGM **£479.00**

Tudeley Knurled Valves B

Tudeley Double Outlet, Two Controls
167.TU2TSVGM **£383.00**

Tudeley Double Outlet, Three Controls
167.TU3TSVGM **£479.00**

Thermostatic Concealed B

Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Valve
167.BW1TSVGM **£326.00**

Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Valve
167.BW3TSVGM **£426.00**

Knole Thermostatic Shower Set B

- Temperature pre-set at 38° with push button override to 48°
- Automatic shut off in the event of hot or cold supply failure
- Cool Touch bar valve technology
- High flow shower working for low pressure
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar

Gunmetal
167.KORTSGM **£595.00**

Bewl Thermostatic Shower Set B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Cool touch

250mm shower head coming soon

Gunmetal
167.BWRTSGM **£437.00**

Bedgebury Thermostatic Shower Set B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Cool touch

Gunmetal
167.BBSTSGM **£432.00**

Shower Arm – 300mm
167.RSAGM **£49.00**

Slim Shower Head – 250mm
Stainless steel 0.1 to 4 bar
167.RSHGM **£150.00**

Ceiling Arm – 120mm Round 167.CRSAMGM **£47.00**

Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste & Overflow
Centre to centre 85cm.
For use with thermostatic shower valve
167.BFPUWECGM **£132.00**

Hand Shower & Wall Bracket
167.RSHWBGM **£140.00**

Wall Bracket Elbow
167.RWBGM **£39.00**

Deluxe Riser Kit
- 800mm
Adjustable brass handset holder 1.5mm PVC shower hose Excluding wall bracket elbow - see above
167.RRKDGM **£286.00**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

All retail prices include VAT

Dark Brushed Bronze

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Knole Fluted Valves B

Knole Double Outlet, Two Controls
167.KO2TSVBZ **£383.00**

Knole Double Outlet, Three Controls
167.KO3TSVBZ **£479.00**

Tudeley Knurled Valves B

Tudeley Double Outlet, Two Controls
167.TU2TSVBZ **£383.00**

Tudeley Double Outlet, Three Controls
167.TU3TSVBZ **£479.00**

Thermostatic Concealed B

Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Valve
167.BW1TSVBZ **£384.00**

Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Valve
167.BW3TSVBZ **£426.00**

Knole Thermostatic Shower Set B

- Temperature pre-set at 38° with push button override to 48°
- Automatic shut off in the event of hot or cold supply failure
- Cool Touch bar valve technology
- High flow shower working for low pressure
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar

Dark Brushed Bronze
167.KORTSBZ **£595.00**

Bewl Thermostatic Shower Set B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Cool touch

250mm shower head coming soon

Dark Brushed Bronze
167.BWRTSBZ **£437.00**

Shower Arm – 300mm
167.RSABZ **£49.00**

Slim Shower Head – 250mm
Stainless steel 0.1 to 4 bar
167.RSHBZ **£150.00**

Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste & Overflow
Centre to centre 85cm.
For use with thermostatic shower valve
167.BFPUWECBZ **£132.00**

Hand Shower & Wall Bracket
167.RSHWBBZ **£140.00**

Wall Bracket Elbow
167.RWBBZ **£39.00**

Deluxe Riser Kit
- 800mm
Adjustable brass handset holder 1.5mm PVC shower hose Excluding wall bracket elbow - see above
167.RRKDBZ **£286.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 502 - 529

Core Round 250 Shower System

B

Chrome	76.A47311EXP	£800.00	Soft Gold	76.A4731174EXP	£1,200.00
Matt Black	76.A4731136EXP	£1,200.00	Soft Copper	76.A4731129EXP	£1,400.00
Brushed Nickel	76.A4731134EXP	£1,200.00	Brushed Bronze	76.A4731124EXP	£1,400.00
Brushed Brass	76.A4731125EXP	£1,400.00			

Aquaheat Thermostatic Shower Columns

B

Aquaheat Bliss S 230 Thermostatic Shower Column

- Constant temperature and safety stop button at 38°C
- 230mm Ø metal showerhead – 11Ltr/min
- 120mm Ø square select hand shower – 10Ltr/min
- Flow control with Eco stop button to get high flow continuously
- Metal handles
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- 180 x 30mm rectangular column
- The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build- up at the spout, with a single touch
- Easy clean hose
- Safe touch valve
- Easy connection, for concealed installation
- Recommended minimum pressure – 1 Bar

Chrome 76.A47202VUK **£443.00**

£ 7 day Lead Time | For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543 | For VitrA accessories, see page 250 | All retail prices include VAT

Base Shower Systems NEW

B

Features: Constant temperature and safety stop button at 38°C · Safe touch · Height modification on riser rails

Base Round 200 Shower System

1 **Chrome** 76.A47305EXP **£400.00**

2 **Matt Black** 76.A4730536EXP **£500.00**

Base Round 200 B Shower System

3 **Chrome** 76.A47303EXP **£600.00**

4 **Matt Black** 76.A4730336EXP **£750.00**

Base Square 200 Shower System

5 **Chrome** 76.A47306EXP **£400.00**

6 **Matt Black** 76.A4730636EXP **£500.00**

Base Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer

For accessories - see page 475

Chrome 76.A47299EXP **£190.00**

Matt Black 76.A4729936EXP **£330.00**

Brushed Nickel 76.A4729934EXP **£330.00**

Brushed Brass 76.A4729925EXP **£380.00**

Brushed Brass 76.A4729924EXP **£380.00**

Base Round Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer

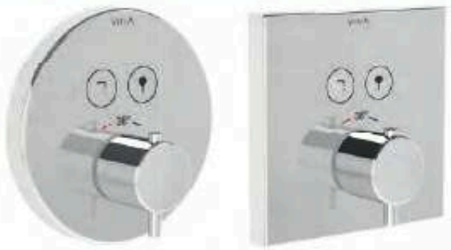
Chrome 76.A47300EXP **£330.00**

Matt Black 76.A4730036EXP **£520.00**

All retail prices include VAT | For VitrA accessories, see page 250 | For VitrA brassware, see pages 538 - 543 | £ 7 day Lead Time

Aquacontrol Concealed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer – 2 outlets

B



Aquacontrol Concealed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer – 2 outlets

	Square Valve		Round Valve		V-Box (Required)	
Chrome	76.A42746	**£330.00**	76.A42718	**£330.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**
Matt Black	76.A4274636	**£496.00**	76.A4271836	**£496.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**

Thermostatic Mixer Valves

Minimum Pressure 1 bar

B

Round Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer - 2 outlets

Exposed and concealed part sold separately

	Shower Valve		V-Box (required)	
Chrome	76.A43258	**£260.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4325829	**£320.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4325834	**£390.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**
Soft Gold	76.A4325874	**£320.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**
Brushed Gold	76.A4325825	**£390.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**
Matt Black	76.A4325836	**£390.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**
Brushed Bronze	76.A4325824	**£390.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**

Square Built-In Thermostatic Mixer

Exposed and concealed part sold separately

	Shower Valve Single Outlet		V-Box (required)	
Chrome	76.A42873	**£180.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4287329	**£216.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**
Soft Gold	76.A4287374	**£216.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**
Glossy Black	76.A4287339	**£270.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**

	Bath Shower Mixer 2 Outlets		V-Box (required)	
Chrome	76.A42874	**£223.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4287429	**£268.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**
Soft Gold	76.A4287474	**£268.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**
Glossy Black	76.A4287439	**£335.00**	76.A42806	**£108.00**

Hand Shower Outlets

B

Round Built-In Hand Shower Outlet

Chrome	76.A42625	**£141.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4262526	**£168.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4262534	**£210.00**
Matt Black	76.A4262536	**£210.00**
Soft Gold	76.A4262574	**£168.00**
Brushed Bronze	76.A4262524	**£210.00**

Square Built-In Hand Shower Outlet

Chrome	76.A42832	**£141.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4283229	**£168.00**
Soft Gold	76.A4283274	**£168.00**
Gloss Black	76.A4283239	**£210.00**

Shower Heads and Arms NEW

B

Chrome products come with a light grey inner faceplate and dark grey nozzles.
Coloured products come with an extra dark grey inner faceplate and black nozzles

Core Round Showerhead 1F – 250mm		
Chrome	76.A45912	**£120.00**
Matt Black	76.A4591236	**£180.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4591234	**£180.00**
Brushed Brass	76.A4591225	**£240.00**
Soft Gold	76.A4591274	**£180.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4591229	**£240.00**
Gloss Black	76.A4591239	**£240.00**
Brushed Bronze	76.A4591224	**£240.00**

Connection Pipe – 346mm		
Chrome	76.A45652	**£65.00**
Matt Black	76.A4565236	**£90.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4565234	**£90.00**
Brushed Brass	76.A4565225	**£90.00**
Soft Gold	76.A4565274	**£105.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4565229	**£105.00**
Gloss Black	76.A4565239	**£105.00**
Brushed Bronze	76.A4565224	**£105.00**

Base Round Showerhead 1F – 200mm

Chrome
76.A45904EXP **£80.00**

Matt Black
76.A4590436EXP **£90.00**

Base Square Showerhead 1F – 200mm

Chrome
76.A45905EXP **£80.00**

Matt Black
76.A4590536EXP **£90.00**

Handshowers NEW

B

Base Round Handshower 3F – 100mm

1 **Chrome**
76.A45906EXP **£65.00**

Matt Black
76.A4590636EXP **£70.00**

Base Round Handshower and Rail 3F – 100mm

2 **Chrome**
76.A45908EXP **£100.00**

3 **Matt Black**
76.A4590836EXP **£110.00**

Prime Round Handshower and Rail 3F – 130mm

With comfort control and easy lime scale cleaning option

Chrome	76.A45927	**£140.00**
4	**Matt Black**	76.A4592736	**£190.00**
5	**Brushed Nickel**	76.A4592734	**£190.00**
Brushed Brass	76.A4592725	**£280.00**
6	**Soft Gold**	76.A4592774	**£190.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4592729	**£280.00**
7	**Brushed Bronze**	76.A4592724	**£280.00**

Prime Round Stick Handshower

Chrome	76.A45926	**£100.00**
Matt Black	76.A4592636	**£150.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4592634	**£150.00**
Brushed Brass	76.A4592625	**£240.00**
Soft Gold	76.A4592674	**£150.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4592629	**£240.00**
Gloss Black	76.A4592639	**£240.00**
Brushed Bronze	76.A4592624	**£240.00**

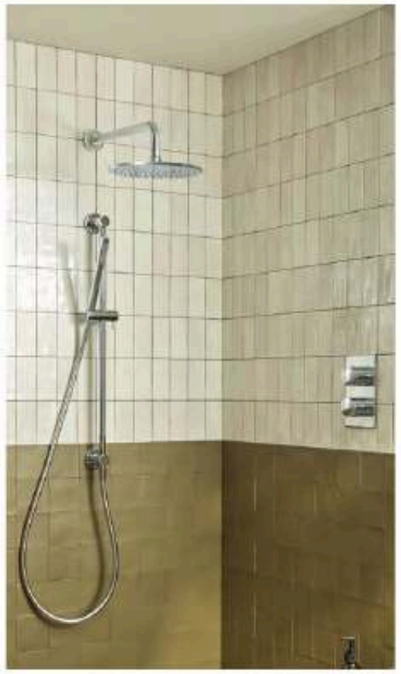
Cohort Concealed Shower Systems – Chrome, brushed brass and gunmetal NEW

B

Cohort Dual Function Shower System
With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Supplied with easy to install UniBox concealed valve (Cohort shower range only)
- 250mm brass overhead shower
- Single function brass shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes riser rail with integrated wall outlet
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SCT1611	**£910.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SCT1613	**£1,050.00**
Gunmetal	06.SCT1614	**£1,050.00**



Cohort Dual Function Shower System
With Ceiling Mounted Shower Head

- Supplied with easy to install UniBox concealed valve (Cohort shower range only)
- 250mm ceiling mounted shower head
- Handset mounted wall outlet
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Black	06.SCT1619	**£790.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SCT1621	**£925.00**
Gunmetal	06.SCT1622	**£925.00**

For Cohort brassware, see pages 548 - 549

All retail prices include VAT

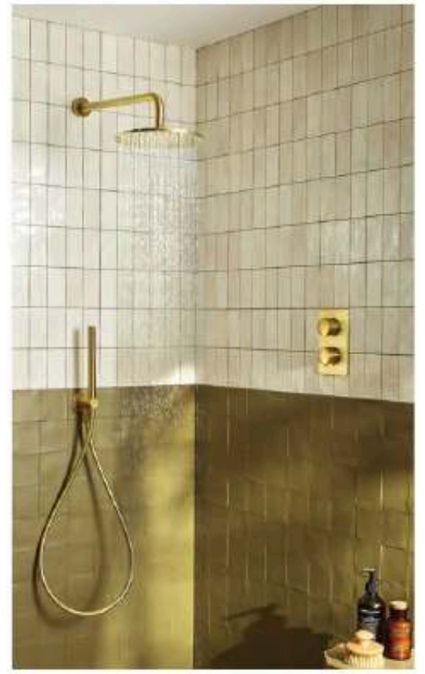
Cohort Concealed Shower Systems – Chrome, brushed brass and gunmetal NEW

B

Cohort Dual Function Shower System
With Overhead Shower

- Supplied with easy to install UniBox concealed valve (Cohort shower range only)
- 250mm brass overhead shower
- Handset mounted wall outlet
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SCT1615	**£825.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SCT1617	**£950.00**
Gunmetal	06.SCT1618	**£950.00**



Cohort Bar Valve Shower – Stainless steel

B

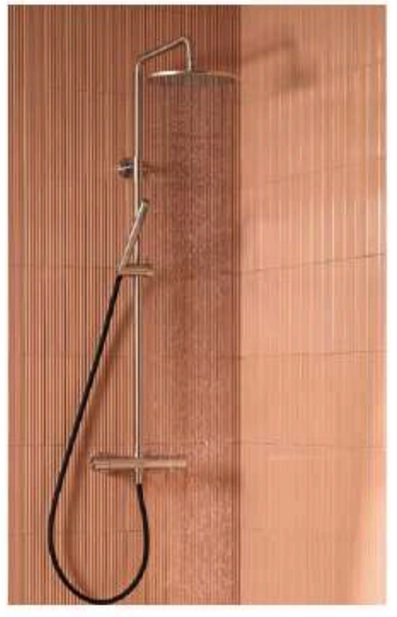
Cohort Bar Shower System

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Single function stainless steel shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- 1.5m braided shower hose
- With Anti-Fingerprint coating
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar
- Uniquely developed to pair with the Cohort stainless steel tap collection

Stainless Steel	06.SCL1511	**£910.00**

New specification coming soon

Stainless Steel
Exquisitely crafted from premium-grade 316 stainless steel, our taps and showers embody timeless elegance and enduring strength. A flawless, lustrous finish that transforms everyday bathing into a refined experience of luxury.



All retail prices include VAT

For Cohort brassware, see pages 548 - 549

Cohort Shower Accessories – chrome, brushed brass and gunmetal NEW

B

Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit

- 120(w) x 25-55(d) x 190(h)mm
- Must be installed with UniBox Shower Valve
- Trim kit includes: cover plate, flow and temperature valve and handles

Chrome	06.SVTRIMKIT02	**£316.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVTRIMKIT04	**£375.00**
Gunmetal	06.SVTRIMKIT05	**£375.00**

UniBox Shower Valve

- Install with a Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit
- Recess depth 60mm minimum
- Minimum pressure 1.0bar
- Easy install fixing and levelling features
- Delivers water to single, dual or triple outlets
- G1/2 inch inlet and outlets

06.SVBOX	**£160.50**

Round Shower Arm

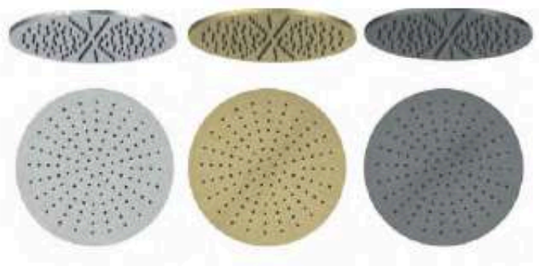
- 60(w) x 440(d) x 105(h)mm

Chrome	06.SVARM40	**£80.30**
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM42	**£91.00**
Gunmetal	06.SVARM43	**£91.00**

Ceiling Shower Arm

- 60(w) x 125(h) x 60(d)mm

Chrome	06.SVARM36	**£42.80**
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM38	**£64.20**
Gunmetal	06.SVARM39	**£64.20**



Round 250mm Shower Head

Chrome	06.SVHEAD104	**£160.50**
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD106	**£193.00**
Gunmetal	06.SVHEAD107	**£193.00**

For Cohort brassware, see pages 548 - 549

All retail prices include VAT

Cohort Shower Accessories – chrome, brushed brass and gunmetal NEW

B

Shower Kit with Riser Rail

- Single Function Shower Handset
- Riser kit includes integrated wall elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome	06.SVKIT46	**£187.50**
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT48	**£235.50**
Gunmetal	06.SVKIT49	**£235.50**

Handset Kit with Wall Outlet

- Single Function Shower Handset
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome	06.SVACS63	**£107.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVACS65	**£134.00**
Gunmetal	06.SVACS66	**£134.00**

With a overflow bath filler, water runs into your bath through the filler rather than a traditional bath mixer tap. Mounted on the inside of the bath, the overflow acts as a combined filler and overflow and comes with a click waste.

Round Overflow Bath Filler

Chrome	06.SVACS02	**£202.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVACS30	**£243.00**
Gunmetal	06.SVACS46	**£243.00**

Innovative and discreet shower handsets are a must for the contemporary bathroom, perfect for mounting on to the edge of your bath for a minimalist look.

Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit

Chrome	06T221505	**£162.00**
Brushed Brass	06T221504	**£212.50**
Gunmetal	06T221506	**£212.50**

All retail prices include VAT

For Cohort brassware, see pages 548 - 549

Axiom – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black

B

Axiom combines a sleek, concealed design with ergonomic push-button control that provides instant on-off activation. A central dial provides precise temperature control, while the thermostatic valve prevents scalding to ensure a safe shower for the whole family.

Axiom Single Function Shower System with Smartflow Bath Filler

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SAX2341	**£750.00**

Axiom Single Function Shower System with Overhead Shower

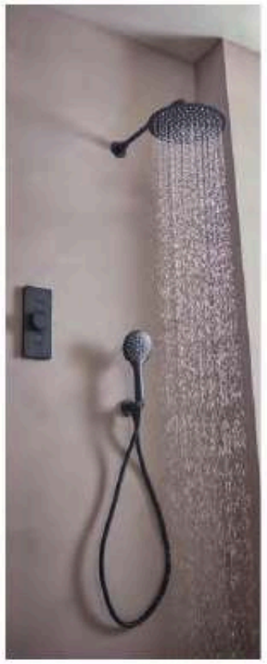
- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SAX2377	**£750.00**

Axiom Single Function Shower System with Riser Kit

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SAX2316	**£830.00**



Axiom Dual Function Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2516)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2762)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SAX2516	**£1,150.00**
Black	06.SAX2762	**£1,210.00**

Axiom Dual Function Shower System with Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2549)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2763)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SAX2549	**£1,070.00**
Black	06.SAX2763	**£1,100.00**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Contemporary

Showers

Axiom – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black

B

Axiom Triple Function Shower System with Riser Kit, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SAX2761	**£1,290.00**

Axiom Triple Function Shower System with Handset, Holder, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SAX2750	**£1,200.00**

Easy Servicing

The valve can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, giving you complete peace of mind.

Axiom Push Button Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Single Function Valve - Chrome	06.SAX2766	**£458.00**
Dual Function Valve - Chrome	06.SAX2765	**£640.00**
Dual Function Valve - Black	06.SAX2764	**£695.00**
Triple Function Valve - Chrome	06.SAX2767	**£750.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

Quantum – Chrome, black, brushed brass and gunmetal B

Quantum Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SQT2209	**£472.00**
Black	06.SQT1512	**£520.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1513	**£640.00**
Gunmetal	06.SQT1514	**£640.00**

Quantum Single Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 100mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 640mm long riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SQT2416	**£315.00**

Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SQT1611	**£870.00**

Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Black	06.SQT1612	**£895.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1613	**£1,010.00**
Gunmetal	06.SQT1624	**£1,010.00**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Contemporary

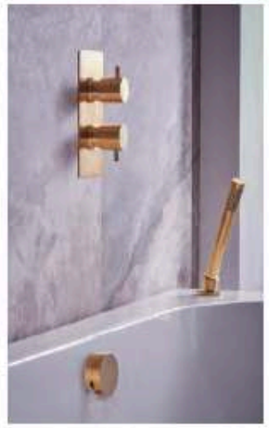
Showers

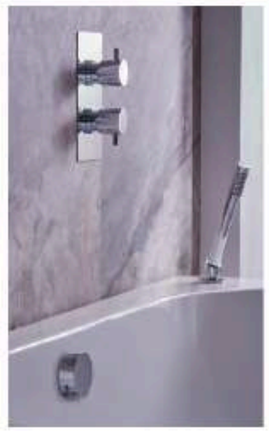
Quantum – Chrome, black, brushed brass and gunmetal B

Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SQT1614	**£725.00**
Black	06.SQT1615	**£750.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1616	**£870.00**
Gunmetal	06.SQT1625	**£870.00**





Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SQT1617	**£605.00**
Black	06.SQT1618	**£665.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1619	**£750.00**
Gunmetal	06.SQT1626	**£750.00**

Quantum Dual Function Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- Single outlet

Chrome	06.SQT1620	**£345.00**
Black	06.SQT1621	**£373.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1622	**£458.00**
Gunmetal	06.SQT1623	**£458.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

Index – Chrome, black and brushed brass

B

Index Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower (chrome SND2208)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SND1511 & brushed brass SND1512)
- 80mm x 95mm *Air-drive single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SND2208	**£472.00**
Black	06.SND1511	**£520.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SND1512	**£640.00**

Index Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SND1610	**£870.00**

Index Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Black	06.SND1611	**£895.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SND1612	**£1,010.00**

Index Dual Function Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SND1613	**£345.00**
Black	06.SND1614	**£373.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SND1615	**£458.00**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

All retail prices include VAT

Merit – Chrome and black

B

Push button on/off and flow controls for your easiest showering experience yet, all at the push of a button.

Merit Push Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- Temperature and flow volume control including on/off button
- 200mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SMT2511	**£412.00**
Black	06.SMT2512	**£487.00**

Merit Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 85mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SMT1509	**£394.00**
Black	06.SMT1513	**£461.00**

Easy fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning

Merit Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 120mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Quick fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets
- WRAS approved

Chrome	06.SMT1611	**£685.00**
Black	06.SMT1612	**£750.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 548 - 554

Lansdown – Chrome and brushed brass, exposed and concealed systems

B

Lansdown Dual Function Exposed Shower System with Overhead Shower and Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SLD1701	**£960.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1702	**£1,210.00**

Lansdown Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit and Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SLD1601	**£955.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1602	**£1,100.00**

Dual Function Concealed Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SLD1603	**£402.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1604	**£550.00**

Cheltenham – Chrome, exposed and concealed systems

B

1 Cheltenham Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SCM1611	**£960.00**

2 Cheltenham Dual Function Exposed Shower System with Overhead Shower & Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SCM1713	**£960.00**

3 Cheltenham Dual Function Concealed Shower valve

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SCM1612	**£402.00**

For Tavistock traditional taps, see pages 553 - 554

All retail prices include VAT

Shower Accessories – Chrome, black, brushed brass and gunmetal

B

1 Round 250mm Shower Head

Chrome	06.SVHEAD12	**£286.00**
Black	06.SVHEAD46	**£295.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD52	**£327.00**
Gunmetal	06.SVHEAD83	**£327.00**

1b Round Adjustable Shower Arm - can be cut to length

Chrome	06.SVARM01	**£86.30**
Black	06.SVARM12	**£103.50**
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM16	**£121.50**
Gunmetal	06.SVARM22	**£121.50**

2 Round Shower Arm – 400mm NEW

Chrome	06.SVARM40	**£80.30**
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM42	**£91.00**
Gunmetal	06.SVARM43	**£91.00**

3 Round Ceiling Arm

Chrome 125mm	06.SVARM36 NEW	**£42.80**
Brushed Brass 125mm	06.SVARM38 NEW	**£64.20**
Gunmetal 125mm	06.SVARM39 NEW	**£64.20**
3b Black 80mm	06.SVARM20	**£56.90**

4 Square 250mm Shower Head

Chrome	06.SVHEAD15	**£331.00**
Black	06.SVHEAD50	**£335.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD54	**£365.00**

4b Square Fixed Shower Arm

Chrome	06.SVARM05	**£128.00**
Black	06.SVARM14	**£137.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM15	**£145.00**

5 Traditional 200mm Shower Head

Chrome	06.SVHEAD48	**£258.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD75	**£316.00**

Traditional Shower Arm

Chrome	06.SVARM13	**£74.40**
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM17	**£103.00**

6 Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit

Chrome	06.T221505	**£162.00**
Black	06.T221503	**£172.50**
Brushed Brass	06.T221504	**£212.50**
Gunmetal	06.T221506	**£212.50**

7 Round Overflow Bath Filler

Chrome	06.SVACS02	**£202.00**
Black	06.SVACS23	**£228.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVACS30	**£243.00**
Gunmetal	06.SVACS46	**£243.00**

8 Round Shower Kit

- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome	06.SVKIT27	**£218.00**
Black	06.SVKIT28	**£229.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT29	**£264.00**
Gunmetal	06.SVKIT37	**£264.00**

9 Square Shower Kit

- 85mm x 120mm 3 function shower handset
- 710mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome	06.SVKIT30	**£206.00**
Black	06.SVKIT31	**£229.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT32	**£310.00**

10 Traditional Shower Kit

- 70mm single function shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m shower hose

Chrome	06.SVKIT33	**£264.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT34	**£316.00**

11 Round Handset With Elbow Outlet & Hose

- Brass material single function shower handset
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Black	06.SVACS41	**£134.00**

All retail prices include VAT

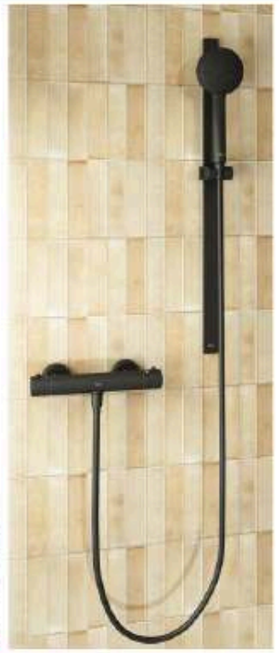
Showering Combinations

B/D

Splash-T Chrome Thermostatic Shower Valve with 3 Function Stella Shower Kit

TN50300100000000
Chrome
120.STWMSMSTP **£354.25**

Splash-T Matt Black Thermostatic Shower Valve with 3 Function Stella Shower Kit



TN50300100000001
Matt Black
120.STWMSMSTPMB **£414.60**

Splash-T Round 1-way Valve & Roca Box with Stella 3F Handset and Rail Kit with Shower Hose Outlet

TN50300200000000
Chrome
120.STBIITSMP **£500.78**

TN530020000001
Black
120.STBIITSMMBP **£597.92**

Splash-T Round 2-way Valve & Roca Box with Stella 3F Handset & Rail Kit & Overhead Shower, Wall Arm & Showerhose Outlet

TN50300300000000
Chrome
120.STBI2TSMP **£673.75**

TN50300300000001
Black
120.STBI2TSMMBP **£825.73**

For Roca brassware see pages 544 - 547

All retail prices include VAT

Showering Combinations

B/D

Splash-T Round 3-way Valve, Overhead Shower & Arm, Shower Outlet & Handset Holder with Stella 3F Handset & Hose plus Bath Filler

TN50300400000000
Chrome 120.STBI3TSMP **£879.22**

TN50300400000001
Black 120.STBI3TSMMBP **£1,022.08**

T-3000 Round 2-way Valve & Roca Box with Plenum 3F Rail Kit & Overhead Shower with Wall Arm & Shower Outlet

Chrome | Matt Black | Matt White | Brushed Brass | Stainless Steel

TN50301000000000
Chrome
120.T3RBITBSMP **£941.65**

TN50301000000001
Matt Black
120.T3RBITBSMMBP **£1,131.32**

TN50301000000002
Matt White
120.T3RBITBSMMWP **£1,131.32**

TN50301000000004
Brushed Brass
120.T3RBITBSMBBP **£1,378.49**

TN50301000000003
Stainless Steel
120.T3RBITBSMSSP **£1,378.49**

T-3000 Square 2-way Valve & Roca Box with Plenum 3F Rail Kit & Overhead Shower with Wall Arm & Shower Outlet

Chrome | Matt Black | Matt White | Brushed Brass | Stainless Steel

TN50301100000000
Chrome
120.T3SBITBSMP **£941.65**

TN50301100000001
Matt Black
120.T3SBITBSMMBP **£1,131.32**

TN50301100000002
Matt White
120.T3SBITBSMMWP **£1,131.32**

TN50301100000004
Brushed Brass
120.T3SBITBSMBBP **£1,378.49**

TN50301100000003
Stainless Steel
120.T3SBITBSMSSP **£1,378.49**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware see pages 544 - 547

T-500 Thermostatic Shower Mixers

B/D

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Mixer

Chrome A5A2E18C00	120.T50WMTSM	**£402.74**
Matt Black A5A2E18NB0	120.T50WMTSMMB	**£483.30**
Matt White A5A2E18B00	120.T50WMTSMMW	**£468.31**
Brushed Brass A5A2E18VA0	120.T50WMTSMBB	**£523.56**
Stainless Steel A5A2E18SM0	120.T50WMTSMSS	**£523.56**

Round Built-In Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with diverter, 1 outlet - Roca Box sold separately

Chrome A5A2P18C00	120.T5RBITBSM1	**£316.60**
Matt Black A5A2P18NB0	120.T5RBITBSM1MB	**£379.92**
Matt White A5A2P18B00	120.T5RBITBSM1MW	**£379.92**
Brushed Brass A5A2P18VA0	120.T5RBITBSM1BB	**£411.59**
Stainless Steel A5A2P18SM0	120.T5RBITBSM1SS	**£411.59**
Roca Box A525869403	120.RB	**£160.18**

Square Built-In Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with diverter, 1 outlet - Roca Box sold separately

Chrome A5A2R18C00	120.T5SBITBSM1	**£316.60**
Matt Black A5A2R18NB0	120.T5SBITBSM1MB	**£379.92**
Matt White A5A2R18B00	120.T5SBITBSM1MW	**£379.92**
Brushed Brass A5A2R18VA0	120.T5SBITBSM1BB	**£411.59**
Stainless Steel A5A2R18SM0	120.T5SBITBSM1SS	**£411.59**
Roca Box A525869403	120.RB	**£160.18**

Round Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
with diverter, 2 outlet - Roca Box sold separately

Chrome A5A0C18C00	120.T5RBITBSM2	**£355.24**
Matt Black A5A0C18NB0	120.T5RBITBSM2MB	**£426.30**
Matt White A5A0C18B00	120.T5RBITBSM2MW	**£426.30**
Brushed Brass A5A0C18VA0	120.T5RBITBSM2BB	**£461.81**
Stainless Steel A5A0C18SM0	120.T5RBITBSM2SS	**£461.81**
Roca Box A525869403	120.RB	**£160.18**

Square Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
with diverter, 2 outlet - Roca Box sold separately

Chrome A5A0D18C00	120.T5SBITBSM2	**£355.24**
Matt Black A5A0D18NB0	120.T5SBITBSM2MB	**£426.30**
Matt White A5A0D18B00	120.T5SBITBSM2MW	**£426.30**
Brushed Brass A5A0D18VA0	120.T5SBITBSM2BB	**£426.30**
Stainless Steel A5A0D18SM0	120.T5SBITBSM2SS	**£426.30**
Roca Box A525869403	120.RB	**£160.18**

For Roca brassware see pages 544 - 547

For Roca showering accessories, see pages 492 - 493

All retail prices include VAT

T-3000 Thermostatic Shower Mixers

B/D

Round Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
with diverter, 2 outlet - Roca Box sold separately

Chrome A5A2K09C00	120.T3RBITBSM	**£380.38**
Matt Black A5A2K09NB0	120.T3RBITBSMMB	**£451.03**
Matt White A5A2K09B00	120.T3RBITBSMMW	**£451.03**
Brushed Brass A5A2K09VA0	120.T3RBITBSMBB	**£577.97**
Stainless Steel A5A2K09SM0	120.T3RBITBSMSS	**£577.97**
Roca Box	120.RB	**£160.18**

Square Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
with diverter, 2 outlet - Roca Box sold separately

Chrome A5A2109C00	120.T3SBITBSM	**£380.38**
Matt Black A5A2109NB0	120.T3SBITBSMMB	**£451.03**
Matt White A5A2109B00	120.T3SBITBSMMW	**£451.03**
Brushed Brass A5A2109VA0	120.T3SBITBSMBB	**£577.97**
Stainless Steel A5A2109SM0	120.T3SBITBSMSS	**£577.97**
Roca Box	120.RB	**£160.18**

Splash-T Shower Mixers

B/D

Thermostatic Wall Mounted Shower Mixer

Chrome TN5020200000000	120.STWMSM	**£190.22**
Matt Black TN5020200000001	120.STWMSMMB	**£247.28**

Built-In 1 way Thermostatic Shower Mixer

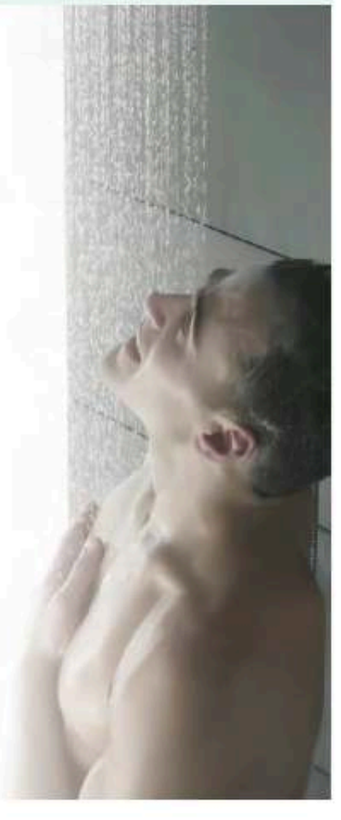
Chrome TN5020270000000	120.STBI1TSM	**£315.77**
Matt Black TN5020270000001	120.STBI1TSMMB	**£374.10**

Built-In 2 way Thermostatic Shower Mixer

Chrome TN5020220000000	120.STBI2TSM	**£349.10**
Matt Black TN5020220000001	120.STBI2TSMMB	**£412.14**

Built-In 3 way Thermostatic Shower Mixer

Chrome TN5020280000000	120.STBI3TSM	**£412.14**
Matt Black TN5020280000001	120.STBI3TSMMB	**£455.26**



All retail prices include VAT

For Roca showering accessories, see pages 492 - 493

For Roca brassware see pages 544 - 547

Roca

Contemporary

Rainsense Shower Heads - With easy clean system B/D

200mm Round (ABS)
A5B2150C00
Chrome 120.RS2R **£69.28**

250mm Round (ABS)
A5B2250C00
Chrome 120.RS25R **£86.64**

200 x 200mm Square (ABS)
A5B2350C00
Chrome 120.RS2S **£69.28**

Rainsense 230mm Round

Chrome A5B1803C00
120.RS23R **£70.72**

Matt Black A5B1803NB0
120.RS23RMB **£112.82**

Matt White A5B1803B00
120.RS23RMW **£112.82**

Stainless Steel A5B1803SM0
120.RS23RSS **£151.65**

Brushed Brass A5B1803VA0
120.RS23RBB **£151.65**

Raindream Shower Heads - polished stainless steel, easy clean system B/D

250 x 250mm Square
A5B2450C00
120.RD25S **£303.17**

300 x 300mm Square
A5B2750C00
120.RD3S **£433.11**

400 x 400mm Square
A5B2850C00
120.RD4S **£589.02**

Raindream Built-In - Chrome B/D

350 x 350mm Square
Polished Stainless Steel
A5B3250C00
120.RD35BI **£1,097.39**

300mm Round
A5B2550C00
120.RD3R **£346.48**

Fixing Arms - Chrome and titanium black. Rose gold (£) B/D

Wall Arms

1	**Chrome** 300mm A5B0150C00	120.FAW3	**£51.97**
2	**Chrome** 400mm A5B0250C00	120.FAW4	**£69.28**
	Matt Black 400mm A5B0250NB0	120.FAW4MB	**£76.95**
	Stainless Steel 400mm A5B0250SM0	120.FAW4SS	**£100.22**
	Brushed Brass 400mm A5B0250VA0	120.FAWBB	**£100.22**
3	**Chrome** 500mm A5B0350C00	120.FAW5	**£86.64**

Ceiling Arms

4	**Chrome** 100mm A5B0450C00	120.FAC1	**£34.66**
5	**Chrome** 200mm A5B0550C00	120.FAC2	**£51.97**
	Matt Black 200mm A5B0550NB0	120.FAC2MB	**£59.31**
	Stainless Steel 200mm A5B0550SM0	120.FAC2SS	**£71.27**
	Brushed Brass 200mm A5B0550VA0	120.FAC2BB	**£71.27**
6	**Chrome** 300mm A5B0650C00	120.FAC3	**£69.28**

For Roca shower valves, see pages 490 - 491

Minimum operating 2.0 bar

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Pencil Handsets B/D

1 **Loft** with 1 function WSL
A5O5319400
120.LOH1 **£70.62**

Stella Round Stick
- handset only, excluding bracket and hose

2 **Chrome** A5B9B61C00
120.INHS **£69.73**

Matt Black A5B9B61NB0
120.INHSMB **£83.68**

Matt White A5B9B61B00
120.INHSMW **£83.68**

Stainless Steel A5B9B61SM0
120.INHSSS **£89.09**

Brushed Brass A5B9B61VA0
120.INHSBB **£89.09**

Round Handsets B/D

1 **Stella Handset** - 100mm
Chrome A5BCB13C00
120.STHS **£51.24**

2 **Sensum Round Handset**
- 110mm
Chrome A5BCB09C00
120.SEHS **£57.18**

Sensum 3 Function 6Ltr Round Handset - 110mm
Chrome A5BG109C00
120.SE3HS **£68.62**

Matt White A5BG109B00
120.SE3HSMW **£83.86**

Matt Black A5BG109NB0
120.SE3HSMB **£83.86**

Plenum 3 Function 8Ltr Handset - 130mm B/D

Chrome
A5B8114C00
120.PL3HS **£80.74**

Titanium Black
A5B8114CN0
120.PL3HSTB **£116.26**

Matt Black
A5B8114NB0
120.PL3HSMB **£96.88**

Matt White
A5B8114B00
120.PL3HSMW **£96.88**

Stainless Steel
A5B8114SM0
120.PL3HSSS **£116.26**

Brushed Brass
A5B8114VA0
120.PL3HSBB **£116.26**

Shower Rail Kits and Hoses B/D

Sensum Slider Rail Kit - 700mm

Chrome A5B0709C00
120.SESB7 **£121.61**

Titanium Black A5B0709CN0
120.SESB7TB **£158.10**

Matt Black A5B0709NB0
120.SESB7MB **£133.25**

Matt White A5B0709B00
120.SESB7MW **£133.25**

Stainless Steel A5B0709SM0
120.SESB7SS **£158.10**

Brushed Brass A5B0709VA0
120.SESB7BB **£158.10**

Shower Hose Smooth (Anti- twist)
1500mm

Chrome A5B2118C00 120.SH **£38.74**
Titanium Black A5B2118CN0 120.SHTB **£55.73**
Matt Black A5B2118NB0 120.SHMB **£45.64**
Matt White A5B2118B00 120.SHMW **£45.64**
Stainless Steel A5B2118SM0 120.SHSS **£55.73**
Brushed Brass A5B2118VA0 120.SHBB **£55.73**

Flexible Hose

1500mm Chrome ZD50010014 120.FH15 **£27.19**
1700mm Chrome ZD50010011 120.FH17 **£33.24**

Shower Brackets B/D

Combined Shower Hose Outlet with Integrated Bracket - ½"

Chrome A5B5250C00 120.CSHO **£60.57**
Matt Black A5B5250NB0 120.SHOMB **£67.32**
Matt White A5B5250B00 120.SHOMW **£67.32**
Stainless Steel A5B5250SM0 120.SHOSS **£78.40**
Brushed Brass A5B5250VA0 120.SHOBB **£78.40**
Titanium Black A5B5250NM0 120.SHOTB **£78.40**

Shower Hose Outlet Only
Chrome ZD50010015 120.SHOC **£39.32**

Stella 3 function shower kit
A5B8413C00
Chrome
120.ST3FSHSRK **£152.11**

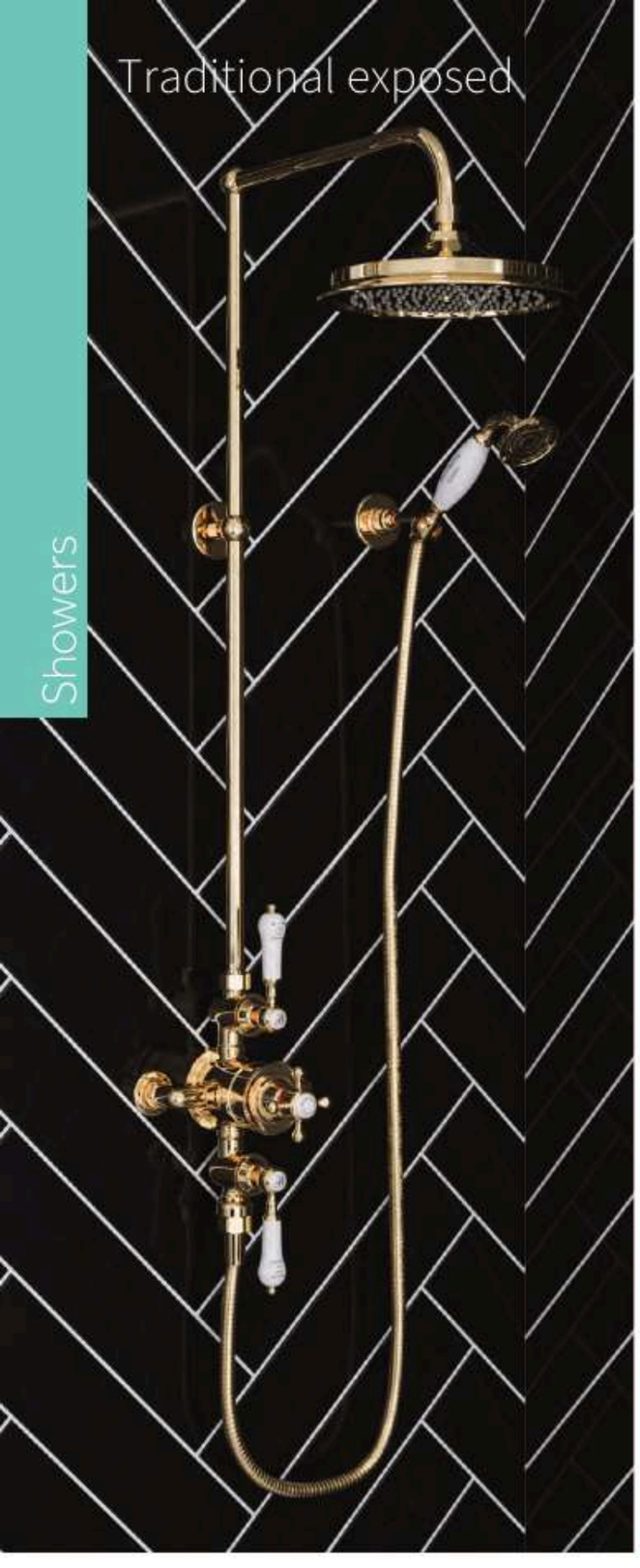
Stella 3 function shower kit
A5B8E13NB0
Matt Black
120.ST3FSHSRKMB **£167.32**

All retail prices include VAT

Minimum operating 2.0 bar

WSL While stocks last

Traditional exposed



Burlington

Avon – Chrome C/G/B

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser. 857mm high, suitable for use with extended vertical riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

shown with V22 extended riser (Sold separately)

Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
with independent temperature control chrome/white

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head 110.AF1S6	**£794.00**
9" AirBurst Shower Head 110.AF1S9	**£884.00**
12" AirBurst Shower Head 110.AF1S12	**£938.00**

6" Shower Head 110.BAF3S6	**£1,129.00**
9" Shower Head 110.BAF3S9	**£1,219.00**
12" Shower Head White Ceramic 110.BAF3S12	**£1,273.00**

For Burlington brassware, see pages 530 - 534

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington

Avon – Brushed nickel and gold C/G/B

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser. 857mm high, suitable for use with extended vertical riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head 110.BAF3S9BNKL	**£1,475.00**
Gold 9" Shower Head 110. BAF3S9GOLD	**£1,475.00**

Stour – Chrome C/G/B

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- Fixed cradle, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

6" Shower Head 110.BF3S6	**£1,780.00**
9" Shower Head 110.BF3S9	**£1,870.00**
12" Shower Head 110.BF3S12	**£1,924.00**

Extras C/G/B

Ceramic Telephone Handset, Hose & Diverter
Chrome
White 110.V27 **£235.00**

Slide Rail
18mm diameter
Chrome
white
110.V33 **£119.00**

Cradle for Handset
Chrome 110.V24 **£59.00**

Soap Basket
Chrome 110.V23 **£59.00**
only suitable for 18mm riser

Bath Spout with Extended Riser

Extended Vertical Riser

Chrome 110.V22	**£169.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.V22BNKL	**£309.00**
Gold 110.V22GOLD	**£309.00**

All retail prices include VAT

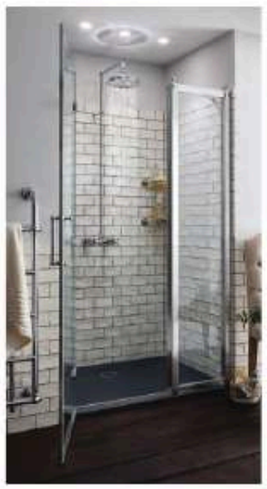
For Burlington brassware, see pages 530 - 534

Showers

Traditional exposed

Burlington

Eden - Chrome C/G/B



Thermostatic Single Outlet Twin Control Valve
With independent on/off flow and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Eden Single

6" Shower Head	
110.BEF1S6	**£749.00**
9" Shower Head	
110.BEF1S9	**£839.00**
12" Shower Head	
110.BEF1S12	**£893.00**

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Valve
With independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Eden Two Outlet

6" Shower Head	
110.BEF2S6	**£985.00**
9" Shower Head	
110.BEF2S9	**£1,075.00**
12" Shower Head	
110.BEF2S12	**£1,129.00**

Tay - Chrome C/G/B

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve
With independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Deck Mounted

6" Shower Head	
110.BT2DS6	**£1,429.00**
9" Shower Head	
110.BT2DS9	**£1,519.00**
12" Shower Head	
110. BT2DS12	**£1,573.00**

For Burlington brassware, see pages 530 - 534

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington

Traditional concealed

Trent – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

1 Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
With independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

Chrome 6" Shower Head	
110.TF1S6	**£614.00**
Chrome 9" Shower Head	
110.TF1S9	**£704.00**
Chrome 12" Shower Head	
110. TF1S12	**£758.00**
Gold 9" Shower Head	
110.TF1S9GOLD	**£894.00**
Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head	
110.TF1S9BNKL	**£894 .00**

2 Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

Trent Thermostatic Dual

Chrome 6" Shower Head	
110.TF2S6	**£930.00**
Chrome 9" Shower Head	
110.TF2S9	**£1,020.00**
Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head	
110.TF2S9BNKL	**£1,450.00**
Gold 9" Shower Head	
110.TF2S9GOLD	**£1,450.00**
Chrome 12" Shower Head	
110.TF2S12	**£1,074.00**

3 Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
With independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Slide rail including the elbow, 1500mm hose and handset with ceramic handle

110.TF1H **£595.00**

4 Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" Shower Head	
110.TF3S6	**£984.00**
9" Shower Head	
110.TF3S9	**£1,074.00**
12" Shower Head	
110.TF3S12	**£1,128.00**

Extras C/G/B

Ceramic Telephone Handset, Hose & Diverter
Chrome
White 110.V27 **£235.00**

Slide Rail
18mm diameter
Chrome
white
110.V33 **£119.00**

Cradle for Handset
Chrome 110.V24 **£59.00**

Soap Basket
Chrome 110.V23 **£59.00**
only suitable for 18mm riser

Bath Spout with Extended Riser

Extended Vertical Riser

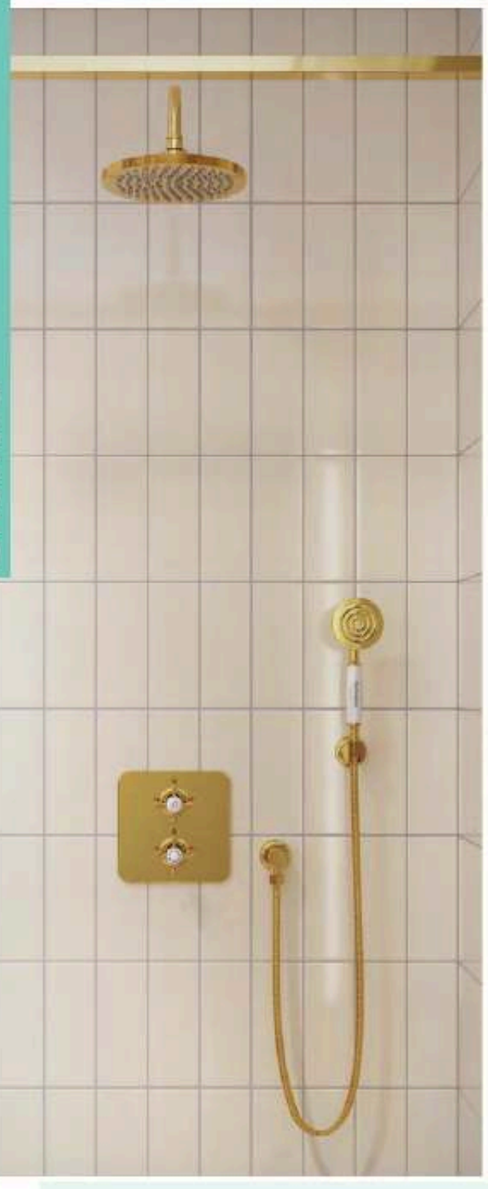
Chrome 110.V22	**£169.00**
Brushed Nickel	
110.V22BNKL	**£309.00**
Gold	
110.V22GOLD	**£309.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware, see pages 530 - 534

GUILD
COLLECTION

Burlington



Fixed arm and shower head

Rail, handset, hose and elbow

Thermostatic concealed shower valve (1 or 2 outlets)

Guild Square Thermostatic Concealed Shower Sets – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

Pack 1 – including single outlet shower valve 1, rail, handset & elbow

Chrome
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1C
£843.00

Gold
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1G
£923.00

Brushed Nickel
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1L
£923.00

Pack 2 – including single outlet shower valve 2, fixed arm & head

Chrome
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2C
£792.00

Gold
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2G
£922.00

Brushed Nickel
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2L
£922.00

Pack 3 – including 2 outlet shower valve 3, fixed arm, head & handset, hose & elbow

Chrome
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3C
£991.00

Gold
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3G
£1,191.00

Brushed Nickel
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3L
£1,191.00

Pack 4 – including 2 outlet shower valve 4, fixed arm & head, rail, handset, hose & elbow

Chrome
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4C
£1,071.00

Gold
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4G
£1,201.00

Brushed Nickel
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4L
£1,201.00

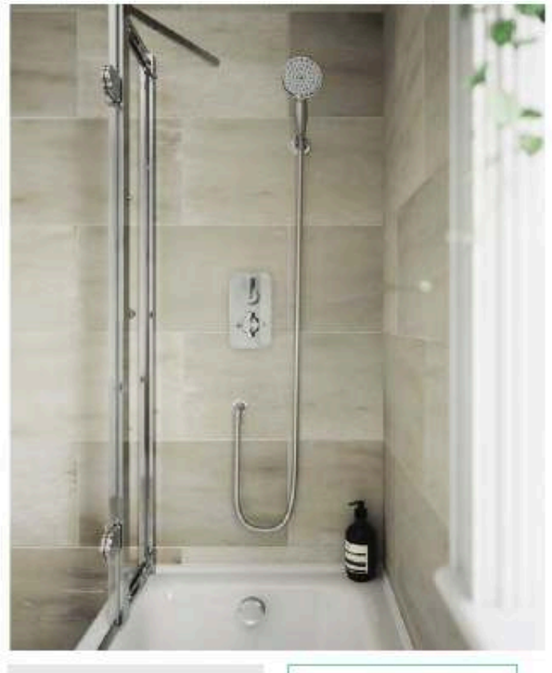
For Guild accessories see page 249

For Guild brassware, see pages 530 - 531

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington

RIVIERA
COLLECTION



Riviera – Chrome or gold C/G/B

Concealed Valve (1 outlet), Fixed Head and Arm

Chrome 6" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V16 + 110.V11	**£730.00**
Chrome 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V17 + 110.V11	**£820.00**
Chrome 12" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V60 + 110.V11	**£874.00**
Gold 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVGOLD + 110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD	**£900.00**

Concealed Valve with Diverter, Fixed Head and Arm, Handset Hose, Elbow and Bracket

Valve only - 2 outlets			
1	**Chrome Valve**	110.R2SVCHR	**£570.00**
1A	**Gold Valve**	110.R2SVGOLD	**£620.00**
Fixed Head and Arm			
	Chrome 6" Fixed head	110.V16 + 110.V11	**£210.00**
	Chrome 9" Fixed head	110.V17 + 110.V11	**£300.00**
	Chrome 12" Fixed head	110.V60 + 110.V11	**£354.00**
2	**Gold 9" Fixed head**	110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD	**£330.00**
3	**Chrome Slide Rail** - 1000mm	110.RIV37CHR	**£145.00**
	Gold Slide Rail - 1000mm	110.RIV37GOLD	**£289.00**
Handset and Hose			
4	**Chrome**	110.RIV20CHR	**£289.00**
4A	**Gold**	110.RIV20GOLD	**£319.00**

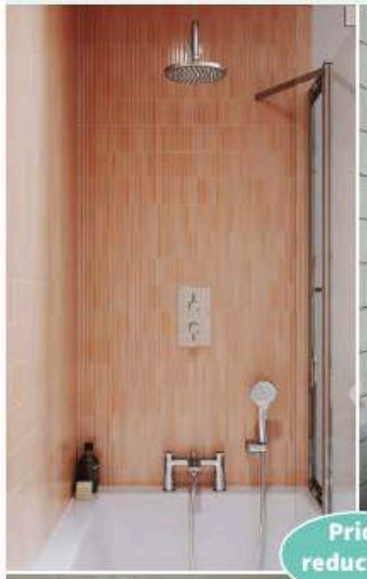
All retail prices include VAT

For Riviera brassware, see page 534

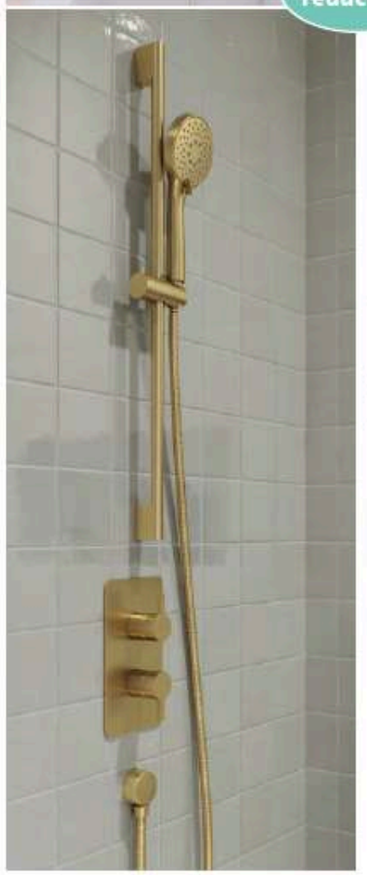
BRITTON®

Hoxton – Chrome, matt black & brushed brass

B



Price reduction



Shower Mixer without Diverter
including concealed valve
1 outlet

Chrome	126.HOX1000RC	**£349.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX1000RM	**£379.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX1000RF	**£379.00**

Shower Mixer with Diverter
including concealed valve
2 outlets

Chrome	126.HOX1500RC	**£359.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX1500RM	**£399.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX1500RF	**£399.00**

Shower Head 290mm with Arm

Chrome	126.HOX300C	**£179.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX300M	**£209.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX300F	**£209.00**

Shower Set with Outlet Elbow

Chrome	126.HOXPACKAGE1C	**£189.00**
Matt Black	126.HOXPACKAGE1M	**£249.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOXPACKAGE1F	**£249.00**

For Britton brassware, see page 535

All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA

Accessories

C

Concealed Fixing Bracket
171.MD300EFB **£72.19**

Bar Valve Fixing Kit
171.BAR001FIX **£68.41**

Chrome Exposed Pipe Fittings
(pair)
171.479106 **£75.22**

Accessories

B

Square Bar Valve Easy Fix Kit
167.BBSEFK **£33.00**

Round Bar
167.BWREFK **£29.00**

Bar Valve Fixing Kit
167.BVFP **£45.00**

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bar Valve Easy Fit Kit
167.BVEFK **£14.00**

Shower Mate Fixing Bracket
01.SM **£39.00**

Thermostatic Mixing Valves – TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved Min 0.3, Max 5 bar
Chrome

1	**15mm**	167.TMV15	**£102.00**
2	**22mm**	167.TMV22	**£116.00**

Round Body Jet
chrome
167.RBJ **£43.00**

Square Body Jet
chrome
167.SBJ **£43.00**

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bewl, see pages 506 - 509

Calverley, see page 524

Bewl, see page 506 - 509

Speldhurst, see page 519

Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. trusted brassware ranges feature:

- Brass body
- Ceramic disc technology
- WRAS approved technology where indicated
- Cold start where indicated
- Low pressure where indicated
- Lifetime brass body guarantee (excluding cartridge) with a 5 year guarantee on the finish; except chrome which is covered by a 10 year Guarantee
- Premium taps include the addition of swivel aerator and premium Kerox cartridge on mono taps

Unless specified, wastes are sold separately. For Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. wastes, see pages 556 - 557

Typical operating requirements:

Mono Taps and Pillar Taps - 0.5 bar min. Bath Fillers and Bath Shower - 0.5 bar min. Shower Valves - 1.5 bar min

The
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

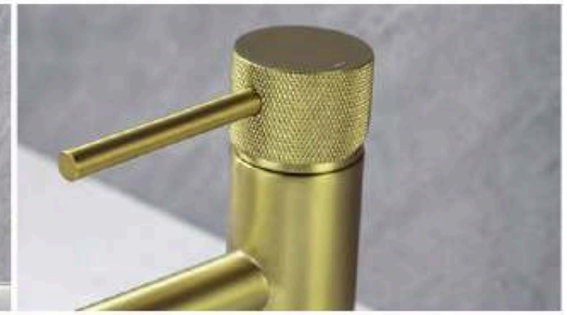
Matt Brushed Brass | Dark Brushed Bronze | Gunmetal Grey | Matt Black | Chrome

The Tudeley collection is available in five striking finishes
chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass, dark brushed bronze, and gunmetal,
each crafted to complement a wide range of bathroom styles.

For Tudeley showers, see pages 464 - 471

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.



Tudeley Knurled Handle – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass, dark brushed bronze and gunmetal B

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.TUMBM	**£127.00**
Matt Black	167.TUMBMBL	**£146.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUMBMMBB	**£165.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUMBMBZ	**£165.00**
Gunmetal	167.TUMBMGM	**£165.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.TUBM	**£149.00**
Matt Black	167.TUBMBL	**£171.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUBMMBB	**£193.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUBMBZ	**£193.00**
Gunmetal	167.TUBMGM	**£193.00**

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	167.TUTBM	**£220.00**
Matt Black	167.TUTBMBL	**£263.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUTBMMBB	**£298.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUTBMBZ	**£298.00**
Gunmetal	167.TUTBMGM	**£298.00**

Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Including EZ Box

Chrome	167.TUWMSLBM	**£263.00**
Matt Black	167.TUWMSLBMBL	**£322.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUWMSLBMMBB	**£381.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUWMSLBMBZ	**£381.00**
Gunmetal	167.TUWMSLBMGM	**£381.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Chrome	167.TUDMBF	**£197.00**
Matt Black	167.TUDMBFBL	**£225.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUDMBFMMBB	**£233.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUDMBFBZ	**£233.00**
Gunmetal	167.TUDMBFGM	**£233.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	167.TUDMBSM	**£235.00**
Matt Black	167.TUDMBSMBL	**£271.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUDMBSMMBB	**£365.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUDMBSMBZ	**£365.00**
Gunmetal	167.TUDMBSMGM	**£365.00**

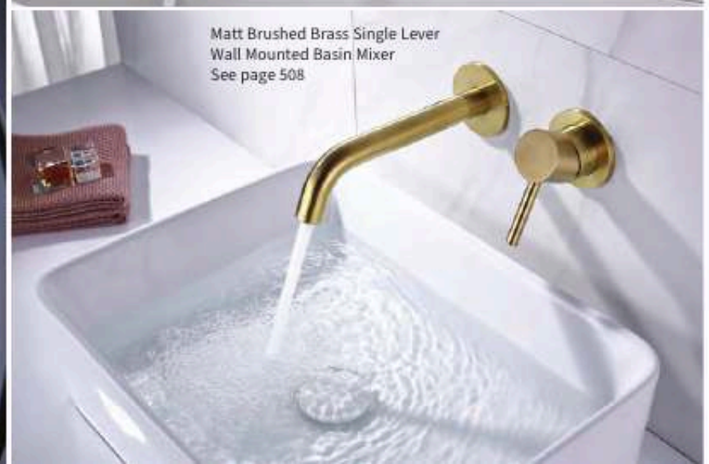
Basin Overflow

Chrome	167.OFC	**£4.00**
Matt Black	167.OFCBL	**£4.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.OFCMBB	**£11.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.OFCBZ	**£13.00**
Gunmetal	167.OFCGM	**£11.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

For Tudeley accessories, see page 242



Bewl

B

Chrome

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBM **£108.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBM **£128.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BWDMBF **£168.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BWTBM **£192.00**

Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBM **£239.00**

3 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMBM **£239.00**

NEW
Basin/Bath Spout
167.BWBBTWS
£71.00

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWFBSM **£541.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSM **£201.00**

Deck Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer
167.BWDM3BM **£266.00**

Deck Mounted 4TH Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWDM4BSM **£341.00**

Matt Black

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBMBL **£125.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBMBL **£146.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BWDMBFBL **£193.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BWTBMBL **£230.00**

Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBMBL **£294.00**

3 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMBMBL **£294.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSMBL
£232.00

Deck Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer
167.BWDM3BMBL **£306.00**

Deck Mounted 4TH Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWDM4BSMBL **£391.00**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWFBSMBL
£676.00

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 464 - 471

Bewl

B

Matt Brushed Brass

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBMMBB **£141.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBMMBB **£169.00**

Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBMMBB **£347.00**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWFBSMMBB **£713.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BWDMBFMBB **£202.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BWTBMMBB **£311.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSMMBB **£317.00**

Wall Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer
167.BWWMBMMBB **£294.00**

Deck Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer
167.BWDM3BMMBB **£346.00**

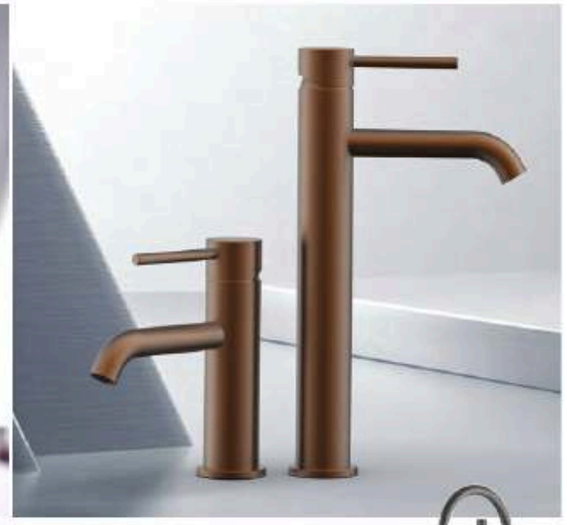
Deck Mounted 4TH Basin Mixer
167.BWDM4BSMMBB **£443.00**

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 464 - 471

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

All retail prices include VAT

Deck Mounted
Bath Shower Mixer
shown in matt black



Gunmetal

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBMGM **£141.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBMGM **£169.00**

Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBMGM **£347.00**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWFBSMGM **£713.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BWDMBFGM **£202.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BWTBMGM **£311.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSMGM **£317.00**

Dark Brushed Bronze

Mini Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBMBZ **£141.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBMBZ **£169.00**

Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBMBZ **£347.00**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWFBSMBZ **£713.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BWDMBFBZ **£202.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BWTBMBZ **£311.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSMBZ **£317.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 464 - 471

Tall basin tap in gunmetal - See page 513

Bedgebury

Chrome

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBMN **£97.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMN **£127.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBDMBFN **£198.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BBTBM
£221.00

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSMN **£229.00**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
167.BBWMBM **£139.00**

NEW
Wall Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBWMBTF **£139.00**

NEW
Bath Wall Spout
167.BBBTWS **£172.00**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BBFBSMN
£533.00

Matt Black

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBMBLN **£108.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMBLN **£127.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BBTBMBL
£221.00

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBDMBFBLN **£198.00**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
167.BBWMBMBL **£168.00**

NEW
Wall Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBWMBTFBL **£168.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSMBLN **£229.00**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BBFBSMBLN
£533.00

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

For Bedgebury accessories, see page 243

Bedgebury

B

Matt Brushed Brass

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBMMBB **£128.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BBTBMMBB **£242.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBDMBFMBB **£257.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMBMBB **£157.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSMMBB **£314.00**

NEW
Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
167.BBWMBMMBB **£188.00**

NEW
Wall Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBWMBTFMBB **£188.00**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BBFBSMMBB **£795.00**

For Bedgebury accessories, see page 243

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

All retail prices include VAT

Bedgebury

B

Bedgebury deck mounted bath filler in dark brushed bronze

Gunmetal

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBMGM **£128.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BBTBMGM **£242.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBDMBFGM **£257.00**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BBFBSMGM **£795.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMGM **£157.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSMGM **£314.00**

NEW
Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
167.BBWMBMGM **£188.00**

Dark Brushed Bronze

Mini Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBMBZ **£128.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BBTBMBZ **£242.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBDMBFBZ **£257.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMBZ **£157.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BBDMBSMBZ **£314.00**

NEW
Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
167.BBWMBMBZ **£188.00**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BBFBSMBZ **£795.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

For Bedgebury accessories, see page 243

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Scotney mono basin mixer

Chartwell deck mounted bath shower mixer

Scotney - Chrome

B

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.SNMBM **£161.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.SNBM **£201.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.SNDMBF **£277.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.SNDMBSM **£334.00**

Chartwell - Chrome

B

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.CWBM **£168.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.CWDMBF **£215.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.CWDMBSM **£261.00**

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 460 - 471

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Goudhurst - Chrome, matt black and matt brushed brass

B

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.GHBM	**£153.00**
Matt Black	167.GHBMBL	**£162.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.GHBMMBB	**£179.00**

Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Chrome	167.GHTBM	**£212.00**
Matt Black	167.GHTBMBL	**£231.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.GHTBMMBB	**£255.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Chrome	167.GHDMBF	**£250.00**
Matt Black	167.GHDMBFBL	**£271.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.GHDMBFMBB	**£300.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	167.GHDMBSM	**£297.00**
Matt Black	167.GHDMBSMBL	**£322.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.GHDMBSMMBB	**£356.00**

Camden - Chrome, matt black and matt brushed brass NEW

B

Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (Slotted)

Chrome	167.CMBM	**£142.00**
Matt Black	167.CMBMBL	**£156.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.CMBMMBB	**£185.00**

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	167.CMTBM	**£198.00**
Matt Black	167.CMTBMBL	**£218.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.CMTBMMBB	**£258.00**

Wall Mounted Single Lever Basin Mixer

Chrome	167.CMWMSLBM	**£207.00**
Matt Black	167.CMWMSLBMBL	**£238.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.CMWMSLBMMBB	**£269.00**

Wall Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer

Chrome	167.CMWMSLBTM	**£224.00**
Matt Black	167.CMWMSLBTMBL	**£257.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.CMWMSLBTMMBB	**£291.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 460 - 471

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Rusthall mono basin mixer

Rusthall detailing

Rusthall – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass

B

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.RHBM	**£136.00**
Matt Black	167.RHBMBL	**£158.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.RHBMMBB	**£169.00**

Bath Filler

Chrome	167.RHDMBF	**£225.00**
Matt Black	167.RHDMBFBL	**£255.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.RHDMBFMBB	**£274.00**

Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit

Chrome	167.RHDMBSM	**£273.00**
Matt Black	167.RHDMBSMBL	**£314.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.RHDMBSMMBB	**£332.00**

Langton – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass

B

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.LTBM	**£136.00**
Matt Black	167.LTBMBL	**£158.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.LTBMMBB	**£169.00**

Bath Filler

Chrome	167.LTDMBF	**£225.00**
Matt Black	167.LTDMBFBL	**£255.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.LTDMBFMBB	**£274.00**

Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	167.LTDMBSM	**£273.00**
Matt Black	167.LTDMBSMBL	**£314.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.LTDMBSMMBB	**£332.00**

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 460 - 471

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Eridge mono basin mixer

Eridge – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass, brushed nickel

B

Mini Basin Mixer Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.ERMBM	**£87.00**
Matt Black	167.ERMBMBL	**£100.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.ERMBMMBB	**£117.00**
Brushed Nickel	167.ERMBMNKL	**£113.00**

Mono Basin Mixer Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.ERBM	**£104.00**
Matt Black	167.ERBMBL	**£119.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.ERBMMBB	**£139.00**
Brushed Nickel	167.ERBMNKL	**£135.00**

Bath Filler

Chrome	167.ERDMBF	**£158.00**
Matt Black	167.ERDMBFBL	**£180.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.ERDMBFMBB	**£212.00**
Brushed Nickel	167.ERDMBFNKL	**£204.00**

Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit

Chrome	167.ERDMBSM	**£180.00**
Matt Black	167.ERDMBSMBL	**£207.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.ERDMBSMMBB	**£252.00**
Brushed Nickel	167.ERDMBSMNKL	**£244.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 460 - 471

Salomon mono basin mixer

Broadwater tall basin mixer

Salomon - Chrome, matt black

B

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.SMBM	**£108.00**
Matt Black	167.SMBMBL	**£121.00**

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.SMMBM	**£96.00**
Matt Black	167.SMMBMBL	**£113.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Chrome	167.SMDMBF	**£201.00**
Matt Black	167.SMDMBFBL	**£232.00**

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	167.SMTBM	**£219.00**
Matt Black	167.SMTBMBL	**£249.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit

Chrome	167.SMDMBSM	**£240.00**
Matt Black	167.SMDMBSMBL	**£274.00**

Broadwater - Chrome, matt black and matt brushed brass

B

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.BWABM	**£114.00**
Matt Black	167.BWABMBL	**£131.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BWABMMBB	**£141.00**

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	167.BWTABM	**£201.00**
Matt Black	167.BWTABMBL	**£220.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BWTABMMBB	**£261.00**

Bath Filler

Chrome	167.BWADMBF	**£197.00**
Matt Black	167.BWADMBFBL	**£226.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BWADMBFMBB	**£242.00**

Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit

Chrome	167.BWADMBSM	**£238.00**
Matt Black	167.BWADMBSMBL	**£274.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BWADMBSMMBB	**£294.00**

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 460 - 471

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

All retail prices include VAT

Speldhurst mono basin mixer

Speldhurst - Chrome, matt black and matt brushed brass

B

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.SHMBM	**£89.00**
Matt Black	167.SHMBMBL	**£93.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.SHMBMMBB	**£103.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.SHBM	**£116.00**
Matt Black	167.SHBMBL	**£121.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.SHBMMBB	**£130.00**

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	167.SHTBM	**£176.00**
Matt Black	167.SHTBMBL	**£185.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.SHTBMMBB	**£260.00**

Bath Filler

Chrome	167.SHDMBF	**£167.00**
Matt Black	167.SHDMBFBL	**£178.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.SHDMBFMBB	**£215.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit

Chrome	167.SHDMBSM	**£193.00**
Matt Black	167.SHDMBSMBL	**£195.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.SHDMBSMMBB	**£236.00**

Pembury - Chrome, matt black

B

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.PBBM	**£105.00**
Matt Black	167.PBBMBL	**£121.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Chrome	167.PBDMBF	**£147.00**
Matt Black	167.PBDMBFBL	**£170.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit

Chrome	167.PBDMBSM	**£172.00**
Matt Black	167.PBDMBSMBL	**£214.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 460 - 471

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Knole – Fluted detail B

Chrome

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOMBM **£124.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOBM **£145.00**

Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.KOWMSLBM **£256.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.KODMBF **£191.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.KOTBM **£214.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.KODMBSM **£230.00**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.KOFBSM **£554.00**

Matt Black

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOMBMBL **£142.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOBMBL **£167.00**

Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.KOWMSLBMBL **£314.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.KODMBFBL **£219.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.KOTBMBL **£256.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.KODMBSMBL **£264.00**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.KOFBSMBL **£692.00**

For Knole showers, see page 464 - 471

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

All retail prices include VAT

Trusted

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Knole – Fluted detail B

Matt Brushed Brass

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOMBMMBB **£161.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOBMMBB **£188.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.KODMBFMBB **£226.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.KOTBMMBB **£290.00**

Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.KOWMSLBMMBB **£372.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.KODMBSMMBB **£355.00**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.KOFBSMMBB **£729.00**

Gunmetal

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOMBMGM **£161.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOBMGM **£188.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.KODMBFGM **£226.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.KOTBMGM **£290.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.KODMBSMGM **£355.00**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.KOFBSMGM **£729.00**

Dark Brushed Bronze

Mini Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOMBMBZ **£161.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOBMBZ **£188.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.KODMBFBZ **£226.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.KOTBMBZ **£290.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.KODMBSMBZ **£355.00**

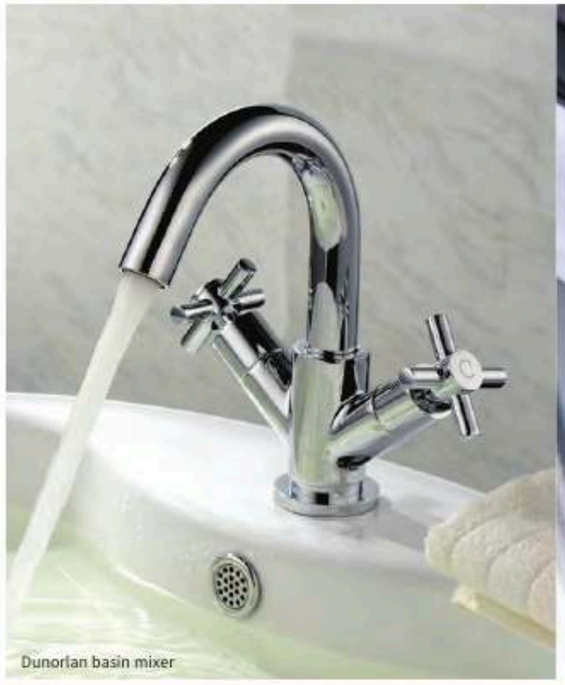
Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.KOFBSMBZ **£729.00**

All retail prices include VAT

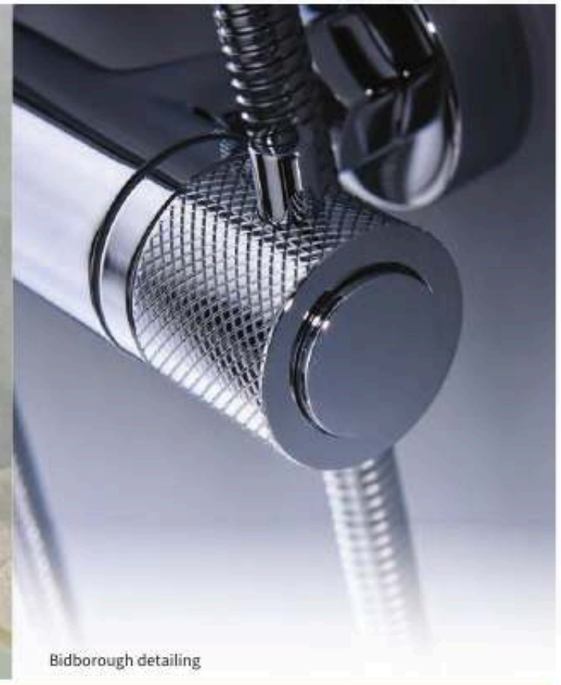
Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

For Knole accessories, see page 243

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.



Dunorlan basin mixer



Bidborough detailing

Dunorlan – Chrome

B

Mono Basin Mixer
with swivel spout
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.DRBM **£105.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.DRDMBF **£147.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.DRDMBSM **£181.00**

Bidborough – Chrome with designer knurling push button control

B

Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BIBM **£123.00**

Bath Filler
167.BIDMBF **£198.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
including shower kit
167.BIDMBSM **£240.00**

Thermostatic Shower Kit
167.BIRTS
£377.00

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 460 - 471

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Lamberhurst mono basin mixer

Lamberhurst - Chrome

B

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.LHMBM **£161.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.LHBM **£116.00**

Bath Filler
167.LHDMBF **£219.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.LHDMBSM **£252.00**

Hawkenbury - Chrome

B

Basin Taps
167.HBBT **£114.00**

Bath Taps
167.HBBAT **£128.00**

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.HBMBM **£88.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.HBBM **£94.00**

Tall Mono Basin Mixer
167.HBTBM
£151.00

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.HBDMBF **£151.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.HBDMBSM **£174.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 460 - 471

Calverley mono basin mixer

Calverley – Chrome

B

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted) complete with fast-fix kit
Chrome 167.CVBM **£208.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome 167.CVDMBF **£298.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
Chrome 167.CVDMBSM **£356.00**

Thermostatic Shower Kit
Min 0.5 bar to 6 bar
Chrome
167.CVRTS **£489.00**

Frant – Chrome

B

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
Including click clack waste
167.FRMBM **£85.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
Including click clack waste
167.FRBM **£108.00**

Bath Filler
167.FRDMBF **£177.00**

Basin Taps
167.FRBT **£116.00**

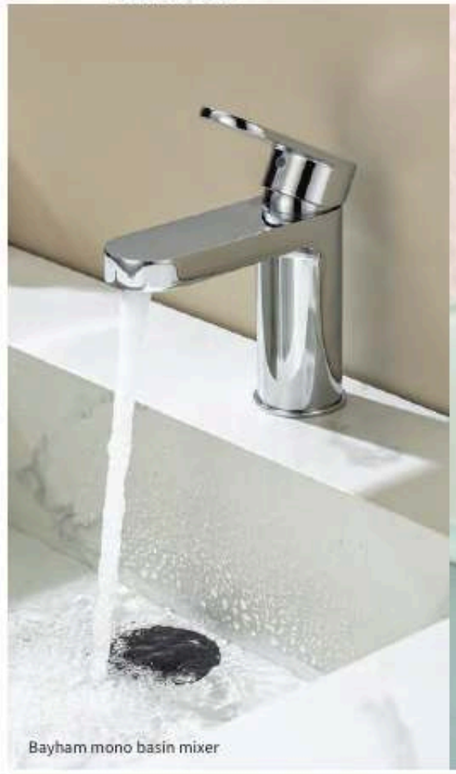
Bath Taps
167.FRBAT **£127.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.FRDMBSM **£211.00**

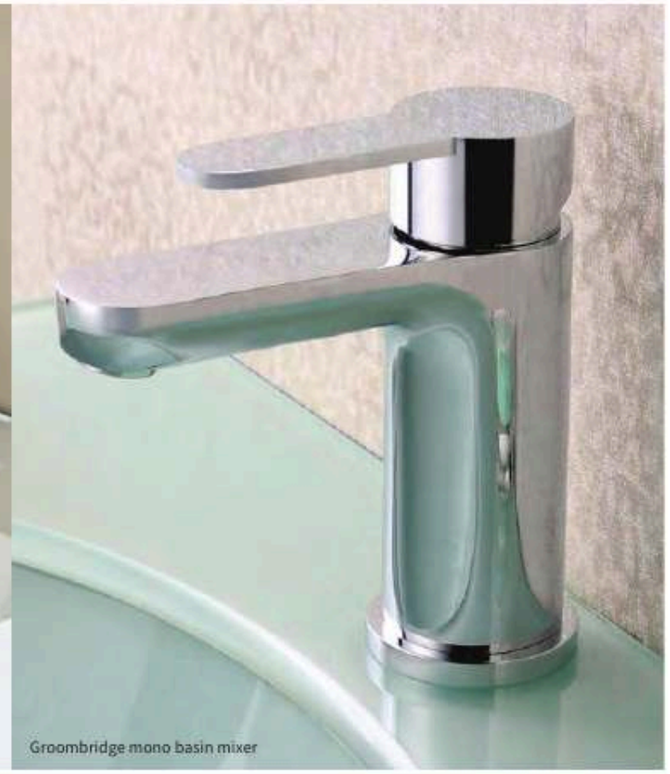
For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 460 - 471

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

All retail prices include VAT



Bayham mono basin mixer



Groombridge mono basin mixer

Groombridge – Chrome

B

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.GBBM **£95.00**

Bath Filler
167.GBDMBF **£146.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.GBDMBSM **£168.00**

Bayham - Chrome

B

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BHBM **£140.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BHDMBF **£221.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.BHDMBSM **£253.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 460 - 471

The Pantiles - Chrome finish with ceramic indices

B

·THE PANTILES·

Basin Taps
167.PTBT **£181.00**

Bath Taps
167.PTBAT **£195.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including pop up waste (slotted)
167.PTBM **£221.00**

3 Tap hole Basin Mixer
Including pop up waste (slotted)
167.PT3BM **£328.00**

Wall Mounted Bath Filler
167.PTWMBF **£393.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.PTDMBF **£374.00**

Pipe Stands
Suitable for use with all Tunbridge Wells traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers
167.PS **£201.00**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.PTWMBSM **£634.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.PTDMBSM **£594.00**

For The Pantiles showers, see pages 460 - 461

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

All retail prices include VAT

Culverden mono basin mixer

Penshurst - Chrome

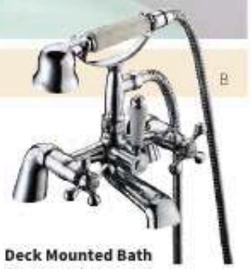
B

Basin Taps 167.PHBT **£70.00**

Bath Taps 167.PHBAT **£88.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.PHBM **£91.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.PHDMBF **£123.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.PHDMBSM **£181.00**

Culverden - Chrome

B

Basin Taps
167.CDBT **£97.00**

Bath Taps
167.CDBAT **£107.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.CDBM **£121.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.CDDMBSM **£294.00**

Molyneux - Chrome

B

Basin Taps 167.MNBT **£88.00**

Bath Taps 167.MNBAT **£101.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.MNBM **£121.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.MNDMBF **£173.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.MNDMBSM **£294.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

Yalding – Chrome B

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted) 0.1 bar
35mm ceramic disc
Including click clack waste
167.YABM35 **£46.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted) 0.1 bar
40mm ceramic disc
Including click clack waste
167.YABM40 **£66.00**

Bath Filler
40mm ceramic disc
167.YABF **£99.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
40mm ceramic disc
167.YABSM **£112.00**

Basin Taps
167.YABT **£82.00**

Bath Taps
167.YABAT **£106.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.YADMBF **£126.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.YADMBSM **£161.00**

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

All retail prices include VAT

Lever – Chrome B

Lever Basin Taps
167.LBT **£60.00**
Bath Taps
167.LBAT **£65.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
167.LBM **£102.00**

Bath Filler
167.LDMBF **£123.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.LDMBSM **£136.00**

Commercial – Chrome B

Non-Concussive Basin Taps
167.NCBT **£127.00**

Non-Concussive Basin Mixer
167.BCBM **£167.00**

Vandal Resistant Shower Head 3 settings
167.VRSH **£81.00**

Thermostatic Mixing Valves – TMV2, TMV3,
WRAS approved Min 0.3, Max 5 bar
Chrome
1 **15mm** 167.TMV15 **£102.00**
2 **22mm** 167.TMV22 **£116.00**

Infrared Eco Sensor Tap
Includes built-in battery.
Excluding blending valve
167.IREST **£280.00**

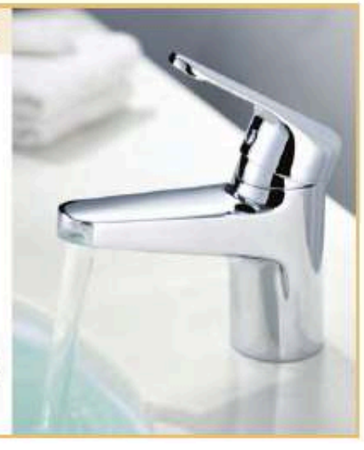
Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered,
Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant.
Excluding blending valve
167.IRSTC **£301.00**

Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered
Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant.
Excluding blending valve
167.IRSST **£334.00**

Lever Thermostatic - Chrome B

Lever Thermostatic Mono Basin Mixer
167.LCTMBM **£344.00**

Lever Thermostatic Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Excl. shower kit
167.LCTDMBSM **£465.00**



Single Lever Valve B

Adjustable Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Valve Mixer
Concealed or Exposed Adjustable Centres
135 - 165mm Excluding Shower Kit
167.SLTSMV **£348.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 556 - 557

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:

Basin taps: 13L per minute

Bath taps: 13L per minute

Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

Single Lever Basin Mixer Coming soon

Chrome	110.GU114DNC	**£249.00**
Gold	110.GU114DNG	**£299.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU114DNL	**£299.00**

Basin Mixer

Chrome	110.GU110DNC	**£319.00**
Gold	110.GU110DNG	**£349.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU110DNL	**£349.00**

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome 110.GU112DNC **£349.00**

Gold 110.GU112DNG **£379.00**

Brushed Nickel 110.GU112DNL **£379.00**

For matching showers, see page 498
For matching accessories, see page 249

Guild taps come without wastes, see page 558

All retail prices include VAT

Guild – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

Basin Pillar Taps (Pair)

Standard

Chrome	110.GU150DNC	**£259.00**
Gold	110.GU150DNG	**£299.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU150DNL	**£299.00**

Long Spout

Chrome	110.GU140DNC	**£259.00**
Gold	110.GU140DNG	**£299.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU140DNL	**£299.00**

3TH Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Chrome	110.GU130WNC	**£388.00**
Gold	110.GU130WNG	**£438.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU130WNL	**£438.00**

3TH Wall Mounted Bath Mixer

Chrome	110.GU330WC	**£488.00**
Gold	110.GU330WG	**£538.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU330WL	**£538.00**

3TH Deck Mounted Basin Mixer

Chrome	110.GU135DNC	**£399.00**
Gold	110.GU135DNG	**£429.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU135DNL	**£429.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	110.GU422DC+	**£678.00**
Gold	110.GU422DG+	**£798.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU422DL+	**£798.00**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	110.GU422WC+	**£678.00**
Gold	110.GU422WG+	**£794.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU422WL+	**£794.00**

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	110.GU422FC+	**£998.00**
Gold	110.GU422FG+	**£1,198.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU422FL+	**£1,198.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Guild taps come without wastes, see page 558

For matching showers, see page 498
For matching accessories, see page 249

Claremont – Chrome C/G/B

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
Basin taps: 13L per minute **Bath taps:** 13L per minute
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

The Regent Range has more opulent bodies and is designed so that the spouts are 3cm higher off the bath/basin.

Burlington chrome taps come with Claremont heads as standard, to change handles to Kensington levers, replace CL in code with KE

Claremont tap head CL

Kensington tap head KE

Standard

Basin Taps 3" Spout
110.CL1QT **£194.00**
Regent 110.CLR1QT **£259.00**

Regent

Basin Taps 5" Spout
110.CL2QT **£254.00**
Regent 110.CLR2QT **£319.00**

Mono Basin Tap Quarter Turn
Excluding waste
110.CL45QT **£280.00**

Bridge Basin Mixer 2TH
With high or low central indice and plug & chain
110.CL10QT **£450.00**
Regent 110.CLR10QT **£515.00**

Basin Mixer 3TH
With central indice pop up waste
110.CL12QT **£394.00**
Regent 110.CLR12QT **£499.00**
Thermostatic
110.CL29QT **£474.00**

with pop up waste

Mono Basin Mixer
With high or low central indice and pop up waste (slotted)
110.CL4QT **£310.00**
Regent 110.CLR4QT **£345.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
With high or low central indice and plug & chain (slotted)
110.CL5QT **£310.00**
Regent 110.CLR5QT **£345.00**

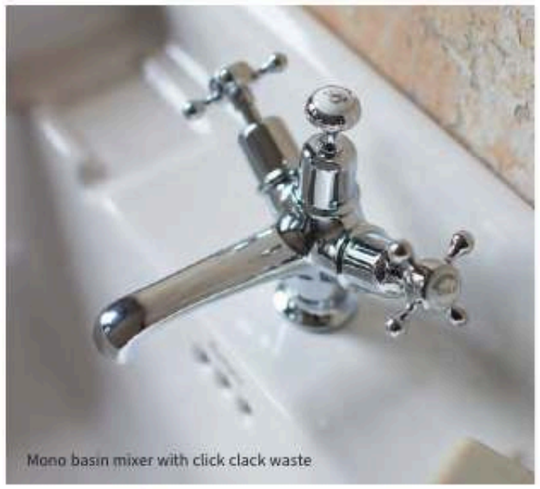
Mono Basin Mixer
With high or low central indice and click clack waste (slotted)
110.CL6QT **£345.00**
Regent 110.CLR6QT **£380.00**

Bidet Mixer
With high or low central indice and pop up waste (slotted)
110.CL13QT **£300.00**
Regent 110.CLR13QT **£335.00**

Bath Taps
110.CL3QT **£214.00**
Regent 110.CLR3QT **£279.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
110.CL23QT **£493.00**
Regent 110.CLR23QT **£558.00**

Wall Mounted Bath Filler
110.CL24QT **£493.00**
Regent (as shown)
110.CLR24QT **£558.00**



Mono basin mixer with click clack waste

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.CL15QT **£739.00**
Regent (as shown)
110.CLR15QT **£804.00**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.CL17QT **£739.00**
Regent (as shown)
110.CLR17QT **£804.00**

Claremont – Gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
Basin taps: 13L per minute **Bath taps:** 13L per minute
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

Mono Tap
Gold 110.CL45QTGOLD **£300.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.CL45QTBNKL **£300.00**

Basin Taps 3"
Gold 110.CL1QTGOLD **£200.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL1QTBNKL **£200.00**

Regent
Gold 110.CLR1QTGOLD **£259.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR1QTBNKL **£259.00**

Basin Taps 5"
Gold 110.CL2QTGOLD **£210.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL2QTBNKL **£210.00**

Regent
Gold 110.CLR2QTGOLD **£269.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR2QTBNKL **£269.00**

Basin Mixer
With click clack waste (slotted)
Gold 110.CL6QTGOLD **£355.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL6QTBNKL **£355.00**

Regent
With click clack waste (slotted)
Gold 110.CLR6QTGOLD **£384.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR6QTBNKL **£384.00**

Basin Mixer
With pop up waste (slotted)
Gold 110.CL4QTGOLD **£310.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL4QTBNKL **£310.00**

Regent
With pop up waste (slotted)
Gold 110.CLR4QTGOLD **£339.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR4QTBNKL **£339.00**

Three Tap Hole Mixer
With pop-up waste (slotted)
Gold 110.CL12QTGOLD **£414.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL12QTBNKL **£414.00**

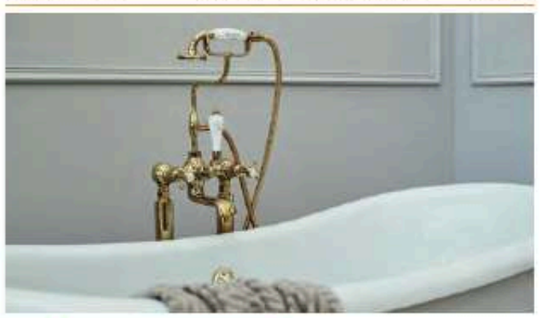
Regent
Gold 110.CLR12QTGOLD **£443.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR12QTBNKL **£443.00**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With optional S Adjuster
Gold 110.CL15QTGOLD **£773.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL15QTBNKL **£773.00**

Regent
Gold 110.CLR15QTGOLD **£838.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR15QTBNKL **£838.00**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With optional S Adjuster
Gold 110.CL17QTGOLD **£769.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL17QTBNKL **£769.00**

Regent
Gold 110.CLR17QTGOLD **£834.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR17QTBNKL **£834.00**



Burlington

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
Basin taps: 13L per minute **Bath taps:** 13L per minute
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

Chelsea Basin Mixer – chrome C/G/B

Regent

Standard

Straight – With pop up waste

Standard white	110.CH20	**£289.00**
Regent white	110.CHR20	**£324.00**

Straight – Without waste

Standard white	110.CH19	**£265.00**
Regent white	110.CHR19	**£300.00**

Extended Height Kit
For straight or curved
110.CH24 **£69.00**

Curved – With pop up waste

Standard white	110.CH22	**£289.00**
Regent white	110.CHR22	**£324.00**

Curved – Without waste

Standard white	110.CH21	**£279.00**
Regent white	110.CHR21	**£314.00**

Bidet Mixer – Curved only, with pop up waste

Standard white	110.CH23	**£265.00**
Regent white	110.CHR23	**£300.00**

Stafford Quarter Turn – Chrome C/G/B

Basin Pillar Taps
110.STA12QT **£139.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
with pop up waste
110.STA11QT **£215.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
110.STA14QT **£425.00**

RIVIERA COLLECTION

Riviera – Chrome or gold without wastes C/G/B

Suitable for installation on high or low pressure systems

Mono Basin Mixer

Chrome	110.RIV8CHR	**£255.00**
Gold	110.RIV8GOLD	**£329.00**

3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Chrome	110.RSCHR	**£394.00**
Gold	110.RSGOLD	**£498.00**

3 Hole Deck Basin

Chrome	110.RIV6CHR	**£265.00**
Gold	110.RIV6GOLD	**£359.00**

Basin Pillar Taps

Chrome	110.RIV7CHR	**£215.00**
Gold	110.RIV7GOLD	**£245.00**

Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	110.RIV4CHR	**£615.00**
Gold	110.RIV4GOLD	**£735.00**

Slide Rail Bar with adjustable bracket

Chrome	110.RIV37CHR	**£145.00**
Gold	110.RIV37GOLD	**£289.00**

Unless stated, Burlington taps come without waste, see page 558

For Riviera showers, see page 499

All retail prices include VAT

BRITTON

Price reduction

Hoxton Tall Basin Mixer

Greenwich Mono Basin Mixer

Hoxton 2.0 – Chrome, matt black and brushed brass B

For matching accessories, see page 250

Slim Basin Mixer

Chrome	126.HOX110DNC	**£129.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX110DNM	**£139.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX110DNF	**£139.00**

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	126.HOX112DNC	**£159.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX112DNM	**£189.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX112DNF	**£189.00**

Wall Basin Mixer

Chrome	126.HOX120WNC	**£149.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX120WNM	**£179.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX120WNF	**£179.00**

Bath Spout

Chrome	126.HOX0370WC	**£79.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX0370WM	**£109.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX0370WF	**£109.00**

Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit

Chrome	126.HOX422DC	**£309.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX422DM	**£349.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX422DF	**£349.00**

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	126.HOX416FC	**£529.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX416FM	**£609.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX416FF	**£609.00**

Greenwich – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black B

Mono Basin Mixer

Chrome	126.GRE110CP	**£139.00**
Brushed Brass	126.GRE110BB	**£149.00**
Matt Black	126.GRE110MB	**£149.00**

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	126.GRE112CP	**£189.00**
Brushed Brass	126.GRE112BB	**£209.00**
Matt Black	126.GRE112MB	**£209.00**

Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit

Chrome	126.GRE113CP	**£309.00**
Brushed Brass	126.GRE113BB	**£349.00**
Matt Black WSL	126.GRE113MB	**£349.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Britton taps come without wastes, see page 559

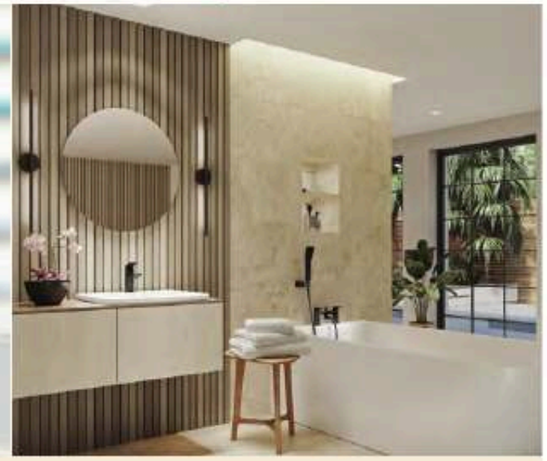
For Britton showers, see page 500

Suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar

WSL While stocks last

Contemporary

AQUALISA



Uptown – Chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems

Mini Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CBSPT19 **£110.71**

Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CBLPT19 **£125.47**

Bath Filler
171.CBDBF19 **£169.75**

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
171.CBBSMT20 **£244.09**

Downtown – Chrome and black, suitable high or low pressure water systems.

Mini Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome
171.DTSPTCH **£144.91**
Matt Black
171.DTSPTMB **£170.38**

Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome
171.DTLPTCH **£157.82**
Matt Black
171.DTLPTMB **£185.56**

Bath Filler
Chrome
171.DTDBFCH **£225.20**
Matt Black
171.DTDBFMB **£264.78**

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
Chrome
171.DTBSMTCH **£267.38**
Matt Black
171.DTBSMTMB **£314.38**

Central – Chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems

Mini Basin Mixer
With click clack waste (slotted)
171.CTSPTCH **£124.36**

Basin Mixer
With click clack waste (slotted)
171.CTLPTCH **£140.14**

Bath Filler
171.CTDBFCH **£204.84**

Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
171.CTBSMTCH **£255.12**

Unless stated, Aqualisa taps come without waste, see pages 555 - 559

For Aqualisa Showering see pages 434 - 455

All retail prices include VAT

ELISA™

Exclusive

Antonella™ Tap Collection – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

■ Aesthetic and remarkable durability, manufactured from high quality materials ■ Ultra smooth movement for comfortable use and precise water flow control ■ Multiple colour options to suit your bathroom style ■ Includes flexi hoses and fixings for easy installation ■ Modern and minimalistic design ■ Easy clean and scratch resistant ■ 5 year guarantee

Tall Basin Mixer Tap

Chrome	171.ANTTBTCP	**£350.18**
Brushed Brass	171.ANTTBTBB	**£561.40**
Matt Black	171.ANTTBTMB	**£437.72**

Maxi Basin Mixer Tap

Chrome	171.ANTMBTCP	**£202.00**
Brushed Brass	171.ANTMBTBB	**£272.70**
Matt Black	171.ANTMBTMB	**£252.49**

Basin Waste

	Slotted	Unslotted	
Chrome	171.CCWSCP	171.CCWUCP	**£67.81**
Brushed Brass	171.CCWSBB	171.CCWUBB	**£137.65**
Matt Black	171.CCWSMB	171.CCWUMB	**£84.80**

Bath Overflow Filler

Chrome	171.ACC018CP	**£160.08**
Brushed Brass	171.ACC018BB	**£232.08**
Matt Black	171.ACC018MB	**£216.08**

Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Chrome	171.ANTWMTCP	**£394.54**
Brushed Brass	171.ANTWMTBB	**£632.48**
Matt Black	171.ANTWMTMB	**£493.16**

HIGH PRESSURE · THERMO SAFE · SOLID BRASS · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	171.ANTFSBSCP	**£1,805.14**
Brushed Brass	171.ANTFSBSBB	**£2,741.54**
Matt Black	171.ANTFSBSMB	**£2,256.42**

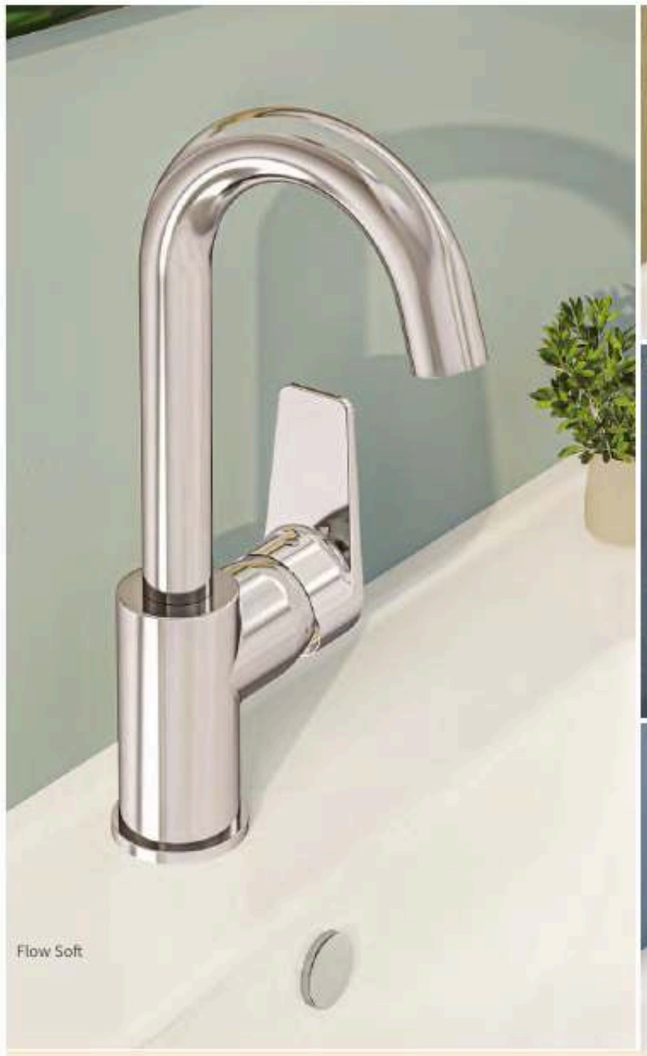
All retail prices include VAT

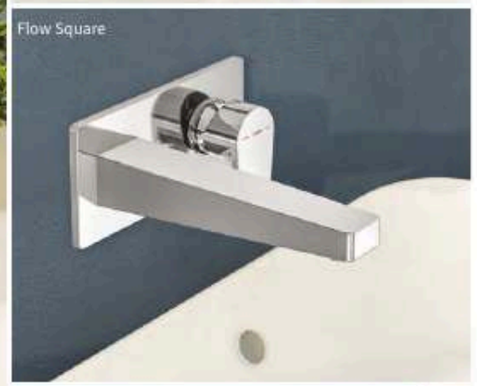
For Elisa showers, see pages 456 - 459

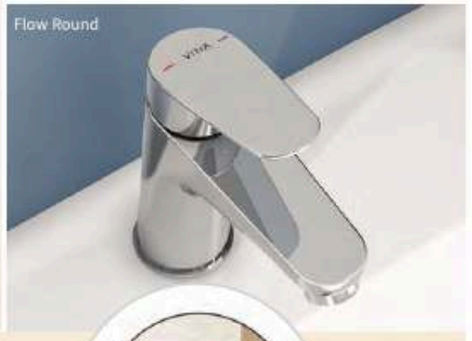
£ Special order item

10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

VitrA







Flow Round – Chrome

B

Basin Mixer
Chrome
76.A42923 **£90.00**

Large Basin Mixer
Chrome
76.A42925 **£99.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome
76.A42927 **£117.00**

Basin Mixer with Swivel Tap
Chrome
76.A43152 **£99.00**

Bidet Mixer
Including pop up waste
Chrome
76.A42933 **£99.00**

For VitrA showers, see pages 472 - 475. For Vitra accessories, see page 250

£ 7 day Lead Time

Unless stated, VitrA taps come without waste, see page 543

Minimum operating pressure 0.5

All retail prices include VAT

10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

Flow Soft – Chrome and matt black

B

Basin Mixer
Chrome
76.A42988 **£99.00**
Matt Black
76.A4298836 **£149.00**

Large Basin Mixer
Chrome
76.A43009 **£109.00**
Matt Black
76.A4300936 **£163.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome
76.A43010 **£129.00**
Matt Black
76.A4301036 **£193.00**

Basin Mixer with Swivel Tap
Chrome 76.A43160 **£99.00**
Matt Black 76.A4316036 **£149.00**

Bidet Mixer
Chrome 76.A43054 **£109.00**
Matt Black 76.A4305436 **£163.00**

Mono Bath Filler
Excluding shower kit, see page 475
Chrome 76.A43073 **£158.00**
Matt Black 76.A4307336 **£237.00**

Flow Square – Chrome and matt black

B

Basin Mixer
Chrome
76.A43044 **£109.00**
Matt Black
76.A4304436 **£163.00**

Large Basin Mixer
Chrome
76.A42938 **£120.00**
Matt Black
76.A4293836 **£180.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome
76.A42936 **£142.00**
Matt Black
76.A4293636 **£212.00**

Basin Mixer with Swivel Tap
Chrome 76.A43165 **£99.00**
Matt Black 76.A4316536 **£149.00**

Bidet Mixer
Chrome
76.A42941 **£120.00**
Matt Black
76.A4294136 **£180.00**

Built-in Basin Mixer
Chrome
76.A43180 **£109.00**
Matt Black
76.A4318036 **£164.00**
Concealed Part
76.A42230 **£118.00**

Mono Bath Filler
Excluding shower kit, see page 475
Chrome
76.A43078 **£174.00**
Matt Black
76.A4307836 **£261.00**

For VitrA showers, see pages 472 - 475. For Vitra accessories, see page 250

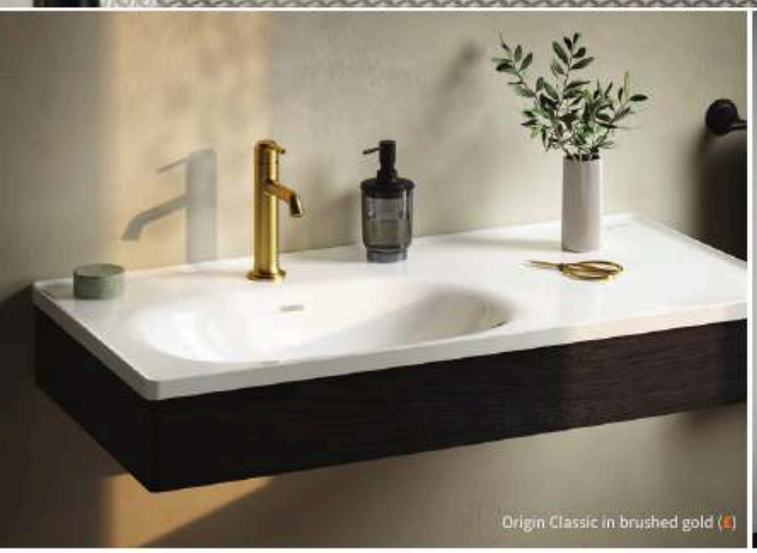
All retail prices include VAT

Minimum operating pressure 0.5

Unless stated, VitrA taps come without waste, see page 473

£ 7 day Lead Time

Origin in matt black


Origin Classic in brushed gold (£)

Origin in chrome

£ 7 day Lead Time | Unless stated, VitrA taps come without waste, see page 543 | Minimum operating pressure 0.5 | All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

Bathroom collection

Origin - Chrome, soft copper, brushed nickel and matt black

B

Compact Basin Mixer LP

Chrome	76.A42555	**£210**
Soft Copper	76.A4255529	**£251**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4255534	**£314**
Matt Black	76.A4255536	**£314**

Basin Mixer LP

76.A42556		**£232**
76.A4255629		**£279**
76.A4255634		**£348**
76.A4255636		**£348**

Tall Basin Mixer LP

	265mm High		325mm High	
	76.A42557	**£268**	76.A42558	**£308**
	76.A4255729	**£321**	76.A4255829	**£368**
	76.A4255734	**£401**	76.A4255834	**£460**
	76.A4255736	**£401**	76.A4255836	**£460**

Bidet Mixer LP
Including pop up waste

	76.A42559	**£279**
	76.A4255929	**£334**
	76.A4255934	**£417**
	76.A4255936	**£417**

Origin Classic - Chrome, soft copper, brushed gold and matt black

B

Basin Mixer MP
with Top Handle

Chrome	
76.A42880	**£255**
Soft Copper	
76.A4288029	**£306**
Brushed Gold	
76.A4288025	**£383**
Matt Black	
76.A4288036	**£383**

Basin Mixer MP
with Cross Handle

Chrome	
76.A42884	**£255**
Soft Copper	
76.A4288429	**£306**
Brushed Gold	
76.A4288425	**£383**
Matt Black	
76.A4288436	**£383**

Tall Basin Mixer MP
with Cross Handle

Chrome	
76.A42886	**£281**
Soft Copper	
76.A4288629	**£337**
Brushed Gold	
76.A4288625	**£422**
Matt Black	
76.A4288636	**£422**

Deck Mounted Basin Mixer MP 3TH

Chrome	
76.A42891	**£294**
Soft Copper	
76.A4289129	**£353**
Brushed Gold	
76.A4289125	**£441**
Matt Black	
76.A4289136	**£441**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer MP

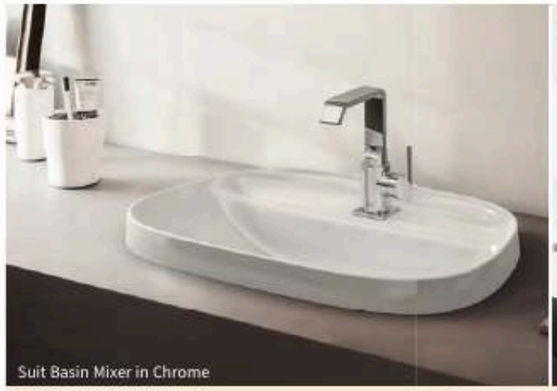
Chrome		**Brushed Gold**	
76.A42890	**£177**	76.A4289025	**£266**
Soft Copper		**Matt Black**	
76.A4289029	**£213**	76.A4289036	**£266**
Concealed part (required)		76.A43465	**£125**

For VitrA accessories, see page 250. For VitrA showers, see pages 472 - 475

All retail prices include VAT | Minimum operating pressure 0.5 | Unless stated, VitrA taps come without waste, see page 543 | £ 7 day Lead Time

Bathroom collection

VitrA 10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE


Suit Basin Mixer in Chrome

Suit Tall Basin Mixer in Soft Copper

Suit - Chrome, soft copper, brushed brass and glossy black B

Basin Mixer MP - With side handle

Chrome	76.A42616	£199.00
Soft Copper	76.A4261629	£239.00
Brushed Brass	76.A4261674	£239.00
Glossy Black	76.A4261639	£299.00

Basin Mixer MP - With top handle

	76.A42816	£199.00
	76.A4281629	£239.00
	76.A4281674	£239.00
	76.A4281639	£299.00

Tall Basin Mixer - For bowls With side handle

	76.A42765	£257.00
	76.A4276529	£309.00
	76.A4276574	£309.00
	76.A4276539	£386.00

Tall Basin Mixer MP - For bowls With top handle

	76.A42814	£257.00
	76.A4281429	£309.00
	76.A4281474	£309.00
	76.A4281439	£386.00

Deck Mounted Basin Mixer MP - 3TH

Chrome	76.A42784	£229.00
Soft Copper	76.A4278429	£275.00
Brushed Brass	76.A4278474	£275.00
Glossy Black	76.A4278439	£344.00

Root Round - Chrome, soft copper, brushed nickel and matt black (excluding waste). B

Compact Basin Mixer LP

Chrome	76.A42705	£140
Soft Copper	76.A4270529	£168
Brushed Nickel	76.A4270534	£210
Matt Black	76.A4270536	£210

Mono Basin Mixer LP

	76.A42706	£154
	76.A4270629	£184
	76.A4270634	£230
	76.A4270636	£230

Tall Basin Mixer LP

	76.A42707	£185
	76.A4270729	£223
	76.A4270734	£278
	76.A4270736	£278

For VitrA accessories, see page 250. For VitrA showers, see pages 472 - 475

Minimax Round B

Compact Basin Mixer

Chrome	76.A43530	£135.00
Matt Black	76.A4353036	£203.00
Brushed Brass	76.A4353025	£203.00
Brushed Bronze	76.A4353024	£203.00
Brushed Nickel	76.A4353034	£203.00

Basin Mixer

Chrome	76.A43532	£149.00
Matt Black	76.A4353236	£224.00
Brushed Brass	76.A4353225	£224.00
Brushed Bronze	76.A4353224	£224.00
Brushed Nickel	76.A4353234	£224.00

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	76.A43534	£179.00
Matt Black	76.A4353436	£269.00
Brushed Brass	76.A4353425	£269.00
Brushed Bronze	76.A4353424	£269.00
Brushed Nickel	76.A4353434	£269.00

Minimax Square B

Compact Basin Mixer

Chrome	76.A43720	£149.00
Matt Black	76.A4372036	£224.00
Brushed Brass	76.A4372025	£224.00
Brushed Bronze	76.A4372024	£224.00
Brushed Nickel	76.A4372034	£224.00

Basin Mixer

Chrome	76.A43722	£164.00
Matt Black	76.A4372236	£246.00
Brushed Brass	76.A4372225	£246.00
Brushed Bronze	76.A4372224	£246.00
Brushed Nickel	76.A4372234	£246.00

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	76.A43724	£197.00
Matt Black	76.A437236	£296.00
Brushed Brass	76.A4372425	£296.00
Brushed Bronze	76.A4372424	£296.00
Brushed Nickel	76.A4372434	£296.00

Accessories B

Universal Bottle Trap

Chrome	76.A45123	£95.00
Brushed Bronze	76.A4512324	£142.00
Brushed Nickel	76.A4512334	£142.00
Matt Black	76.A4512336	£142.00
Soft Gold	76.A4512374	£113.00
Brushed Brass	76.A4512325	£142.00
Gloss Black	76.A4512339	£142.00

Overflow Cover

Chrome	76.A45166	£7.00
Matt Black	76.A4516636	£14.00
Brushed Brass	76.A4516625	£14.00
Brushed Bronze	76.A4516624	£14.00
Brushed Nickel	76.A4516634	£14.00
Soft Gold	76.A4516674	£14.00

Push Button Basin Waste

Push Open		Free Flow	
76.A45149	£77.00	76.A45148	£71.00
76.A4514929	£92.00	76.A4514829	£85.00
76.A4514934	£113.00	76.A4514834	£106.00
76.A4514936	£113.00	76.A4514836	£105.00
76.A4514924	£113.00	76.A4514824	£113.00
Glossy Black	-	76.A4514839	£106.00
Soft Gold	-	76.A4514874	£85.00

For VitrA accessories, see page 250. For VitrA showers, see pages 472 - 475

Basin mixer in matt black

Mono basin mixer in matt white

Ona

– Chrome, matt black, matt white, titanium black, brushed brass and stainless steel. Cold start system Z/B/D

Roca taps and bath mixers are recommended for use with a minimum of 1 bar
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Ceramic disc technology

Extended Height Basin Mixer height 321mm
Smooth body,
click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome A5A349EC00
120.ONEBMSB **£406.59**

Matt black A5A349ENB0
120.ONEBMSBMB **£569.34**

Basin Mixer
Height 177mm
Smooth body,
click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome A5A3A9EC00
120.ONBMSB **£265.35**

Matt Black A5A3A9ENB0
120.ONBMSBMB **£371.62**

Matt White A5A3A9EB00 **NEW**
(illustrated in main image)
120.ONBMSBMW **£371.62**

Brushed Brass A5A3A9EVA0
120.ONBMSBBB **£371.62**

Stainless Steel A5A3A9ESM0
120.ONBMSBSS **£371.62**

Medium Basin Mixer
Height 212mm
Smooth body,
click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome A5A3C9EC00
120.ONMBMSB **£331.77**

Matt black A5A3C9ENB0
120.ONMBMSBMB **£464.61**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Built in body sold separately

Chrome A5A359EC00
120.ONWMBM **£544.76**

Matt Black A5A359ENB0
120.ONWMBMMB **£762.78**

Brushed Brass A5A359EVA0
120.ONWMBMBB **£762.78**

Stainless Steel A5A359ESM0
120.ONWMBMSS **£762.78**

Built-in Body

Chrome A5E3501C00
120.ONWMBIB **£137.41**

Matt Black A5E3501NB0
120.ONWMBIBMB **£192.37**

Brushed Brass A5E3501VA0
120.ONWMBIBBB **£192.37**

Stainless Steel A5E3501SM0
120.ONWMBIBSS **£192.37**

Roca taps and bath mixers are recommended for use with a minimum of 1 bar
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste, see page 547

Ceramic disc technology

Targa – Chrome, matt white, matt black, brushed brass and stainless steel Z/B/D

Targa Smooth Basin Mixer

Chrome Incl. waste A5A3A5FC0R	120.NTAMBS	**£192.23**
Matt White Excl.waste A5A325FB00	120.NTAMBSMW	**£219.69**
Matt Black Excl.waste A5A325FNB0	120.NTAMBSMB	**£219.69**
Brushed Brass Excl.waste A5A325FVA0	120.NTAMBSBB	**£238.00**
Stainless Steel Excl.waste A5A325FSM0	120.NTAMBSSS	**£238.00**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Built in body sold separately

Chrome A5A355FC00	120.NTAWMBM	**£203.79**
Matt White A5A355FB00	120.NTAWMBMMW	**£244.54**
Matt Black A5A355FNB0	120.NTAWMBMMB	**£244.54**
Brushed Brass A5A355FVA0	120.NTAWMBMBB	**£264.91**
Stainless Steel A5A355FSM0	120.NTAWMBMSS	**£264.91**

Built-in Body (required)

Chrome A5E3503C00	120.NTAWMBIB	**£112.30**
Matt White A5E3503B00	120.NTAWMBIBMW	**£134.76**
Matt Black A5E3503NB0	120.NTAWMBIBMB	**£134.76**
Brushed Brass A5E3503VA0	120.NTAWMBIBBB	**£146.00**
Stainless Steel A5E3503SM0	120.NTAWMBIBSS	**£146.00**

Contemporary

Roca taps and bath mixers are recommended for use with a minimum of 1 bar
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Ceramic disc technology

Escuadra/L90 – Chrome, cold start system B/D

Basin Mixer Smooth body
A5A3220C0N
120.ESBMSB **£285.06**

Extended Height Basin Mixer 312mm height
A5A3720C0N
120.ESEMBM **£445.42**

Insignia – Chrome, titanium black or rose gold B/D

Basin Mixer with smooth body

Chrome A5A323AC00	120.INMBM	**£642.29**
Titanium Black A5A3B3ACN0	120.INMBMBL	**£837.38**

L20 – Chrome and matt black, cold start system B/D

Mono Basin Mixer▲
With smooth body
Chrome A5A3209C0R
120.L20BMSB **£167.01**
Matt black A5A3K09NB0
120.L20BMSBMB **£195.06**

171mm Medium Height Basin Mixer▲
With smooth body
Chrome A5A3B09C00
120.L20BMM **£218.27**

272mm Extended Height Basin Mixer▲
Chrome A5A3C09C00
Including pop up waste
120.L20EMBM **£429.82**
Matt black A5A3H09NB0
Excluding waste
120.L20EMBMB **£501.97**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome A5A1909C00 120.L20BFS **£332.63**

Bidet Mixer
With pop up waste (slotted)
Chrome A5A6A09C00
120.L20MBIW **£183.95**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit & wall bracket
Chrome A5A1809C00
120.L20BSMS **£357.66**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit and wall bracket
Chrome A5A0109C02 120.L20BSM **£227.51**
For use with optional floor standing columns

Victoria Plus – Chrome B/D

Smooth Body▲ Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste
A5A3A4FC0R
120.VPSBM **£120.84**

Medium Height Smooth Body Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste
A5A3B4FC00
120.VPMSBM **£143.25**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
A5A1C4FC00
120.VPDBF **£272.76**

Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit and wall bracket
A5A1B4FC00
120.VPDBSM **£334.43**

Smooth Body Bidet Mixer
A5A624FC00
120.VPMBIM **£160.42**

Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste, see opposite page

▲ Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Contemporary

Roca taps and bath mixers are recommended for use with a minimum of 1 bar
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Ceramic disc technology

Atlas – Chrome, cold start system B/D

Basin Mixer▲
With smooth body
A5A3290C0R
120.ATBMSB **£250.26**

Medium Height Plus Basin Mixer▲
With smooth body
184mm A5A3990C0R
120.ATMBMSBM **£312.85**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
A5A1B90C00
120.ATDBSM **£477.11**

Bidet Mixer
With pop up waste (slotted) A5A6090C00
120.ATMBIM **£322.95**

Extras B/D

Round Basin Bottle Trap

Chrome A5064071O0	120.RBT	**£82.16**
Matt Black A5064071NB	120.RBTMB	**£114.07**
Matt White A5064071B0	120.RBTMW	**£114.07**
Brushed Brass A5064071VA	120.RBTBB	**£138.57**
Stainless Steel A5064071SM	120.RBTSS	**£138.57**
Titanium Black A5064071CN	120.RBTTB	**£138.57**

Automatic Drain for Baths
White Gloss
A50640470A
120.UADBWG **£96.37**

Slotted Press Down Waste
1 **Chrome** ZD50010005
120.SPDW **£28.76**

Universal Click-Clack Basin Waste
Chrome
A505401000
120.CCBW **£39.29**
2 **Matt Black**
A5054015NB
120.CCBWMB **£65.73**
Matt White
A505401B0
120.CCBWMW **£65.73**
Stainless Steel A5054015SM
120.CCBWSS **£68.54**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste

For Roca showers, see pages 488 - 493

Brassware

Tavistock brushed brass & gunmetal taps feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant.
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Cohort Lever – chrome, brushed brass, gunmetal or stainless steel NEW

C

Twin Handle Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Min recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.TCL11	**£214.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TCL1104	**£257.00**
Gunmetal 06.TCL1105	**£257.00**

3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Min recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.TCL79	**£230.50**
Brushed Brass 06.TCL7904	**£295.00**
Gunmetal 06.TCL7905	**£295.00**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Min recommended pressure 1.0bar

Stainless Steel 06.TCL1909	**£295.00**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Min recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.TCL19	**£230.50**
Brushed Brass 06.TCL1904	**£295.00**
Gunmetal 06.TCL1905	**£295.00**

Tall Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Min recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.TCL50	**£235.50**
Brushed Brass 06.TCL5004	**£268.00**
Gunmetal 06.TCL5005	**£268.00**
Stainless Steel* 06.TCL5009	**£268.00**

Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Min recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.TCL25	**£198.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TCL2504	**£241.00**
Gunmetal 06.TCL2505	**£241.00**
Stainless Steel* 06.TCL1109	**£241.00**

Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.TCL32	**£300.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TCL3204	**£359.00**
Gunmetal 06.TCL3205	**£359.00**
Stainless Steel* 06.TCL3209	**£359.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
Min recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.TCL42	**£375.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TCL4204	**£510.00**
Gunmetal 06.TCL4205	**£510.00**
Stainless Steel* 06.TCL4209	**£498.00**

*Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Tavistock brushed brass & gunmetal taps feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant.
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Cohort Cross – chrome, brushed brass or gunmetal NEW

C

Twin Handle Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Min recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.TCC11	**£214.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TCC1104	**£257.00**
Gunmetal 06.TCC1105	**£257.00**

3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Min recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.TCC79	**£230.50**
Brushed Brass 06.TCC7904	**£295.00**
Gunmetal 06.TCC7905	**£295.00**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Min recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.TCC19	**£230.50**
Brushed Brass 06.TCC1904	**£295.00**
Gunmetal 06.TCC1905	**£295.00**

Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Min recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.TCC25	**£198.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TCC2504	**£241.00**
Gunmetal 06.TCC2505	**£241.00**

Tall Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Min recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.TCC50	**£235.50**
Brushed Brass 06.TCC5004	**£268.00**
Gunmetal 06.TCC5005	**£268.00**

Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.TCC32	**£300.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TCC3204	**£359.00**
Gunmetal 06.TCC3205	**£359.00**

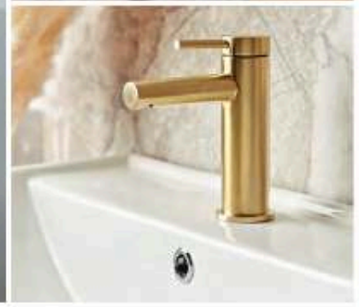
Bath Shower Mixer
Min recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.TCC42	**£375.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TCC4204	**£510.00**
Gunmetal 06.TCC4205	**£510.00**

TAVISTOCK

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Anthem – Chrome, black, brushed brass or gunmetal



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TAN43	**£830.00**
Black	06.TAN4303	**£940.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TAN4304	**£965.00**
Gunmetal	06.TAN4305	**£965.00**

Eco Basin Mixer with click clack waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	06.TAN99	**£156.50**

Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TAN11	**£156.50**
Black	06.TAN1103	**£181.50**
Brushed Brass	06.TAN1104	**£227.00**
Gunmetal	06.TAN1105	**£227.00**

Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TAN61	**£149.50**
Black	06.TAN6103	**£175.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TAN6104	**£220.00**
Gunmetal	06.TAN6105	**£220.00**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TAN19	**£175.00**
Black	06.TAN1903	**£201.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TAN1904	**£321.00**
Gunmetal	06.TAN1905	**£321.00**

Tall Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TAN52	**£223.50**
Black	06.TAN5203	**£258.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TAN5204	**£321.00**
Gunmetal	06.TAN5205	**£321.00**

Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TAN32	**£259.00**
Black	06.TAN3203	**£294.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TAN3204	**£357.00**
Gunmetal	06.TAN3205	**£357.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TAN42	**£325.00**
Black	06.TAN4203	**£357.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TAN4204	**£454.00**
Gunmetal	06.TAN4205	**£454.00**

Overflow Trim

Black	06.OVMCBK	**£12.20**
Brushed Brass	06.OVMCA	**£12.20**
Gunmetal	06.OVMCGM	**£12.20**

For Tavistock showers, see pages 476 - 487

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see page 555

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Haze – Chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator

Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.THZ11	**£173.00**
Black	06.THZ1103	**£203.50**
Brushed Brass	06.THZ1104	**£228.00**

Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.THZ61	**£157.50**
Black	06.THZ6103	**£175.00**
Brushed Brass	06.THZ6104	**£217.00**

Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.THZ32	**£253.00**
Black	06.THZ3203	**£259.00**
Brushed Brass	06.THZ3204	**£316.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.THZ42	**£309.00**
Black	06.THZ4203	**£357.00**
Brushed Brass	06.THZ4204	**£396.00**

Savour – Chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator

Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TSV11	**£175.00**
Black	06.TSV1103	**£188.50**
Brushed Brass	06.TSV1104	**£228.00**

Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TSV61	**£162.50**
Black	06.TSV6103	**£175.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TSV6104	**£217.00**

Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TSV32	**£259.00**
Black	06.TSV3203	**£294.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TSV3204	**£316.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TSV42	**£325.00**
Black	06.TSV4203	**£357.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TSV4204	**£396.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see page 555

For Tavistock showers, see pages 476 - 487

TAVISTOCK

Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out.
It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Revive – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator

C

Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.3bar

Chrome 06.TRV11 **£160.00**

Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TRV32 **£202.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended
pressure 0.2bar

Chrome
06.TRV42 **£279.00**

Avid – Featuring swivel aerator

C

Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAV11 **£157.50**

Black 06.TAV1103 **£188.50**

Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAV61 **£140.50**

Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAV32 **£221.50**

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAV42 **£275.00**

Zero – Featuring swivel aerator

C

Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TZE11 **£157.50**

Black 06.TZE1103 **£188.50**

Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TZE61 **£140.50**

Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TZE32 **£221.50**

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TZE42 **£275.00**

For Tavistock showers, see pages 476 - 487

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see page 555

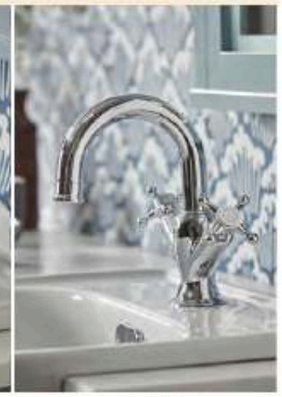
All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out.
It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Ashmore – Chrome, featuring swivel spout

C



Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAM11 **£178.50**

Basin Taps Pair
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAM70 **£148.50**

Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAM32 **£349.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TAM42 **£466.00**

Marston – Chrome, featuring swivel spout

C

Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

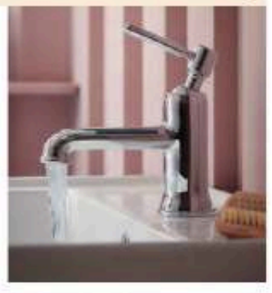
Chrome 06.TMS11 **£178.50**

Mono Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TMS25 **£169.00**

Basin Taps Pair
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TMS70 **£148.50**

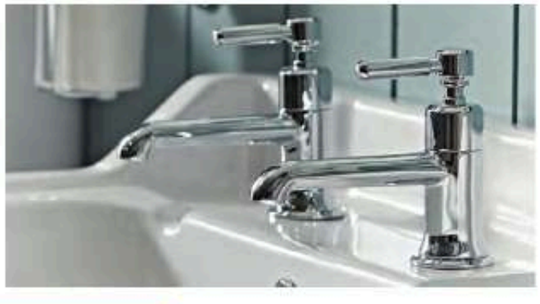


Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TMS32 **£232.50**

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TMS42 **£349.00**



All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see page 555

For Tavistock showers, see pages 476 - 487

Brassware

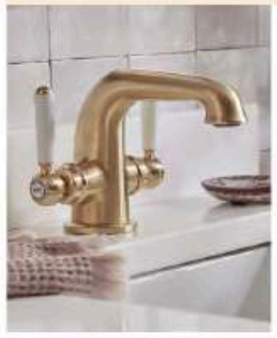
TAVISTOCK

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Lansdown – Chrome and brushed brass, featuring swivel aerator

For matching showers, see page 486

C



Twin Handle Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TLD11	**£172.50**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD1104	**£228.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TLD25	**£160.50**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD2504	**£217.00**

Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TLD26	**£149.50**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD2604	**£205.00**

Basin Taps Pair (waste not included)
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TLD70	**£137.50**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD7004	**£160.50**

Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TLD32	**£258.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD3204	**£316.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TLD42	**£345.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD4204	**£447.00**

Traditional Traps, Wastes and Accessories

C

Exposed Overflow Kits

1 Click Clack Waste

Chrome 06.DC17020	**£251.00**
Brushed Brass 06.DC17021	**£402.00**

2 Plug and Chain

Chrome 06.DC17022	**£184.50**
Brushed Brass 06.DC17023	**£295.00**

3 P Trap

Chrome 06.DC17024	**£72.40**
Brushed Brass 06.DC17025	**£106.00**

4 Exposed Drain Pipes

Chrome 06.DC17026	**£128.50**
Brushed Brass 06.DC17027	**£234.00**

5 Shrouds

Chrome 06.DC17028	**£267.00**
Brushed Brass 06.DC17029	**£402.00**

Standpipes

Chrome 06.TLD21	**£318.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD2104	**£402.00**

For Tavistock Traditional Showers, see page 486

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see opposite page

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Unslotted wastes are for use where there is no integral overflow in the washbasin. If your basin is wall hung, choose our modern black or chrome traps, or the more traditional styled version to complement your taps perfectly.

All bath taps are supplied without wastes as it is usual to purchase your waste with your bath. We have a choice of bath wastes with overflow in 2 different lengths depending upon your installation requirements.

Traps & Wastes – Chrome, black, brushed brass or gunmetal

C

Bottle Trap

Chrome 06.TRAP2	**£42.20**

Bottle Trap

Chrome	06.TRAP6	**£83.60**
Black	06.TRAP7	**£102.50**
Brushed Brass	06.TRAP8	**£120.50**
Gunmetal	06.TRAP11	**£160.00**

Universal Click Basin Waste - Slotted

Chrome	06. WASTE24	**£45.00**
Black	06. WASTE25	**£47.20**
Brushed Brass	06. WASTE26	**£52.50**
Gunmetal	06. WASTE32	**£52.50**

1 75mm Unslotted Click Waste		
Chrome	06.WASTE6	**£31.40**
2 75mm Slotted Click Waste		
Chrome	06.WASTE7	**£31.40**
Matt Black	06.WASTE12	**£34.30**
3 100mm Slotted Click Waste		
Chrome	06.WASTE9	**£37.90**
4 75mm Slotted Click Waste		
Chrome	06.WASTE10	**£34.00**

Universal Open Basin Waste - Unslotted
For use on basins without an overflow

Chrome	06. WASTE27	**£45.00**
Black	06. WASTE28	**£47.20**
Brushed Brass	06. WASTE29	**£52.50**
Gunmetal	06. WASTE33	**£52.50**

Plug & Chain Basin Waste - Slotted

Chrome 06.WASTE11	**£36.10**
Brushed Brass 06.WASTE14	**£52.50**

Click Bath Waste & Overflow - 670mm hose

Chrome	06.WASTE21	**£46.90**
Black	06.WASTE22	**£54.60**
Brushed Brass	06.WASTE23	**£72.30**
Gunmetal	06.WASTE31	**£72.00**

Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow
670mm hose

Chrome 06.WASTE20	**£61.40**

Overflow Trim

Black 06.OVMCBK	**£12.20**
Brushed Brass 06.OVMCA	**£12.20**
Gunmetal 06.OVMCGM	**£12.20**

Click Clack Bath Wastes - For use with integrated overflow baths NEW

C

Gloss White	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
06.DC17040 **£51.60**	06.DC17042 **£51.60**	06.DC17041 **£74.40**	06.DC17043 **£103.00**	06.DC17044 **£103.00**	06.DC17045 **£103.00**	06.DC17046 **£103.00**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Accessories - Chrome

B

Thermostatic Mixing Valves
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved
Min 0.3, Max 5 bar
Chrome
1 15mm
167.TMV15 **£102.00**
2 22mm
167.TMV22 **£116.00**

Basin Overflow
Chrome
167.OFC **£4.00**
Matt Black
167.OFCBL **£4.00**
Matt Brushed Brass
167.OFCMBB **£11.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze
167.OFCBZ **£13.00**
Gunmetal
167.OFCGM **£11.00**

Traditional Handset
167.THS **£47.00**

Bewl Round Body Jet
167.RBJ **£43.00**
Bedgebury Square Body Jet
167.SBJ **£43.00**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit & Ornate Cistern Brackets
Chrome
134.LLFPK **£185.00**
Brushed Brass
134.LLFPKBB **£200.00**

Roll Top Bath Kit

B

1
Roll Top Bath Kit
167.RTBK **£307.00**

High Level Flush Pipe Pack
Chrome
134.HLFPK **£277.00**
Brushed Brass
134.HLFPKBB **£325.00**

Top Fix Wastes

B

Experience unparalleled ease of installation with our revolutionary Top-Fix range of wastes. Crafted with the installer's convenience in mind, these wastes allow for effortless fitting from above. Say goodbye to the hassle of reaching around and juggling parts while assembling from below! Choose from our selection of Top-Fix wastes, available in chrome, matt black or brushed brass.

Luxury Top Fix Click Clack Basin Waste

	Slotted	Unslotted	
Chrome	09.SBWTOPFIX	09.USBWTOPFIX	**£23.00**
Matt Black	09.SBWTOPFIXBL	09.USBWTOPFIXBL	**£34.00**
Brushed Brass	09.SBWTOPFIXBB	09.USBWTOPFIXBB	**£34.00**

Top Fix Click Clack Bath Waste
Chrome
09.BAWTOPFIX **£44.00**
Matt Black
09.BAWTOPFIXBL **£55.00**
Brushed Brass
09.BAWTOPFIXBB **£55.00**

Top Fix Shower Wastes - 90mm

Chrome
09.SWTOPFIX **£31.00**
Brushed Brass
09.SWTOPFIXBB **£34.00**
Matt Black
09.SWTOPFIXBL **£34.00**

Luxury Brass Shower Waste - 90mm

Chrome
01.LWA9 **£46.00**

Black
01.LWA9B **£85.00**

White Gloss
01.LWA9W **£29.00**

Brushed Brass
01.LWA9BB **£96.00**

Brushed Bronze
01.LWA9BZ **£96.00**

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Wastes

1

B

Easy Clean Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow
Centre to centre 98cm
Chrome 167.BPUW **£43.00**
Matt Black 167.BPUWBL **£53.00**
Gunmetal 167.BPUWGM **£77.00**
Matt Brushed Brass 167.BPUWMBB **£77.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze 167.BPUWBZ **£77.00**
Brushed Nickel 167.BPUWBN **£77.00**

Round Bottle Trap - 320mm
Chrome 167.RBT **£49.00**
Matt Black 167.RBTBL **£60.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze 167.RBTBZ **£87.00**
Matt Brushed Brass 167.RBTMBB **£87.00**
Gunmetal NEW 167.RBTGM **£87.00**

Round Bath Filler Mixer with Sprung Waste
Centre to centre 86cm
Chrome 167.BFSW **£180.00**
Black 167.BFSWBL **£212.00**

Square Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow
Centre to centre length 85cm
Chrome
167.BSPUW **£57.00**

Bath Retainer Waste with Plug & Chain
Centre to centre 90cm
Chrome 167.BRWPC **£24.00**

Square Bottle Trap 325mm
Chrome 167.SBT **£94.00**
Matt Black 167.SBTBL **£123.00**
Matt Brushed Brass 167.SBTMBB **£123.00**

Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste & Overflow
Centre to centre 85cm.
For use with thermostatic shower valve, see pages 464 - 471

	Round		Square	
Chrome	167.BFPUWEC	**£101.00**	167.BFSPUWEC	**£128.00**
Matt Black	167.BFPUWECBL	**£115.00**	167.BFSPUWECBL	**£146.00**
Gunmetal	167.BFPUWECGM	**£132.00**	-	-
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BFPUWECMBB	**£132.00**	167.BFSPUWECMBB	**£170.00**
Brushed Bronze	167.BFPUWECBZ	**£132.00**	NEW	

Universal Basin Waste
Chrome 167.PBBWL **£30.00**
Matt Black 167.PBBWLBL **£36.00**
Matt Brushed Brass 167.PBBWLMBB **£38.00**
Gunmetal NEW 167.PBBWLGM **£38.00**

Push Button Basin Waste

	Unslotted	£	Slotted	£
Chrome	167.PBBUS	**£16.00**	167.PBBS	**£15.00**
Matt Black	167.PBBUSBL	**£31.00**	167.PBBSBL	**£27.00**
Gunmetal	167.PBBUSGM	**£33.00**	167.PBBSGM	**£29.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.PBBUSMBB	**£33.00**	167.PBBSMBB	**£29.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	-	-	167.PBBSBZ	**£29.00**

For overflow cover, see opposite

Free Flow Basin Waste
- unslotted
Chrome 167.FFBWL **£30.00**
Matt Black 167.FFBWLBL **£36.00**
Matt Brushed Brass 167.FFBWLMBB **£39.00**

NEW
Flip Top Waste Chrome
167.FTBW **£18.00**

Retainer Basin Waste
With plug and chain (slotted)
Chrome
167.BARWPC **£13.00**

Square Push Button Basin Waste
(slotted)
Chrome 167.PBSBS **£16.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Wastes

C/G/B

Bath Overflow, Plug & Chain

Chrome 110.W3	**£95.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.W3BNKL	**£115.00**
Gold 110.W3GOLD	**£115.00**

Basin Waste Plug & Chain
(slotted)

Chrome 110.W1	**£25.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.W1BNKL	**£45.00**
Gold 110.W1GOLD	**£45.00**

Traditional Bottle Trap
300mm pipe

Chrome 110.W14	**£59.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.W14BNKL	**£119.00**
Gold 110.W14GOLD	**£119.00**

External Bath Waste with Plug & Chain
For single & double ended baths

Chrome 110.W4	**£179.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.W4BNKL	**£265.00**
Gold 110.W4GOLD	**£265.00**

Flat Bottom Bottle Trap
300mm pipe

Chrome 110.W13	**£105.00**

Shrouds
inc. horizontal support bar

Chrome 110.W7	**£415.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.W7BNKL	**£559.00**
Gold 110.W7GOLD	**£595.00**

Bidet Trap

Chrome 110.W27CHR	**£49.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.W27BNKL	**£109.00**

Decorative Shrouds

Chrome 110.W6	**£245.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.W6BNKL	**£359.00**
Gold 110.W6GOLD	**£359.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Wastes

C/G/B

Special Bath Waste for Natural Stone Baths
Without a pre-drilled overflow hole, comes complete with unslotted click clack waste

Chrome
125.CW11 **£329.00**

Flip Top Basin Waste

Chrome 125.W18	**£55.00**
Brushed Nickel 125.W18BNKL	**£69.00**
Gold 125.W18GOLD	**£69.00**

Click Clack Basin Waste
(slotted)

Chrome 125.W11	**£35.00**
Brushed Nickel 125.W11BNKL	**£45.00**
Gold 125.W11GOLD	**£45.00**

Click Clack Basin Waste
(unslotted)
Chrome 125.W22 **£55.00**

Click Clack Bath Waste
(slotted)

Chrome 125.CW1 **£65.00**
White Natural Stone Cover
125.CW1N WSL **£119.00**

Overflow Ring

Chrome	126.RCH28	**£19.00**
Matt Black	126.RBL28	**£19.00**
Brushed Brass	126.RBB28	**£19.00**

Universal Basin Waste

Chrome 126.BSW0290C	**£55.00**
Brushed Brass 126.BRBSW0290F	**£69.00**
Matt Black 126.BSW0290M	**£69.00**

Click Clack Bath Waste

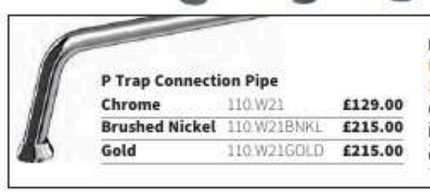
Chrome 125.CW8	**£75.00**
Brushed Brass 126.BTW0210F	**£79.00**
Matt Black 126.BTW0210M	**£79.00**

External Click Clack Bath Waste
For single & double ended baths
Chrome 125.CW6 **£255.00**

Click Clack Bath Waste
(unslotted)

Chrome 125.CW2	**£65.00**
White Natural Stone Cover 125.CW2N	**£119.00**
Gloss White Clearstone Cover 125.CW2NCS	**£119.00**
Matt White Clearstone Cover 125.CW2NCSM	**£105.00**

Square Bottom Bottle Trap
340mm pipe
Chrome
125.W17 **£139.00**



P Trap Connection Pipe

Chrome	110.W21	**£129.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.W21BNKL	**£215.00**
Gold	110.W21GOLD	**£215.00**

P Trap Shallow
for use with 110.W21 only

Chrome	125.CW3	**£85.00**
Brushed Nickel	125.CW3BNKL	**£105.00**
Gold	125.CW3GOLD	**£105.00**

Riviera

C/G/B

Extended Overflow Bath Filler
With click clack waste

Chrome 110.RIV36CHR	**£265.00**
Gold 110.RIV36GOLD	**£559.00**
Extension Kit 110.XXRIV38	**£89.00**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

WSL While stocks last

The
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Introducing the new range of designer radiators from the exclusive Tunbridge Wells collection.

Crafted with meticulous attention to detail, these radiators redefine home heating by seamlessly blending advanced technology with stunning designs. This latest collection features on-trend finishes such as contemporary chrome, sleek matt black or matt white, elegant brushed brass, and sophisticated brushed bronze and gunmetal grey, ensuring a perfect match for any contemporary interior.

Each radiator is not just a heating solution but a statement piece, designed to complement and elevate your living spaces. With clean lines, geometric patterns, and organic shapes, our designs cater to both modern and traditional tastes. Whether you desire a bold centrepiece or a subtle accent, our radiators offer a versatile array of styles to suit your décor.

Engineered for superior performance, our designer radiators provide efficient heat distribution ensuring your comfort. Easy to install and built to last, they are the perfect blend of style and substance. (IPX4 Rating)

Scotney Brushed Brass
see page 573
or for the electric version,
see page 584

Upgrade your home with our designer radiators and experience the perfect harmony of warmth, design, and luxury. Explore the collection today and find the perfect piece to transform your space!

To complete the look, these Towel Rails and Radiators co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. showers (see pages 460 - 471 and taps (see pages 502 - 529)

Speldhurst - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze 10 B

1800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	880	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP18SCH	£421.00
Matt Black	1257	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP18SMB	£286.00
Matt White	1257	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP18SMW	£286.00
Brushed Brass	880	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP18SBB	£538.00
Brushed Bronze	880	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP18SBBR	£538.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bewl (Round) - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal

10 B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 593

800 x 500mm Brushed Brass | 800 x 500mm Matt Black | 1200 x 500mm Gunmetal | 1600 x 500mm Brushed Bronze

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	588	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85CH	£204.00
Matt Black	840	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85MB	£110.00
Matt White	840	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85MW	£110.00
Brushed Brass	588	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85BB	£266.00
Brushed Bronze	588	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85BBR	£266.00
Gunmetal	588	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85GM	£266.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	882	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125CH	£276.00
Matt Black	1260	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125MB	£144.00
Matt White	1260	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125MW	£144.00
Brushed Brass	882	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125BB	£361.00
Brushed Bronze	882	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125BBR	£361.00
Gunmetal	882	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125GM	£361.00

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1176	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165CH	£337.00
Matt Black	1680	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165MB	£179.00
Matt White	1680	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165MW	£179.00
Brushed Brass	1176	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165BB	£440.00
Brushed Bronze	1176	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165BBR	£440.00
Gunmetal	1176	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165GM	£440.00

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592 | Measurements H x W | All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bedgebury (Square) - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal

10 B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 593

800 x 500mm Brushed Brass | 800 x 500mm Brushed Bronze | 1200 x 500mm Matt Black | 1600 x 500mm Matt White

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	655	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85CH	£209.00
Matt Black	936	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85MB	£122.00
Matt White	936	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85MW	£122.00
Brushed Brass	655	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85BB	£297.00
Brushed Bronze	655	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85BBR	£297.00
Gunmetal	655	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85GM	£297.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	983	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125CH	£287.00
Matt Black	1404	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125MB	£165.00
Matt White	1404	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125MW	£165.00
Brushed Brass	983	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125BB	£374.00
Brushed Bronze	983	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125BBR	£374.00
Gunmetal	983	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125GM	£374.00

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1310	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165CH	£367.00
Matt Black	1871	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165MB	£207.00
Matt White	1871	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165MW	£207.00
Brushed Brass	1310	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165BB	£462.00
Brushed Bronze	1310	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165BBR	£462.00
Gunmetal	1310	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165GM	£462.00

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements H x W | Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Rusthall - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

10

B

1269 x 500mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 593

736 x 500mm Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

1000 x 500mm Matt Black

736 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1281	15	170mm	470mm	16.RH7SCH	£304.00
Matt Black	1708	15	170mm	470mm	16.RH7SMB	£183.00
Brushed Brass	1281	15	170mm	470mm	16.RH7SBB	£405.00

1000 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2174	20	170mm	470mm	16.RH10SCH	£383.00
Matt Black	2908	20	170mm	470mm	16.RH10SMB	£230.00
Brushed Brass	2174	20	170mm	470mm	16.RH10SBB	£510.00

1269 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2579	25	170mm	470mm	16.RH12SCH	£449.00
Matt Black	3439	25	170mm	470mm	16.RH12SMB	£270.00
Brushed Brass	2579	25	170mm	470mm	16.RH12SBB	£598.00

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Broadwater - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

10

B

1200 x 550mm Matt Black

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 593

Suitable for use with magnetic robe hook, see page 594

850 x 550mm Chrome

Matt Black

Matt White

Brushed Brass

850 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	947	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85CH	£410.00
Matt Black	1353	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85MB	£267.00
Matt White	1353	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85MW	£262.00
Brushed Brass	947	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85BB	£513.00

1200 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1312	11	155mm	500mm	16.BWA12SCH	£535.00
Matt Black	1874	11	155mm	500mm	16.BWA12SMB	£347.00
Matt White	1874	11	155mm	500mm	16.BWA12SMW	£338.00
Brushed Brass	1312	11	155mm	500mm	16.BWA12SBB	£668.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Eridge - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal

10 B

1500 x 500mm
Brushed Bronze

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 593

Suitable for use with magnetic robe hook, see page 594

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	901	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85CH	£271.00
Matt Black	1287	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85MB	£225.00
Matt White	1287	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85MW	£225.00
Brushed Brass	901	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85BB	£339.00
Brushed Bronze	901	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85BBR	£339.00
Gunmetal	901	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85GM	£339.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1352	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125CH	£390.00
Matt Black	1931	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125MB	£308.00
Matt White	1931	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125MW	£308.00
Brushed Brass	1352	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125BB	£488.00
Brushed Bronze	1352	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125BBR	£488.00
Gunmetal	1352	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125GM	£488.00

1500 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1652	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155CH	£470.00
Matt Black	2360	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155MB	£347.00
Matt White	2360	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155MW	£347.00
Brushed Brass	1652	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155BB	£587.00
Brushed Bronze	1652	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155BBR	£587.00
Gunmetal	1652	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155GM	£587.00

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

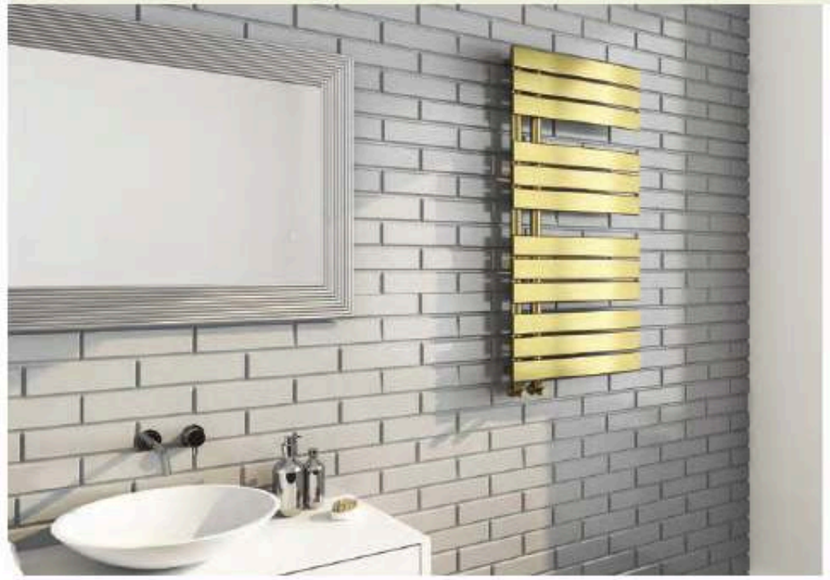
Measurements H x W

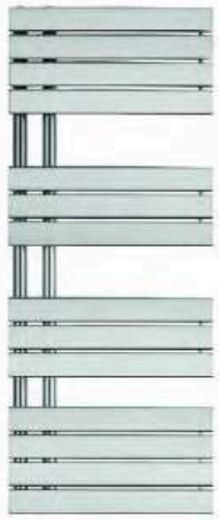
All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Langton - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal

10 B





1400 x 550mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 593

Suitable for use with magnetic robe hook, see page 594

1080 x 550mm Chrome | Matt Black | Matt White | Brushed Brass | Brushed Bronze | Gunmetal

1080 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105CH	£509.00
Matt Black	1884	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105MB	£281.00
Matt White	1884	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105MW	£281.00
Brushed Brass	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105BB	£672.00
Brushed Bronze	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105BBR	£672.00
Gunmetal	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105GM	£672.00

1400 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1485	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145CH	£592.00
Matt Black	2198	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145MB	£328.00
Matt White	2198	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145MW	£328.00
Brushed Brass	1485	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145BB	£778.00
Brushed Bronze	1485	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145BBR	£778.00
Gunmetal	1485	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145GM	£778.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

Heated Rails & Radiators

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Salomon - Chrome, matt black, matt white, anthracite, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal

10 B

Thermostatic Minimalist Angled Twin Radiator Valves – 15mm

B

Suitable for use with radiators or rails with 50mm centres

1 Chrome 16.ATTRV	£80.00	4 Gunmetal Grey 16.ATTRVGM	£94.00
2 Brushed Brass 16.ATTRVBB	£94.00	5 Matt Black 16.ATTRVMB	£84.00
3 Brushed Bronze 16.ATTRVBBR	£94.00	6 Matt White 16.ATTRVMW	£84.00

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 593

850 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	723	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85CH	£304.00
Matt Black	1064	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85MB	£184.00
Matt White	1064	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85MW	£184.00
Anthracite	1064	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85AN	£184.00
Brushed Brass	723	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85BB	£369.00
Brushed Bronze	723	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85BBR	£369.00
Gunmetal	723	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85GM	£369.00

1150 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	969	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115CH	£382.00
Matt Black	1426	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115MB	£232.00
Matt White	1426	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115MW	£232.00
Anthracite	1426	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115AN	£232.00
Brushed Brass	969	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115BB	£464.00
Brushed Bronze	969	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115BBR	£464.00
Gunmetal	969	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115GM	£464.00

1450 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1211	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145CH	£487.00
Matt Black	1783	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145MB	£295.00
Matt White	1783	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145MW	£295.00
Anthracite	1783	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145AN	£295.00
Brushed Brass	1211	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145BB	£591.00
Brushed Bronze	1211	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145BBR	£591.00
Gunmetal	1211	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145GM	£591.00

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Hawkenbury - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal

10 B

1140 x 500mm Brushed Brass

1140 x 500mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 593

830 x 500mm Matt Black | 830 x 500mm Matt White | 830 x 500mm Gunmetal | 1140 x 500mm Brushed Brass | 1140 x 500mm Brushed Bronze

830 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	993	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85CH	£312.00
Matt Black	1420	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85MB	£175.00
Matt White	1420	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85MW	£175.00
Brushed Brass	993	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85BB	£390.00
Brushed Bronze	993	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85BBR	£390.00
Gunmetal	993	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85GM	£390.00

1140 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1415	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115CH	£398.00
Matt Black	2051	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115MB	£220.00
Matt White	2051	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115MW	£220.00
Brushed Brass	1415	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115BB	£497.00
Brushed Bronze	1415	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115BBR	£497.00
Gunmetal	1415	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115GM	£497.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

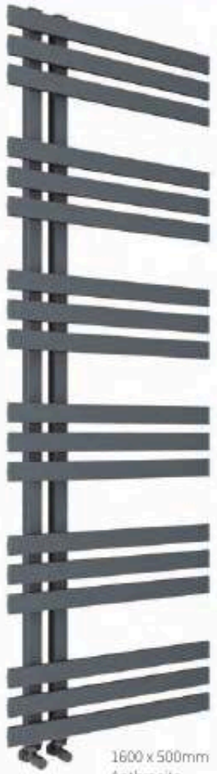
Chartwell - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and anthracite

10 B

800 x 500mm Chrome

1200 x 500mm Matt White

1600 x 500mm Brushed Brass



1600 x 500mm Anthracite

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 593

Suitable for use with magnetic robe hook, see page 594

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	668	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW8SCH	£334.00
Matt Black	972	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW8SMB	£194.00
Matt White	972	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW8SMW	£194.00
Anthracite	972	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW8SAN	£194.00
Brushed Brass	668	8	87mm	60mm	16.CW8SBB	£405.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1074	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW12SCH	£482.00
Matt Black	1566	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW12SMB	£275.00
Matt White	1566	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW12SMW	£275.00
Anthracite	1566	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW12SAN	£275.00
Brushed Brass	1074	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW12SBB	£582.00

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1314	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW16SCH	£648.00
Matt Black	1890	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW16SMB	£369.00
Matt White	1890	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW16SMW	£369.00
Anthracite	1890	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW16SAN	£369.00
Brushed Brass	1314	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW16SBB	£786.00

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

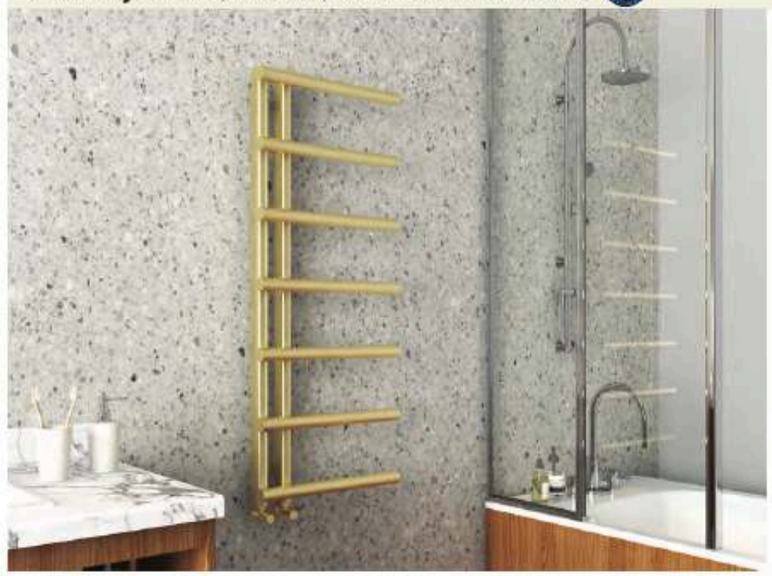
Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

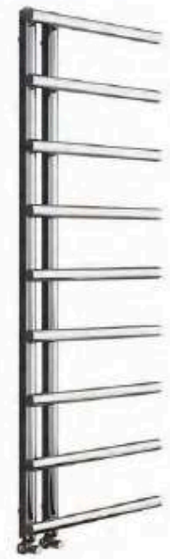
The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Calverley - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

10 B



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 593



1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass

1580 x 500mm Chrome

1200 x 500mm Matt Black

1200 x 500mm Matt White

1580 x 500mm Matt Black

1580 x 500mm Brushed Brass

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	973	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV12SCH	£348.00
Matt Black	1390	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV12SMB	£240.00
Matt White	1390	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV12SMW	£240.00
Brushed Brass	973	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV12SBB	£463.00

1580 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1251	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV15SCH	£422.00
Matt Black	1787	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV15SMB	£291.00
Matt White	1787	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV15SMW	£291.00
Brushed Brass	1251	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV15SBB	£563.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

Heated Rails & Radiators

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Southborough - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal

10 B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 593

Suitable for use with magnetic robe hook, see page 594

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	994	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85CH	£294.00
Matt Black	1477	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85MB	£162.00
Matt White	1477	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85MW	£162.00
Brushed Brass	994	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85BB	£390.00
Brushed Bronze	994	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85BBR	£390.00
Gunmetal	994	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85GM	£390.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125CH	£400.00
Matt Black	2216	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125MB	£217.00
Matt White	2216	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125MW	£217.00
Brushed Brass	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125BB	£515.00
Brushed Bronze	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125BBR	£515.00
Gunmetal	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125GM	£515.00

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165CH	£512.00
Matt Black	2954	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165MB	£276.00
Matt White	2954	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165MW	£276.00
Brushed Brass	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165BB	£732.00
Brushed Bronze	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165BBR	£732.00
Gunmetal	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165GM	£732.00

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Scotney - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

10 B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 593

Suitable for use with magnetic robe hook, see page 594

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1068	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85CH	£317.00
Matt Black	1588	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85MB	£183.00
Matt White	1588	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85MW	£183.00
Brushed Brass	1068	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85BB	£473.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1412	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125CH	£421.00
Matt Black	2278	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125MB	£241.00
Matt White	2278	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125MW	£241.00
Brushed Brass	1412	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125BB	£650.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Dunorlan - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass 10 B

1600 x 300mm Chrome | 1600 x 375mm Chrome | 1600 x 452mm Chrome | 1600 x 300mm Matt Black | 1600 x 452mm Matt Black | 1600 x 452mm Matt White

1600 x 300mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	1297	16.DN163CH	£305.00
Matt Black	1853	16.DN163MB	£164.00
Matt White	1853	16.DN163MW	£164.00
Brushed Brass	1297	16.DN163BB	£406.00

4 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 390mm

1600 x 375mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	1621	16.DN1637CH	£369.00
Matt Black	2316	16.DN1637MB	£194.00
Matt White	2316	16.DN1637MW	£194.00
Brushed Brass	1621	16.DN1637BB	£486.00

5 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 465mm

1800 x 300mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	1459	16.DN183CH	£332.00
Matt Black	2084	16.DN183MB	£175.00
Matt White	2084	16.DN183MW	£175.00
Brushed Brass	1459	16.DN183BB	£440.00

4 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 390mm

1800 x 375mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	1824	16.DN1837CH	£402.00
Matt Black	2606	16.DN1837MB	£209.00
Matt White	2606	16.DN1837MW	£209.00
Brushed Brass	1824	16.DN1837BB	£519.00

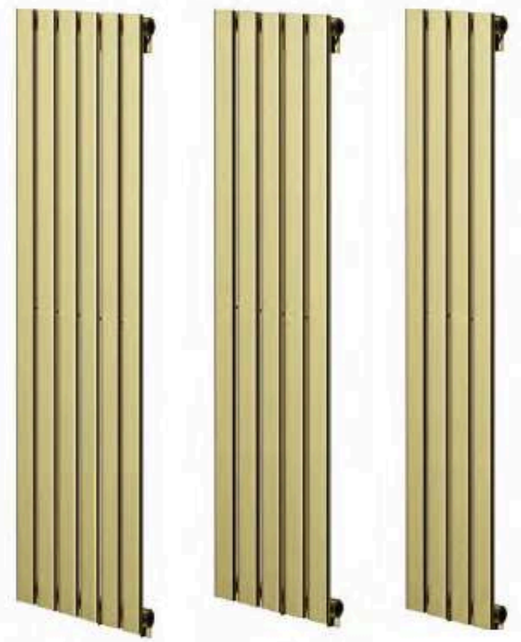
5 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 465mm

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592 | Measurements H x W | All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Designer

Dunorlan - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass 10 B



1800 x 452mm Brushed Brass | 1800 x 375mm Brushed Brass | 1800 x 300mm Brushed Brass

1600 x 452mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	1946	16.DN164CH	£435.00
Matt Black	2780	16.DN164MB	£224.00
Matt White	2780	16.DN164MW	£224.00
Brushed Brass	1946	16.DN164BB	£567.00

6 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 542mm

1800 x 452mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	2189	16.DN184CH	£474.00
Matt Black	3127	16.DN184MB	£242.00
Matt White	3127	16.DN184MW	£242.00
Brushed Brass	2189	16.DN184BB	£617.00

6 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 542mm

Dunorlan Accessories B

Dunorlan Towel Rail Bar 320mm for 4 Bar		
Chrome	16.TH320CH	£72.00
Matt Black	16.TH320MB	£72.00
Matt White	16.TH320MW	£72.00
Brushed Brass	16.TH320BB A	£77.00

Dunorlan Towel Rail Bar 390mm for 5 Bar		
Chrome	16.TH390CH B	£77.00
Matt Black	16.TH390MB	£77.00
Matt White	16.TH390MW	£77.00
Brushed Brass	16.TH390BB	£83.00

Dunorlan Towel Rail Bar 470mm for 6 Bar		
Chrome	16.TH470CH	£83.00
Matt Black	16.TH470MB	£83.00
Matt White	16.TH470MW	£83.00
Brushed Brass	16.TH470BB	£88.00

Dunorlan Robe Hook B

Chrome	Matt Black	Matt White	Brushed Brass
16.DRHCH	16.DRHMB	16.DRHMW	16.DRHBB
£17.00	£17.00	£17.00	£21.00

Magnetic Robe Hook (Single)
31mmØ - suitable for use on most flat panel radiators or towel rails

Chrome	16.MRHCH	£19.00
Anthracite	16.MRHAN	£17.00
Matt Black	16.MRHMB	£17.00
Matt White	16.MRHMW	£17.00
Brushed Brass	16.MRHBB	£22.00
Brushed Bronze	16.MRHBR	£22.00
Gunmetal	16.MRHGM	£22.00

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements H x W | Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

Heated Rails & Radiators

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Pembury Double Panel - Gloss white 10 B

4 bar, 1800 x 300mm | 6 bar, 1800 x 452mm | 8 bar, 1800 x 600mm

1800 x 300mm ●

BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Product code	Price
3708	4 x 2	16.PB183WG	£351.00

■ Projection 95mm ■ Pipe centres 390mm

1800 x 452mm ▲

BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Product code	Price
5564	6 x 2	16.PB184WG	£494.00

■ Projection 95mm ■ Pipe centres 542mm

1800 x 600mm ■

BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Product code	Price
7421	8 x 2	16.PB186WG	£659.00

■ Projection 95mm ■ Pipe centres 694mm

Pembury Towel Rail Bar B

330mm for 4 Bar ●

Chrome	16.PTB330CH	£55.00
Matt Black	16.PTB330MB	£55.00
Matt White	16.PTB330WG	£55.00
Brushed Brass	16.PTB330BB	£60.00

482mm for 6 Bar ▲

Chrome	16.PTB482CH	£77.00
Matt Black	16.PTB482MB	£77.00
Matt White	16.PTB482WG	£77.00
Brushed Brass	16.PTB482BB	£88.00

634mm for 8 Bar ■

Chrome	16.PTB8482CH	£83.00
Matt Black	16.PTB8482MB	£83.00
Matt White	16.PTB8482WG	£83.00
Brushed Brass	16.PTB8482BB	£99.00

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592 | Measurements H x W | All retail prices include VAT

lazzarini RADIATORI 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

High output

Roma Booster – 25mm rails B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 593

WSL

■ **Pipe centres**

400mm width
350mm centres

500mm width
450mm centres

600mm width
550mm centres

Chrome

840 x 400mm BTU 1007 33.RO84	£148.27	1512 x 400mm BTU 1700 33.RO154	£228.64
840 x 500mm BTU 1249 33.RO85	£156.59	1512 x 500mm BTU 2113 33.RO155	£234.18
1230 x 400mm BTU 1382 33.RO124	£191.22	1512 x 600mm BTU 2529 33.RO156	£264.67
1230 x 500mm BTU 1724 33.RO125	£202.32	1785 x 400mm BTU 2058 33.RO174	£248.04

Anthracite

840 x 500mm BTU 1819 33.RO85A	£112.24
1230 x 500mm BTU 2597 33.RO125A	£139.96
1512 x 500mm BTU 3153 33.RO155A	£164.90

Black

840 x 500mm BTU 1819 33.RO85B	£112.24
1230 x 500mm BTU 2597 33.RO125B	£139.96
1512 x 500mm BTU 3153 33.RO155B	£164.90
1785 x 500mm BTU 3696 33.RO175B	£187.07

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements H x W | Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592 | BTU at 60° | WSL While stocks last

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bayham 22mm Multi Rails – Chrome, anthracite, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass and gunmetal

10 B

800 x 400mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	589	16.BA84CH	£106.00
Anthracite	840	16.BA84AN	£69.00
Matt Black	840	16.BA84MB	£69.00
Brushed Nickel	589	16.BA84BN	£159.00
Brushed Brass	589	16.BA84BB	£159.00
Gunmetal	589	16.BA84GM	£159.00

10 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 350mm

800 x 500mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	736	16.BA85CH	£111.00
Anthracite	1050	16.BA85AN	£76.00
Matt Black	1050	16.BA85MB	£76.00
Brushed Nickel	736	16.BA85BN	£172.00
Brushed Brass	736	16.BA85BB	£172.00
Gunmetal	736	16.BA85GM	£172.00

10 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 450mm

800 x 600mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	883	16.BA86CH	£121.00
Anthracite	1259	16.BA86AN	£79.00
Matt Black	1259	16.BA86MB	£79.00
Brushed Nickel	883	16.BA86BN	£185.00
Brushed Brass	883	16.BA86BB	£185.00
Gunmetal	883	16.BA86GM	£185.00

10 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 550mm

1000 x 400mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	766	16.BA104CH	£126.00
Anthracite	1092	16.BA104AN	£88.00
Matt Black	1092	16.BA104MB	£88.00
Brushed Nickel	766	16.BA104BN	£190.00
Brushed Brass	766	16.BA104BB	£190.00
Gunmetal	766	16.BA104GM	£190.00

13 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 350mm

1000 x 500mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	975	16.BA105CH	£134.00
Anthracite	1364	16.BA105AN	£95.00
Matt Black	1364	16.BA105MB	£95.00
Brushed Nickel	957	16.BA105BN	£207.00
Brushed Brass	957	16.BA105BB	£207.00
Gunmetal	957	16.BA105GM	£207.00

13 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 450mm

1000 x 600mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	1148	16.BA106CH	£145.00
Anthracite	1637	16.BA106AN	£101.00
Matt Black	1637	16.BA106MB	£101.00
Brushed Nickel	1148	16.BA106BN	£224.00
Brushed Brass	1148	16.BA106BB	£224.00
Gunmetal	1148	16.BA106GM	£224.00

13 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 550mm

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 593

800 x 400mm Matt Black | 800 x 400mm Chrome

800 x 500mm Gunmetal | 800 x 500mm Brushed Brass | 800 x 600mm Brushed Nickel | 800 x 600mm Anthracite

1000 x 400mm Chrome | 1000 x 400mm Anthracite

1000 x 500mm Brushed Nickel | 1000 x 500mm Brushed Brass | 1000 x 600mm Matt Black | 1000 x 600mm Gunmetal

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bayham 22mm Multi Rails – Chrome, anthracite, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass and gunmetal

10 B

1200 x 400mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	1001	16.BA124CH	£149.00
Anthracite	1428	16.BA124AN	£105.00
Matt Black	1428	16.BA124MB	£105.00
Brushed Nickel	1001	16.BA124BN	£229.00
Brushed Brass	1001	16.BA124BB	£229.00
Gunmetal	1001	16.BA124GM	£229.00

17 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 350mm

1200 x 500mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	1251	16.BA125CH	£152.00
Anthracite	1785	16.BA125AN	£117.00
Matt Black	1785	16.BA125MB	£117.00
Brushed Nickel	1251	16.BA125BN	£233.00
Brushed Brass	1251	16.BA125BB	£233.00
Gunmetal	1251	16.BA125GM	£233.00

17 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 450mm

1200 x 600mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	1501	16.BA126CH	£176.00
Anthracite	2142	16.BA126AN	£128.00
Matt Black	2142	16.BA126MB	£128.00
Brushed Nickel	1501	16.BA126BN	£272.00
Brushed Brass	1501	16.BA126BB	£272.00
Gunmetal	1501	16.BA126GM	£272.00

17 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 550mm

1600 x 400mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	1296	16.BA164CH	£188.00
Anthracite	1848	16.BA164AN	£121.00
Matt Black	1848	16.BA164MB	£121.00
Brushed Nickel	1296	16.BA164BN	£288.00
Brushed Brass	1296	16.BA164BB	£288.00
Gunmetal	1296	16.BA164GM	£288.00

22 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 350mm

1600 x 500mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	1619	16.BA165CH	£209.00
Anthracite	2308	16.BA165AN	£132.00
Matt Black	2308	16.BA165MB	£132.00
Brushed Nickel	1619	16.BA165BN	£322.00
Brushed Brass	1619	16.BA165BB	£322.00
Gunmetal	1619	16.BA165GM	£322.00

22 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 450mm

1600 x 600mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	1943	16.BA166CH	£224.00
Anthracite	2769	16.BA166AN	£149.00
Matt Black	2769	16.BA166MB	£149.00
Brushed Nickel	1943	16.BA166BN	£345.00
Brushed Brass	1943	16.BA166BB	£345.00
Gunmetal	1943	16.BA166GM	£345.00

22 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 550mm

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 593

1200 x 400mm Matt Black | 1200 x 500mm Gunmetal | 1200 x 600mm Chrome

1600 x 400mm Anthracite | 1600 x 500mm Brushed Brass | 1600 x 600mm Brushed Nickel

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Langton Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and gunmetal

B

■ **Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element**

Chrome | Matt Black | Matt White | Brushed Brass | Gunmetal

1080 x 550mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105CH	£681.00
Matt Black	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105MB	£435.00
Matt White	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105MW	£435.00
Brushed Brass	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105BB	£856.00
Gunmetal	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105GM	£856.00

Suitable for use with magnetic robe hook, see page 594

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Southborough Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B

■ **Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element**

1600 x 500mm Brushed Brass | 1200 x 500mm Chrome | 1200 x 500mm Matt Black | 800 x 500mm Matt White

800 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85CH	£449.00
Matt Black	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85MB	£330.00
Matt White	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85MW	£330.00
Brushed Brass	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85BB	£570.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125CH	£585.00
Matt Black	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125MB	£402.00
Matt White	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125MW	£402.00
Brushed Brass	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125BB	£728.00

1600 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165CH	£715.00
Matt Black	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165MB	£477.00
Matt White	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165MW	£477.00
Brushed Brass	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165BB	£890.00

Suitable for use with magnetic robe hook, see page 594

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bayham Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and gunmetal

B

Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element

1600 x 500mm Chrome | 1200 x 500mm Matt Black | 800 x 500mm Gunmetal | 800 x 400mm Brushed Brass

800 x 400mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84CH	£250.00
Matt Black	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84MB	£227.00
Matt White	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84MW	£227.00
Brushed Brass	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84BB	£343.00
Gunmetal	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84GM	£343.00

800 x 500mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85CH	£276.00
Matt Black	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85MB	£252.00
Matt White	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85MW	£252.00
Brushed Brass	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85BB	£381.00
Gunmetal	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85GM	£381.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125CH	£340.00
Matt Black	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125MB	£298.00
Matt White	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125MW	£298.00
Brushed Brass	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125BB	£466.00
Gunmetal	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125GM	£466.00

1600 x 500mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165CH	£405.00
Matt Black	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165MB	£344.00
Matt White	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165MW	£344.00
Brushed Brass	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165BB	£552.00
Gunmetal	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165GM	£552.00

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Electric

Frant Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B

Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element

1600 x 500mm Chrome | 1200 x 500mm Matt Black | 1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass | 800 x 500mm Matt White

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	682	13	109mm	460mm	16.FE85CH	£398.00
Matt Black	682	13	109mm	460mm	16.FE85MB	£298.00
Matt White	682	13	109mm	460mm	16.FE85MW	£298.00
Brushed Brass	682	13	109mm	460mm	16.FE85BB	£485.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1365	22	109mm	460mm	16.FE125CH	£538.00
Matt Black	1365	22	109mm	460mm	16.FE125MB	£376.00
Matt White	1365	22	109mm	460mm	16.FE125MW	£376.00
Brushed Brass	1365	22	109mm	460mm	16.FE125BB	£651.00

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2047	29	109mm	460mm	16.FE165CH	£659.00
Matt Black	2047	29	109mm	460mm	16.FE165MB	£446.00
Matt White	2047	29	109mm	460mm	16.FE165MW	£446.00
Brushed Brass	2047	29	109mm	460mm	16.FE165BB	£796.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Heated Rails & Radiators

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Scotney Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

Heat 10 · Element 2 · B

- **Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element**

800 x 500mm Matt Black · 1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass · 1200 x 500mm Matt White · 1600 x 500mm Chrome

800 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85CH	£516.00
Matt Black	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85MB	£383.00
Matt White	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85MW	£383.00
Brushed Brass	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85BB	£637.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125CH	£653.00
Matt Black	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125MB	£469.00
Matt White	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125MW	£469.00
Brushed Brass	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125BB	£801.00

1600 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165CH	£816.00
Matt Black	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165MB	£571.00
Matt White	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165MW	£571.00
Brushed Brass	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165BB	£996.00

Suitable for use with magnetic robe hook, see page 594

Measurements H x W

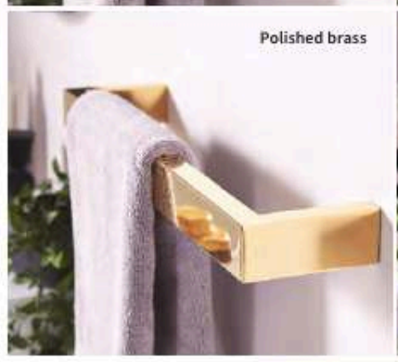
All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Eridge

Element 2 · B

- Dry electric
- Safe in zones 2 and 3
- IPX4 rated
- Stainless steel
- Low voltage electric only
- 40mm height x 100mm depth



450mm width – 17 watts

Brushed stainless steel 02.ER45BS	£182.48
Chrome 02.ER45C	£199.44
Brushed brass 02.ER45BB	£192.32
Polished brass 02.ER45PB	£194.52
Matt black 02.ER45B	£147.64

630mm width – 23 watts

Brushed stainless steel 02.ER63BS	£152.60
Chrome 02.ER63C	£191.12
Brushed brass 02.ER63BB	£177.56
Polished brass 02.ER63PB	£204.96
Matt black 02.ER63B	£146.40

12V Transformer – 10–60 watts
1 x Transformer per 3 rails for 450mm wide
1 x Transformer per 2 rails for 630mm wide
02.ERTF £35.00

New specification coming soon

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Heated Rails & Radiators

Column radiators

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Penshurst – Raw metal 10 B

2 Column

4 Column

1800 x 380mm
2 Column

1800 x 470mm
3 Column

600 x 605mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	1951	104mm	695mm	16.PH66RM	**£305.00**
3	2660	120mm	695mm	16.PH663RM	**£378.00**
4	3413	164mm	695mm	16.PH664RM	**£473.00**

2 Column

3 Column

600 x 875mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	2852	104mm	965mm	16.PH68RM	**£428.00**
3	3888	120mm	965mm	16.PH683RM	**£534.00**
4	4989	164mm	965mm	16.PH684RM	**£674.00**

2 Column

3 Column

600 x 1145mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	3752	104mm	1235mm	16.PH611RM	**£550.00**
3	5115	120mm	1235mm	16.PH6113RM	**£690.00**
4	6564	164mm	1235mm	16.PH6114RM	**£876.00**

1800 x 380mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	3410	104mm	470mm	16.PH183RM	**£372.00**
3	4638	120mm	470mm	16.PH1833RM	**£485.00**

1800 x 470mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	4263	104mm	560mm	16.PH184RM	**£452.00**
3	5798	120mm	560mm	16.PH1843RM	**£594.00**

4 Column

300 x 1460mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
4	4201	164mm	1550mm	16.PH3144RM	**£831.00**

Feet (pair) - optional

2 Column	16.PHF2CRM	**£46.00**	**3 Column**	16.PHF3CRM	**£46.00**	**4 Column**	16.PHF4CRM	**£46.00**

BTU at 50°

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

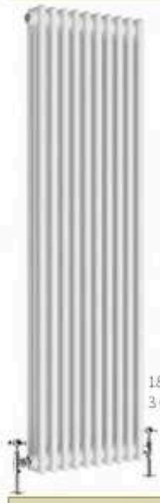
Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

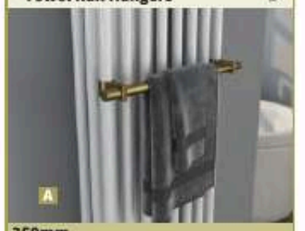
The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Column radiators

Penshurst – Gloss white 10 B


1800 x 470mm
3 Column

Penshurst Traditional Towel Rail Hangers B


A

350mm		
Chrome	16.THR350CH	**£83.00**
Gloss White	16.THR350GW	**£83.00**
Brushed Brass	16.THR350BB	**£88.00**
450mm		
Chrome	16.THR450CH	**£85.00**
Gloss White	16.THR450GW	**£85.00**
Brushed Brass	16.THR450BB	**£91.00**

1800 x 380mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	3410	104mm	470mm	16.PH183GW	**£288.00**
A 3	4638	120mm	470mm	16.PH1833GW	**£376.00**

1800 x 470mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	4263	104mm	560mm	16.PH184GW	**£351.00**
3	5798	120mm	560mm	16.PH1843GW	**£461.00**

2 Column

4 Column

600 x 605mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	1951	104mm	695mm	16.PH66GW	**£237.00**
3	2660	120mm	695mm	16.PH663GW	**£294.00**
4	3413	164mm	695mm	16.PH664GW	**£415.00**

3 Column

4 Column

600 x 875mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	2852	104mm	965mm	16.PH68GW	**£332.00**
3	3888	120mm	965mm	16.PH683GW	**£415.00**
4	4989	164mm	965mm	16.PH684GW	**£591.00**

300 x 1145mm
3 Column

600 x 1145mm
4 Column

600 x 1460mm
2 Column

300 x 1145mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	1876	104mm	1235mm	16.PH311GW	**£329.00**
3	2558	120mm	1235mm	16.PH3113GW	**£392.00**
4	3282	164mm	1235mm	16.PH3114GW	**£575.00**

300 x 1460mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	2402	104mm	1550mm	16.PH314GW	**£413.00**
3	3274	120mm	1550mm	16.PH3143GW	**£493.00**
4	4201	164mm	1550mm	16.PH3144GW	**£728.00**

600 x 1145mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	3752	104mm	1235mm	16.PH611GW	**£427.00**
3	5115	120mm	1235mm	16.PH6113GW	**£536.00**
4	6564	164mm	1235mm	16.PH6114GW	**£767.00**

600 x 1460mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	4803	104mm	1550mm	16.PH614GW	**£538.00**
3	6548	120mm	1550mm	16.PH6143GW	**£677.00**
4	8402	164mm	1550mm	16.PH6144GW	**£972.00**

Feet (pair) - optional

2 Column	16.PHF2CGW	**£39.00**	**3 Column**	16.PHF3CGW	**£39.00**	**4 Column**	16.PHF4CGW	**£39.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

BTU at 50°

Heated Rails & Radiators

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Canterbury antique brass

Canterbury – Chrome, brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper (polished finish) B

New Dual Fuel specification coming soon

963 x 673mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	3410	16.CTR	£527.00
Brushed Brass	3410	16.CTRBB	£624.00

963 x 673mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Antique Brass	3410	16.CTRAB	£681.00
Antique Copper	3410	16.CTRAC	£681.00

- Projection 230mm
- Pipe centres 528mm
- 8 Bars
- 3 Columns

Not suitable for use with element

Edenbridge B

965 x 540mm	BTU
Chrome	1984
01.ETR	£535.00

- Projection 230mm
- Pipe centres 393mm
- 5 bar
- 3 columns

Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

The Pantiles – Chrome, brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper (polished finish) B

New Dual Fuel specification coming soon

966 x 673mm	Bars	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	3	845	16.PTR	£373.00
Brushed Brass	3	845	16.PTRBB	£499.00
Antique Brass	3	845	16.PTRAB	£509.00
Antique Copper	3	845	16.PTRAC	£509.00

- Projection 165mm
- Pipe centres 438mm

Not suitable for use with element

Molyneux – Chrome, brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper (polished finish) B

New Dual Fuel specification coming soon

750 x 500mm	Product code	Price
Chrome	16.MTR	£384.00
Brushed Brass	16.MTRBB	£451.00
Antique Brass	16.MTRAB	£502.00
Antique Copper	16.MTRAC	£502.00

- 4 Bars
- BTU 584
- Projection 123mm
- Pipe centres 425mm

Not suitable for use with element

Groombridge – Chrome, Brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper (polished finish) B

New Dual Fuel specification coming soon

1500 x 574mm	Product code	Price
Chrome	16.GTR	£714.00
Brushed Brass	16.GTRBB	£824.00
Antique Brass	16.GTRAB	£835.00
Antique Copper	16.GTRAC	£835.00

- 6 Bars
- 2 Columns
- BTU 2736
- Projection 235mm
- Pipe centres 339mm

Not suitable for use with element

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

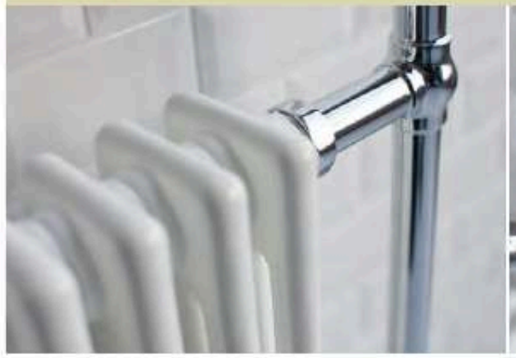
Prices exclude valves, see pages 591 - 592

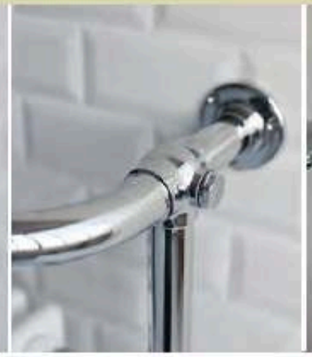
Burlington® 10 YEARS

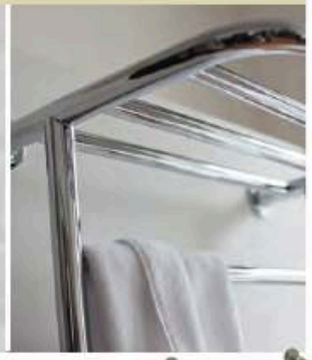
Heated Towel Rails

C/G/B

The Burlington range is suitable for domestic use only







Trafalgar
642 x 251 x 950mm
Btu 2047, watts 475 at 50°, Pipe centres 420mm

Chrome ■	110.R1CHR	**£789.00**
Gold	110.R1GOLD	**£1,250.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.R1BNKL	**£1,395.00**

Bloomsbury
497 x 235 x 950mm
Btu 1518, watts 356 at 50°, Pipe centres 310mm

Chrome ●	110.R2CHR	**£789.00**
Gold	110.R2GOLD	**£1,150.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.R2BNKL	**£1,295.00**

Cleaver
642 x 235 x 720mm
Btu 717, watts 164 at 50°, Pipe centres 440mm

Chrome ▲	110.R3CHR	**£639.00**
Gold	110.R3GOLD	**£850.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.R3BNKL	**£950.00**

Berkeley
642 x 235 x 950mm
Btu 819, 180 at 50°,
Pipe centres 420mm

Chrome ▲	110.R4CHR	**£639.00**
Gold	110.R4GOLD	**£1,100.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.R4BNKL	**£1,195.00**

Chaplin ●
542 x 126 x 1142mm
Btu 1024, 235 at 50°,
Pipe centres 234mm
Chrome
110.R12CHR **£769.00**

Strand
642 x 390 x 404mm
Btu 955, watts 218 at 50°,
Pipe centres 420mm
chrome 110.R11CHR **£639.00**

Summer
Electric Heating Kits - Chrome

100 watt	110.BUR8 ▲	**£119.00**
200 watt	110.BUR9 ●	**£119.00**
300 watt	110.BUR10 ■	**£119.00**

Prices exclude valves, see opposite page

▲ ● ■ Denotes corresponding summer heating kit
Suitable for Chrome only

Measurements W x D x H

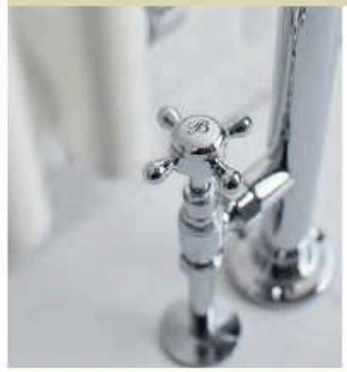
All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 10 YEARS

Radiator Valve packs

C/G/B

The Burlington range is suitable for domestic use only



Radiator Valve Pack Pair of angled

Chrome	110.R6CHR	**£55.00**
Gold	110.R6GOLD	**£100.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.R6BNKL	**£100.00**

Radiator Valve Pack Pair of straight

Chrome	110.R7CHR	**£55.00**
Gold	110.R7GOLD	**£100.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.R7BNKL	**£100.00**

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co. 10

Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs with Lockshield - 15mm angled (pair)

B

Pewter

Satin Nickel

Polished Brass

Westminster Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRLACP	**£97.00**
Satin Nickel	01.TRLASN	**£97.00**
Antique Brass*	01.TRLAAB	**£97.00**
Antique Copper*	01.TRLAAC	**£97.00**

Colour	Code	Price
Black Nickel	01.TRLABN	**£110.00**
Brushed Brass	01.TRLABB	**£110.00**
Polished Brass	01.TRLAPB	**£110.00**
Pewter	01.TRLAPE	**£110.00**

*Satin Finish

Chelsea Angled with walnut handle

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCH	**£97.00**
Satin Nickel	01.TRVSN	**£97.00**
Antique Brass*	01.TRVAB	**£97.00**
Antique Copper*	01.TRVAC	**£110.00**

Colour	Code	Price
Black Nickel	01.TRVBN	**£110.00**
Brushed Brass	01.TRVBB	**£110.00**
Polished Brass	01.TRVPB	**£110.00**
Pewter	01.TRVPE	**£110.00**

*Satin Finish

Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs with Lockshield - 15mm corner (pair)

B

Chelsea Corner with walnut handle

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCCH	**£111.00**
Satin Nickel	01.TRVCSN	**£114.00**
Antique Brass*	01.TRVCAB	**£114.00**

*Satin Finish

Corner

Antique Brass

Manual Traditional Crosshead Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair)

B

Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRXS	**£48.00**
Brushed Brass	16.TRXSBB	**£88.00**
Antique Brass	16.TRXSAB	**£88.00**
Antique Copper	16.TRXSAC	**£88.00**

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRX	**£48.00**
Brushed Brass	01.TRXBB	**£81.00**
Antique Brass	16.TRXAB	**£81.00**
Antique Copper	16.TRXAC	**£81.00**

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Round Manual Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair) B

Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	16.SRV	£26.00
Anthracite	01.SRVA	£26.00
White	01.SRVW	£26.00
Brushed Nickel	01.SRVBN	£26.00
Brushed Brass	01.SRVBB	£26.00
Black	01.SRVB	£26.00
Brushed Bronze	01.SRVABBR	£35.00
Gunmetal	01. SRVAGM	£35.00

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	16.ARV	£26.00
Anthracite	01.ARVA	£35.00
White	01.ARVW	£35.00
Brushed Nickel	01.ARVBN	£41.00
Brushed Brass	01.ARVBB	£41.00
Black	01.ARVB	£41.00
Brushed Bronze	01. ARVBBR	£41.00
Gunmetal	01. ARVGM	£41.00

Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.CRV	£48.00
Anthracite	01.CRVA	£48.00
White	01.CRVW	£48.00
Brushed Nickel	01.CRVBN	£48.00
Brushed Brass	01.CRVBB	£48.00
Black	01.CRVB	£48.00
Brushed Bronze	01. CRVBBR	£54.00
Gunmetal	01.CRVGM	£54.00

Square Manual Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair) B

Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SSRV	£40.00
Anthracite	01.SSRVA	£48.00
Black	01.SSRVB	£50.00
Brushed Bronze	16.SSRVBBR	£49.00

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.HT324	£46.00
Anthracite	01.HT324A	£50.00
Black	01.HT324B	£50.00
NEW Brushed Bronze	01.HT324BBR	£46.00

Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SCRV	£62.00
Anthracite	01.SCRVA	£65.00
White	01.SCRVW	£65.00
Black	01.SCRVB	£65.00

Manual Dual Fuel Valves (pair)

Corner Dual Fuel

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.DFCRV	£76.00
Anthracite	01.DFCRVA	£76.00
White	01.DFCRVW	£76.00
Brushed Nickel	01.DFCRVBN	£76.00
Brushed Brass	01.DFCRVBB	£76.00
Black	01.DFCRVB	£76.00

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair) B

Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	16.TSRVS	£59.00
Anthracite	01.TSRVSA	£65.00
White	01.TSRVSW	£65.00
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVSBN	£65.00
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVSBB	£65.00
Black	01.TSRVSB	£65.00
Brushed Bronze	01.TSRVSBBR	£74.00
Gunmetal	01.TSRVSGM	£74.00

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	16.TSRVA	£58.00
Anthracite	01.TSRVAA	£63.00
White	01.TSRVAW	£63.00
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVABN	£63.00
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVABB	£63.00
Black	01.TSRVAB	£63.00
Brushed Bronze	01.TSRVABBR	£74.00
Gunmetal	01.TSRVAGM	£74.00

Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVCR	£62.00
Anthracite	01.TSRVCRA	£67.00
White	01.TSRVCRW	£67.00
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCRBN	£67.00
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCRBB	£67.00
Black	01.TSRVCRB	£67.00
Brushed Bronze	01.TSRVCRBBR	£76.00
Gunmetal	01.TSRVCRGM	£76.00

Corner Dual Fuel

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVCDFCR	£89.00
Anthracite	01.TSRVCDFRA	£102.00
White	01.TSRVCDFRW	£102.00
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCDFRBN	£102.00
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCDFRBB	£102.00
Black	01.TSRVCDFRB	£102.00
Brushed Bronze	01.TSRVCDFRBBR	£102.00
Gunmetal	01.TSRVCDFRGM	£102.00

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Thermostat Heating Elements NEW B

- Excluding T-piece. See below
- Voltage 230V-50Hz
- Cable length 1200mm
- IP rating – IPX4

Finish	200W		400W		600W	
Chrome	16.SE2CH	£110.00	16.SE4CH	£114.00	16.SE6CH	£119.00
Matt Black	16.SE2MB	£110.00	16.SE4MB	£114.00	16.SE6MB	£119.00
Matt White	16.SE2MW	£110.00	16.SE4MW	£114.00	16.SE6MW	£119.00
Brushed Brass	16.SE2BB	£119.00	16.SE4BB	£128.00	16.SE6BB	£132.00
Brushed Bronze	16.SE2BR	£119.00	16.SE4BR	£128.00	16.SE6BR	£132.00
Gunmetal	16.SE2GM	£119.00	16.SE4GM	£128.00	16.SE6GM	£132.00

Smart Elements B

- Temperature settings 30°c - 65°c
- Including dual fuel adapter, excluding T-piece. See below

Smart Elements 300W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE3	£179.00
Black	01.TE3B	£186.00
Brushed Brass	01.TE3BB	£186.00
Matt White	01.TE3MW	£186.00

Smart Elements 600W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE6	£185.00
Black	01.TE6B	£185.00
Brushed Brass	01.TE6BB	£187.00
Matt White NEW	01.TE6MW	£187.00

Thermostatic Minimalist Angled Twin Radiator Valves – 15mm B

Suitable for use with radiators or rails with 50mm centres

1 Chrome	16.ATTRV	£80.00	
2 Brushed Brass	16.ATTRVBB	£94.00	
3 Brushed Bronze	16.ATTRVBBR	£94.00	
4 Gunmetal Grey	16.ATTRVGM	£94.00	
5 Matt Black	16.ATTRVMB	£84.00	
6 Matt White	16.ATTRVMW	£84.00	

Standard Elements B

- Including dual fuel adapter, excluding T-piece. See below

Wattage	Code	Price
150W	01.EE1	£59.00
300W	01.EE3	£60.00

Wattage	Code	Price
600W	01.EE6	£66.00

If you are unsure what size to use, our online service can help you. visit claygate.co.uk

T-Pieces B

Essential connector when using as a dual fuel option

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TP	£16.00
Anthracite	01.TPA	£16.00
White	01.TPW	£16.00
Brushed Nickel	01.TPBN	£16.00
Brushed Brass	01.TPBB	£16.00
Black	01.TPB	£16.00

Shrouds B

Colour matching shrouds for use with standard elements

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SH	£61.00
Anthracite	01.SHA	£61.00
White	01.SHW	£66.00
Brushed Brass	01.SHBB	£65.00
Black	01.SHB	£61.00

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Retro Fit Plastic Pipe & Cover

B

200mm x 18mm diameter

Anthracite	01.RFSSA	**£8.00**	**Gunmetal**	01.RFSSGM	**£14.00**
Antique Brass	01.RFSSAB	**£14.00**	**Brushed Nickel**	01.RFSSBN	**£14.00**
Antique Copper	01.RFSSAC	**£14.00**	**Chrome**	01.RFSSC	**£14.00**
Black	01.RFSSB	**£8.00**	**Polished Brass**	01.RFSSPB	**£14.00**
Brushed Brass	01.RFSSBB	**£14.00**	**White**	01.RFSSW	**£8.00**
Brushed Bronze	01.RFSSBBR	**£14.00**			

Shut-Off Valves (pair)

B

- Innovative solutions to avoid draining down your heating system to service or for decorating

Type	Code	Price
Manual	01.MSOV	**£16.00**
TRV	01.TSOV	**£16.00**

Auto Air Vent - chrome

B

- Fitted to the top of electric only towel rails to allow any build up of air to seep out slowly and silently

Code	Price
01.AAV (single)	**£16.00**

Magnetic Robe Hook (Single)

31mmØ - suitable for use on most flat panel radiators or towel rails

NEW

	Chrome	16.MRHCH	**£19.00**		**Brushed Brass**	16.MRHBB	**£22.00**
	Anthracite	16.MRHAN	**£17.00**		**Brushed Bronze**	16.MRHBR	**£22.00**
	Matt Black	16.MRHMB	**£17.00**		**Gunmetal**	16.MRHGM	**£22.00**
	Matt White	16.MRHMW	**£17.00**				

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Retro Fit Plastic Pipe & Cover

B

200mm x 18mm diameter

Anthracite	01.RFSSA	**£8.00**	**Gunmetal**	01.RFSSGM	**£14.00**
Antique Brass	01.RFSSAB	**£14.00**	**Brushed Nickel**	01.RFSSBN	**£14.00**
Antique Copper	01.RFSSAC	**£14.00**	**Chrome**	01.RFSSC	**£14.00**
Black	01.RFSSB	**£8.00**	**Polished Brass**	01.RFSSPB	**£14.00**
Brushed Brass	01.RFSSBB	**£14.00**	**White**	01.RFSSW	**£8.00**
Brushed Bronze	01.RFSSBBR	**£14.00**			

Shut-Off Valves (pair)

B

- Innovative solutions to avoid draining down your heating system to service or for decorating

Type	Code	Price
Manual	01.MSOV	**£16.00**
TRV	01.TSOV	**£16.00**

Auto Air Vent - chrome

B

- Fitted to the top of electric only towel rails to allow any build up of air to seep out slowly and silently

Code	Price
01.AAV (single)	**£16.00**

Magnetic Robe Hook (Single)

31mmØ - suitable for use on most flat panel radiators or towel rails

NEW

	Chrome	16.MRHCH	**£19.00**		**Brushed Brass**	16.MRHBB	**£22.00**
	Anthracite	16.MRHAN	**£17.00**		**Brushed Bronze**	16.MRHBR	**£22.00**
	Matt Black	16.MRHMB	**£17.00**		**Gunmetal**	16.MRHGM	**£22.00**
	Matt White	16.MRHMW	**£17.00**				

All retail prices include VAT

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Many of the products in the catalogue are supported directly by the manufacturer's Customer Service departments. The following numbers may be of use to you.

SUPPLIER	WEBSITE	TELEPHONE
Aqualisa and Elisa	aqualisa.co.uk	**01959 560010**
Artesan	claygate.co.uk	**01622 833633**
Base	claygate.co.uk	**01622 833633**
BB Nuance	bushboard.co.uk	**01933 232272**
Britton	brittonbathrooms.com	**01322 473222**
Burlington	burlingtonbathrooms.com	**01322 473222**
Dudley	thomasdudley.co.uk	**01215 307032**
Ellis (J.T. Ellis)	jtellis.co.uk	**01926 516800**
Geberit	geberit.co.uk	**01253 474550**
Hapi by Artesan	claygate.co.uk	**01622 833633**
Kaldewei & Eurowa	kaldewei.com	**01480 498053**
Kudos	kudosshowers.co.uk	**01539 564040**
Lakes	lakesshoweringspaces.com	**0168 485 3871**
Lazzarini (Handled by Claygate)	claygate.co.uk	**01622 833633**
Lecico	lecico.co.uk	**01234 244030**
Palio	palioflooring.com	**01386 820110**
Proofvision	proofvision.co.uk	**0203 4111693**
Roca	uk.roca.com	**01530 830080**
Salamander	salamanderpumps.co.uk	**01915 162002**
Sensio	sensio.co.uk	**01977 522 020**
Sycamore	sycamoreled.com	**0113 286 6686**
Tavistock	tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk	**01225 787870**
Thermosphere	thermosphere.com	**08000 195899**
Thirty Eight Degrees (TED)	teddigital.co.uk	**01257 650695**
Traymate by Trojan	tmuk.net	**01484 705598**
Trojan and Bathe Easy	trojanplastics.co.uk	**01484 648181**
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	claygate.co.uk	**01622 833633**
VitrA	vitra.co.uk	**01235 750990**
Xpelair	xpelair.co.uk	**03448 793588**

LITTLE BATH SHOP
71 Hamstel Road,Southend On Sea, Essex SS2 4NF

T: 01702 461634 **E:** littlebathshopltd@gmail.com
W: www.littlebathshop.com